



NOTICE OF AWARD

Date: June 6, 2019
Company: PNCI Construction, Inc.
Project: Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms IFB-4637-19-DH

You have been awarded the City of Grand Junction Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms IFB-4637-19-DH for a total price of **\$928,264.54**.

Please notify Jerod Timothy, City of Grand Junction Project Engineer, 970-244-1565 for project scheduling, and return to the City Purchasing Division an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Award, signed Contract, Payment & Performance Bonds, and Insurance Certificate.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

DocuSigned by:
Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer - City of Grand Junction
9F789E7D50F21E0C...
Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

SUPPLIER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Receipt of this Notice to Award is hereby acknowledged:

Company: PNCI Construction Inc.
By: DocuSigned by: Frank DeSantis Frank DeSantis
843707619BC9455...
Title: President
Date: 6/7/2019 | 10:05 MDT



NOTICE TO PROCEED

Date: July 10, 2019
Contractor: PNCI Construction, Inc.
Project: Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms IFB-4637-19-DH

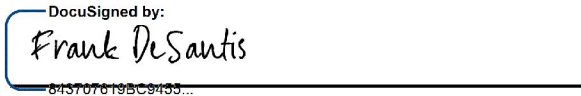
In accordance with the contract dated June 6, 2019 the Contractor is hereby notified to begin work on the Project on or before August 12, 2019.

The date of final completion as determined is 120 Calendar Days from the start date of stated in this Notice to Proceed.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

DocuSigned by:
Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer - City of Grand Junction
9F789E705DF12BC
Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

Receipt of this Notice to Proceed is hereby acknowledged:

Contractor: PNCI Construction Inc.
By: 
Print Name: Frank DeSantis
Title: President
Date: 7/11/2019 | 16:45 MDT



CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

CONTRACT

This CONTRACT made and entered into this 6th day of June, 2019 by and between the **City of Grand Junction, Colorado**, a government entity in the County of Mesa, State of Colorado, hereinafter in the Contract Documents referred to as the "Owner" and **PNCI Construction, Inc.** hereinafter in the Contract Documents referred to as the "Contractor."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Owner advertised that sealed Bids would be received for furnishing all labor, tools, supplies, equipment, materials, and everything necessary and required for the Project described by the Contract Documents and known as **Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms IFB-4637-19-DH.**

WHEREAS, the Contract has been awarded to the above named Contractor by the Owner, and said Contractor is now ready, willing and able to perform the Work specified in the Notice of Award, in accordance with the Contract Documents;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the compensation to be paid the Contractor, the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth and subject to the terms hereinafter stated, it is mutually covenanted and agreed as follows:

ARTICLE 1

Contract Documents: It is agreed by the parties hereto that the following list of instruments, drawings, and documents which are attached hereto, bound herewith, or incorporated herein by reference constitute and shall be referred to either as the "Contract Documents" or the "Contract", and all of said instruments, drawings, and documents taken together as a whole constitute the Contract between the parties hereto, and they are fully a part of this agreement as if they were set out verbatim and in full herein:

The order of contract document governance shall be as follows:

- a. The body of this contract agreement
- b. Solicitation Documents for the Project; **Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms;**
- c. Notice of Award
- d. Contractors Response to the Solicitation
- e. Work Change Requests (directing that changed work be performed);
- f. Field Orders

g. Change Orders.

ARTICLE 2

Definitions: The clauses provided in the Solicitation apply to the terms used in the Contract and all the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 3

Contract Work: The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor, tools, supplies, equipment, materials, and all that is necessary and required to complete the tasks associated with the Work described, set forth, shown, and included in the Contract Documents as indicated in the Solicitation Document.

ARTICLE 4

Contract Time and Liquidated Damages: Time is of the essence with respect to this Contract. The Contractor hereby agrees to commence Work under the Contract on or before the date specified in the Solicitation from the Owner, and to achieve Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work within the time or times specified in the Solicitation. In the event the Work is not completed in the times set forth and as agreed upon, the Contractor further agrees to pay Liquidated Damages to the Owner as set forth in the Solicitation. The Contractor acknowledges and recognizes the delays, expenses and difficulties involved in proving in a legal proceeding the actual losses suffered by the Owner if the work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, the Owner and the Contractor agree that as Liquidated Damages for delay, but not as a penalty, the Contractor shall pay to the Owner the amounts specified in the Solicitation.

ARTICLE 5

Contract Price and Payment Procedures: The Contractor shall accept as full and complete compensation for the performance and completion of all of the Work specified in the Contract Documents, the sum of **Nine Hundred Twenty-Eight Thousand Two Hundred Sixty-Four and 54/100 Dollars (\$928,264.54)**. If this Contract contains unit price pay items, the Contract Price shall be adjusted in accordance with the actual quantities of items completed and accepted by the Owner at the unit prices quoted in the Solicitation Response. The amount of the Contract Price is and has heretofore been appropriated by the Grand Junction City Council for the use and benefit of this Project. The Contract Price shall not be modified except by Change Order or other written directive of the Owner. The Owner shall not issue a Change Order or other written directive which requires additional work to be performed, which work causes the aggregate amount payable under this Contract to exceed the amount appropriated for this Project, unless and until the Owner provides Contractor written assurance that lawful appropriations to cover the costs of the additional work have been made.

Unless otherwise provided in the Solicitation, monthly partial payments shall be made as the Work progresses. Applications for partial and Final Payment shall be prepared by the Contractor and approved by the Owner in accordance with the Solicitation.

Upon Final Completion of the Work under the Contract and before the Contractor shall receive final payment, the Owner shall publish at least twice in a newspaper of general circulation published in the County a notice that: 1. the Owner has accepted such Work as completed according to the Contract Documents; 2. the Contractor is entitled to final payment therefore; 3. thirty days after the first publication, specifying the exact date, the Owner shall pay the full balance due under the Contract; and 4. persons having claims for labor, materials, team hire, sustenance, provisions, provender, or other supplies used or consumed by the Contractor or a subcontractor shall file a verified statement of the amount due and unpaid on account of such claim prior to the date specified for such payment. Nothing herein shall be construed as relieving the Contractor and the Sureties on the Contractor's Bonds from any claim or claims for work or labor done or materials or supplies furnished in the execution of the Contract.

ARTICLE 6

Bonds: The Contractor shall furnish currently herewith the Bonds required by the Contract Documents, such Bonds being attached hereto. The Performance Bond shall be in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price set forth in Article 5. The Payment Bond shall be in an amount not less than one hundred (100%) of the Contract Price set forth in Article 5.

ARTICLE 7

Contract Binding: The Owner and the Contractor each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto in respect to all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the Owner and Contractor and may only be altered, amended or repealed by a duly executed written instrument. Neither the Owner nor the Contractor shall, without the prior written consent of the other, assign or sublet in whole or in part its interest under any of the Contract Documents and specifically, the Contractor shall not assign any moneys due or to become due without the prior written consent of the Owner.

ARTICLE 8

Severability: If any part, portion or provision of the Contract shall be found or declared null, void or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever by any court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental agency having the authority thereover, only such part, portion or provision shall be effected thereby and all other parts, portions and provisions of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, City of Grand Junction, Colorado, has caused this Contract to be subscribed and sealed and attested in its behalf; and the Contractor has signed this Contract the day and the year first mentioned herein.

The Contract is executed in two counterparts.



Purchasing Division

Invitation for Bid

IFB-4637-19-DH
Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms

Responses Due:

May 21, 2019 prior to 3:30pm

Accepting Electronic Responses Only

Responses Only Submitted Through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing System (RMEPS)

<https://www.rockymountainbidsystem.com/default.asp>

(Purchasing Representative does not have access or control of the vendor side of RMEPS. If website or other problems arise during response submission, vendor **MUST** contact RMEPS to resolve issue prior to the response deadline. 800-835-4603)

Purchasing Representative:

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

duaneh@gjcity.org

970-244-1545

This document has been developed specifically to solicit competitive responses for this solicitation, and may not be the same as previous City of Grand Junction solicitations. All vendors are urged to thoroughly review this solicitation prior to responding. Submittal by **FAX, EMAIL or HARD COPY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE** for this solicitation.

Invitation for Bids

Table of Contents

Section 1	Instruction to Bidders
Section 2	General Contract Conditions
Section 3	Statement of Work
Section 4	Contractor's Bid Form
	Price Proposal/Bid Schedule Form
	Appendix
	Attachments

1. Instructions to Bidders

- 1.1. **Purpose:** The City of Grand Junction is soliciting competitive bids from qualified and interested companies for all labor, equipment, and materials required to construct three restroom facilities to the Plans and Specifications. All dimensions and scope of work should be verified by Contractors prior to submission of bids.

IFB Questions:

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
duaneh@gjcity.org

The City would like to remind all Contractors, Sub-Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Manufacturers, Service Providers, etc. that (with the exception of Pre-Bid or Site Visit Meetings) all questions, inquiries, comments, or communication pertaining to any formal solicitation (whether process, specifications, scope, etc.) must be directed (in writing) to the Purchasing Agent assigned to the project, or Purchasing Division. Direct communication with the City assigned Project Managers/Engineers is not appropriate for public procurement, and may result in disqualification.

- 1.2. **Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting:** Prospective bidders are required to attend a mandatory pre-bid meeting on May 8, 2019 at 10:00 am. Meeting location shall be in the City Hall Auditorium, located at 250 N. 5th Street, Grand Junction, CO. The purpose of this visit will be to inspect and to clarify the contents of this Invitation for Bids (IFB).
- 1.3. **The Owner:** The Owner is the City of Grand Junction, Colorado and is referred to throughout this Solicitation. The term Owner means the Owner or his authorized representative.
- 1.4. **Submission:** Each bid shall be submitted in electronic format only, and only through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing website (<https://www.rockymountainbidsystem.com/default.asp>). This site offers both “free” and “paying” registration options that allow for full access of the Owner’s documents and for electronic submission of proposals. (Note: “free” registration may take up to 24 hours to process. Please Plan accordingly.) Please view our “**Electronic Vendor Registration Guide**” at <http://www.gjcity.org/business-and-economic-development/bids/> for details. (Purchasing Representative does not have access or control of the vendor side of RMEPS. If website or other problems arise during response submission, vendor **MUST** contact RMEPS to resolve issue prior to the response deadline. **800-835-4603**)
- 1.5. **Modification and Withdrawal of Bids Before Opening.** Bids may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document stating such, duly executed and submitted to the place where Bids are to be submitted at any time prior to Bid Opening.

- 1.6. Printed Form for Price Bid:** All Price Bids must be made upon the Price Bid Schedule attached, and should give the amounts both in words and in figures, and must be signed and acknowledged by the bidder.

The Offeror shall specify a unit price in figures for each pay item for which a quantity is given and shall provide the products (in numbers) of the respective unit prices and quantities in the Extended Amount column. The total Bid price shall be equal to the sum of all extended amount prices. When an item in the Price Bid Schedule provides a choice to be made by the Offeror, Offeror's choice shall be indicated in accordance with the specifications for that particular item and thereafter no further choice shall be permitted.

Where the unit of a pay item is lump sum, the lump sum amount shall be shown in the "extended amount" column and included in the summation of the total Bid.

All blank spaces in the Price Bid Schedule must be properly filled out.

Bids by corporations must be executed in the corporate name by the president or vice president or other corporate office accompanied by evidence of authority to sign. The corporate address and state of incorporation shall be shown below the signature.

Bids by partnerships must be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner whose title must appear under the signature and the official address of the partnership must be shown below the signature.

All names must be typed or printed below the signature.

The Offeror's Bid shall contain an acknowledgement of receipt of all Addenda, the numbers of which shall be filled in on the Contractor's Bid Form.

The contact information to which communications regarding the Bid are to be directed must be shown.

- 1.7. Exclusions:** No oral, telephonic, emailed, or facsimile bid will be considered
- 1.8. Contract Documents:** The complete IFB and bidder's response compose the Contract Documents. Copies of bid documents can be obtained from the City Purchasing website, <http://www.gjcity.org/business-and-economic-development/bids/> .
- 1.9. Additional Documents:** The July 2010 edition of the "City Standard Contract Documents for Capital Improvements Construction", Plans, Specifications and other Bid Documents are available for review or download on the Public Works & Planning/Engineering page at www.gjcity.org. Electronic copies may be obtained on a CD format at the Department of Public Works and Planning at City Hall.
- 1.10. Definitions and Terms:** See Article I, Section 3 of the General Contract Conditions in the *Standard Contract Documents for Capital Improvements Construction*.

1.11. Examination of Specifications: Bidders shall thoroughly examine and be familiar with the project Statement of Work. The failure or omission of any Offeror to receive or examine any form, addendum, or other document shall in no way relieve any Offeror from any obligation with respect to his bid. The submission of a bid shall be taken as evidence of compliance with this section. Prior to submitting a bid, each Offeror shall, at a minimum:

- a. Examine the *Contract Documents* thoroughly;
- b. Visit the site to familiarize themselves with local conditions that may in any manner affect cost, progress, or performance of the Work;
- c. Become familiar with federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations that may in any manner affect cost, progress or performance of the Work;
- d. Study and carefully correlate Bidder's observations with the *Contract Documents*, and;
- e. Notify the Engineer of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities or discrepancies in or among the *Contract Documents*

On request, the Owner will provide each Offeror access to the site to conduct such investigations and tests as each Bidder deems necessary for submission of a Bid. It shall be the Offeror's responsibility to make or obtain any additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests and studies and obtain any additional information and data which pertain to the physical conditions (including without limitation, surface, subsurface and underground utilities) at or contiguous to the site or otherwise which may affect cost, progress or performance of the work and which the Offeror deems necessary to determine its Bid for performing the work in accordance with the time, price and other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents. Location of any excavation or boring made by Offeror shall be subject to prior approval of Owner and applicable agencies. Offeror shall fill all holes, restore all pavements to match the existing structural section and shall clean up and restore the site to its former condition upon completion of such exploration. The Owner reserves the right to require the Offeror to execute an access agreement with the Owner prior to accessing the site.

The lands upon which the Work is to be performed, rights of way, and access thereto, and other lands designated for use by Contractor in performing the Work, are identified on the Drawings.

Information and data reflected in the *Contract Documents* with respect to underground utilities at or contiguous to the site are based upon information and data furnished to the Owner and the Engineer by the owners of such underground utilities or others, and the Owner does not assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness thereof, unless it is expressly provided otherwise in the *Contract Documents*.

By submission of a Bid, the Offeror shall be conclusively presumed to represent that the Offeror has complied with every requirement of these Instructions to Bidders, that the *Contract Documents* are not ambiguous and are sufficient in scope and detail to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance of the Work.

- 1.12. Questions Regarding Statement of Work:** Any information relative to interpretation of Scope of Work or specifications shall be requested of the Purchasing Representative, in writing, in ample time prior to the response time.
- 1.13. Addenda & Interpretations:** If it becomes necessary to revise any part of this solicitation, a written addendum will be posted electronically on the City's website at <http://www.gjcity.org/business-and-economic-development/bids/> . The Owner is not bound by any oral representations, clarifications, or changes made in the written specifications by Owner, unless such clarification or change is provided in written addendum form from the City Purchasing Representative.
- 1.14. Taxes:** The Owner is exempt from State retail and Federal tax. The bid price must be net, exclusive of taxes.
- 1.15. Sales and Use Taxes:** The Contractor and all Subcontractors are required to obtain exemption certificates from the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales and use taxes in accordance with the provisions of the General Contract Conditions. Bids shall reflect this method of accounting for sales and use taxes on materials, fixtures and equipment.
- 1.16. Offers Binding 60 Days:** Unless additional time is required by the Owner, or otherwise specified, all formal offers submitted shall be binding for sixty (60) calendar days following opening date, unless the Bidder, upon request of the Purchasing Representative, agrees to an extension.
- 1.17. Collusion Clause:** Each bidder by submitting a bid certifies that it is not party to any collusive action or any action that may be in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act. Any and all bids shall be rejected if there is evidence or reason for believing that collusion exists among bidders. The Owner may, or may not, accept future bids for the same services or commodities from participants in such collusion.
- 1.18. Disqualification of Bidders:** A Bid will not be accepted from, nor shall a Contract be awarded to, any person, firm, or corporation that is in arrears to the Owner, upon debt or contract, or that has defaulted, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Owner, or that is deemed irresponsible or unreliable.

Bidders may be required to submit satisfactory evidence that they are responsible, have a practical knowledge of the project bid upon and that they have the necessary financial and other resources to complete the proposed Work.

Either of the following reasons, without limitation, shall be considered sufficient to disqualify a Bidder and Bid:

- a. More than one Bid is submitted for the same Work from an individual, firm, or corporation under the same or different name; and
- b. Evidence of collusion among Bidders. Any participant in such collusion shall not receive recognition as a Bidder for any future work of the Owner until such participant has been reinstated as a qualified bidder.

1.19. Public Disclosure Record: If the bidder has knowledge of their employee(s) or sub-contractors having an immediate family relationship with a City/County employee or elected official, the bidder must provide the Purchasing Representative with the name(s) of these individuals. These individuals are required to file an acceptable "Public Disclosure Record", a statement of financial interest, before conducting business with the City/County.

2. General Contract Conditions for Construction Projects

- 2.1. The Contract:** This Invitation for Bid, submitted documents, and any negotiations, when properly accepted by the City/County, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the City/County and Contractor. The contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The contract may be amended or modified with Change Orders, Field Orders, or Addendums.
- 2.2. The Work:** The term Work includes all labor necessary to produce the construction required by the Contract Documents, and all materials and equipment incorporated or to be incorporated in such construction.
- 2.3. Execution, Correlation, Intent, and Interpretations:** The Contract Documents shall be signed in not less than triplicate by the Owner (City/County) and Contractor. City/County will provide the contract. By executing the contract, the Contractor represents that he/she has visited the site, familiarized himself with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated his observations with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by any one, shall be as binding as if required by all. The intention of the documents is to include all labor, materials, equipment and other items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the scope of work as defined in the technical specifications and drawings contained herein. All drawings, specifications and copies furnished by the City/County are, and shall remain, City/County property. They are not to be used on any other project, and with the exception of one contract set for each party to the contract, are to be returned to the owner on request at the completion of the work.
- 2.4. The Owner:** The Owner is the City of Grand Junction, Colorado and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents. The term Owner means the Owner or his authorized representative. The Owner shall, at all times, have access to the work wherever it is in preparation and progress. The Contractor shall provide facilities for such access. The Owner will make periodic visits to the site to familiarize himself generally with the progress and quality of work and to determine, in general, if the work

is proceeding in accordance with the contract documents. Based on such observations and the Contractor's Application for Payment, the Owner will determine the amounts owing to the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts, as provided in the contract. The Owner will have authority to reject work which does not conform to the Contract documents. Whenever, in his reasonable opinion, he considers it necessary or advisable to insure the proper implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, he will have authority to require the Contractor to stop the work or any portion, or to require special inspection or testing of the work, whether or not such work can be then be fabricated, installed, or completed. The Owner will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of the Contractor, and sub-Contractor, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing any of the work.

- 2.5. Contractor:** The Contractor is the person or organization identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents. The term Contractor means the Contractor or his authorized representative. The Contractor shall carefully study and compare the General Contract Conditions of the Contract, Specification and Drawings, Scope of Work, Addenda and Modifications and shall at once report to the Owner any error, inconsistency or omission he may discover. Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner for any damage resulting from such errors, inconsistencies or omissions. The Contractor shall not commence work without clarifying Drawings, Specifications, or Interpretations.
- 2.6. Sub-Contractors:** A sub-contractor is a person or organization who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform any of the work at the site. The term sub-contractor is referred to throughout the contract documents and means a sub-contractor or his authorized representative.
- 2.7. Award of Sub-Contractors & Other Contracts for Portions of the Work:** Contractor shall submit with their bid response to the Owner, in writing for acceptance, a list of the names of the sub-contractors or other persons or organizations proposed for such portions of the work as may be designated in the proposal requirements, or, if none is so designated, the names of the sub-contractors proposed for the principal portions of the work. Prior to the award of the contract, the Owner shall notify the successful Contractor in writing if, after due investigation, has reasonable objection to any person or organization on such list. If, prior to the award of the contract, the Owner has a reasonable and substantial objection to any person or organization on such list, and refuses in writing to accept such person or organization, the successful Contractor may, prior to the award, withdraw their proposal without forfeiture of proposal security. If the successful Contractor submits an acceptable substitute with an increase in the proposed price to cover the difference in cost occasioned by the substitution, the Owner may, at their discretion, accept the increased proposal or may disqualify the Contractor. If, after the award, the Owner refuses to accept any person or organization on such list, the Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute and the contract sum shall be increased or decreased by the difference in cost occasioned by such substitution and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued. However, no increase in the contract sum shall be allowed for any such substitution unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting a name with respect thereto prior to the award.

- 2.8. Quantities of Work and Unit Price:** Materials or quantities stated as unit price items in the Bid are supplied only to give an indication of the general scope of the Work, and are as such, estimates only. The Owner does not expressly or by implication agree that the actual amount of Work or material will correspond therewith, and reserves the right after award to increase or decrease the quantity of any unit item of the Work without a change in the unit price except as set forth in Article VIII, Section 70 of the *General Contract Conditions*. The City also reserves the right to make changes in the Work (including the right to delete any bid item in its entirety or add additional bid items) as set forth in Article VIII, Sections 69 through 71 of the *General Contract Conditions*.
- 2.9. Substitutions:** The materials, products and equipment described in the *Solicitation Documents* shall be regarded as establishing a standard of required performance, function, dimension, appearance, or quality to be met by any proposed substitution. No substitution will be considered prior to receipt of Bids unless the Offeror submits a written request for approval to the City Purchasing Division at least ten (10) days prior to the date for receipt of Bids. Such requests for approval shall include the name of the material or equipment for which substitution is sought and a complete description of the proposed substitution including drawings, performance and test data, and other information necessary for evaluation, including samples if requested. The Offeror shall set forth changes in other materials, equipment, or other portions of the Work including changes of the work of other contracts, which incorporation of the proposed substitution would require to be included. The Owner's decision of approval or disapproval of a proposed substitution shall be final. If the Owner approves a proposed substitution before receipt of Bids, such approval will be set forth in an Addendum. Offerors shall not rely upon approvals made in any other manner.
- 2.10. Supervision and Construction Procedures:** The Contractor shall supervise and direct the work, using his best skill and attention. He shall be solely responsible for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the work under the contract.
- 2.11. Warranty:** The Contractor warrants to the Owner that all materials and equipment furnished under this contract will be new unless otherwise specified, and that all work will be of good quality, free from faults and defects and in conformance with the Contract Documents. All work not so conforming to these standards may be considered defective. If required by Owner, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment. If within ten (10) days after written notice to the Contractor requesting such repairs or replacement, the Contractor should neglect to make or undertake with due diligence to the same, the City may make such repairs or replacements. All indirect and direct costs of such correction or removal or replacement shall be at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor will also bear the expenses of making good all work of others destroyed or damaged by the correction, removal or replacement of his defective work.
- 2.12. Permits, Fees, & Notices:** The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, governmental fees and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work. The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority bearing on the performance of the

work. If the Contractor observes that any of the Contract Documents are at variance in any respect, he shall promptly notify the Owner in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted by approximate modification. If the Contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and without such notice to the Owner, he shall assume full responsibility and shall bear all costs attributable.

- 2.13. Responsibility for Those Performing the Work:** The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for the acts and omissions of all his employees and all sub-contractors, their agents and employees, and all other persons performing any of the work under a contract with the Contractor.
- 2.14. Use of the Site:** The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits and the Contract Documents, and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with any materials or equipment.
- 2.15. Cleanup:** The Contractor at all times shall keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by his operations. At the completion of work he shall remove all his waste materials and rubbish from and about the project, as well as all his tools, construction equipment, machinery and surplus materials.
- 2.16. Insurance:** The Contractor shall secure and maintain such insurance policies as will provide the coverage and contain other provisions specified in the General Contract Conditions, or as modified in the Special Contract Conditions.

The Contractor shall file a copy of the policies or Certificates of Insurance acceptable to the City with the Engineer within ten (10) Calendar Days after issuance of the Notice of Award. These Certificates of Insurance shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be canceled unless at least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior written notice has been given to the City.

- 2.17. Indemnification:** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Owner, and all its officers, employees, insurers, and self-insurance pool, from and against all liability, suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the Contractor, or of any Contractor's agent, employee, sub-contractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from proposal award. Contractor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against the Owner growing out of such injury or damages.
- 2.18. Miscellaneous Conditions:** Material Availability: Contractors must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, production schedules, and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid. It is the responsibility of the bidder to notify the Owner immediately if materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. OSHA Standards: All bidders agree and warrant that services performed in response to this invitation shall conform to the standards declared by the US Department of Labor under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970

(OSHA). In the event the services do not conform to OSHA standards, the Owner may require the services to be redone at no additional expense to the Owner.

- 2.19. Time:** Time is of the essence with respect to the time of completion of the Project and any other milestones or deadline which are part of the Contract. It will be necessary for each Bidder to satisfy the City of its ability to complete the Work within the Contract Time set forth in the Contract Documents. The Contract Time is the period of time allotted in the Contract Documents for completion of the work. The date of commencement of the work is the date established in a Notice to Proceed. If there is no Notice to Proceed, it shall be the date of the Contract or such other date as may be established therein, or as established as entered on the Bid Form. The Date of Substantial Completion of the work or designated portions thereof is the date certified by the Owner when construction is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 2.20. Progress & Completion:** The Contractor shall begin work on the date of commencement as defined in the Contract, and shall carry the work forward expeditiously with adequate forces and shall complete it within the contract time.
- 2.21. Payment & Completion:** The Contract Sum is stated in the Contract and is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for the performance of the work under the Contract Documents. Upon receipt of written notice that the work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of application for payment, the Owner's Project Manager will promptly make such inspection and, when he finds the work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Owner shall make payment in the manner provided in the Contract Documents.
- 2.22. Bid Bond:** Each Bid shall as a guaranty of good faith on the part of the Bidder be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty consisting of: a certified or cashier's check drawn on an approved national bank or trust company in the state of Colorado, and made payable without condition to the City; or a **Bid Bond** written by an approved corporate surety in favor of the City. The amount of the Bid Guaranty shall not be less than 5% of the total Bid amount. Once a Bid is accepted and a Contract is awarded, the apparent successful bidder has ten calendar days to enter into a contract in the form prescribed and to furnish the bonds with a legally responsible and approved surety. Failure to do so will result in forfeiture of the Bid Guaranty to the City as Liquidated Damages.

Each bidder shall guaranty its total bid price for a period of sixty (60) Calendar Days from the date of the bid opening.

- 2.23. Performance & Payment Bonds:** Contractor shall furnish a Performance and a Payment Bond, each in an amount at least equal to that specified for the contract amount as security for the faithful performance and payment of all Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents. These bonds shall remain in effect for the duration of the Warranty Period (as specified in the Special Conditions). Contractor shall also furnish other bonds that may be required by the Special Conditions. All bonds shall be in the forms prescribed by the Contract Documents and be executed by such sureties as (1) are licensed to conduct business in the State of Colorado and (2) are named in the

current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff, Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Department. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of the Authority Act. If the surety on any bond furnished by the Contractor is declared bankrupt, or becomes insolvent, or its rights to do business in Colorado are terminated, or it ceases to meet the requirements of clauses (1) and (2) of this section, Contractor shall within five (5) days thereafter substitute another bond and surety, both of which shall be acceptable to the City.

- 2.24. Retention:** The Owner will deduct money from the partial payments in amounts considered necessary to protect the interest of the Owner and will retain this money until after completion of the entire contract. The amount to be retained from partial payments will be five (5) percent of the value of the completed work, and not greater than five (5) percent of the amount of the Contract. When the retainage has reached five (5) percent of the amount of the Contract no further retainage will be made and this amount will be retained until such time as final payment is made.
- 2.25. Liquidated Damages for Failure to Enter Into Contract:** Should the Successful Bidder fail or refuse to enter into the Contract within ten Calendar Days from the issuance of the Notice of Award, the City shall be entitled to collect the amount of such Bidder's Bid Guaranty as Liquidated Damages, not as a penalty but in consideration of the mutual release by the City and the Successful Bidder of all claims arising from the City's issuance of the Notice of Award and the Successful Bidder's failure to enter into the Contract and the costs to award the Contract to any other Bidder, to readvertise, or otherwise dispose of the Work as the City may determine best serves its interest.
- 2.26. Liquidated Damages for Failure to Meet Project Completion Schedule:** If the Contractor does not achieve Final Completion by the required date, whether by neglect, refusal or any other reason, the parties agree and stipulate that the Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the City for each such day that final completion is late. As provided elsewhere, this provision does not apply for delays caused by the City. The date for Final Completion may be extended in writing by the Owner.

The Contractor agrees that as a part of the consideration for the City's awarding of this Contract liquidated damages in the daily amount of **\$500.00** is reasonable and necessary to pay for the actual damages resulting from such delay. The parties agree that the real costs and injury to the City for such delay include hard to quantify items such as: additional engineering, inspection and oversight by the City and its agents; additional contract administration; inability to apply the efforts of those employees to the other work of the City; perceived inefficiency of the City; citizens having to deal with the construction and the Work, rather than having the benefit of a completed Work, on time; inconvenience to the public; loss of reputation and community standing for the City during times when such things are very important and very difficult to maintain.

The Contractor must complete the Work and achieve final completion included under the Bid Schedule in the number of consecutive calendar days after the City gives its written Notice to Proceed. When the Contractor considers the entire Work ready for its

intended use, Contractor shall certify in writing that the Work is substantially complete. In addition to the Work being substantially complete, Final Completion date is the date by which the Contractor shall have fully completed all clean-up, and all items that were identified by the City in the inspection for final completion. Unless otherwise stated in the Special Conditions, for purposes of this liquidated damages clause, the Work shall not be finished and the Contract time shall continue to accrue until the City gives its written Final Acceptance.

If the Contractor shall fail to pay said liquidated damages promptly upon demand thereof after having failed to achieve Final Completion on time, the City shall first look to any retainage or other funds from which to pay said liquidated damages; if retainage or other liquid funds are not available to pay said liquidated damages amounts, the Surety on the Contractor's Performance Bond and Payment Bond shall pay such liquidated damages. In addition, the City may withhold all, or any part of, such liquidated damages from any payment otherwise due the Contractor.

Liquidated damages as provided do not include any sums to reimburse the City for extra costs which the City may become obligated to pay on other contracts which were delayed or extended because of the Contractor's failure to complete the Work within the Contract Time. Should the City incur additional costs because of delays or extensions to other contracts resulting from the Contractor's failure of timely performance, the Contractor agrees to pay these costs that the City incurs because of the Contractor's delay, and these payments are separate from and in addition to any liquidated damages.

The Contractor agrees that the City may use its own forces or hire other parties to obtain Substantial or Final Completion of the work if the time of completion has elapsed and the Contractor is not diligently pursuing completion. In addition to the Liquidated Damages provided for, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all expenses thus incurred.

2.27. Contingency/Force Account: Contingency/Force Account work will be authorized by the Owner's Project Manager and is defined as minor expenses to cover miscellaneous or unforeseen expenses related to the project. The expenses are not included in the Drawings, Specifications, or Scope of Work and are necessary to accomplish the scope of this contract. Contingency/Force Account Authorization will be directed by the Owner through an approved form. Contingency/Force Account funds are the property of the Owner and any Contingency/Force Account funds, not required for project completion, shall remain the property of the Owner. Contractor is not entitled to any Contingency/Force Account funds, that are not authorized by Owner or Owner's Project Manager.

2.28. Protection of Persons & Property: The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss. Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing safeguards for safety and protection, and all reasonable precautions, including posting danger signs or other warnings against hazards promulgating safety regulations and notifying owners and users of adjacent utilities. When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of any act, omission, neglect, or

misconduct by the Contractor in the execution of the work, or in consequence of the non-execution thereof by the Contractor, he shall restore, at his own expense, such property to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done, by repairing, rebuilding, or otherwise restoring as may be directed, or it shall make good such damage or injury in an acceptable manner.

- 2.29. Changes in the Work:** The Owner, without invalidating the contract, may order changes in the work within the general scope of the contract consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions, the contract sum and the contract time being adjusted accordingly. All such changes in the work shall be authorized by Change Order and shall be executed under the applicable conditions of the contract documents. A Change Order is a written order to the Contractor signed by the Owner issued after the execution of the contract, authorizing a change in the work or an adjustment in the contract sum or the contract time. The contract sum and the contract time may be changed only by Change Order.
- 2.30. Claims for Additional Cost or Time:** If the Contractor wishes to make a claim for an increase in the contract sum or an extension in the contract time, he shall give the Owner written notice thereof within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event giving rise to such claim. This notice shall be given by the Contractor before proceeding to execute the work, except in an emergency endangering life or property in which case the Contractor shall precede in accordance with the regulations on safety. No such claim shall be valid unless so made. Any change in the contract sum or contract time resulting from such claim shall be authorized by Change Order.
- 2.31. Minor Changes in the Work:** The Owner shall have authority to order minor changes in the work not involving an adjustment in the contract sum or an extension of the contract time and not inconsistent with the intent of the contract documents.
- 2.32. Field Orders:** The Owner may issue written Field Orders which interpret the Contract Documents in accordance with the specifications, or which order minor changes in the work in accordance with the agreement, without change in the contract sum or time. The Contractor shall carry out such Field Orders promptly.
- 2.33. Uncovering & Correction of Work:** The Contractor shall promptly correct all work rejected by the Owner as defective or as failing to conform to the contract documents whether observed before or after substantial completion and whether or not fabricated installed or competed. The Contractor shall bear all costs of correcting such rejected work, including the cost of the Owner's additional services thereby made necessary. If within one (1) year after the date of completion or within such longer period of time as may be prescribed by law or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the contract documents, any of the work found to be defective or not in accordance with the contract documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of a written notice from the Owner to do so unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discover of condition. All such defective or non-conforming work under the above paragraphs shall be removed from the site where necessary and the work shall be corrected to comply with the contract documents without cost to the Owner.

The Contractor shall bear the cost of making good all work of separate Contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or correction. If the Owner prefers to accept defective or non-conforming work, he may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case a Change Order will be issued to reflect an appropriate reduction in the payment or contract sum, or, if the amount is determined after final payment, it shall be paid by the Contractor.

- 2.30. Amendment:** No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in the resulting contract. All amendments to the contract shall be made in writing by the Owner.
- 2.31. Assignment:** The Contractor shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey any contract resulting from this IFB, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval from the Owner.
- 2.32. Compliance with Laws:** Bids must comply with all Federal, State, County and local laws governing or covering this type of service and the fulfillment of all ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements.
- 2.33. Confidentiality:** All information disclosed by the Owner to the Contractor for the purpose of the work to be done or information that comes to the attention of the Contractor during the course of performing such work is to be kept strictly confidential.
- 2.34. Conflict of Interest:** No public official and/or City/County employee shall have interest in any contract resulting from this IFB.
- 2.35. Contract Termination:** This contract shall remain in effect until any of the following occurs: (1) contract expires; (2) completion of services; (3) acceptance of services or, (4) for convenience terminated by either party with a written *Notice of Cancellation* stating therein the reasons for such cancellation and the effective date of cancellation.
- 2.36. Employment Discrimination:** During the performance of any services per agreement with the Owner, the Contractor, by submitting a Bid, agrees to the following conditions:
- 2.36.1.** The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, age, handicap, or national origin except when such condition is a legitimate occupational qualification reasonably necessary for the normal operations of the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, visible to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 2.36.2.** The Contractor, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, shall state that such Contractor is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

2.36.3. Notices, advertisements, and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rule, or regulation shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.

2.37. Affirmative Action: In executing a Contract with the City, the Contractor agrees to comply with Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity regulations presented in the General Contract Conditions.

2.38. Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and Immigration Compliance: The Offeror certifies that it does not and will not during the performance of the contract employ illegal alien workers or otherwise violate the provisions of the Federal Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and/or the immigration compliance requirements of State of Colorado C.R.S. § 8-17.5-101, *et.seq.* (House Bill 06-1343).

2.39. Ethics: The Contractor shall not accept or offer gifts or anything of value nor enter into any business arrangement with any employee, official, or agent of the Owner.

2.40. Failure to Deliver: In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Owner, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any costs resulting in additional purchase and administrative services. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Owner may have.

2.41. Failure to Enforce: Failure by the Owner at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Owner to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

2.42. Force Majeure: The Contractor shall not be held responsible for failure to perform the duties and responsibilities imposed by the contract due to legal strikes, fires, riots, rebellions, and acts of God beyond the control of the Contractor, unless otherwise specified in the contract.

2.43. Independent Contractor: The Contractor shall be legally considered an Independent Contractor and neither the Contractor nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants or agents of the Owner. The Owner shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The Owner shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security Tax or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the Owner shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the Owner for its employees.

2.44. Nonconforming Terms and Conditions: A bid that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions of this Invitation for Bid is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Owner reserves the right to permit the Contractor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its bid prior to a determination by the Owner

of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions.

Items for non-responsiveness may include, but not be limited to:

- a. Submission of the Bid on forms other than those supplied by the City;
- b. Alteration, interlineation, erasure, or partial detachment of any part of the forms which are supplied herein;
- c. Inclusion of unauthorized additions conditional or alternate Bids or irregularities of any kind which may tend to make the Bid incomplete, indefinite, or ambiguous as to its meaning;
- d. Failure to acknowledge receipt of any or all issued Addenda;
- e. Failure to provide a unit price or a lump sum price, as appropriate, for each pay item listed except in the case of authorized alternative pay items;
- f. Failure to list the names of Subcontractors used in the Bid preparation as may be required in the Solicitation Documents;
- g. Submission of a Bid that, in the opinion of the Owner, is unbalanced so that each item does not reasonably carry its own proportion of cost or which contains inadequate or unreasonable prices for any item;
- h. Tying of the Bid with any other bid or contract; and
- i. Failure to calculate Bid prices as described herein.

2.45. Evaluation of Bids and Offers: The Owner reserves the right to:

- reject any and all Bids,
- waive any and all informalities,
- negotiate final terms with the Successful Bidder, and
- disregard any and all nonconforming, nonresponsive or conditional Bids.

Discrepancies between words and figures will be resolved in favor of words. Discrepancies between Unit Prices and Extended Prices will be resolved in favor of the Unit Prices. Discrepancies between the indicated sum of any column of figures and the correct sum thereof will be resolved in favor of the correct sum. The corrected extensions and totals will be shown in the tabulation of Bids.

The Owner may consider the qualifications and experience of Subcontractors and other persons and organizations (including those who are to furnish the principal items of material or equipment) proposed for those portions of the work as to which the identity of Subcontractors and other persons and organizations must be submitted. Operating costs, maintenance considerations performance data, and guarantees of materials and equipment may also be considered by the Owner.

The Owner will conduct such investigations as deemed necessary to assist in the evaluation of any Bid and to establish the responsibility, qualifications and financial ability of the Offeror, proposed Subcontractors and other persons and organizations to do the Work in accordance with the *Contract Documents* to the City's satisfaction within the Contract Time.

The Offeror shall furnish the Owner all information and data requested by the Owner to determine the ability of the Offeror to perform the Work. The Owner reserves the right to reject the Bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of such Offeror fails to satisfy the Owner that such Offeror is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Contract and to complete the Work contemplated therein.

By submitting a Bid, each Offeror authorizes the Owner to perform such investigation of the Offeror as the Owner deems necessary to establish the responsibility, qualifications and financial ability of the Offeror and, by its signature thereon, authorizes the Owner to obtain reference information concerning the Offeror and releases the party providing such information and the Owner from any and all liability to the Offeror as a result of such reference information so provided.

The Owner reserves the right to reject the Bid of any Offeror who does not pass any evaluation to the Owner's satisfaction.

If the Contract is to be awarded, it will be awarded to the Offeror who, by evaluation, the Owner determines will best meet the Owner's interests.

The Owner reserves the right to accept or reject the Work contained in any of the Price Bid Schedules or alternates, either in whole or in part.

2.46. Award of Contract: Unless otherwise indicated, a single award will be made for all the bid items in an individual bid schedule. In the event that the Work is contained in more than one Bid Schedule, the City may award Schedules individually or in combination. In the case of two Bid Schedules which are alternative to each other, only one of such alternative Schedules will be awarded. Within forty-five (45) Calendar Days of Bid Opening, the City will issue a Notice of Award to the Successful Bidder which will be accompanied by four (4) unsigned copies of the Contract and the Performance and Payment Bond forms. Within ten (10) Calendar Days thereafter, the Successful Bidder shall sign and deliver four (4) copies of the Contract, Performance Bond, Payment Bond and Certificates of Insurance to the City. Within ten (10) Calendar Days thereafter, the City will deliver two (2) fully executed counterparts of the Contract to the Contractor. No contract shall exist between the Successful Bidder and the City and the Successful Bidder shall have no rights at law or in equity until the Contract has been duly executed by the City.

The Successful Bidder's failure to sign and submit a Contract and other documents set forth in this Paragraph within the prescribed time shall be just cause of annulment of the award, and forfeiture of the Bid Guaranty. The award of Contract may then be made to the next qualified Bidder in the same manner as previously prescribed.

- 2.47. Ownership:** All plans, prints, designs, concepts, etc., shall become the property of the Owner.
- 2.48. Oral Statements:** No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this document and/or resulting agreement. All modifications to this request and any agreement must be made in writing by the Owner.
- 2.49. Patents/Copyrights:** The Contractor agrees to protect the Owner from any claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights. In no event shall the Owner be liable to the Contractor for any/all suits arising on the grounds of patent(s)/copyright(s) infringement. Patent/copyright infringement shall null and void any agreement resulting from response to this IFB.
- 2.50. Remedies:** The Contractor and Owner agree that both parties have all rights, duties, and remedies available as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 2.51. Venue:** Any agreement as a result of responding to this IFB shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.
- 2.52. Expenses:** Expenses incurred in preparation, submission and presentation of this IFB are the responsibility of the company and cannot be charged to the Owner.
- 2.53. Sovereign Immunity:** The Owner specifically reserves its right to sovereign immunity pursuant to Colorado State Law as a defense to any action arising in conjunction to this agreement.
- 2.54. Non-Appropriation of Funds:** The contractual obligation of the Owner under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from this fiscal year budget as approved by the City Council or Board of County Commissioners from this fiscal year only. State of Colorado Statutes prohibit obligation of public funds beyond the fiscal year for which the budget was approved. Anticipated expenditures/obligations beyond the end of the current Owner's fiscal year budget shall be subject to budget approval. Any contract will be subject to and must contain a governmental non-appropriation of funds clause.
- 2.55. Cooperative Purchasing:** Purchases as a result of this solicitation are primarily for the City/County. Other governmental entities may be extended the opportunity to utilize the resultant contract award with the agreement of the successful provider and the participating agencies. All participating entities will be required to abide by the specifications, terms, conditions and pricings established in this Bid. The quantities furnished in this bid document are for only the City/County. It does not include quantities for any other jurisdiction. The City or County will be responsible only for the award for its jurisdiction. Other participating entities will place their own awards on their respective Purchase Orders through their purchasing office or use their purchasing card for purchase/payment as authorized or agreed upon between the provider and the

individual entity. The City/County accepts no liability for payment of orders placed by other participating jurisdictions that choose to piggy-back on our solicitation. Orders placed by participating jurisdictions under the terms of this solicitation will indicate their specific delivery and invoicing instructions.

- 2.56. Keep Jobs in Colorado Act:** Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring compliance with Article 17 of Title 8, Colorado Revised Statutes requiring 80% Colorado labor to be employed on public works. Contractor shall, upon reasonable notice provided by the Owner, permit the Owner to inspect documentation of identification and residency required by C.R.S. §8-17-101(2)(a). If Contractor claims it is entitled to a waiver pursuant to C.R.S. §8-17-101(1), Contractor shall state that there is insufficient Colorado labor to perform the work such that compliance with Article 17 would create an undue burden that would substantially prevent a project from proceeding to completion, and shall include evidence demonstrating the insufficiency and undue burden in its response.

Unless expressly granted a waiver by the Owner pursuant to C.R.S. §8-17-101(1), Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring compliance with Article 17 of Title 8, Colorado Revised Statutes requiring 80% Colorado labor to be employed on public works. Contractor shall, upon reasonable notice provided by the Owner, permit the Owner to inspect documentation of identification and residency required by C.R.S. §8-17-101(2)(a).

2.56.1. "Public project" is defined as:

- (a) any construction, alteration, repair, demolition, or improvement of any land, building, structure, facility, road, highway, bridge, or other public improvement suitable for and intended for use in the promotion of the public health, welfare, or safety and any maintenance programs for the upkeep of such projects
- (b) for which appropriate or expenditure of moneys may be reasonably expected to be \$500,000.00 or more in the aggregate for any fiscal year
- (c) except any project that receives federal moneys.

3. Statement of Work

- 3.1. GENERAL:** The City of Grand Junction is soliciting competitive bids from qualified and interested companies for all labor, equipment, and materials required to construct three restroom facilities located at the Las Colonias Business Park to the Plans and Specifications. All dimensions and scope of work should be verified by Contractors prior to submission of bids.

NOTE: The descriptions of the pay items listed in the Price Bid Schedule for this Project may not agree with those listed in the Standard Specifications. Payment for all Work performed, as required in the Contract Documents, will be in accordance with the items and units listed in the Price Bid Schedule.

The performance of the Work for this Project shall conform to the General Contract conditions presented in the City of Grand Junction's Standard Contract Documents for

Capital Improvements Construction, revised July 2010, except as specifically modified or supplemented herein or on the Construction Drawings.

3.2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project shall consist of all labor, equipment and materials to construct three restroom facilities to the Plans and Specifications. The scope of work and all dimensions should be verified by Contractors prior to submission of bids.

3.3. SPECIAL CONDITIONS & PROVISIONS:

3.3.1 Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting: Prospective bidders are required to attend a mandatory pre-bid meeting on May 8, 2019 at 10:00 am. Meeting location shall be in the City Hall Auditorium, located at 250 N. 5th Street, Grand Junction, CO. The purpose of this visit will be to inspect and to clarify the contents of this Invitation for Bids (IFB).

3.3.2 QUESTIONS REGARDING SOLICITATION PROCESS/SCOPE OF WORK:

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
City of Grand Junction
duaneh@gjcity.org

3.3.3 Project Manager: The Project Manager for the Project is Jerod Timothy, Project Team Supervisor, who can be reached at (970)244-1565. During Construction, all notices, letters, submittals, and other communications directed to the City shall be addressed and mailed or delivered to:

City of Grand Junction
Department of General Services
Attn: Jerod Timothy, Project Team Supervisor
333 West Avenue, Building A
Grand Junction, CO 81501

3.3.4 Affirmative Action: The Contractor is not required to submit a written Affirmative Action Program for the Project.

3.3.5 Pricing: Pricing shall be all inclusive to include but not be limited to: all labor, equipment, supplies, materials, freight (F.O.B. Destination – Freight Pre-paid and Allowed to each site), travel, mobilization costs, fuel, set-up and take down costs, and full-time inspection costs, and all other costs related to the successful completion of the project.

The Owner shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, shipping charges, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc.

3.3.6 Freight/Shipping: All freight/shipping shall be F.O.B. Destination – Freight Pre-Paid and Allowed to the project site(s), Grand Junction, CO.

Contractor must meet all federal, state, and local rules, regulations, and requirements for providing such services.

3.3.7 Contract: A binding contract shall consist of: (1) the IFB and any amendments thereto, (2) the bidder's response (bid) to the IFB, (3) clarification of the bid, if any, and (4) the City's Purchasing Department's acceptance of the bid by "Notice of Award" or by "Purchase Order". All Exhibits and Attachments included In the IFB shall be incorporated into the contract by reference.

A. The contract expresses the complete agreement of the parties and, performance shall be governed solely by the specifications and requirements contained therein.

B. Any change to the contract, whether by modification and/or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representative of the bidder and the City Purchasing Division or by a modified Purchase Order prior to the effective date of such modification. The bidder expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method and/or no other document, including acts and oral communications by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification to the contract.

3.3.8 Time of Completion: The scheduled time of Completion for the Project is **120 Calendar Days** from the starting date specified in the Notice to Proceed.

Completion is achieved when site cleanup and all punch list items (resulting from the final inspection) have been completed. Completion shall have the meaning set forth in Article I, Section 3 (Definitions and Terms) of the General Contract Conditions.

3.3.9 Working Days and Hours: The working days and hours shall be as stated in the General Contract Conditions or as mutually agreed upon in the preconstruction meeting with the following exception:

All work shall be performed between the hours of 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM.

3.3.10 Licenses and Permits: Contractor is responsible for obtaining all necessary licenses and permits required for Construction, at Contractors expense. See Section 2.12. Contractor shall supply to Owner all copies of finalized permits.

3.3.11 Permits: The following permits are required for the Project and will be obtained by the City at no cost to the Contractor:

NA

The following permits are required for the Project and shall be obtained and paid for by the Contractor, with the costs included in the total bid price for the Project:

The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, governmental fees and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work including the Mesa County Building Permit. The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws,

ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority bearing on the performance of the work. If the contractor observes that any of the Contract Documents are at variance in any respect, he shall promptly notify the Owner in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted by approximate modification. If the contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations, and without such notice to the owner, he shall assume full responsibility and shall bear all costs attributable.

This may include, but not be limited to the Mesa County Building Permit, Gamma Radiation Survey, City of Grand Junction Planning Clearance, Fire Department Clearance and the Cross Connection permit.

3.3.12 Project Sign: Project signs, if any, will be furnished and installed by the City.

3.3.13 Authorized Representatives of the City: Those authorized to represent the City shall include Purchasing Agent, Engineers, and Inspectors employed by the City, only.

3.3.14 Stockpiling Materials and Equipment: All stockpiling/storage shall be in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 51.

3.3.15 Traffic Control: The Contractor shall provide and maintain traffic control in accordance with the approved Traffic Control Plan and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. A Traffic Control Plan shall be prepared by the Contractor and reviewed by the City two days prior to the pre-construction meeting.

3.3.16 Clean-Up: The Contractor is responsible for cleaning up all loose materials that have been deposited or swept into gutters, and onto sidewalks and driveways as a result of sidewalk operations. The costs for all clean-up work shall be considered incidental and will not be paid for separately.

3.3.17 Quality Control Testing: Supplier shall perform quality control testing on concrete. The City will perform all other necessary QA/QC.

3.3.18 Schedule of Submittals: Contractor shall deliver these submittals at least two days prior to the pre-construction meeting:

- See Appendix A

3.3.19 Uranium Mill Tailings: Radioactive mill tailings are not anticipated to be encountered on this Project but in accordance with deed restrictions and the history of the site the Contractor shall adhere to the Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan throughout all phases of construction supplied in Appendix B.

3.3.20 Fugitive Petroleum or Other Contamination: It is anticipated that soil contamination from fugitive petroleum or other contaminants will not be encountered with the Project.

3.3.21 Existing Utilities and Structures: Utilities were not potholed during design of this project. The location of existing utilities and structures shown on the Plans is approximate with the information gathered during design. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to pothole/locate and protect all structures and utilities in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 37.

3.3.22 Incidental Items: Any item of work not specifically identified or paid for directly, but which is necessary for the satisfactory completion of any paid items of work, will be considered as incidental to those items, and will be included in the cost of those items.

All concrete sidewalk shall be constructed above 6" of Class 6 Aggregate Base Course. ABC shall be considered incidental to concrete construction.

3.3.23 Existing Concrete Sidewalks, Pans, Fillets, Curbs and Gutters: The existing sidewalks, pans, fillets, curb and gutter are in good serviceable condition. In most instances the installation of new sidewalk and pavement will be adjacent to existing concrete. The Contractor will need to protect all concrete adjacent to construction. If the concrete is damaged during construction the Contractor will be responsible for its replacement at no cost to the City. The Contractor, the City Project Inspector, and/or the City Project Manager will walk and record any concrete that is deemed to be damaged before construction has started.

3.4. SCOPE OF WORK:

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION:

The *City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction* are hereby modified or supplemented for this Project by the following modifications to *The Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction*, State Department of Highways, Division of Highways, State of Colorado:

SP-1 SECTION 202- REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS:

Section 202 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby revised for this Project as follows:

Subsection 202.07, shall include the following:

Excess Material. Excavated material generated on site shall remain on site and is to be stockpiled in designated area(s). Materials may only leave the site when directed by the City of Grand Junction. Prior from being removed from the site, materials must first undergo testing for radioactivity. Any/all materials over or under radioactivity limits that are directed to be removed from the site shall be delivered to a licensed disposal facility or to the interim storage facility to be defined by the City of Grand Junction and as described in the Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan (UMTMP) provided in Appendix B. A log of these actions must be kept.

The current Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan shall be adhered to during all construction activities. The most current version can be found at the State of Colorado's website https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/HM_umilltail-mgt-plan.pdf. All contractors and trades working on this project shall become familiar with this and related documents.

SP-2 SECTION 601 – STRUCTURAL CONCRETE

Section 601 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 601.02, Classification:

CONCRETE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:

- 4,500 PSI Compressive at 28 Days
- 6% air \pm 1.5%
- Slump 4", Loads exceeding 4 1/2" shall be rejected
- Maximum Water Cement Ratio no greater than 0.45.

Subsection 601.06, Batching:

This CDOT Specification has been added to this Project:

The Contractor shall furnish a batch ticket (delivery ticket) with each load for all concrete. Concrete delivered without a batch ticket containing complete information as specified shall be rejected. The Contractor shall collect and complete the batch ticket at the placement site and deliver all batch tickets to the Engineer or his representative at the end of each day. The Engineer or his representative shall have access to the batch tickets at any time during the placement. The following information shall be provided on each ticket:

1. Suppliers name and date
2. Truck number
3. Project name and location
4. Concrete class and designation number
5. Cubic yards batched
6. Type brand and amount of each admixture
7. Type, brand, and amount of cement and fly ash
8. Weights of fine and course aggregates
9. Moisture of fine and course aggregates
10. Gallons of batch water

The contractor shall add the following information to the batch ticket at time of placement:

1. Gallons of water added by the truck operator.
2. Number of revolutions of the drum for mixing
3. Discharge time

SP-3 SECTION 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE -STRUCTURAL FILL

The foundations be constructed above structural fill. Where the dense gravel soils are shallow, it is recommended that the foundations be constructed above a minimum of 24 to 36-inches of structural fill resting on the dense gravel soils.

Imported structural fill should consist of a granular, nonexpansive, non-free draining material such as pit-run, crusher fines, or CDOT Class 6 base course. However, if pit-run or the native gravels are used as structural fill, a minimum of 6-inches of base course, crusher fines, or other suitable fill material should be placed above the pit-run/gravels to prevent large point stresses on the bottoms of the foundations due to large particles in the pit-run/gravels.

Prior to placement of structural fill, it is recommended that the bottoms of the foundation excavations in gravel and cobble soils be proofrolled to the Engineer's satisfaction. It is recommended that the bottoms of the foundation excavations in the native sand or clay soils be scarified to a depth of 9 to 12-inches, moisture conditioned, and compacted to a minimum of 95% of the standard Proctor maximum dry density, within +/- 2% of the optimum moisture content, as determined in accordance with ASTM D698.

Structural fill should extend laterally beyond the edges of the foundation a distance equal to the thickness of structural fill. Structural fill should be moisture conditioned, placed in maximum 8-inch loose lifts, and compacted to a minimum of 95% of the standard Proctor maximum dry density for fine grained soils and 90% of the modified Proctor maximum dry density for coarse grained soils, within +/- 2% of the optimum moisture content as determined in accordance with ASTM D698 and D1557, respectively. Pit-run or native gravels used as structural fill should be proofrolled to the Engineer' s satisfaction.

For the foundation building pads prepared as recommended with structural fill consisting of imported granular materials, a maximum allowable bearing capacity of 1,500 to 2,500 psf may be used depending upon the results of site-specific geotechnical investigations. In addition, a modulus of subgrade reaction of 250 psi may be used for structural fill consisting of crusher fines or base course. The bottoms of exterior foundations should extend a minimum of 24-inches below grade for frost protection.

3.5. Attachments:

Appendix A: Project Submittal Form

Appendix B: Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan

3.6. Contractor Bid Documents: For Contractor's convenience, the following is a list of forms/items to be submitted with the Contractor's bid response. However, should a form/item not be listed in this section, but required in the solicitation documents, it is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure all forms/items are submitted.

- **Contractor's Bid Form**
- **Price Bid Schedule**
- **References**

3.7. IFB TENTATIVE TIME SCHEDULE:

Invitation For Bids available	April 18, 2019
Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting	May 8, 2019
Inquiry deadline, no questions after this date	May 13, 2019
Addendum Posted	May 15, 2019
Submittal deadline for proposals	May 21, 2019
City Council Approval	June 5, 2019
Notice of Award & Contract execution	June 6, 2019
Bonding & Insurance Cert due	June 12, 2019
Preconstruction meeting	TBD
Work begins no later than	June 17, 2019
Final Completion	120 Calendar Days from Notice to Proceed
Holidays:	July 4, 2019 September 2, 2019

4. Contractor's Bid Form

Bid Date: _____

Project: IFB-4637-19-DH "Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms"

Bidding Company: _____

Name of Authorized Agent: _____

Email _____

Telephone _____ **Address** _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

The undersigned Bidder, in compliance with the Invitation for Bids, having examined the Instruction to Bidders, General Contract Conditions, Statement of Work, Specifications, and any and all Addenda thereto, having investigated the location of, and conditions affecting the proposed work, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials and supplies, and to perform all work for the Project in accordance with Contract Documents, within the time set forth and at the prices stated below. These prices are to cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this Contractor's Bid Form is a part.

The undersigned Contractor does hereby declare and stipulate that this offer is made in good faith without collusion or connection to any person(s) providing an offer for the same work, and that it is made in pursuance of, and subject to, all terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, the Specifications, and all other Solicitation Documents, all of which have been examined by the undersigned.

The Contractor also agrees that if awarded the Contract, to provide insurance certificates within ten (10) working days of the date of Notification of Award. Submittal of this offer will be taken by the Owner as a binding covenant that the Contractor will be prepared to complete the project in its entirety.

The Owner reserves the right to make the award on the basis of the offer deemed most favorable, to waive any formalities or technicalities and to reject any or all offers. It is further agreed that this offer may not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after closing time. Submission of clarifications and revised offers automatically establish a new thirty day (30) period.

Prices in the bid proposal have not knowingly been disclosed with another provider and will not be prior to award.

- Prices in this bid proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition.
- No attempt has been made nor will be to induce any other person or firm to submit a bid proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.
- The individual signing this bid proposal certifies they are a legal agent of the offeror, authorized to represent the offeror and is legally responsible for the offer with regard to supporting documentation and prices provided.
- Direct purchases by the City of Grand Junction are tax exempt from Colorado Sales or Use Tax. Tax exempt No. 98-903544. The undersigned certifies that no Federal, State, County or Municipal tax will be added to the above quoted prices.
- City of Grand Junction payment terms shall be Net 30 days.
- Prompt payment discount of _____ percent of the net dollar will be offered to the Owner if the invoice is paid within _____ days after the receipt of the invoice.

RECEIPT OF ADDENDA: the undersigned Contractor acknowledges receipt of Addenda to the Solicitation, Specifications, and other Contract Documents. State number of Addenda received: _____. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to ensure all Addenda have been received and acknowledged.

By signing below, the Undersigned agree to comply with all terms and conditions contained herein.

Company: _____

Authorized Signature: _____

Title: _____

Bid Schedule: Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms

Contractor: _____
 CDOT,
 City

Item No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
1	208	Erosion Control - Concrete Washout Structure	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
2	304	Aggregate Base Course - Class 3 (Pit Run)	561.	CY	\$ _____	\$ _____
3	620	Portable Sanitary Facility	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
4	625	Construction Surveying	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
5	626	Mobilization	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
6	Plan Set	Restroom Shelter - Small	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
7	Plan Set	Restroom Shelter - Medium	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
8	Plan Set	Restroom Shelter - Large	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
MCR		Minor Contract Revisions	---	---	---	\$ <u>30,000.00</u>

Bid Amount: \$ _____

Bid Amount: _____ **dollars**

The undersigned Bidder proposes to subcontract the following portion of Work:

<u>Name & address of Sub-Contractor</u>	<u>Description of work to be performed</u>	<u>% of Contract</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

The undersigned Bidder acknowledges the right of the City to reject any and all Bids submitted and to waive informalities and irregularities therein in the City's sole discretion.

By submission of the Bid, each Bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint Bid each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, that this Bid has been arrived at independently, without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement as to any matter relating to this Bid with any other Bidder or with any competitor.

Appendix A

Project Submittal Form

PROJECT SUBMITTAL FORM

PROJECT: **Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms**

CONTRACTOR: _____

PROJECT ENGINEER: Jerod Timothy

Description	Date Received	Resubmittal Requested	Resubmittal Received	Date Accepted
-------------	---------------	-----------------------	----------------------	---------------

SHELTER/RESTROOM

Concrete Mix Design (Class D)				
Base Course Gradation, Proctor Curve				
Subbase Course Gradation, Proctor Curve				
Rebar				
Electrical				
Mechanical				
HVAC				
Equipment				
CMU Block				
Concrete Washout Structure				

PERMITS, PLANS, OTHER

Mesa County Building Permit				
Construction Schedule				

Appendix B

Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan

URANIUM MILL TAILINGS MANAGEMENT PLAN

**FOR MANAGING TITLE I URANIUM MILL
TAILINGS
ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION
ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN COLORADO**

UPDATED May 2015



**Colorado Department
of Public Health
and Environment**

URANIUM MILL TAILINGS MANAGEMENT PLAN

FOR MANAGING TITLE I URANIUM MILL TAILINGS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN COLORADO

UPDATED MAY 2015



**Colorado Department
of Public Health
and Environment**

For Information or Assistance Contact:

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
222 South 6th Street, Room 232
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

Michael Cosby
(970) 248-7171

Kate Elsberry
(970) 248-7164

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	page 1
MANAGEMENT OF UNCONTROLLED URANIUM TAILINGS.....	page 5
INTERIM STORAGE FACILITY.....	page 7
RESPONSIBILITIES.....	page 9
HEALTH AND SAFETY.....	page 17
TRAINING.....	page 21
EXCAVATION PROCEDURES.....	page 22
TRANSPORT OF TAILINGS.....	page 26
APPENDIX A: DEFINITIONS.....	page 28
APPENDIX B: FRISKING AND DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES.....	page 30
APPENDIX C: BUILDING PERMIT SURVEYS.....	page 33
APPENDIX D: GAMMA RADIATION SURVEY PROCEDURES.....	page 35

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE

In 1978 the U.S. Congress passed the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act (UMTRCA Public Law 95-604) which tasked the U.S. Department of Energy with stabilizing, disposing, and controlling uranium mill tailings and other contaminated material at 24 inactive uranium processing (mill) sites located in ten different states, where uranium was processed for sale to a federal agency. Nine of the inactive uranium processing sites are located in Colorado. These Title I sites (referred to as “Title I” because the sites were listed in Title I of the law) were located in Grand Junction, Gunnison, Rifle (2), Durango, Maybell, Naturita and Slick Rock (2). While the active cleanup required by UMTRCA has been completed, residual uranium mill tailings remain in the nine affected communities. These residual tailings deposits are referred to as “UMTRA Title I uranium mill tailings” throughout this plan, in order to clearly delineate that this plan pertains only to radioactive materials that originated from UMTRA Title I mill sites.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment is authorized by Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S. 25-11-301 et. seq.) to assist local governments in the identification and management of uranium mill tailings remaining in western Colorado communities. Because tailings deposits are often associated with utility rights-of-ways and private property, this plan is also designed to assist utilities and private parties in the identification, proper handling and disposal of uranium mill tailings.

The purpose of this plan is to describe responsibilities and procedures for managing UMTRA Title I uranium mill tailings encountered or disturbed during construction activities in the nine UMTRA communities in western Colorado. All work procedures are designed to minimize worker contact with radioactive materials and comply with the ALARA principle, keeping radiation exposures As Low As Reasonably Achievable. All work will be performed in accordance with *Colorado Rules and Regulations Pertaining to Radiation Control*, (Regulations) 6CCR-100-7, current version.

HISTORY

Beginning around the turn of the century, exploration for ore deposits bearing radioactive elements began in the United States. Western Colorado and adjoining states in the Four Corners area, being rich in these deposits, were heavily prospected. Radium was the primary radioactive element of interest produced by the early mines and mills, followed by exploration for, and production of vanadium, which occurs in the same geologic ores. Then, in the 1940s, the demand for uranium rapidly grew as research progressed for development of atomic weapons and energy. After World War II, the continued research,

nuclear reactor use and the arms race accelerated the demand for uranium, which produced a uranium boom lasting through the 1950s and into the 1960s.

Many hundreds of mines were explored and often developed for ores. Many mill pilot plants, and later operating mill sites, were built to crush ore and separate uranium compounds from the waste materials. The mills produced a uranium product called “yellowcake” and waste tailings sands. These tailings contained most of the original natural radioactivity of the ore, since only one of the radioactive constituents was recovered in the milling process.

The waste tailings were piled at the mills, but erosion from wind and water invariably spread the tailings to adjacent areas. In addition, tailings from many of the mills were transported off site and used for construction or as fill materials. As the mills fell into disuse and obsolescence, and as the uranium boom faded, more of the tailings were eroded away or removed for construction.

The Public Health Service and the Colorado Department of Health conducted studies that demonstrated the magnitude of the health-related issues caused by the presence of uranium mill tailings in residential areas. Health effects result from exposure to gamma radiation, inhalation of radioactive particles and from radon gas, produced by natural radioactive breakdown of radium contained in the tailings. In places where uranium mill tailings were used for construction, radon can seep into buildings (homes, offices, schools) and can build up to high concentrations. Many research studies have demonstrated that people breathing air containing elevated levels of radon are at greater risk of lung cancer.

The Public Health Service documented the association between elevated radon and lung cancer during uranium mine studies conducted in the 1950s. In the 1960s, the Colorado Department of Health and the Public Health Service expanded the studies to include areas around mill sites. The studies concluded that excessive radiation exposure could result from indiscriminate use of tailings and that persons were at increased risk due to the presence of the uranium mill tailings. By this time, thousands of tons of tailings from the uranium mills had been used in residential areas for construction. In Grand Junction, Colorado, mill tailings from the former Climax Mill Site, which had been spread throughout the community, were identified as a health risk and the Colorado Department of Health soon issued an order to cease the use of tailings in construction.

Because of the availability and many possible uses of the sandy uranium mill tailings as a building material, the dispersal and misuse was widespread. Some examples of uranium mill tailings use were: soil attenuation, concrete mix, bedding for concrete and utilities, stucco, and brick production.

Experience has shown that as construction and demolition activities occur, new uranium mill tailings deposits will be discovered and disturbance of known deposits will occur. New construction close to such deposits increases potential public exposure to gamma radiation and radon.

GRAND JUNCTION REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM

Concerns about health risks and property values grew as the extent of the uranium mill tailings misuse became public. Nationwide publicity announced and often exaggerated the problem. Congressional hearings were conducted, and in 1972, Public Law 92-314 created the Grand Junction Remedial Action Program to reduce radiation exposures inside structures affected by uranium tailings in the Grand Junction community. The U.S. Surgeon General published cleanup guidelines for the voluntary project. During the 15-year program, 594 structures in Mesa County underwent remedial action, where the radioactive material was removed by government contractors.

URANIUM MILL TAILINGS REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM

From the late 1960s, it was known that the misuse of uranium tailings was not unique to the Grand Junction, Mesa County area. In 1978, the U.S. Congress passed Public Law 95-604, the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act (UMTRCA). This law enabled the creation of the Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Project and required the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to develop cleanup standards. The U.S. Department of Energy was responsible for stabilizing, disposing, and controlling uranium mill tailings and other contaminated material in cooperation with States and Tribes. The project extended the assessment and cleanup of uranium tailings nationwide for both structure interiors and exterior deposits. By the conclusion of the Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Program in 1998, approximately 5,000 properties and nine uranium mill sites had been cleaned up in Colorado. In Colorado alone, approximately 15 million cubic yards of uranium tailings were removed to controlled disposal sites.

Nine uranium mill sites in western Colorado qualified for remedial action under Title I of the Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Program. These Title I sites were located in Grand Junction, Gunnison, Rifle (2), Durango, Maybell, Naturita and Slick Rock (2). These were inactive or abandoned sites, which had sold uranium to the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission exclusively. The Department of Energy performed site assessments and environmental impact studies and developed options for permanent, environmentally safe disposal of the radioactively contaminated materials.

Disposal cells were designed and constructed to comply with strict criteria regarding ground water protection, seismology, erosion protection, settlement and infiltration. The cells were designed to last for 200 to 1,000 years. Therefore, erosion resistant, natural materials were used in the construction of the cells. The typical cell was excavated into low permeability bedrock and filled with compacted uranium mill tailings. A very low permeability layer was added on top of the uranium mill tailings as a cover to contain the radon gas and limit the entry of water. An erosion resistant rock layer capped the cells.

All of the Colorado Title I disposal cells, except for the Maybell site in Moffat County, were located away from the mill sites to situate the tailings out of floodplains and away from shallow ground water. The Maybell tailings pile was reengineered and reworked to provide compaction and erosion protection and capped in place. All of the disposal cells will be monitored and maintained under the Long Term Surveillance and Maintenance Program managed by the Department of Energy.

The Title I disposal cell for Mesa County, known as the Grand Junction Disposal Facility (GJDF) at 4800 Hwy 50 Whitewater, CO will remain open to receive tailings from all UMTRA Title I communities until at least 2023. (The GJDF was formerly known as the Cheney Disposal Site or Cell.) Recognizing the need for long term management and storage of the remaining uncontrolled tailings, Congress revised the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act in 1996 to allow for continued use of the GJDF. The Department of Energy will continue to maintain, operate and fund the GJDF cell. The GJDF cell is the only Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Program site remaining open and available to receive uranium tailings.

MANAGEMENT OF UNCONTROLLED TITLE I URANIUM MILL TAILINGS

UNCONTROLLED TITLE I URANIUM MILL TAILINGS

Despite widespread publicity, two cleanup programs extending over 25 years, and thousands of property investigations, Title I uranium mill tailings remain in several western Colorado communities. It is suspected that up to half a million cubic yards of tailings remain outside of the controlled disposal cells.

Over 70,000 properties have been surveyed in Colorado for uranium mill tailings. Because of the voluntary nature of the project and difficulty in finding hidden, shielded deposits such as those beneath soils or under foundations, not all properties were investigated and not all deposits were found. Also, in some circumstances an owner refused to participate in the cleanup project after tailings were found on their property.

In addition to tailings that were never detected, or those where the owner refused cleanup, there were several other situations where tailings were left in place, including 1) Tailings excluded from exterior removals; 2) Tailings excluded from interior removals and 3) Supplemental Standards areas. All of these situations, explained in detail below, represent potential instances where tailings may be uncovered and require safe management in the future.

TAILINGS EXCLUDED FROM EXTERIOR REMOVALS

The Environmental Protection Agency standards for exteriors allowed measurements of radiation exposure to be averaged over 100 square meters. Thus, a small area of elevated contamination was often averaged with uncontaminated areas, resulting in small quantities of uranium mill tailings being left in place. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment now advises/recommends that all areas of elevated concentrations (also known as “hot spots”) be removed from the construction footprint plus a ten-foot buffer area, in order to minimize future exposure to the hot spot and/or further spreading of the tailings material during future construction activities.

TAILINGS EXCLUDED FROM INTERIOR REMOVALS

The Environmental Protection Agency standards for interiors addressed the interior average gamma exposure rate and the annual average radon levels. Contaminated structural materials, such as foundations or tailings under slabs, were often left in place if the interior radiation levels were below the standards. The State advises removal of all tailings from under slabs or structures.

SUPPLEMENTAL STANDARDS

The Environmental Protection Agency cleanup standards allowed for a variance from meeting standards in certain situations. This variance was called “supplemental standards.” The most common use of supplemental standards was in situations where the cost of tailings removal was greater than the health risks associated with leaving the tailings deposit in place. The use of supplemental standards resulted in tailings being left in place. Approval of supplemental standards by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission required that the deposit was in such an area that current and future land use would result in minimal radiation exposures to the public. Often, when Supplemental Standards were used, some partial removal would take place to remove surface contamination, but leave uranium mill tailings at depth. Records of Supplemental Standards applications are available from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.

Examples of areas containing uranium mill tailings left in place through the application of supplemental standards include railroad tracks, city streets and curb/gutter, steep slopes, river islands, basements, patios, currently uninhabited structures, and utility lines. Grand Junction, Colorado, has the greatest number of supplemental standards areas, but supplemental standards deposits also exist in the Maybell, Durango, Rifle, Gunnison, Naturita and Slick Rock communities.

TAILINGS MANAGEMENT PLAN

The laws and regulations pertaining to UMTRA Title I materials did not anticipate the impacts on new construction projects or changes in land use when residual tailings were left in place after the remediation projects were completed. Thus, there is a need for a long-term management plan to help guide persons who may contact residual Title I tailings materials. This management plan is designed to be relatively simple and easy to use. The main elements of the management plan include:

- 1) the availability of an interim storage facility, useable by local governments, utilities and private parties on short notice,
- 2) the assignment of responsibilities,
- 3) health and safety concerns, including procedures to limit radiation exposure
- 4) training requirements and responsibilities,
- 5) procedures for excavation and transportation, and
- 6) the availability of a long-term disposal site.

These elements are addressed in the following sections.

The general process related to uncontrolled tailings is outlined as follows, and discussed in greater detail in the following sections. A property owner, owner’s representative or realtor requests information about a property from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, either for a property transaction or a building permit application. Available records are provided to the property owner at that time. If no records exist, or if there is a question about whether or not tailings may be present, the Colorado Department

of Public Health and Environment may send an inspector to the property to conduct a gamma radiation survey. If tailings are present on the property, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide a recommendation and information regarding the procedures for removing the material, following this plan. The removal of the material may be conducted by the property owner (referred to later in this plan as “private citizen”) or through the use a contractor. Local governments may also conduct tailings removals. The tailings are removed from the property, following the procedures outlined in this plan, and hauled to the Interim Storage Facility. Once the materials are safely stored and the vehicle and personnel have been decontaminated and released by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, the materials are stored until the Grand Junction Disposal Facility is opened to accept material. The material is then hauled to the Disposal Facility by the City of Grand Junction. The Department of Energy requires compliance with the Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site (most recent version).

INTERIM STORAGE FACILITY



THE FACILITY

The Interim Storage Facility (ISF) is a temporary holding area for uranium mill tailings. The facility is owned by the City of Grand Junction and operated in coordination with the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. The facility is located at 333 West Avenue, Grand Junction, Colorado.

The ISF provides a temporary, secure, and safe storage for uranium mill tailings excavated during construction activities in Colorado communities. Access to the ISF is facilitated through the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment or the City of Grand Junction. The tailings will ultimately be transported to the Grand Junction Disposal Facility (GJSF) south of Grand Junction, Colorado. This transfer is normally scheduled on an annual basis.

The interim storage facility consists of an abandoned sewage treatment plant clarifier that is 75 feet in diameter and surrounded by concrete walls approximately 10 feet high. The bottom is a concrete slab, sloping to the center for drainage. A slot has been cut through the walls wide enough to admit a dump truck. A concrete ramp provides access to the entrance. A lockable gate protects the entrance. All holes in the bottom were sealed to make a water-tight storage area.

The facility also includes a shed for storage of records regarding materials brought to the ISF. The City provides a water line extension for decontamination spray or dust control upon request.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment is responsible for access control, decontamination, and maintenance of records regarding materials brought to the

ISF. If Department personnel are not available, such as during an emergency water main break, the City of Grand Junction may assume these duties. Prior to accessing the ISF, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will arrange for someone to meet the truck and provide a radiation meter for frisking and decontamination. Supervision of unloading, decontamination of vehicles and personnel after Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment working hours is the responsibility of the City of Grand Junction, which is the only entity authorized to access the facility after hours.

UNLOADING

The hauling truck will back into the facility to place the load as close as possible to the back wall or near already placed material. The driver should prevent tires from coming in contact with contaminated materials in order to reduce the need for decontamination. Material brought to the interim storage facility must be sized as small as possible to allow for compaction at the Grand Junction Disposal Facility site. No debris may exceed 3 feet cubed or 10 feet in any dimension. Waste brought to the ISF should be in compliance with the Department of Energy's Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site (most recent version). No uncovered loads may be brought to the ISF unless all transported contamination is in a solid form; such as bound in concrete (see Hauling).

DECONTAMINATION

The truck bed will be inspected for visible uranium mill tailings contamination, soil and debris remaining after dumping. Material that did not dislodge will be pushed out with shovels or brooms. The truck will then proceed to the entrance for inspection of tires and undercarriage. All visible or measureable contamination will be removed from the tires and undercarriage.

Any use of the interim storage facility will be recorded. . The logbook will be kept in the facility shed. Logbook records will be transferred to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment office quarterly for permanent storage. The following information is required for every load brought to the ISF:

- Date
- Origin of contamination (street address)
- Estimated cubic yardage
- Name of driver/Company
- Truck identification (license number)
- Inspection for hazardous wastes
- High gamma meter reading of the material
- Time in and out of the facility
- Decontamination status/notes/information

The truck tires and tailgate will undergo frisking according to the frisking procedure in Appendix B. If the tailgate or tires will not pass the frisking limits, the water hose will be

used to further decontaminate the vehicle. If material cannot be dislodged from the bed, it can also be sprayed out at this point. After washing, the tires and tailgate will again be frisked. All water or dislodged material will drain into the interim storage facility. No uranium mill tailings contamination shall be allowed to escape containment within the facility walls.

Individuals that have had physical contact with the uranium mill tailings will have all visible contamination removed by sweeping. The individual will undergo a full body frisk with the frisking meter. If the frisking limits are exceeded, further sweeping or washing will occur, followed by another frisking. If clothing will not decontaminate visibly or pass the frisking survey, the clothing will be changed out in the storage shed. Contaminated clothing will be left at the ISF for disposal.

Once decontamination is deemed complete by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, and the logbook has been filled out, the truck and users may leave the interim storage facility access area. All materials used in decontamination will be returned to the shed. The gate and shed will be locked. The final determination that all procedures, including decontamination, have been completed according to the protocols is the responsibility of the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.

RESPONSIBILITIES

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT



The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment is responsible for the overall oversight of the Title I Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan. The Department has more than 30 years experience in the management of uranium mill tailings, including expertise in radiation protection, clean up programs, record keeping, public information and health physics.

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment's responsibilities include:

- 1) Maintaining, updating and sharing records and documentation
- 2) Conducting inspections
- 3) Conducting excavation control
- 4) Providing technical expertise
- 5) Overseeing use of the ISF
- 6) Providing instrumentation

PUBLIC RECORDS AND DOCUMENTATION

The Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan will be used for technical information and field guidance. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment is responsible for the maintenance, distribution and revision of this plan.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will maintain and update uranium mill tailings records available to the general public and local government agencies. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will produce or update property records as the conditions change due to excavation of the uranium mill tailings. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide personnel to interpret records and give health risk information to the public regarding the presence of uranium mill tailings on properties.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will keep records of Title I uranium mill tailings excavated, received at the interim storage facility, and transported to Grand Junction Disposal Facility. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will maintain records for decontamination of personnel and equipment.

For the UMTRA Title I communities outside of Grand Junction/Mesa County, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide general information about uranium mill tailings to the public and local governments.

INSPECTIONS

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide inspections of new building areas and demolition sites and inform the appropriate City and County Planning agencies for all pertinent building permits in Mesa County. All properties in Mesa County are to be monitored for the presence of mill tailings by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, and if any are detected they are to be removed from all building sites before new construction commences.

For the UMTRA Title I communities outside of Grand Junction/Mesa County, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will keep available Title I uranium mill tailings records and coordinate inspections of new construction in other communities as time permits and as requested.

EXCAVATION CONTROL

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide excavation control for uranium mill tailings removals by private parties, contactors and government agencies by request.

Tailings co-mingled with other wastes cannot be hauled to the ISF or to the GJDF, as these materials are not in compliance with the Department of Energy's Waste Acceptance

Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will conduct inspections prior to tailings removal for the presence of hazardous wastes that could be commingled with uranium mill tailings. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide expertise on segregation, testing and storage of commingled waste. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide documentation to the Department of Energy that materials transported to the Grand Junction Disposal Facility do not contain commingled waste.

TECHNICAL EXPERTISE

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide technical expertise to communities, local governments or private parties in identifying, handling and management of Title I uranium mill tailings.

INTERIM STORAGE FACILITY

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will routinely manage operations and record keeping at the interim storage facility. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will conduct radiological surveys of the interim storage facility to insure its proper operation and containment of material. Spot checks will occur during heavy use, high winds or rain.

RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide radiological survey instruments on loan to local governments and private parties on an as-needed basis. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will maintain and calibrate the instruments annually as budgets allow and provide training in the use of the instruments.

TRAINING

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide training to workers excavating tailings and will provide on-site safety briefings as needed. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will be available to explain technical problems, options, radiation health risks or any part of the Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan. The “Training” section of this plan describes the safety training in more detail.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES



The local governments and public utilities are responsible for following the procedures in this plan, designed to locate residual uranium mill tailings in construction areas, and to excavate and transport contaminated material while minimizing impact and radiation exposure. The local governments and utilities recognize that cooperation and coordination between the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, the Department of Energy, utilities, and local governments is paramount. All parties recognize and understand that some inconvenience and costs are involved in the proper handling and disposal of residual uranium mill tailings.

TRAINING

Local governments and utilities will require and assign radiation training as required under this plan for workers potentially exposed to ionizing radiation from uranium mill tailings. Training requirements are described later in this document.

COSTS

The costs of excavation, handling and transporting of uranium mill tailings by local governments and public utilities will be borne by these entities. Local governments may apply for grants to cover these costs in accordance with HB 97-1248, through the Colorado Department of Local Affairs and the Associated Governments of Northwest Colorado.

ENFORCEMENT OF PROCEDURES

Local governments and public utilities will be responsible for monitoring and enforcing the procedures for workers under their direct control. Supervisors will observe operations and enforce the written procedures of the Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan, and the Colorado Rules and Regulations Pertaining to Radiation Control.

POINT OF CONTACT

Local governments and public utilities will identify personnel responsible for contact and coordination with Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.

INSTRUMENTS

Local governments and public utilities will maintain the radiological detection instruments provided on loan by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment in good working order. The instruments are expensive and require proper care and usage. The instruments will be kept on hand for ease of checking potentially contaminated areas. The

instruments will be returned to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment annually for an operations check.

Surveys must be performed in accordance with Appendix D and Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment training.

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Local governments and public utilities will notify the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment of unusual coloration, smells, or materials such as car batteries or transformers discovered in excavations. Coordination with the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment shall be made prior to the removal of such materials or soils, as they may contain hazardous wastes substances like asbestos which require special storage, handling or treatment if excavated. A certified asbestos inspector should be used to determine the presence or absence of asbestos contamination if it is suspected. If hazardous material is suspected it should be analyzed by a qualified inspector. Hazardous material may not be taken to the interim storage facility. If hazardous material is taken to the interim storage facility by any local government or public utility, that entity will be responsible for removing the hazardous waste and associated tailings within 30 days of being so notified and manage the material in accordance with all federal, state and local requirements. The Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division technical assistance line (303) 692-3320 is available to provide instructions on how to manage the waste. All materials brought to the ISF must comply with the Department of Energy's Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site (most recent version.)

RECORDS CHECK

Local governments and public utilities are responsible for checking available records or maps prior to a planned excavation activity. Up-front knowledge of tailings locations will enable subcontractors to more accurately bid projects. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment has copies of the supplemental standards database to assist in locating tailings deposits. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment also will retain the records of several thousand properties assessed or cleaned up in Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Program communities.

PERMITS

Construction activities in public right-of-ways are controlled by local governments through the issuance of permits. Work permitted in an area of known tailings involvement will have the statement "tailings procedures in effect" written on the work order and will include a requirement for coordination with the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.

EXCAVATION CONTROL

The local governments and public utilities supervising excavations into deposits of uranium mill tailings will minimize over-excavation. Over-excavation is the removal of uncontaminated materials or mixing of uncontaminated materials with uranium tailings for transport to the interim storage facility. Over-excavation is controlled by radiological surveys and segregation of contaminated and uncontaminated material. In most cases, tailings deposits are small and localized. For such situations, a small excavator is the appropriate equipment for this type of removal. In general, the size and capacity of the excavator should match the size of the job. The excavation tool should fit the job to prevent over excavation.

INTERIM STORAGE FACILITY

The City of Grand Junction will be responsible for providing and maintaining the infrastructure necessary for operation of the interim storage facility (ISF), including an operating water line. The City will provide a gate and lock for security of the ISF and equipment shed. The City will also consolidate stockpiles within the ISF as requested by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. No material will enter the ISF without proper documentation completed and stored in the ISF shed. All non-city generated material will be cleared through the Grand Junction UMTRA CDPHE office prior to placement in the ISF.

TRANSPORT TO THE GRAND JUNCTION DISPOSAL FACILITY

The City of Grand Junction will be responsible for transport of the uranium mill tailings to the Department of Energy disposal site from the interim storage facility. All training and procedures required by the Department of Energy for entering the Grand Junction Disposal Facility site (GJDF) will be adhered to. In cases of large quantities, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment may arrange for direct transport of the material from the excavation to the GJDF cell. In these cases, the property owner is responsible for transportation. Transportation must meet the requirements of the Colorado Rules and Regulations Pertaining to Radiation Control Part 17 and Colorado Department of Transportation requirements. In addition, all material hauled to the GJDF must be cleared by the CDPHE and meet the Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site, as established by the Department of Energy.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

OPERATION OF THE GRAND JUNCTION DISPOSAL FACILITY

The Department of Energy is responsible for providing resources and coordination necessary to receive uranium mill tailings at the GJDF disposal cell periodically from the

stockpile at the interim storage facility. Currently, it is projected that materials will be trucked from the interim storage facility to the GJDF at least once a year for a two-to-three-week period. This frequency will vary as needed.

The Department of Energy is responsible for providing resources and coordination necessary to receive uranium mill tailings at the GJDF during large planned construction projects, such as sewer line replacement in a supplemental standards area. Planned disturbance of large quantities of uranium mill tailings may be trucked directly to the GJDF without using the interim storage facility, if approved by the Department of Energy.

The Department of Energy is also responsible for developing and maintaining the Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site and for assuring that any changes to the criteria are communicated to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.

LONG TERM SURVEILLANCE AND MAINTENANCE

The Department of Energy is responsible for the long-term surveillance and maintenance of the Grand Junction Disposal Facility disposal cell. All costs associated with the operation and maintenance of Grand Junction Disposal Facility is at Department of Energy expense.

CONTACT PERSON

The Department of Energy shall provide a point of contact for coordinating and planning between local governments, utilities and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. The point of contact will receive any reports that the Department of Energy requires.

MAPS

The Department of Energy will provide maps delineating supplemental standards areas to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment and local governments.

PRIVATE PROPERTY OWNERS

In Mesa County, private parties or their contractors will notify the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment of a request for a building or demolition permit through the Mesa County Planning Department. The owners or contractors will follow the recommendations issued to the Planning Department by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment through the Building Permit Survey Program.



In Title I uranium mill tailings impacted communities, property owners bear the costs of excavating, stockpiling, and transporting of uranium mill tailings contaminated materials to the interim storage facility, a licensed disposal facility, or to the GJDF. Prior to moving material to the facility, the owner must coordinate with the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

The private parties or their contractors will follow the ALARA principle throughout all work with uranium mill tailings. See the ALARA section.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE CONCERNS



Uranium mill tailings consist of sand-like wastes generated from the milling of uranium ores to extract “yellowcake,” a uranium oxide compound. These tailings contain most of the original radioactivity found in the unprocessed ores. Radioactive radium, thorium, lead and other elements in tailings are unstable and decay by ejecting alpha and beta particles from the nucleus and by releasing excess energy as radiation. The radiation from the decaying tailings atoms has the potential to cause cancer in living tissues.

The main radiation exposures from uranium mill tailings are from direct exposure to gamma radiation, inhalation of radon, and inhalation of airborne radioactive particles.

Based on a human health risk assessment conducted by the Department of Energy (DOE, 1989) gamma radiation exposure to the public from residual uranium mill tailings is expected to be below the 100 millirem per year exposure limit for the general public.

Radon is formed when the radium in the tailings decays. Radon decays by ejecting alpha and beta particles and forms a series of short-lived radioactive products. The particles ejected by radon and its products cannot travel very far in air and cannot penetrate skin, thus are not an external hazard. However, if inhaled, these particles can cause damage to the lungs that could eventually result in lung cancer. Radon is found naturally in air in small amounts. Exposure to radon becomes a health hazard when it accumulates in buildings or mines to higher levels and is inhaled for extended periods. .

A third potential source of radiation exposure is radioactive particles (dust) associated with the tailings that can become airborne. Once airborne, these particles can be inhaled, with subsequent exposure to the respiratory tract. Airborne particulate contamination is routinely controlled to negligible concentrations by the application of water mists or sprays to equipment or tailings releasing dust. Dust masks can also be worn to control this exposure for workers.

The radiation exposures to utility workers excavating uranium mill tailings are greatest in trenches. Radon is heavier than air, and before dispersal occurs, will be at higher levels at the bottom of the trench. The radon levels would probably be greatest when the trench is opened up and lessen somewhat later due to mixing with air. Gamma radiation exposure is also more likely in a contaminated trench. There may be pure tailings in the bedding of the utility line and tailings mixed with the soils in the walls of the trench. The result is radiation exposure to workers from the sides as well as the bottom of the trench.

RADIATION RISK ANALYSIS

The limit for radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings for non-radiation workers is 100 millirem per year in the Regulations, Part 4.14.1, Radiation Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public. This is a “total dose limit” which includes both internal and external exposure, rather than only external exposure to gamma radiation. The Environmental Protection Agency is currently considering lowering this limit to 15 millirem per year, while the Nuclear Regulatory Commission believes that 25 millirem per year should be used (as applied in the decommissioning of facilities). The allowable exposure for radiation workers is 5,000 millirem per year. Radiation workers are carefully and continuously scrutinized in a radiation workers health monitoring program.

The Department of Energy prepared a health risk analysis in 1989 for utility workers entering trenches that contain uranium mill tailings. The analysis calculated potential worst-case exposures to workers in trenches and compared them to the regulatory limit, (100 millirem per year above background for non-radiation workers, required by the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title 10, Part 20). In the Colorado, background radiation varies from 350 to 650 millirems per year.

The analysis was based on a series of hypothetical projects to remove uranium mill tailings surrounding buried utilities. Water line repairs were estimated to last 39 hours. It was assumed that an individual worker would be in the trench only 25 percent of the time due to scheduling rotations. Thus, 10 hours per year of exposure was allotted to water line repairs.

Approximately eight hours of exposure was allotted to sewer line work with an individual spending only 10 percent of the time in a contaminated trench. Extra exposures were added to account for potential manhole repair. Therefore, two hours of exposure was used in the calculation for sewer line work.

Twelve total hours (10 for water lines and 2 for sewer lines) of yearly potential exposure at the highest, worst-case radiation levels detected in trenches gives an estimated exposure of 9.6 millirem to a utility worker, or 1/10 of the 100 millirem limit.

No exposure limit or regulation exists for radon in outside air, except for uranium and thorium mill tailings disposal cells. The radon limit for miners is four working level months per year. The Environmental Protection Agency has set a voluntary suggested indoor action level at 0.02 Working Levels (WL). This equates to about one working level month per year. The highest radon levels encountered in trenches during the analysis were 0.058 WL. The potential annual working level months-per-year after exposure to 0.058 working levels for 12 hours is 0.004 working level months-per-year, which is below the Environmental Protection Agency indoor action level.

The conclusion of the Department of Energy health risk analysis is that based upon these presumptions, “there is no clear present or future health risk to utility workers in Mesa

County due to potential gamma or radon exposure, even based upon the worst-case scenarios.”

AS LOW AS REASONABLY ACHIEVABLE (ALARA)

Even though the Department of Energy’s risk assessment demonstrated that risk to utility workers in trenches containing uranium mill tailings is expected to remain below regulatory limits, the Tailings Management Plan supports adherence to the ALARA philosophy, as stated in Part 4.5 of the Regulations, to limit exposure to levels less than the regulatory requirement.

ALARA is an approach to radiation protection to manage and control exposures (both individual and collective to the work force and the general public) and release of radioactive materials to the environment at levels as low as is practical below the regulatory requirement, taking into account social, technical, economic, practical and public policy considerations. As used in this context, ALARA is not a dose limit but a process, which has the objective of attaining doses as far below the applicable controlling limits as is reasonably achievable.

The ALARA principle will be the primary philosophy and tool used for controlling radiation exposures during all activities of managing uranium mill tailings. The ALARA principle will be implemented by use of the following requirements to control exposure:

- The upper limit of gamma exposure allowed will be 15 millirem per year. Supervisors of local government and utility workers should maintain records regarding the number of hours of exposure for their employees who work near uranium mill tailings. If badges are not used to track actual exposures, the exposures can be roughly estimated. Using the average tailings activity, approximately 300 hours of trench work is allowable per year under this exposure limit. The local government or public utility and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment may consider additional rotations out of trench work when any individual worker has accumulated 100 hours of work in contaminated trenches in any given year, in order to ensure worker protection.
- When possible, the local government or public utility should consider establishing a control area around exposed tailings. Only trained personnel should be allowed into the controlled area. Individuals entering the controlled area will limit the amount of time spent within the controlled area. Individuals will position their work as far from the contaminated areas as possible. Only necessary equipment or tools will be allowed into the controlled area. Uranium mill tailings contaminated areas will be fenced off from the public during non work hours. No unauthorized entry into the controlled areas is allowed by the public.
- No visible dust is allowed to leave the controlled area. Dust will be controlled through the use of water sprays. However, spraying should be limited to the

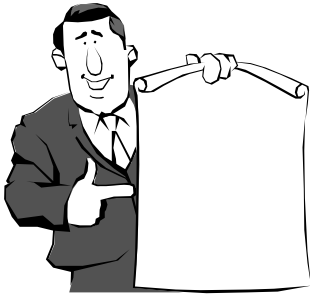
amount necessary to keep the excavation dust-free, but should not create runoff from the excavation.

- No eating, drinking, chewing, or smoking is allowed in the controlled area.
- All equipment and personnel in contact with tailings will be surveyed with a radiation meter. If contamination is present, they must undergo decontamination. Haul trucks and contaminated personnel will be frisked with a radiation meter to verify decontamination. Surface meter readings should be under 18 μ R/hr (microRem [Rem = roentgen equivalent man] per hour) or equivalent.
- Haul trucks will be covered with a tarp to prevent windblown transportation. . If the tailings are wet or have the potential of leaking out, a plastic sheet should be positioned in the tailgate to contain tailings.
- If a spill occurs, the spill procedures must be followed (see “Transport of Tailings”).
- Tailings deposits excavated from the top three feet of an excavation should not be replaced into the excavation. These tailings should be removed and transported to a controlled onsite stockpile or to the interim storage facility. Clean fill should replace tailings deposits for up to three feet from the ground surface. If this is not readily performable, a cap of 6 inches in non traffic areas and 18 inches in high traffic areas should be placed over the tailings at a minimum. This should be placed over stockpiled material as well and a tactifyer such as magnesium chloride should be applied to minimize weathering. This tactifyer should be applied to all temporary stockpiled tailings if stored over 30 days or if weather conditions indicate that tailings may be spread from the stockpile.

TRAINING

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment employees responsible for implementing the Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan, and employees who may receive radiological exposures in the work place, will be provided with training and be proficient in the following areas:



40 Hour Hazardous Waste Training
8-hr Refresher Training

Radiological Worker Training
Radiological Refresher Training

The Department will develop and update the curriculum for training of local government and public utilities workers or private owners and agents. The curriculum will include:

Basic Health Physics
Radiation Exposure Limits and Monitoring
Excavation and Transport Procedures
Survey Meter Operation
The ALARA Principle
Decontamination Procedures

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

It is recommended that local governments and public utilities workers who may potentially be exposed to uranium mill tailings will receive training in the following areas:

Radiological Worker Training
Radiological Refresher Training

The workers for these agencies will attend on-site briefings to review uranium mill tailings management procedures before beginning work in an area known to contain uranium mill tailings. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment or the local government/public utility supervisors will conduct the briefings.

EXCAVATION PROCEDURES

RADIATION SURVEY

A gamma radiation survey instrument will be accessible to excavation crews working in areas known to be contaminated with uranium mill tailings. The instrument will be provided on loan by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment and will be capable of detecting uranium mill tailings in the range of 0-1000 micro Roentgen per hour ($\mu\text{R/h}$).

A field operations check on the instrument will be performed before surveying for uranium tailings contamination.

Refer to Appendix D – Generic Survey Procedures for more detailed procedures.

IDENTIFYING CONTAMINATED MATERIAL

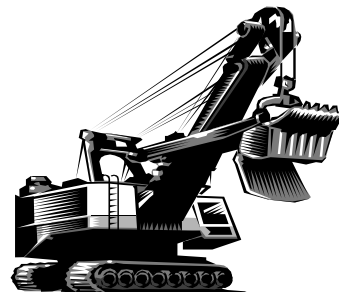
For purposes of this plan, residual uranium mill tailings will be identified based on a reading of 30 percent above the normal background gamma radiation. A reading of fourteen $\mu\text{R/h}$ is generally considered the average for western Colorado soils. As such, the background gamma plus 30 percent results in a value of 18 $\mu\text{R/h}$. Any reading of 18 $\mu\text{R/hr}$ will be considered contaminated with uranium tailings. In non-habitable areas (and non-habitable in the future), a reading of 20 $\mu\text{R/h}$ is allowable. Every area with contamination is to be evaluated and handled individually based on consultation with the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. For purposes of this Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan, and in adherence to the ALARA principle, hot spots will be removed and area averaging is not allowed.

Uranium mill tailings contamination may be in surface deposits or buried, especially in utility trenches. Where applicable, the Department of Energy supplemental standards maps may be used to generally indicate potential areas of contamination. Prior to surface penetration, a check shall be made with a scintillometer. After a trench is excavated, the meter shall be lowered for spot checks along the length of the excavation. Any suspicious gray or purple sands should be particularly checked. Tailings are often mixed with soils and are indistinguishable and appear to be normal dirt.

EXCAVATION

CONTROLLED AREAS

If tailings are identified, a controlled area shall be established, extending 10 feet from the edge of the deposit. Once tailings are identified,



tailings excavation procedures and ALARA principles immediately become effective. The supervisor/property owner is responsible for enforcement of the procedures.

HAZARDOUS WASTES

Uranium mill tailings contaminated areas shall be inspected for asbestos, visible discoloration, odd smells, or for materials such as car batteries or transformers. Mixing of hazardous wastes with the tailings will probably cause the deposit to be considered a commingled waste. Commingled wastes, if above regulatory limits, and untreated, cannot be hauled to the Grand Junction Disposal Facility disposal site. Material hauled to the Grand Junction Disposal Facility must meet the Department of Energy's Waste Acceptance Criteria.

Co-mingled wastes are regulated with specific handling and storage requirements. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment shall be notified immediately upon suspicion of such wastes. These deposits shall not be excavated unless necessary and then shall be segregated and stored separately from the other non-commingled tailings and clean soils. The local government or public utility will be responsible for managing commingled wastes in accordance with applicable hazardous waste regulations.

AVOIDING OVER EXCAVATION

If uranium mill tailings need to be excavated, the amount of material disturbed or removed should be minimized. Over excavation causes extra handling costs and fills the limited permanent storage room available in the Grand Junction Disposal Facility disposal cell. Appropriately sized equipment should be used based on the size of the deposit to be excavated. If the tailings cannot be directly loaded onto transportation, stockpiled tailings should be placed onto concrete or plastic sheeting to delineate and separate from the clean soil below it.

Uncontaminated overburden shall be removed and segregated from uranium mill tailings below. Only uranium mill tailings contaminated materials shall be transported to the interim storage facility or Grand Junction Disposal Facility. Care shall be taken to avoid mixing contaminated soils with uncontaminated soils. The radiation meter shall be used to identify soils in question.

The uranium mill tailings contaminated areas considered for removal will be visibly marked for the machine operator. This is to segregate the contaminated material and avoid mixing. Spray paint, colored flags or fencing are appropriate to delineate the uranium mill tailings contaminated areas.

No trash, wood, tires or other non-contaminated solid waste shall be shipped to the interim storage facility or GJDF. Such materials may be decontaminated and disposed of as solid waste. Care shall be taken to segregate uncontaminated concrete from contaminated concrete (It has been our experience that uncontaminated concrete is the material that most

often is improperly brought to the interim storage facility). Contaminated concrete or asphalt shall be sized properly to allow compaction at Grand Junction Disposal Facility. No debris shall be larger than 3 feet in any dimension. No pipe shall be longer than 10 feet in length. All materials shall be sized in accordance with the Department of Energy's Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site.

Proper disposal of tailings is always the best means of dealing with tailings. It is the ultimate final termination of the contamination. However, in some cases, particularly in Title I communities outside of the Grand Junction area, transportation to the ISF or GJDF is just not feasible. In these situations, uranium mill tailings can be re-buried on site provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) A discussion with CDPHE about disposal options prior to any excavation activities must be conducted.
- 2) Tailings may be returned to the original excavation, in a last out-first in order.
- 3) The tailings should be re-buried under a minimum of 6 inches of clean soil in low exposure/traffic areas and 18 inches in high exposure/traffic areas and no deeper than a foot above the vadose (ground-water capillary) zone. 18 inches of clean cover should be used in areas with high erosion potential.
- 4) Contaminated surface deposits must be re-buried beneath clean fill material as listed in 2).
- 5) A written record that indicates the approximate volume of material that was re-buried, the meter reading for the material, the approximate depth of burial and the burial location, shall be submitted to CDPHE. These records shall also be maintained in perpetuity by the property owner, provided to any subsequent owner and to any contractors performing work on the property.

STOCKPILING

Stockpiling of uranium mill tailings contaminated material should be avoided whenever possible. Stockpiling may cause concerns to property owners, and may present an exposure hazard. Stockpiling on the same property that the tailings came from is allowable, but not advisable. Tailings may not be removed from the original property except to be taken to a licensed disposal facility, the interim disposal facility at the City of Grand Junction's yard, or the Grand Junction Disposal Facility in Whitewater, CO. Stockpiled material should be fenced from public access, and must be covered or a tacktifier applied to prevent wind and water erosion. Stockpiles should not be left in place longer than 60 days. If it is necessary to leave them longer than that, or if inclement weather is emanate, they must be properly covered or sealed.

ASPHALT

When working with asphalt placed over uranium mill tailings contaminated soils, care shall be taken to not penetrate into the tailings and/or mix the tailings with the asphalt. If tailings are mixed with the asphalt, the asphalt should be inspected with a meter. If the

mixture shows a meter reading of 30 percent above the radiological background (a reading of 18 uR/hr or greater), it is considered contaminated.

Asphalt removed in chunks over uranium mill tailings contaminated soils should be inspected on the underside with the survey meter. If excavation into the bedding material is necessary, care must be taken to segregate contaminated and uncontaminated materials.

WATER MAIN BREAKS

If uranium mill tailings are washing away due to a water line break, sediment dams shall be established to halt the spread of contamination. Following repair of the break, a meter survey should be conducted downstream to insure that any contaminated materials spread by the break are identified and are cleaned up. Any material exceeding 30 percent above background (18 μ R/hr) should be returned to the excavation or taken to the interim storage facility.

DECONTAMINATION

All equipment used for excavation or hauling of tailings shall be inspected and decontaminated. Visible tailings shall be swept or sprayed away and placed in the ISF.

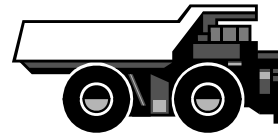
Workers in contact with tailings shall be decontaminated. Visible tailings shall be swept or washed away. These workers shall be frisked with the beta-gamma meter for verification of decontamination (See Appendix B). If clothing will not pass the frisk, the workers shall change into clean clothing. Contaminated clothing and contaminated decontamination materials shall be taken to the interim storage facility for further decontamination and frisking or disposal. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will be available to assist in these operations.

CEASE WORK

Work shall cease when the project supervisor or the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment determines that the procedures have not or cannot be followed. Examples include: high winds making it impossible to control dust, a truck that leaks tailings or non-cooperation of workers. Work may be resumed when the supervisor and the CDPHE determines that the procedures issue has been resolved and it is safe to resume work.

TRANSPORT OF TAILINGS

REGULATIONS



Transportation of radioactive material over public roads in Colorado is regulated under the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 49, Parts 171-178 and 390-397, and Part 17 of the Colorado Regulations, which mirror 49 CFR. Generally, uranium decay series material is low specific activity as defined by the International Atomic Energy Agency and U.S. Department of Transportation.

The Department of Transportation defines a concentration of radioactivity above which material like uranium mill tailings is considered radioactive for purposes of the transportation regulations. At present, the Department of Transportation defines any material with radioactivity greater than 70 Becquerel per gram (B/g) as radioactive for transport purposes. For uranium mill tailings, 70 B/gm total activity is calculated to be less than approximately 174 pCi/g radium-226. Therefore, if a truckload of tailings material averages overall below less than 174 pCi/g radium-226, it is not considered radioactive material for purposes of transportation under 49 CFR and Part 17 of the Regulations. From our experience in the Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Program, tailings excavated from streets or other properties are usually mixed with clean soil and do not exceed 174 pCi/g radium-226.

HAULING

The ALARA principle will be followed during transportation of tailings. This will be insured by covering and not overfilling loads to prevent dust or spillage. If very wet or fine-grained material is to be loaded, a plastic sheet diaper will be placed in the rear of the truck bed in a manner to exclude leaking out the tailgate. Loads should not be piled any higher than the sidewall of the truck. The most direct route possible with no off-road stops will be used to transport tailings to the interim storage facility. All loads will be covered to ensure that no tailings are blown out during transport.

SPILL PROCEDURE

When transporting mill tailings, if a spill from the haul truck occurs, the supervisor and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will be notified as soon as possible. The spill will be isolated and protected from further dispersal. Traffic cones and flagmen will be used as necessary for traffic safety. The truck should pull off the road if possible. If there has been an accident, the driver should call the state patrol or 911 as necessary. Drivers should also call their supervisor and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment in responding to the spill. Traffic safety has priority over isolating or recovering the spill

The spill will be swept up and put into a closed container appropriate to its volume and transported to the interim storage facility for disposal. The area is considered clean if no contamination is seen or detected. If the spill was onto a dirt road, the radiation survey meter will be used to verify the spill cleanup. If no readings above 18 $\mu\text{R/h}$ are noted on the gamma survey meter, the area is considered clean.

APPENDIX A

DEFINITIONS

Access Control: A designated entrance/exit point to a controlled area.

ALARA: Acronym for “As Low as Reasonably Achievable,” a basic concept of radiation protection that specifies that radioactive discharges from nuclear plants and radiation exposures to personnel be kept as far below regulatory limits as feasible.

Alpha Particle: A positively charged particle ejected spontaneously from the nucleus of some radioactive elements. It is identical to a helium nucleus and has a mass number of 4 and an electrostatic charge of +2. It has low penetrating power and short range. The most energetic alpha particle will generally fail to penetrate the skin. Alphas are hazardous when an alpha-emitting isotope is introduced into the body.

Beta Particle: A charged particle emitted from a nucleus during radioactive decay. A negatively charged beta is identical to an electron. A positively charged beta particle is called a positron. Large amounts of beta radiation may cause skin burns. Beta emitters are harmful if they enter the body. A thin sheet of metal or plastic easily stops beta particles.

Grand Junction Disposal Facility (GJDF): The Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Program disposal cell, operated by Department of Energy, located about 15 miles south of Grand Junction on U.S. Highway 50, will remain open until the year 2023 or until filled. This will be the only permanent (program) disposal cell available to uranium mill tailings disturbed by construction activities after 1998. This cell was previously known as the Cheney Disposal Cell and was renamed in 2012.

Contamination: Unwanted radioactive materials (uranium mill tailings) that are present on/in a particular object or area. It can also refer to other contaminants such as asbestos.

Controlled Area: Any area to which access is managed in order to protect individuals from exposure to radiation and/or radioactive material. Individuals who enter a controlled area are not expected to receive a total effective dose equivalent of more than 100 millirem in one year.

Decontamination: The reduction or removal of contaminating radioactive material from a structure, area, object or person.

Frisk: A radiological survey of personnel or equipment utilizing a portable radiation detector.

Gamma Ray: High-energy, short wavelength electromagnetic radiation (a packet of energy) emitted from the nucleus of an unstable atom. It is very penetrating and is best stopped by dense materials such as lead. They are similar to x-rays but are usually more energetic.

Interim Storage Facility: The facility located in Grand Junction available for temporary storage of uranium mill tailings disturbed during construction activities. The interim storage facility is located on the City of Grand Junction property at 333 West Avenue, Grand Junction, Co. and managed by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.

Radiation: Particles (alpha, beta or neutrons), or photons (gamma) emitted from the nucleus of an unstable (radioactive) atom as a result of radioactive decay.

Radioactive: Exhibiting radioactivity or pertaining to radioactivity.

Radioactivity: The spontaneous emission of radiation, generally alpha or beta particles often accompanied by gamma rays, from the nucleus of an unstable atom.

Uranium Mill Tailings: Radioactive residues from the processing of uranium ore into yellowcake in a mill. Although the milling process recovers about 93 percent of the uranium, the residues, or tailings, contain several radioactive elements, including uranium, thorium, radium and polonium.

Yellowcake: A product of uranium milling process, yellowcake is a solid uranium oxide compound (U_3O_8) that takes its name from its color and texture. Yellowcake is the feed material for fuel enrichment and fuel pellet fabrication.

APPENDIX B

FRISKING AND DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURE

FRISKING

PURPOSE

This procedure establishes the requirements for decontamination frisking prior to exiting the controlled area of the interim storage facility. Frisking for contamination will limit exposure of the workers and the general public to radioactive material and prevent the spread of contamination beyond controlled areas.

APPLICABILITY

This procedure applies to all people entering and exiting the controlled area of the interim storage facility.

PRECAUTIONS

All personnel who enter a controlled area (the interim storage facility or an excavation into tailings) are expected to keep their exposures to radiation and radioactive materials as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA).

Personnel or equipment may not leave the interim storage facility with any detectable radioactive contamination.

FRISKING SURVEY METER

A portable monitor, such as the Ludlum Model 44-9, pancake GM beta-gamma detector, or equivalent, shall be used for frisking. The frisking instrument shall have a valid calibration and be functionally checked before using this procedure.

EQUIPMENT FOR FRISKING AND DECONTAMINATION

Frisking Meter	Broom
Sturdy Brush	Wash Tub
Mild Soap	Laundry Soap
Garden Hose	Frisking Log

FRISKING PROCEDURE

Personnel shall frisk using the techniques defined. Personal items such as flashlights, notebooks or hats shall be subject to the same frisking requirements as the person carrying them.

Verify the instrument is in service, set to the proper scale, and the audio output can be heard during frisking.

Hold the probe less than half an inch from the surface being surveyed.

Move the probe slowly over the surface, approximately two inches per second.

If the count rate increases during frisking, pause for 5 to 10 seconds over the area to provide adequate time for instrument response.

If the count rate increases beyond background, the area shall be decontaminated and frisked again.

PERSONNEL FRISKING ORDER

Frisk the hands before picking up the probe.

Frisk in the following order:

- Head (pause at the mouth and nose for five seconds)
- Neck
- Arms (pause at the elbows)
- Chest and abdomen
- Back, hips and seat of pants
- Legs (pause at the knees and cuffs)
- Shoes
- Shoe bottoms
- Personal items (hat, gloves)

DECONTAMINATION

PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION

Skin contamination may be removed by washing with lukewarm water and mild soap. Personnel may flush ears/eyes with cool, clear water to decontaminate those areas. If flushing is not successful, qualified medical personnel shall direct additional decontamination efforts.

Clothing and shoes may be brushed clean. If clothing will not decontaminate with brushing, it shall be removed and exchanged with the supplied coveralls in the access shed. Contaminated shoes may be brushed and washed without removing and re-frisked.

EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK DECONTAMINATION

Prior to frisking a truck, the vehicle engine will be shut off, placed in 1st gear and have the wheels chocked. No person shall physically go beneath a piece of equipment to perform inspections or decontamination.

All visible contamination shall be swept or washed into the interim storage facility. Tailgate areas and tires will be frisked with the probe at two inches per second and with the probe half inch from the surface. If the instrument rate count registers above background, further brushing and washing will be performed until it is deemed acceptable.

EXITING THE INTERIM STORAGE FACILITY

Return the frisk probe to its holder. The probe shall be placed face up to allow the next person to monitor his/her hands before holding the probe.

After decontamination of equipment and personnel and successful frisking, personnel may leave the controlled area, sign out on the access/frisking log, secure the gate and shed and exit the area.

APPENDIX C

BUILDING PERMIT SURVEYS

BUILDING PERMIT SURVEY HISTORY

In 1971, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, formerly the Colorado Department of Health, began a cooperative program with the Mesa County Planning Department to conduct radiation surveys at new construction sites. The radiation surveys were integrated into the building permit process, and it was therefore called the Building Permit Survey Program.

As discussed in the History section of the Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan, radioactive tailings were used in Mesa County and other uranium mill towns for building materials and fill dirt. Many structures were modified or built over tailings. Therefore, potential health risks were being created due to the increased gamma radiation and radon exposure.

Surveys are performed by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment before a building permit is issued. The surveys include the footprint of the proposed building, plus 10 feet extra around the perimeter. After the survey, an inspection form is filled out indicating that no radioactive materials were found or with recommendations for removal, or other options, if tailings are found. The form is given to the owner (or contractor) with a copy entered into the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment database. If tailings are found, a map is drawn indicating the areas of concern.

When tailings are removed from a building site, another form and map is filled out declaring the removal of the contamination, which allows the issuance of the building permit. Copies of the information are entered into the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment database for reference and documentation.

The survey is considered valid for six months, after which another survey may be necessary if the structure hasn't been constructed. This is because, within six months, the site could have been re-contaminated.

The surveys include all structures that could possibly be converted into living spaces. During the oil shale boom, people were known to live in sheds or any space available. Thus, sheds and garages, as well as business sites and houses, are inspected. Areas such as patios, carports and porches are also inspected as these are often enclosed later as part of the living space.

Currently, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment surveys demolition

sites and building sites in Mesa County. Procedures now concentrate the surveys on properties or areas with a known history of tailings. Much of the construction activity currently in Mesa County is new subdivisions in former fields, where tailings are unlikely to be encountered.

PROCEDURES FOR THE REQUIREMENT OF A BUILDING PERMIT SURVEY

Upon receiving a request for a building permit survey, a record review will be performed by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment to ascertain the need for a field survey. The review will include the CDPHE gamma table, and, if necessary, the Department of Energy microfiche records for the location.

The following criteria will result in the execution of a field survey:

1. Records indicate the presence of historic tailings or ore. . Historic tailings properties will always be surveyed, even if remedial action took place. Remedial actions did not always find or completely remove tailings.
2. Tailings have been found on an adjacent property. Adjacent properties will be surveyed if it is in an area where extensive tailings were used.
3. For information: Information surveys are in areas where previous surveys were not performed. The inspector will perform surveys on several properties in the new area (subdivisions) and determine from visual observations which properties in the area may need surveys when they are requested, due to radiation readings, fill areas, geography, or previous structures.

If it is determined that a survey is not to be performed, the program assistant will fill out a Building Permit Records card, print out a form in duplicate, sign the form and give one copy to the requestor. The other copy is filed and entered into the database. The Building Permit Records form indicates, "No field survey is required based upon a record review of the vicinity of the building site. No tailings deposits were identified from available records that would affect the construction site."

In communities outside of Mesa County, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide assistance to monitor construction and demolition sites with a history of tailings involvement, if requested. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment data and files may be used to determine if a site needs a radiation survey. The Department may perform site visits to conduct the surveys if the data base information is inconclusive.

APPENDIX D

GAMMA RADIATION SURVEY PROCEDURES

GAMMA RADIATION SURVEYS

OBJECTIVES OF GAMMA SURVEYS

The objective of a gamma survey is to determine if radioactive materials, especially uranium mill tailings, are present on individual properties, to acquire sufficient data to evaluate the gamma levels and health risks, and to document the location and conditions of radioactive materials. Uranium mill tailings are the primary radioactive materials being surveyed, due to their radium content and potential to cause elevated radon gas in structures. The gamma surveys may locate natural soils, rocks or ores that have elevated gamma radiation and have the potential to increase indoor radon levels. The gamma survey may also locate and identify other radioactive sources such as ore or petrified wood, which may not have a potential to increase radon, but increases health risks through gamma exposure.

BACKGROUND GAMMA RADIATION

Background radiation is the natural radioactivity of an area. Background radiation varies due to the influence of natural mineral deposits, building materials and elevation. The most common outside background levels in Mesa County are 10 to 14 micro roentgens per hour ($\mu\text{R/h}$). Fourteen $\mu\text{R/h}$ shall be considered background in Mesa County, Colorado. A meter reading 30 percent higher than the local background level (18 $\mu\text{R/h}$) is significant and requires investigation.

NON-TAILINGS GAMMA SOURCES

There are many different radioactive materials besides uranium mill tailings that may be encountered during a gamma survey. Luminous-dial compasses, clocks, aircraft instruments, propane tanks, petrified wood, dinosaur bones and ore samples may emit gamma radiation levels above 20 $\mu\text{R/h}$. Natural outcroppings of granite rocks may demonstrate elevated gamma radiation. These objects may act as point sources, as the gamma field drops off rapidly when the survey meter is moved away. Coal ash and shale may also cause meter readings above 20 $\mu\text{R/h}$, but seldom appear as point sources. Brick may cause readings of 22 $\mu\text{R/h}$ due to the materials used in their manufacture. Some granite countertops exhibit meter readings far in excess of 20 $\mu\text{R/h}$ as well.

INTERPRETATION OF READINGS

SHINE

Radiation detected that is from a source some distance away is called shine. Shine will make it more difficult to determine the levels of radiation from nearby objects. The meter readings are higher than if the shine radiation did not exist. An example of a shine source is a large pile of radioactive tailings or large radioactive ore pile. Shine fields are also created by strong local radioactive sources such as density gauges or metal weld x-ray devices.

To check for shine, the meter reading can be compared at ground level, waist level and overhead. If a shine field is present, the meter will detect about the same radiation levels at waist and surface levels.

Lead shielding can be used to help interpret meter readings in a shine field. A lead shield may be wrapped around the sides of the meter to block the shine.

A comparison of shielded meter readings and unshielded readings, called a differential, may help distinguish localized elevated gamma levels from shine. A sheet of lead is placed between the instrument and the suspected area, and a meter reading is taken. The shield is removed, and a second meter reading is taken. The difference between the shielded and unshielded reading is the differential. The differential should not be greater than six, which is about 30 percent, for background radiation areas around 14 $\mu\text{R}/\text{h}$. If the differential is greater than six, the area under the shielding may be contaminated with a radioactive source. This technique loses accuracy when higher gamma fields are encountered.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will provide assistance if a shine field is suspected and the meter readings are difficult to interpret.

GEOMETRY

A meter reading in a hole or trench may indicate higher radiation levels than a flat surface. The meter receives gamma radiation from many directions in a hole, while a surface reading mainly detects the area directly beneath it.

SHIELDING

Dense materials shield gamma radiation from detection. Examples are rock road base, asphalt, concrete and hard packed soils. The amount of shielding depends upon the thickness. Radiation surveys over asphalt or concrete need to be performed more slowly so that the technician can observe small fluctuations on the meter. While normal soils reading 14 $\mu\text{R}/\text{h}$ usually indicate no contamination, this reading on asphalt or concrete may indicate a shielded radioactive deposit.

STANDARD GAMMA SURVEY PROCEDURE

SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

The survey instruments used by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment and loaned to local governments, public utilities, and private parties are adequate to locate uranium mill tailings situated close to the ground surface. If a deposit is heavily shielded, the meter may not indicate any change from background radiation. The meters are calibrated yearly and should be given an operations check before use. Many of the instruments have been calibrated and electronically modified to give a fast response time. Instruments with an audio device are the easiest to use as one can notice the faster change in the sound (clicking speed), which is an indication of a radioactive source. The instruments are designed to give a meter reading in micro roentgen per hour. If the surveyor's meter shows 18 $\mu\text{R}/\text{h}$ on the scale, this is considered 30 percent above background of 14 $\mu\text{R}/\text{h}$ and that tailings contamination is present.

PERMISSION TO SURVEY

Permission to access private property must be obtained before a survey is undertaken. The owner or owner representative may give a verbal or written permission to enter a property. The surveyor should identify himself to residents on the property and state the purpose of the survey.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

Performing a gamma radiation survey is not entirely risk free. The major hazards are potential physical injuries due to falling or being trapped in a confined space. The surveyor should comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-confined space entry requirements. Prior to entering any crawlspace, the surveyor should notify a coworker of the location and intent to survey. Some crawlspaces are too tight to enter safely. If such areas must be checked for a radiation source, an extension pole attached to a meter with audio capability would allow limited probing into the tight areas.

No hole or trench deeper than 4 feet or with sides steeper than a 45-degree angle should be entered unless the sidewall stability conforms to OSHA standards. These areas, as well as vertical cliffs, can be surveyed by lowering the meter on a rope and listening to the audio or observing the meter face with binoculars.

Head injuries can be avoided by not watching the meter while walking. Tree limbs, air conditioners, pipes and other extending objects are commonly at head level around houses. Using meters with the audio capability and watching the path of the survey will avoid injury.

Dogs are potentially a risk when surveying. Always ask the residents if there are dogs present and to place them indoors or tie them up in an area not needed to be surveyed. Personnel should always be watching for dogs when entering a property.

Exposure to gamma radiation is a potential health risk to the surveyor. During the many years that the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment has conducted gamma surveys, it is rare that the monitoring badges worn by surveyors record any exposures above background. It would be possible to receive limited gamma exposure if uranium ore samples were carried around in a vehicle. If ore is transported, it should be placed as far away from occupants as possible and removed from the vehicle and properly disposed of as soon as possible.

If the surveyor detects a radiation source above 1,000 micro roentgen per hour (one milliroentgen), and the source is not obviously ore or uranium mill tailings, the surveyor should immediately leave the area and notify the Colorado Department Of Public Health And Environment, Radiation Control Program. Such sources could be radium sources or instruments, such as moisture density gauges.

The surveyor is expected to adhere to the ALARA principle and keep all radiation exposures As Low As Reasonably Achievable.

GENERIC SURVEY PROCEDURES

All gamma surveys will use generic procedures that address situations commonly encountered. These are centered on the readiness of the survey meter; interpretation of findings and investigating shielded radiation sources.

The survey meter must be checked for operation before use. The meter battery level and meter scales can be compared with historical levels by using known radioactive sources. If the instrument is in the field, and no radioactive check source is available, the meter can be placed on the ground and comparisons made between the different scales and background level.

Before surveying, the area background must be determined. Background is the normal radiation level in an uncontaminated area. Radiological contamination may be assumed if the meter registers 30 percent above background. However, holes or trenches may register 30 percent above background and not be contaminated due to the geometry. Interpretation of meter readings in trenches and holes is difficult and usually requires experience and a judgment call. It is not unusual for a water meter pit to read 20 $\mu\text{R}/\text{h}$ on the survey meter and not be contaminated. If a water meter pit reads over 20 $\mu\text{R}/\text{h}$ on the survey meter, one should be suspicious of possible uranium tailings.

The survey should be conducted at a slow walk, using an established grid pattern. Specific spots may be checked by hesitating, placing the meter on the ground and noting the reading. The meter should be carried no more than one to four inches from the surface

when walking with no wide arcing swings. The meter is placed in fast response mode on the lower scale with the audio switch on.

When surveying areas with tall vegetation (weeds), the meter will have to be alternately lifted and lowered rather than maintaining a constant one to four inches from the surface.

Shielding will hide radioactive sources from detection. The survey may detect borderline elevated readings. These areas should be explored by removing some of the shielding. Dirt or gravel may be kicked aside or shoveled away. Asphalt and concrete may be checked from the edge where an inspection hole can be dug. Woodpiles and debris may be moved to find a spot to lower the meter to the ground. Water meter pits and manholes can be inspected by removing the cover and lowering the meter. Large manhole covers are heavy and may need a shovel or crowbar to pry it off and therefore may not be accessible. At no time will the Colorado Department Of Public Health And Environment conduct a survey where personnel safety may be compromised.

SPECIFIC SURVEY PROCEDURES

BUILDING PERMIT SURVEY (NEW STRUCTURE)

In Mesa County, a cooperative program exists between the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment and the City/County Planning Department to screen proposed building sites for uranium mill tailings. The generic survey procedures apply. Three-foot survey grids extending an extra 10 feet beyond the site footprint are adequate to screen for radioactive materials.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment requires that the builder stake out the site footprint. If the site is not staked or marked at the time of the survey, the requester may mark it out and reschedule the survey. The property must be clear of hindrances or restrictions so that a valid survey can be completed. Dirt/gravel piles must be removed as well as any obstructions for a survey. Colorado Department Of Public Health And Environment requires any proposed building site be officially addressed by the City/County Planning Department before any field gamma screening are preformed or Building Permit Survey forms are issued.

If no unusual gamma radiation above background is detected, the Building Permit Survey form is completed, signed and given to the builder for inclusion with paperwork submitted to the Planning Department for a building permit.

If elevated gamma radiation is detected, the surveyor will explore the area to determine the source. The elevated gamma area may be checked by digging out shovel scoops. This method often determines that the source of elevated gamma is a small ore rock or that the source is not extensive.

If an extensive gamma source is discovered that cannot be removed by a few shovel scoops, the Building Permit Survey form is filled out to reflect the finding, a map is drawn to locate and document the area and the builder notified.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment presents options to owners to mitigate radiation sources discovered on building sites. The main concern is mitigation of potential radon sources inside the structure. The secondary concern is mitigation of gamma radiation exposure through the floors of the structure. The optimum solution is the complete removal of the source of radiation.

BUILDING PERMIT SURVEY (DEMOLITION)

Structures being demolished in Mesa County are controlled through the permit system of the County Planning Department. Structures planned for destruction should be surveyed to locate any potential uranium mill tailings contamination in the building materials.

The lower levels and all floors made from concrete should be scanned using 5-foot grids. The inspection should also include closets, bathrooms and kitchens.

Areas to survey include the following:

Lower Level Floors	Cinder Blocks
Foundations	Stucco
Brick and Mortar	Sidewalks
Driveways	Rock Walls/Fences
Sandboxes	Rock Gardens
Planters	Patios
Garages	Carports

If radioactive sources are discovered, the survey form is filled out, and the owner or contractor is notified. Options are discussed to separate radioactive contaminated materials from other debris. The radioactive materials can be located by the survey meter and marked with paint. Contaminated materials should be segregated and stockpiled or taken to the interim storage facility. Items transported to the interim storage facility shall comply with the Department of Energy's Waste Acceptance Criteria for the Grand Junction Disposal Site.

These procedures are in addition to the State of Colorado Demolition permit processes.

GAMMA RADIATION SURVEY FOR INFORMATION

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment has a vast database documents the radiological conditions on thousands of properties in western Colorado. However, many properties were never surveyed, and no information is available. Thus, the

Department will occasionally conduct a gamma survey on a property for information purposes.

Surveys on an entire property present a problem because of the size of the area. The grids for survey must be appropriate to the area. If the area is no larger than two acres, 10-foot grids are used. . For very large areas, grids as large as 50 feet may be used.

The larger the grid size, the greater the chance of overlooking a radiation source. In the case of very large properties, the areas one inspects, like a potential building site may be more important than walking the entire site on grids. Disturbed areas, likely dump areas, roads and gates should be inspected. Any structures should be checked using the techniques for demolition sites. Lawns, gardens, and septic systems should be checked. All concrete, metal debris, hoses, and fiberglass panels should be inspected.

If a linear pattern of elevated gamma readings is detected, it may indicate a buried utility line packed in uranium mill tailings. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment may assist in conducting large-area surveys, but the responsibility for a complete (non-building permit) survey on any property is that of the owner. A survey meter may be checked out (borrowed) from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, or a consulting company/contractor may be hired by the property owner. However, Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will conduct complete surveys on building sites.

STREETS, ALLEYS, AND UTILITY LINE CONSTRUCTION

Prior to construction involving streets, alleys or utility lines, the contractors should consult Department of Energy maps delineating supplemental standard areas. City workers or their contractors using instruments on loan from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment can survey the areas. Identified uranium mill tailings contaminated areas can be marked with paint. As trenches and excavations are opened, the meter can be lowered down to better determine if the subsurface material is contaminated. If the contamination is to be removed, it must be segregated from other materials and transported to the interim storage facility.

Surveys over concrete or asphalt should be conducted at a slow walk to give the meter time to respond. The meter must be in the fast response mode. Concrete and asphalt shields radioactive materials below, and meter changes may be only slightly higher than background when measured through them.

PRIVATE REMOVALS

Private removals are remedial actions performed by property owners or their contractors to clear an area, or entire property, of radioactive uranium mill tailings. The material may have been identified by the Building Permit Survey, by an information survey or street/utility line construction.

For private parties, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will identify and delineate uranium mill tailings for removal. The identified contamination will be excavated by the owner and segregated from clean material by stockpiling on site or removal from the property to the interim storage facility with Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment approval. A meter may be checked out by the private party.

For private parties, the removals of uranium mill tailings will be monitored by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment to guide and document the excavation. The Department will perform excavation control, provide health and safety guidance and operate the interim storage facility. The Department will document the results of the removal.

DOCUMENTATION MAPS

In Mesa County, maps are generally required for the documentation of radioactive contamination discovered or removed during a Building Permit Survey, information survey or private removal. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment will map and document any uranium tailings discovered, disturbed or removed from the communities in western Colorado that were not already mapped., as appropriate.

The map will include the following information in the upper right corner:

Location Number (assigned by the Department)
Street Address, Date, and Name of Surveyor

The map will include a legend with an arrow indicating north. Permanent and semi-permanent reference points, such as structures, streets, driveways, streets, power poles or irrigation ditches, will be drawn on the map.

Shading with cross marking or other appropriate indicators should show areas of radiation contamination. The meter readings for the contamination should be written in the contaminated area. If the area is too small to write in, the meter reading should be indicated by an arrow drawn to the contaminated area.

If a private removal of radioactive contamination occurs, the documentation may include a map showing the conditions of the area after excavation. If the area is large, a range of readings will be shown. The gamma reading and an arrow pointing to the spot will identify areas still demonstrating elevated gamma readings.

ARCHITECTURAL

METHOD STUDIO
360 WEST ASPEN AVE.
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84101
(801) 532-4422
Kelly Morgan
Kelly@method-studio.com

STRUCTURAL

BHB ENGINEERS
2766 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115
98010 355-5656
Thomas Telford
Thomas.Telford@bhbenigneers.com

MECHANICAL

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Mike Nielsen
mmn@spectrum-engineers.com

PLUMBING

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Mike Nielsen
mmn@spectrum-engineers.com

ELECTRICAL

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Tyler Squire
tds@spectrum-engineers.com



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

method studio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

22 February 2019

project#: 18.0850

date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:

Cover Sheet

sheet:

G1001

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Small

DRAWING INDEX

Sheet # Sheet Description

General	
G1001	Cover Sheet
G1002	General Information
Architectural	
AE101	Floor, RCP & Roof Plan
AE201	Exterior & Interior Elevations
AE301	Wall Sections & Details
Structural	
S001	General Structural Notes
S002	Special Inspections
S101	Structural Plans
S501	Footing and Foundation Details
S511	Roof Framing Details
S601	Schedules
Mechanical	
ME001	Mechanical Cover Sheet
ME501	Mechanical Details
ME601	Mechanical Schedules
MH101	Mechanical Plans
Plumbing	
PE001	Plumbing Cover Sheet
PE501	Plumbing Details
PE601	Plumbing Schedules
PE602	Plumbing Schedules
PL101	Plumbing Plans
Electrical	
EE001	Electrical Cover Sheet
EE101	Electrical Plans
EE601	Electrical Schedules
EE801	Electrical Specifications



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

method studio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:
Floor, RCP & Roof Plan

sheet:

AE101

CODE ANALYSIS

APPLICABLE CODES			
	Year	Year	
International Building Code	2015	National Electrical Code	2014
International Mechanical Code	2015	Uniform Code for Building Conservation	
International Plumbing Code	2015	ADA Accessibility Guidelines	2010
International Fire Code	2015		
International Energy Conservation Code	2015		

A. Occupancy: GROUP B

B. Type of Construction (circle one):
 I A I B II A II B III A III B IV HT V A **V B**

C. Total Interior Floor Area: 648 SF

DOOR SCHEDULE

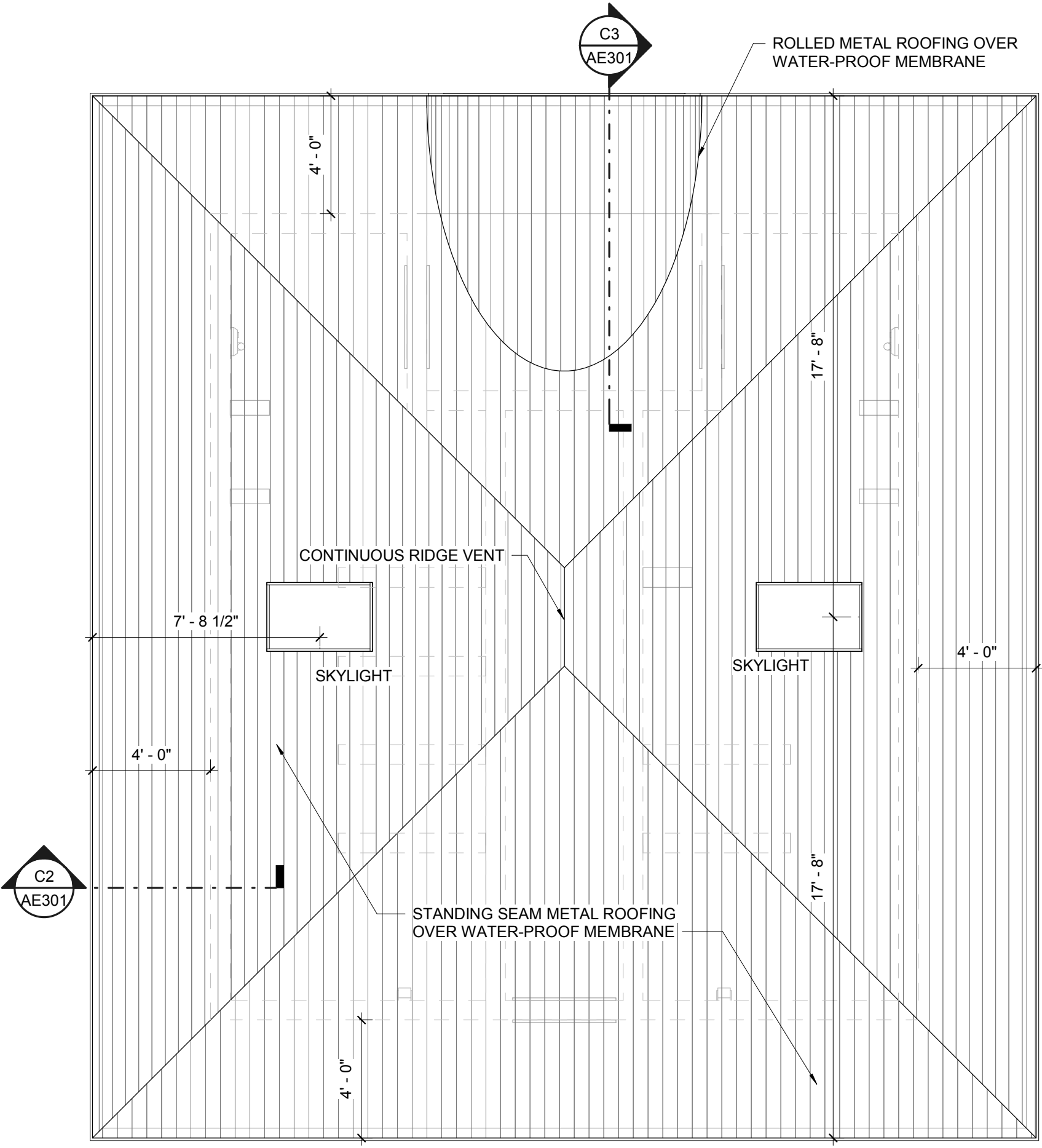
Number	Door Dimensions			Door		Frame		Hardware Set	Comments
	WD	HGT	THK	Material	Finish	Material	Finish		
101A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
102A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
103A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		

FINISH SCHEDULE

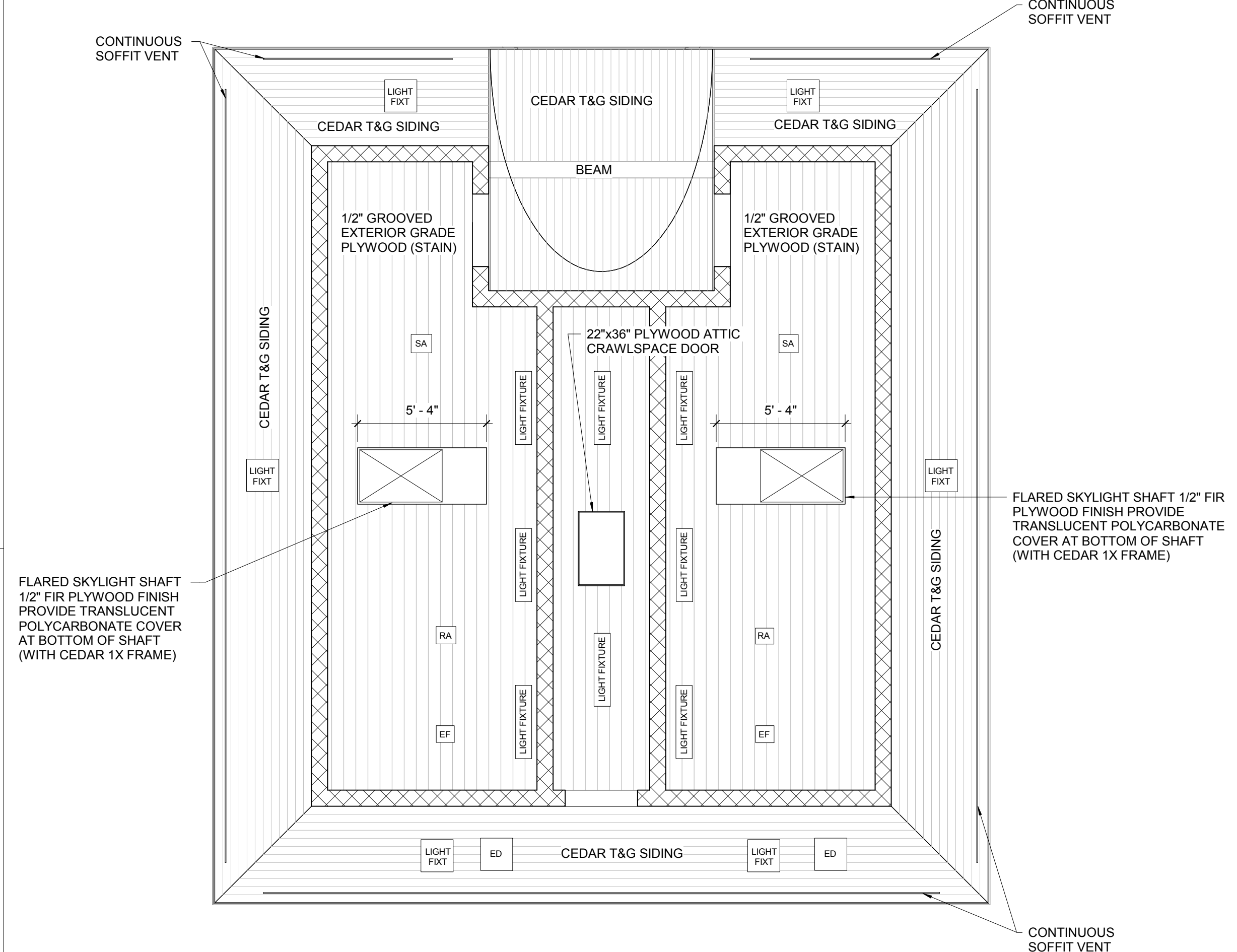
Number	ROOMS	FLOORS	Floor Finish	WALL	WALL	CEILING	CEILING	Comments
				MATERIAL	FINISH	MATERIAL	FINISH	
100	ENTRY		CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	GRAFFITTI GUARD	T&G CEDAR	STAIN	
101	WOMEN		CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN	
102	MEN		CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN	
103	CHASE		CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN	

EXTERIOR FINISHES

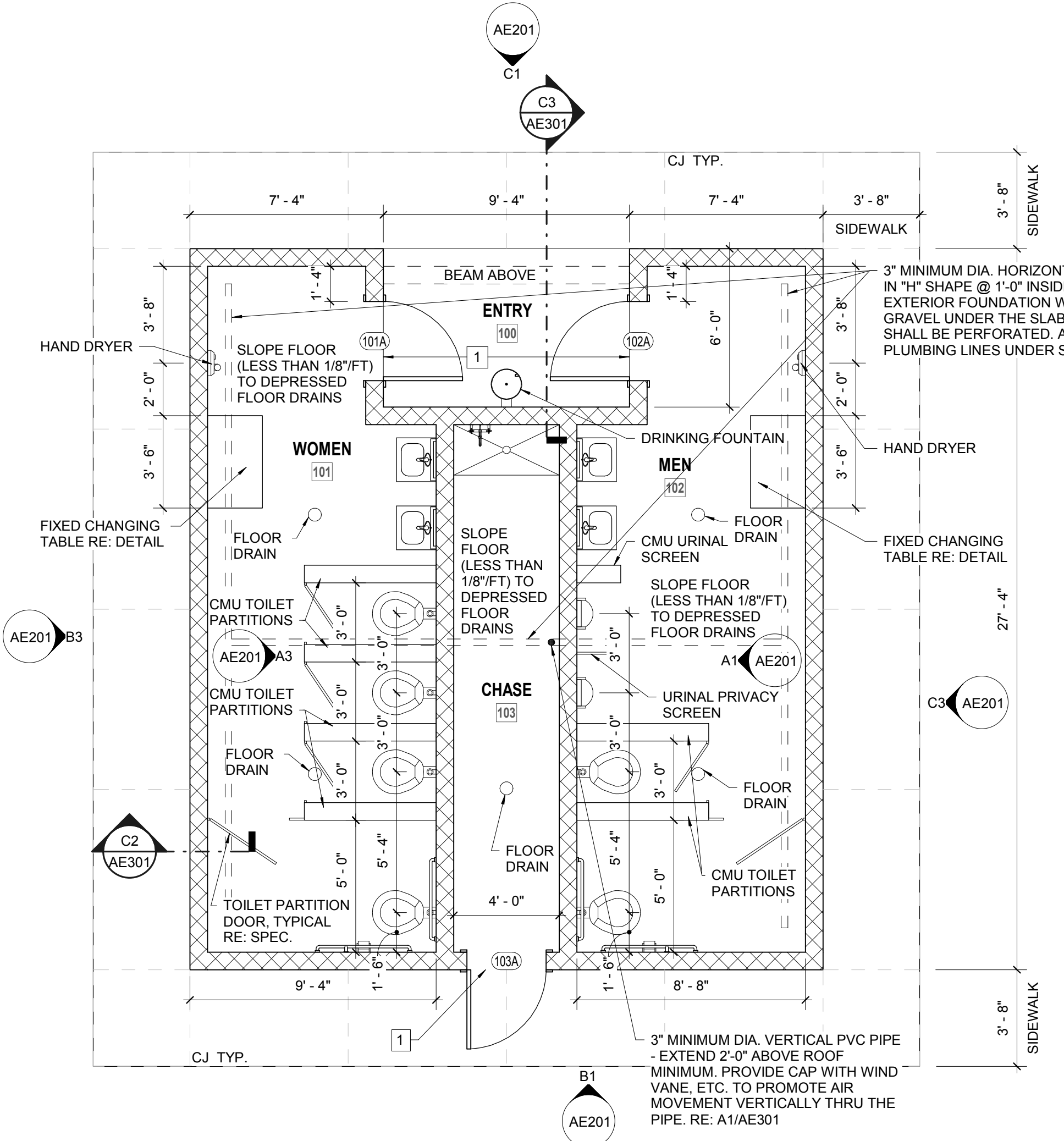
COLORED CMU 01	8X8X16 INTEGRAL COLORED, HONED CMU - "BUFF" COLOR BY BRICKYARD G.J. OR EQUAL
COLORED CMU 02	8X8X16 INTEGRAL COLORED, HONED CMU - "MT. GARFIELD" COLOR BY BRICKYARD G.J. OR EQUAL
METAL ROOFING	COLOR MATCHING MBCI "KOKO BROWN" OR "MEDIUM BRONZE" OR EQUAL COLOR AS APPROVED
PAINT	COLOR TO MATCH METAL ROOFING COLOR AS APPROVED, SIMILAR TO SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW097 "STURDY BROWN"
STAIN	AS SELECTED FROM MANUFACTURER'S FULL RANGE OF COLORS



C1 SHELTER ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

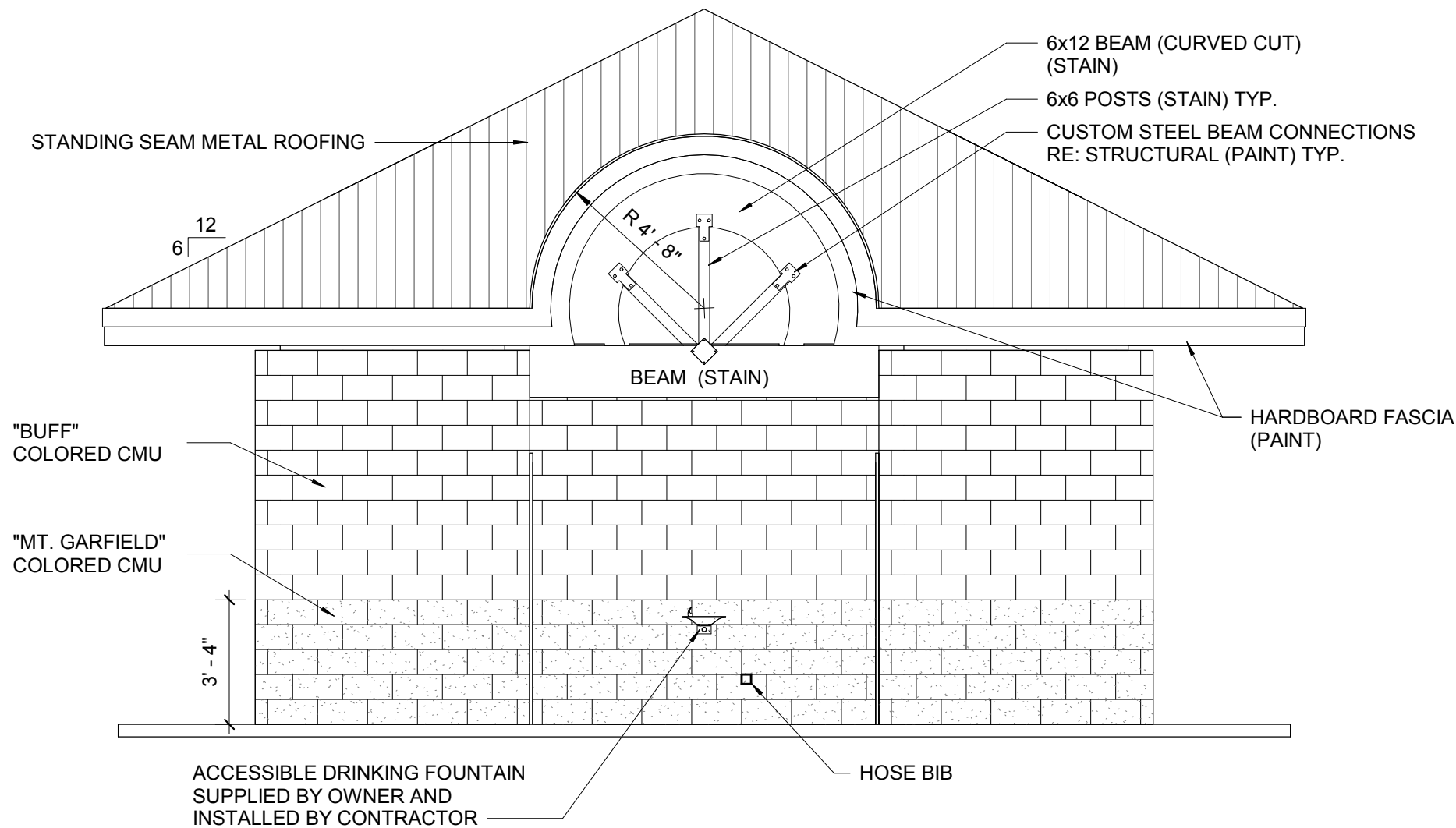


A1 SHELTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

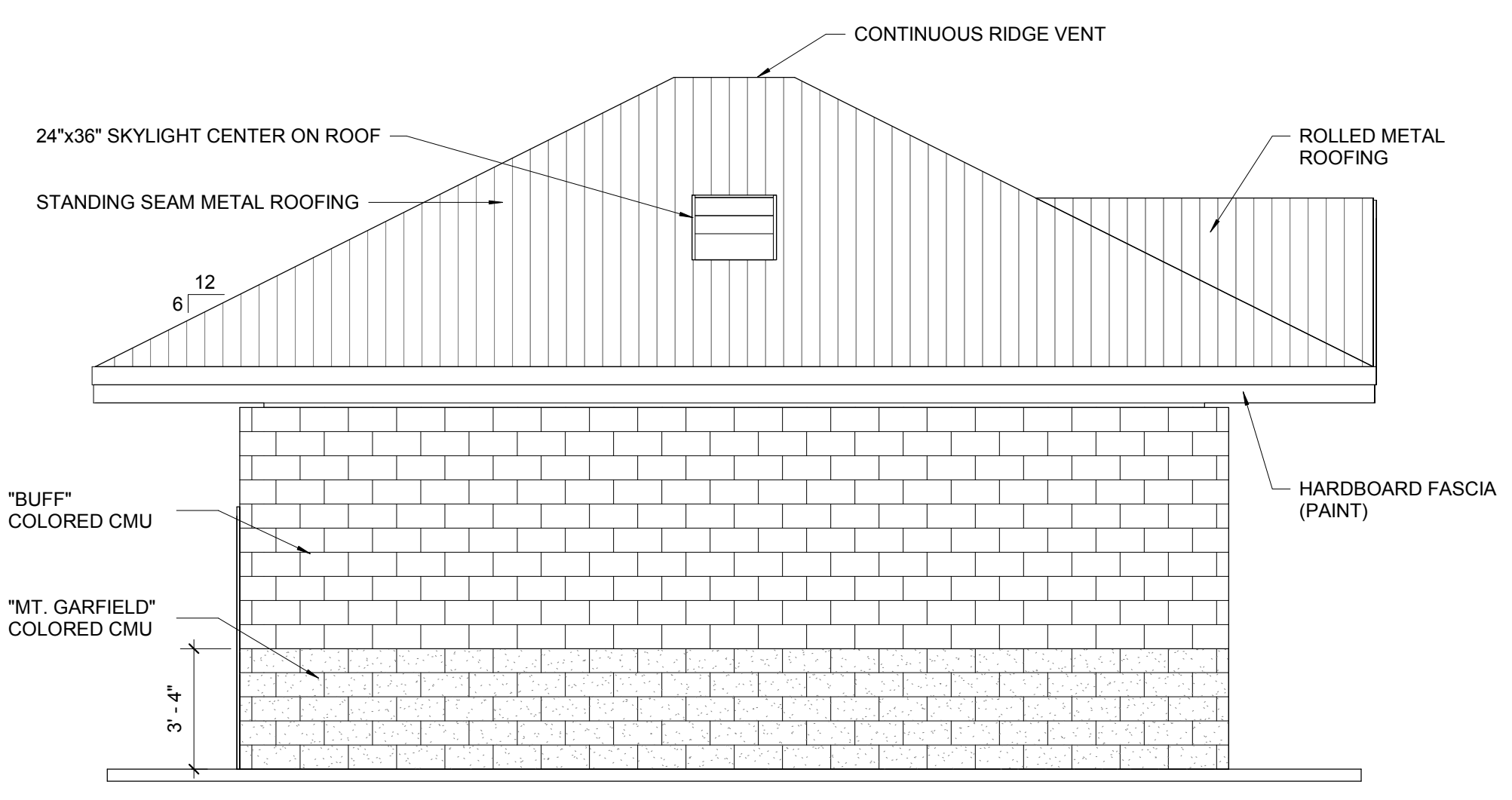


A3 SHELTER FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

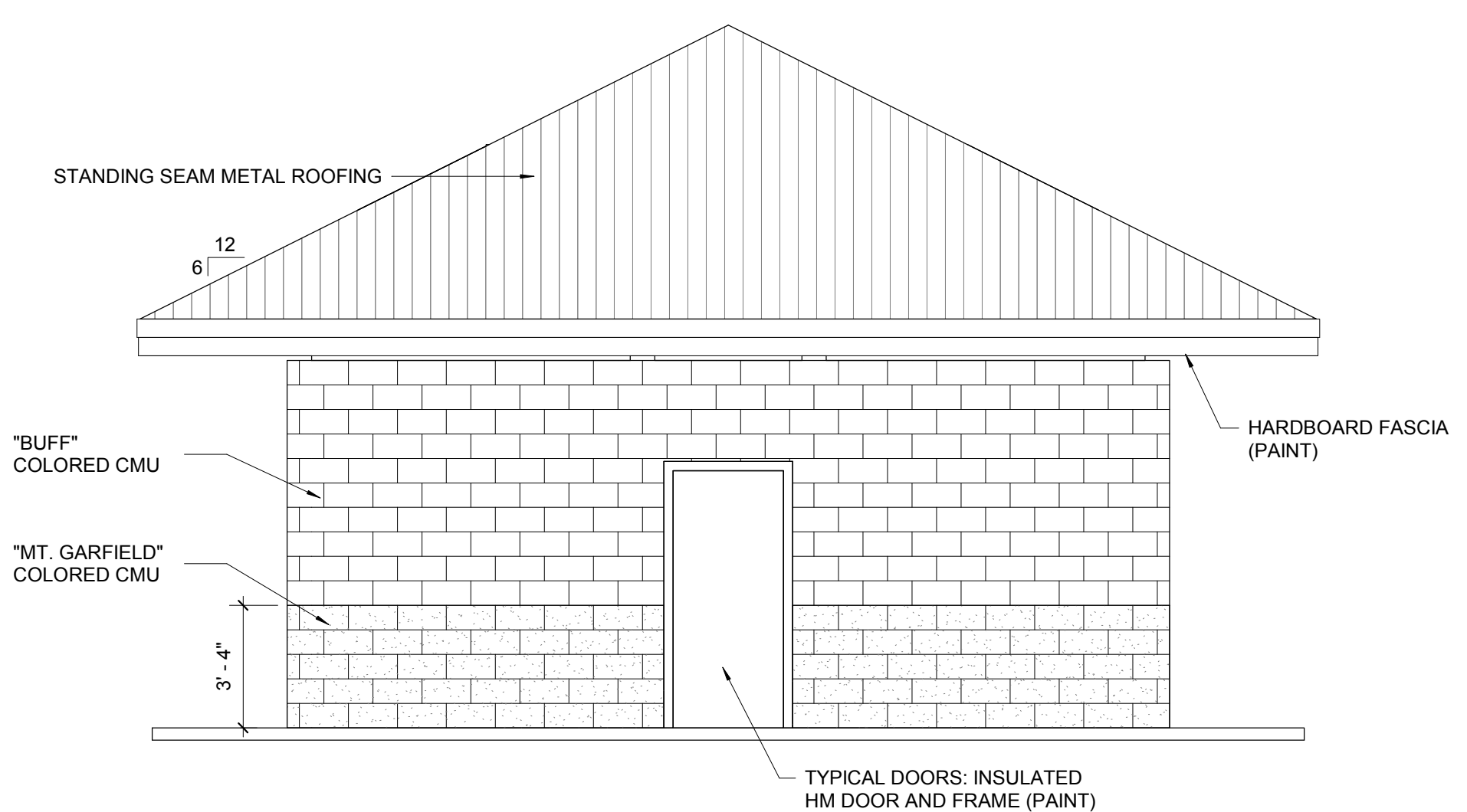
FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES # CJ = SIDEWALK CONTROL JOINT
 1. TOP OF INTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB AT +100'-0". TOP OF EXTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB AT 1/2" BELOW INTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB AT DOOR, TYPICAL



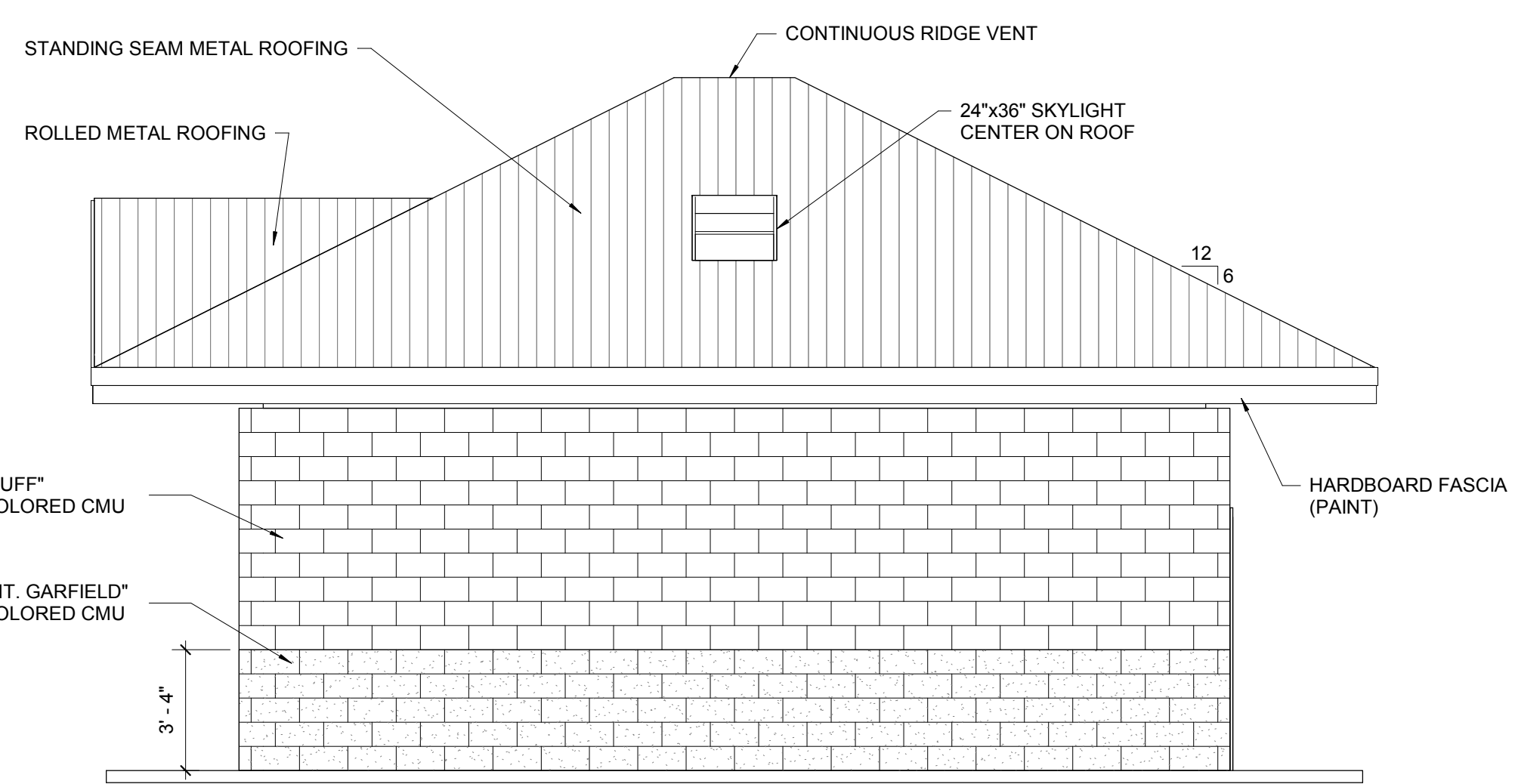
C1 North Exterior Elevation
1/4" = 1'-0"



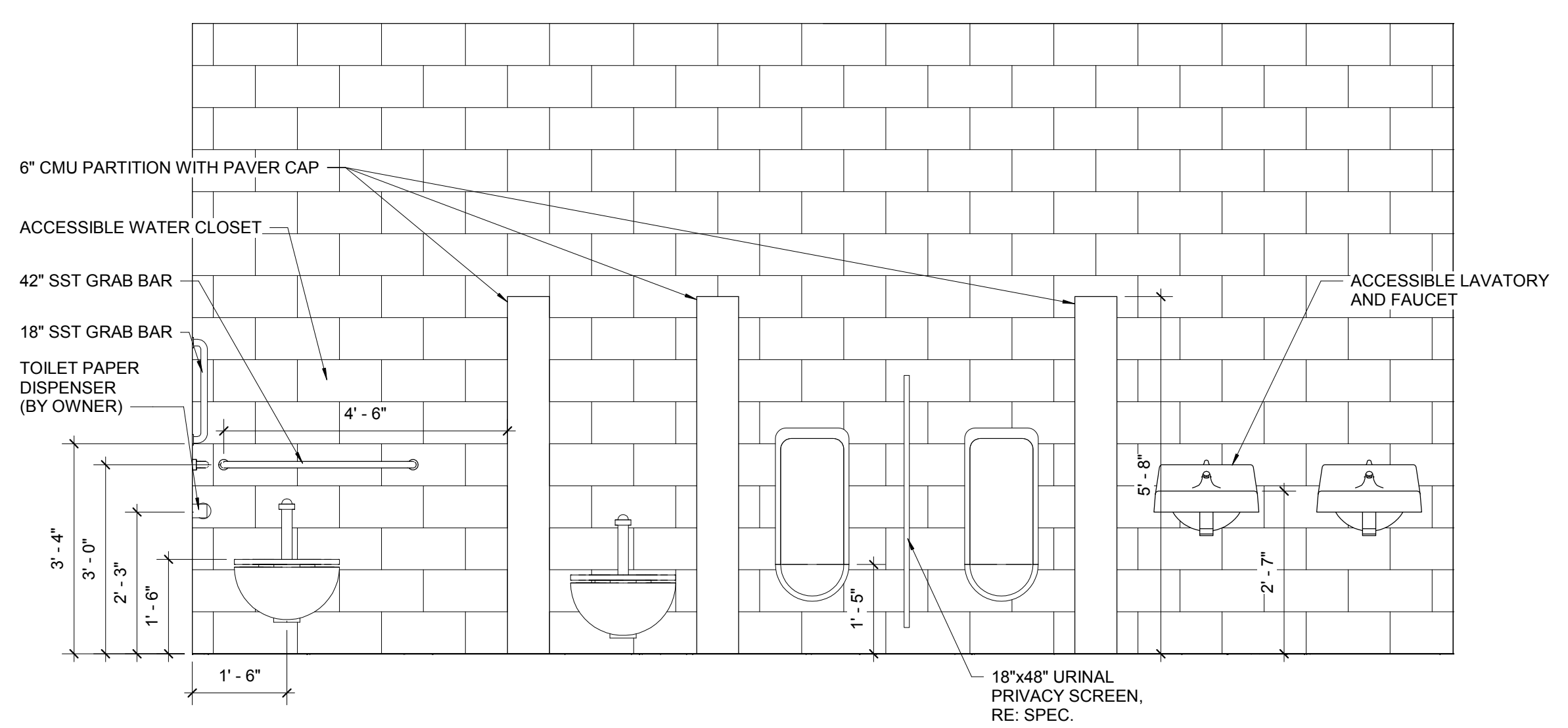
C3 East Exterior Elevation
1/4" = 1'-0"



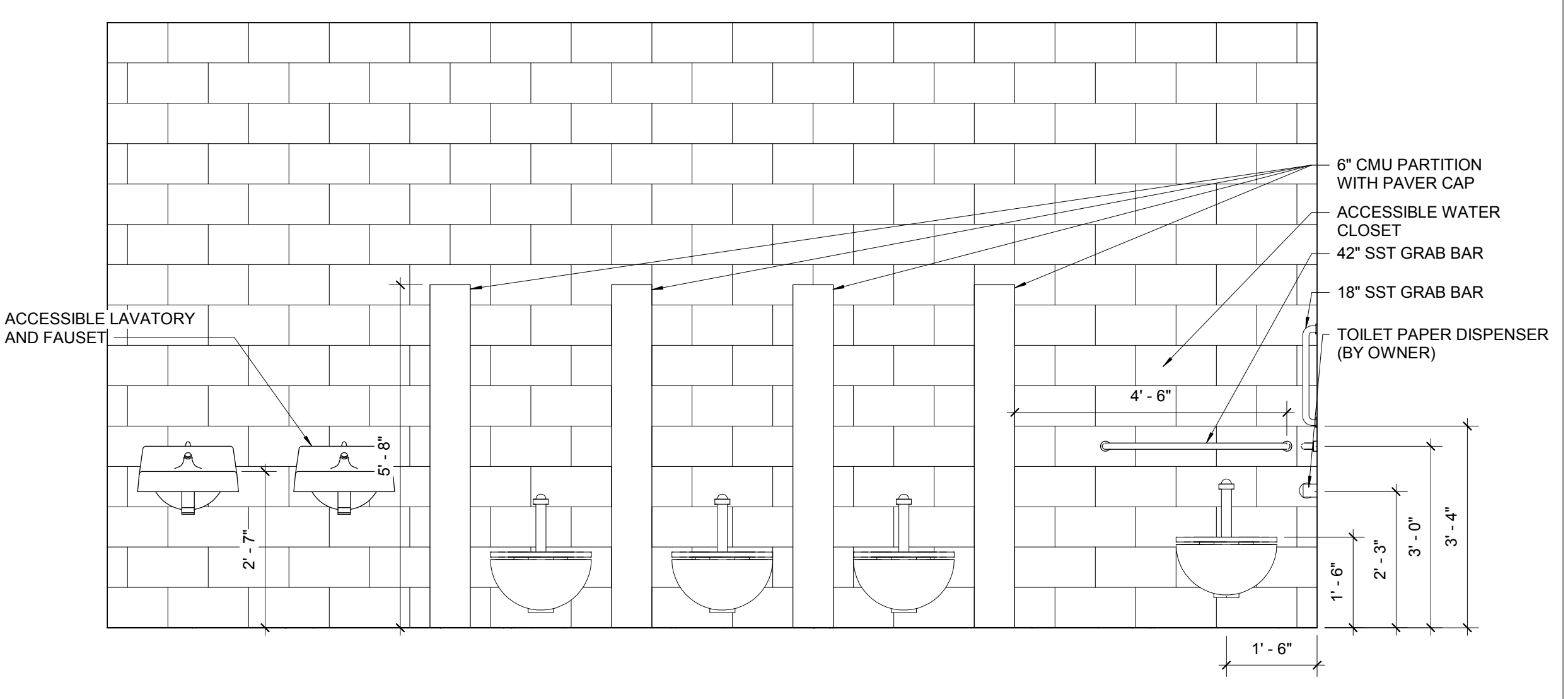
B1 South Exterior Elevation
1/4" = 1'-0"



B3 West Exterior Elevation
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 MENS ROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 WOMENS ROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

method studio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:
Exterior &
Interior
Elevations

sheet:

AE201



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

method studio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

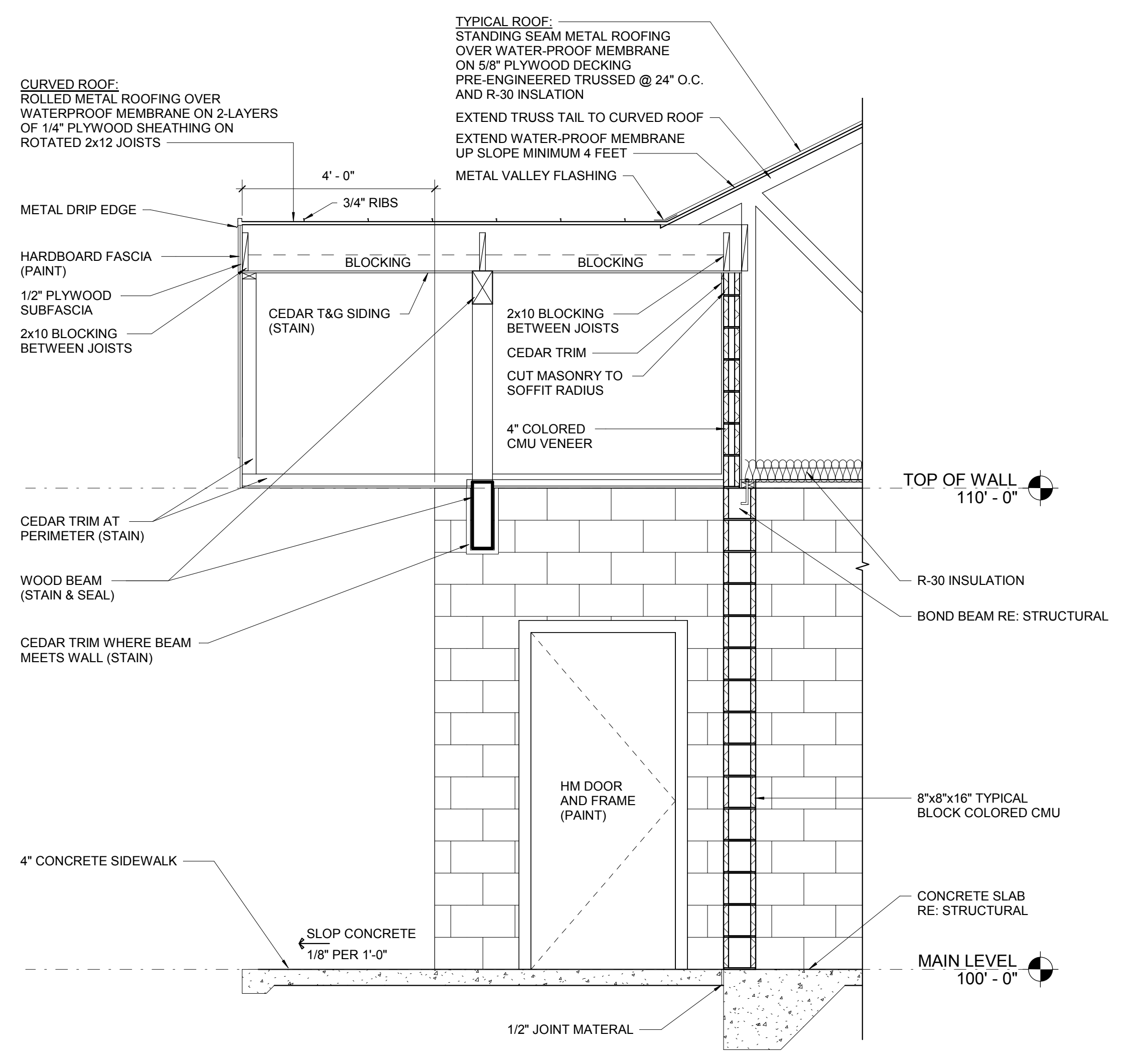
project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

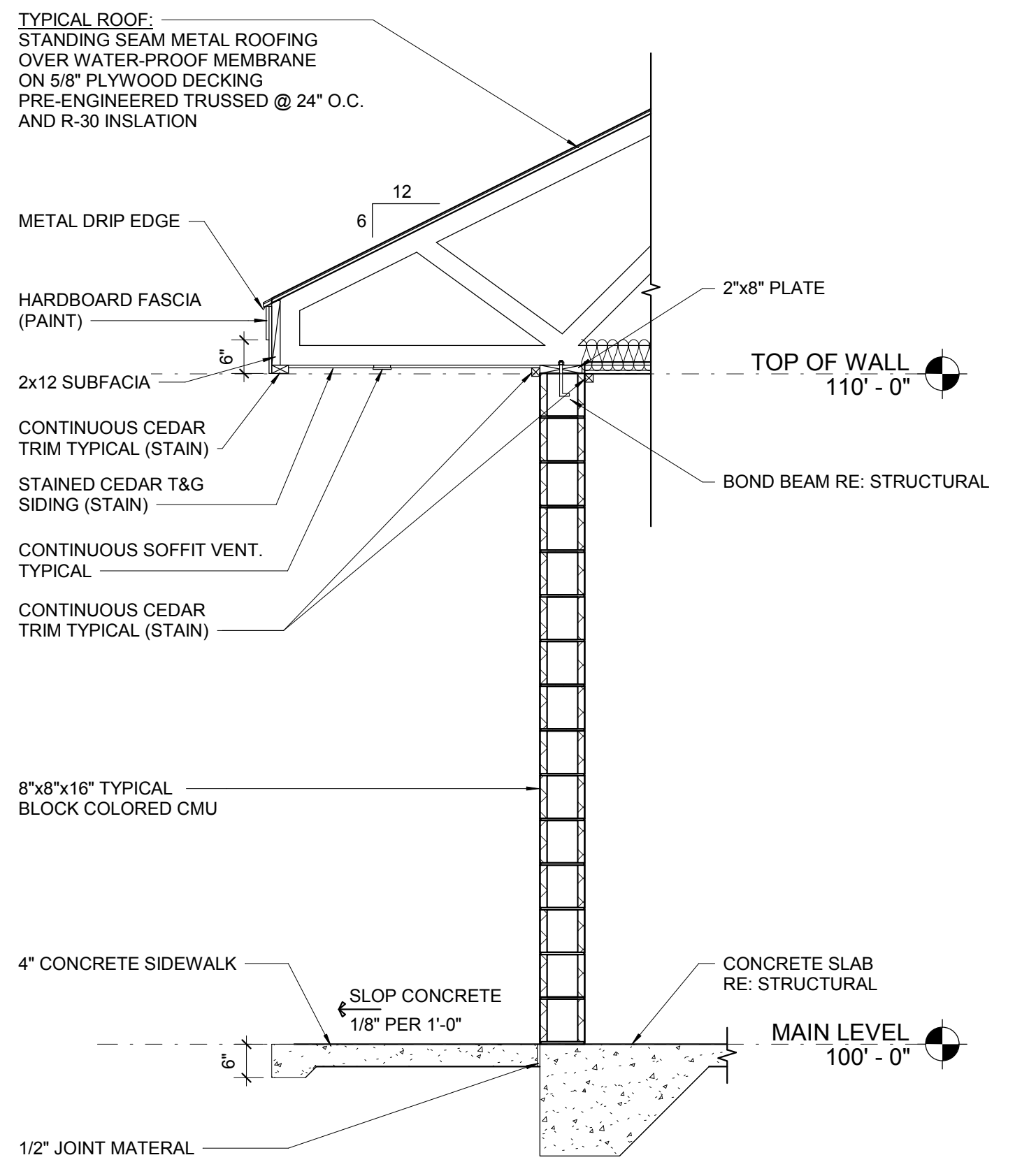
revisions:

title:
Wall Sections & Details

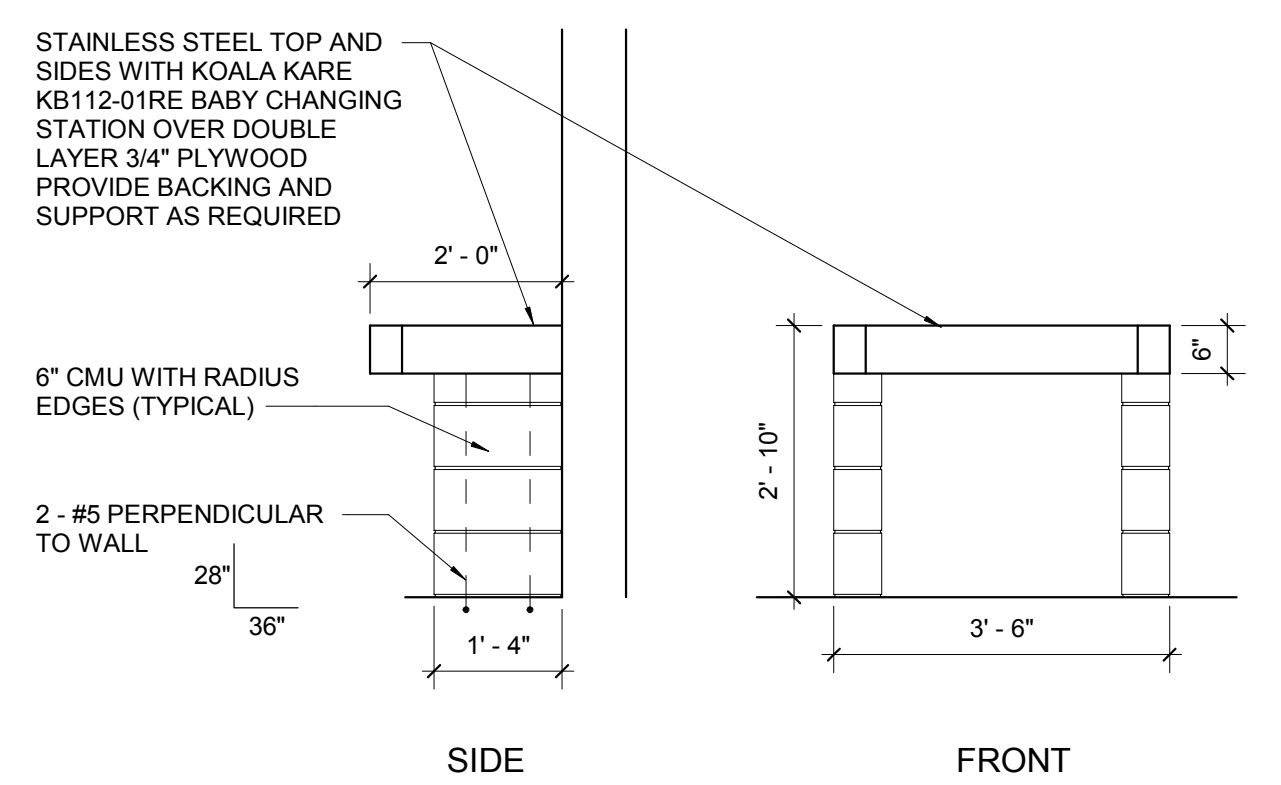
sheet:
AE301



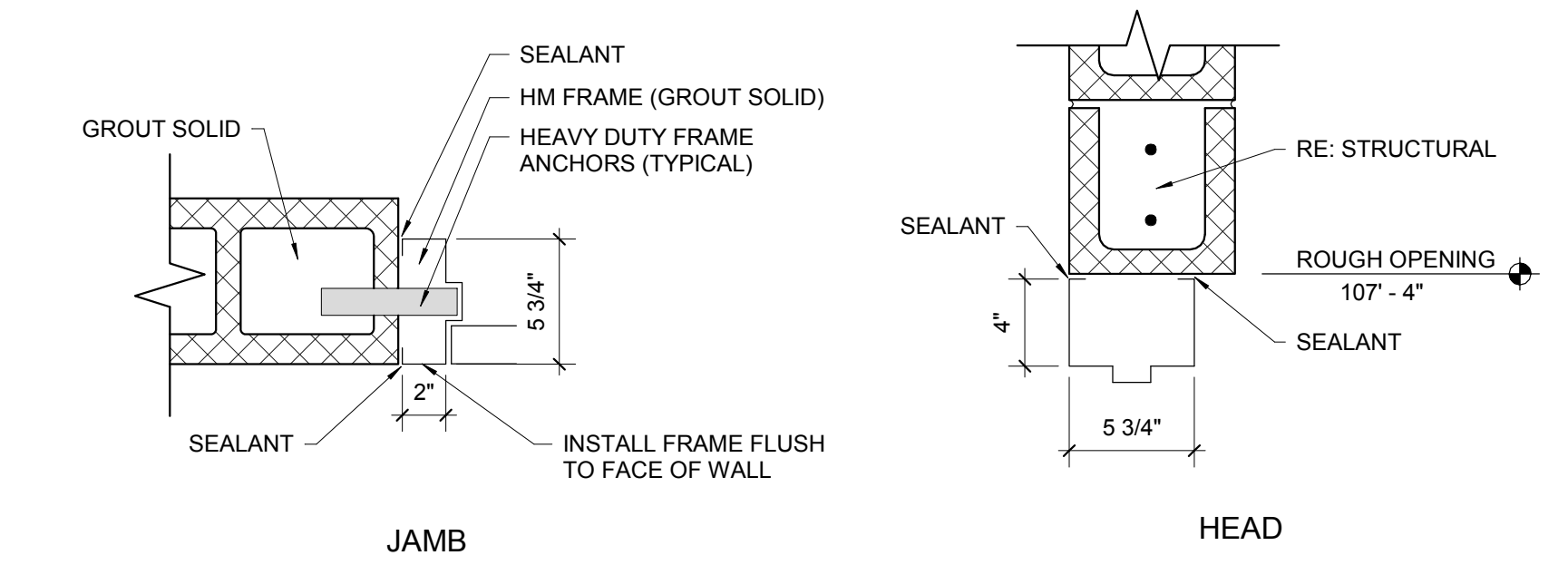
C3 Wall Section
1/2" = 1'-0"



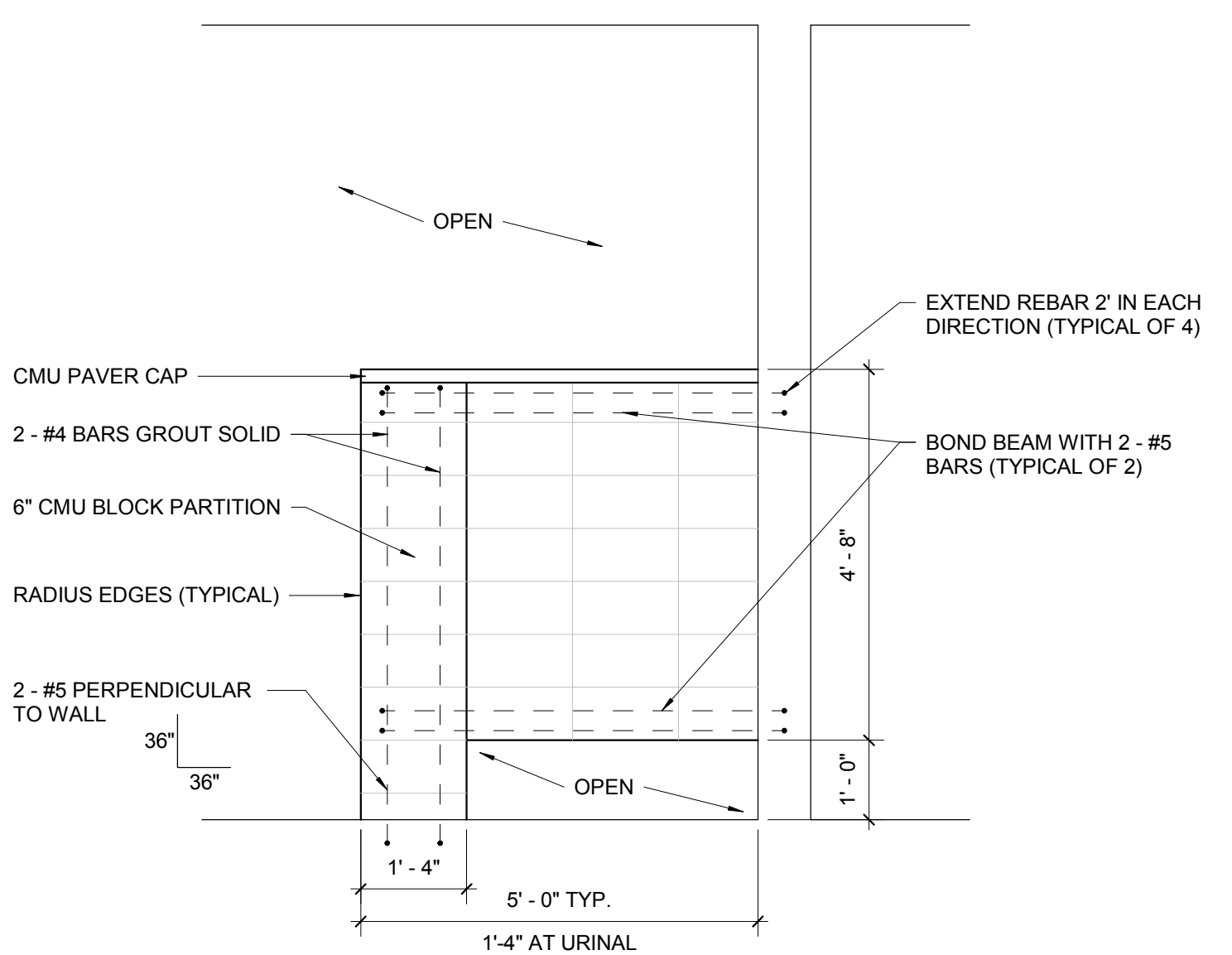
C2 Wall Section
1/2" = 1'-0"



B3 FIXED CHANGING TABLE ELEVATIONS
1/2" = 1'-0"



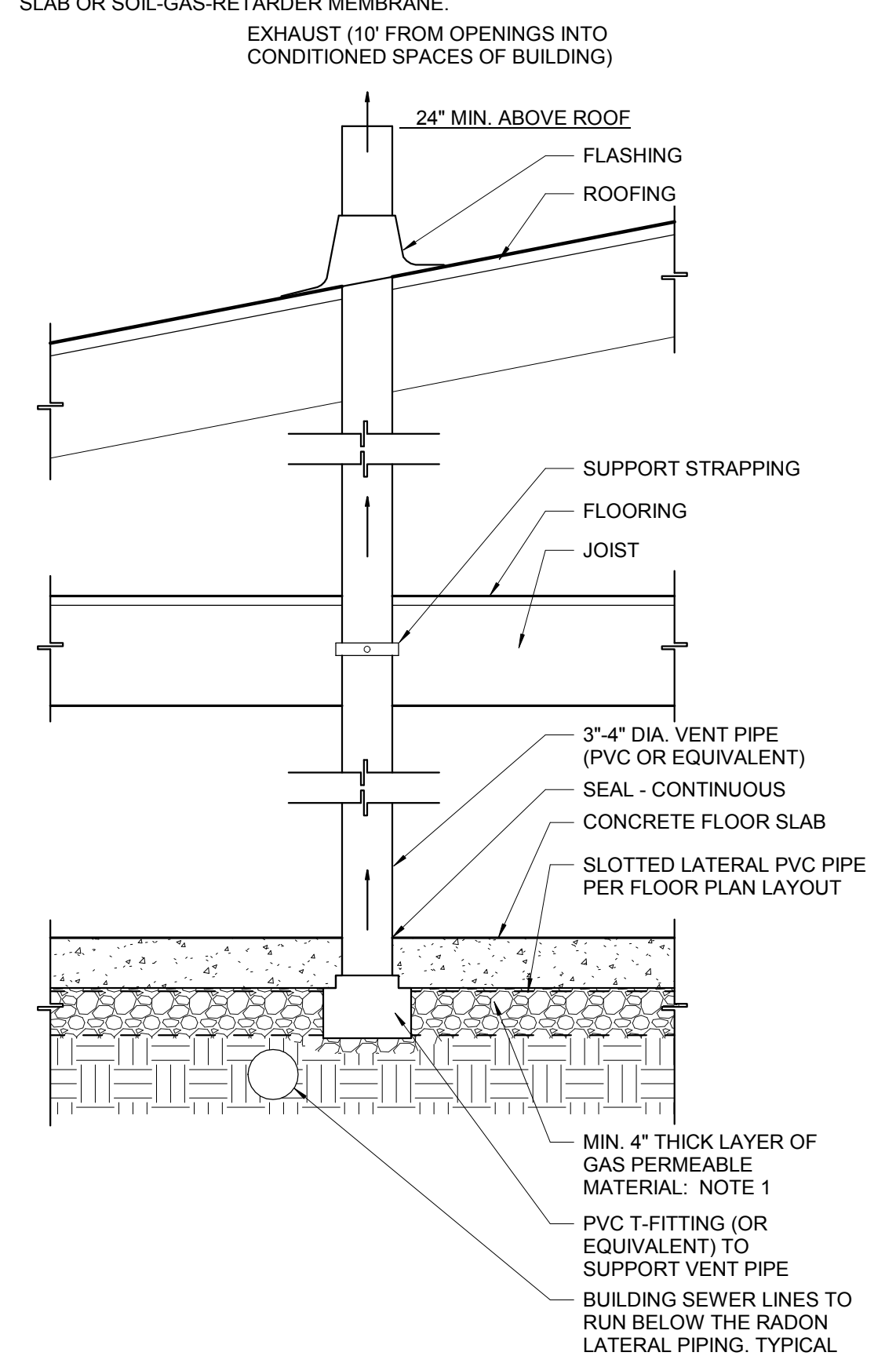
A3 DOOR FRAME DETAILS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 TYPICAL INTERIOR PARTITION (URINAL SCREEN SIM.)
1/2" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

- ALL CONCRETE SLABS THAT COME IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND SHALL BE LAID OVER A GAS PERMEABLE MATERIAL MADE UP OF EITHER A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM LAYER OF CLEAN AGGREGATE, OR A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM LAYER OF SAND, OVERLAIN BY A LAYER OR STRIPS OF MANUFACTURED MATTING DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE LATERAL FLOW OF SOIL GASES.
- ALL OPENINGS, GAPS, AND JOINTS IN FLOOR AND WALL ASSEMBLIES IN CONTACT WITH SOIL OR GAPS AROUND PIPES, TOILETS, BATHTUBS OR DRAINS PENETRATING THESE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FILLED OR CLOSED WITH MATERIALS THAT PROVIDE A PERMANENT AIR-TIGHT SEAL. SEAL LARGE OPENINGS WITH NON-SHRINK MORTAR, GROUTS OR EXPANDING FOAM MATERIALS AND SMALLER GAPS WITH AN ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANT, AS DEFINED IN ASTM C920-07.
- VENT PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT ANY RAINWATER OR CONDENSATION DRAINS DOWNWARD INTO THE GROUND BENEATH THE SLAB OR SOIL-GAS-RETARDER MEMBRANE.



A1 RADON PASSIVE SYSTEM
1" = 1'-0"

GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

GENERAL

- The structural notes are intended to complement the project specifications. Specific notes and details in the drawings shall govern over the structural notes and typical details.
- Typical details and sections shall apply where specific details are not shown.
- The contractor shall verify all site conditions and dimensions. If actual conditions differ from those shown in the contract drawings, the contractor shall immediately notify the architect/engineer before proceeding with the fabrication or construction of any affected elements.
- Omissions or conflicts between the contract drawings and/or specifications shall be brought to the attention of the architect/engineer before proceeding with any work involved. In case of conflict, follow the most stringent requirement as directed by the architect/engineer at no additional cost to the owner.
- The contractor shall submit a written request to the architect/engineer before proceeding with any changes, substitutions or modifications. Any work done by the contractor before receiving written approval will be at the contractor's risk.
- The structural drawings are not all-inclusive and do not contain all dimensions, elevations, openings, mechanical shafts and penetrations needed to build the structure. The contractor shall coordinate these items with the Architectural, Mechanical and Electrical drawings.
- The contractor shall coordinate with all trades any items that are to be integrated into the structural system such as openings, penetrations, mechanical and electrical equipment, etc. Sizes and locations of mechanical and other equipment that differs from those shown on the contract drawings shall be reported to the architect/engineer.
- The contractor shall provide adequate shoring and bracing as required for the chosen method of erection. Shoring and bracing shall remain in place until final connections for the permanent members are completed. The building shall not be considered stable until all connections are completed. Walls shall not be considered self-supporting and shall be braced until the roof system is completed.
- Site observations by BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C.'s field representative shall not be construed as approval of construction procedures nor special inspection.
- Detailing and shop drawing production for structural elements will require information (including dimensions) contained in the architectural, structural and/or other consultants' drawings. The structural drawings shall be used in conjunction with the architectural and other consultants' drawings. Some dimensions and elements such as elevations, depressions, slopes, mechanical housekeeping pads, etc. are not shown in the structural drawings. All dimensions shown on structural drawings shall be verified by contractor with architectural, mechanical and electrical drawings.
- Review of shop drawing submittals by BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. is for general compliance only and is not intended for approval. The shop drawing review shall not relieve the contractor from the responsibility of completing the project according to the contract documents.
- Shop drawings made from reproductions of the contract drawings will be rejected unless the contractor signs a release agreement prior to the shop drawings being reviewed.
- Only an authorized representative of BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. may make changes to these contract drawings. BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. shall not be held responsible or liable for any claims arising directly or indirectly from changes made without written authorization by an authorized representative of BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C.

BASIS OF DESIGN

- Governing Code: International Building Code 2015
- Risk Category: II
- Snow Loads:
 - Ground Snow Load, Non-Reducible: $P_g = 30$ psf
 - Roof Snow Load: $P_s = 30$ psf plus Snow Drift
- Seismic Loads:
 - Seismic Importance Factor, I_e : 1.0
 - Seismic Design Category: D
 - Mapped Spectral Acceleration: $S_s = 0.234g$, $S_1 = 0.069g$
 - Soil Site Class: D
 - Soil Site Coefficients: $F_a = 1.6$, $F_v = 2.4$
 - 5% Damped Design Spectral Response Acceleration: $S_{DS} = 2/3 * F_a * S_s = 0.25g$, $S_{D1} = 2/3 * F_v * S_1 = 0.11g$
- Seismic-Force-Resisting System: Special Reinforced Masonry Shear Walls
- Response Modification Coefficient: $R = 5.0$
- System Over-strength Factor: $O_s = 2.5$
- Deflection Amplification Factor: $C_d = 3.5$
- Redundancy Factor: $\rho_s = 1.0$, $P_s = 1.0$
- Fundamental Building Period: $T = 0.152$ seconds
- Seismic Response Coefficient: $C_s = SDS * I_e / R$, $C_s = SD1 * I_e / (R * T)$
- W: Dead Loads of Structure
- Base Shear: $V = C_s * W = 0.05 W$ (Strength Design)
- Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force (Static)
- Wind Loads:
 - Wind Velocity (3 Second Gust): 115 mph (Strength), 90 mph (Allowable) ($I_w = 1.0$)
 - Exposure Type: C
 - Internal Pressure Coefficient, GCpi: +/-0.18
 - Topographic Factor, Kzt: 1.0
 - Components and Cladding Wind Force Table (psf, Strength Design)

Component Elevation above grade	Effective Wind Area for Component (sq ft.)				
	10 sq ft.	20 sq ft.	50 sq ft.	100 sq ft.	500 sq ft.
15	29.8	27.2	23.8	21.2	15.1
20	31.7	28.9	25.3	22.5	16.1

FOUNDATION

- Soils Investigation Report: None
- Assumed Soil bearing pressure: 1500 psf - Contractor shall verify at time of construction.
- Frost Protection: 12 inches minimum.
- Clear excavations of debris and loose soil prior to placing footings. All footings shall bear on undisturbed natural sub-grade or engineered compacted fill as noted in these drawings.

EARTHWORK

- Prior to construction, the contractor shall verify that the soil conditions are adequate for 1,500 psf allowable soil bearing pressure. If needed, structural fill shall be provided beneath footings.
- Clearing: Remove all existing structures and associated foundations, slabs, fencing, asphalt, concrete, and incidental structures as necessary for project completion. The building area shall be stripped of all vegetation, topsoil and debris. Following stripping, all fill soils and any remaining loose natural soils shall be excavated to expose competent natural soils.
- Proof roll the entire building pad area with normal compaction equipment to check for the presence of unsuitable fills, soft spots, or other undesirable materials or conditions. Remove sub-grade materials that are unsuitable and replace with compacted structural fill or 2,000 psi lean concrete.
- Compacted structural fill: All fill material shall be a well-graded granular material with a maximum size less than 3 inches and with not more than 15 percent passing a No. 200 sieve. It shall be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum laboratory density as determined by ASTM D 1557 for fill beneath footings and 90 percent for fill beneath floor slabs. All fill shall be tested. Compacted structural fill shall be placed in lifts not exceeding 8 inches in uncompacted thickness.
- Floor slabs thicknesses shall be required by the plans and underlain by a granular layer at least 4 inches thick. The granular layer shall have a maximum size less than 1 inch with not more than 5 percent passing a #200 sieve and shall be compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum laboratory density as determined by ASTM D 1557.
- Consult the project specifications for further earthwork requirements.

CONCRETE

- Materials, unless noted otherwise:
 - Normal weight aggregates: ASTM C 33
 - Combined aggregate gradation for slabs on grade and other designated concrete shall be 8% - 18% for large top size aggregates (1 1/2") or 8% - 22% for smaller top size aggregates (1" or 3/4") retained on each sieve below the top size and above the No. 100. The range for the No. 30 and No. 50 sieves shall be 8% - 15% retained in each. To avoid gap gradation the following shall occur:
 - The percent retained on two adjacent sieves shall not fall below 5%.
 - The percent retained on three adjacent sieves shall not fall below 8%.
 - When the percent retained on two adjacent sieves is less than 8%, the total retained on either of these sieves and the adjacent outside sieve shall be at least 13%. See ACI 302 Section 5.4.3.3 for more information.
 - Maximum Aggregate Size shall not be larger than:
 - 1/5 the narrowest dimension of the forms
 - 1/3 the depth of the slab
 - 3/4 the minimum clear spacing between bars
- Reinforcing Steel:
 - ASTM A631 Grade 60 (Fy = 60 ksi)
 - Use Grade 40 (Fy = 40 ksi) for field bent dowels with spacings indicated reduced by 1/3.
- Headed Stud Anchors (HSA): ASTM A108
- Anchor Rods:
 - ASTM F1554, Grade 36, with ASTM A563 heavy hex nuts and hardened washers Grade A
- Admixtures:
 - Air-entraining admixtures shall comply with ASTM C 260 (when used).
 - Calcium chloride shall not be added to the concrete mix.
 - Water-reducing admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type A (when used)
 - Retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type B (when used).
 - Water-reducing and retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type D (when used).
 - High-range, water-reducing admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type F (when used).
 - High-range, water-reducing and retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M Type G (when used).
 - Admixture manufacturer shall have ISO 9001 Quality Certification. To ensure compatibility all admixtures shall be from the same manufacturer.
- Type III cement complying with ASTM C-150 shall be used for all concrete. Cement source shall remain the same for the entire job.
- The water/cementitious materials ratios shall meet the requirements of Table 19.3.2.1 of ACI 318-14.
- Fly Ash - ASTM C618, Class F - 25% maximum cementitious content.
- Provide air entraining as recommended by Table 19.3.3.1 of ACI 318-14. Concrete that extends abovegrade and is exposed to freezing and thawing while moist shall be air-entrained.
- No aluminum conduit or product containing aluminum or any other material injurious to concrete shall be embedded in concrete.

- Compressive strengths of concrete at 28 days shall be as follows:
 - Exterior Footings & Exterior Foundation Walls:
 - Strength: 4,000 psi
 - Classification: F0, S0, W0, C0
 - All Site Concrete with Reinforcement:
 - Strength: 5,000 psi
 - Classification: F3, S0, W1, C2
 - All Site Concrete without Reinforcement:
 - Strength: 4,500 psi
 - Classification: F3, S0, W1, C2

- Only one grade or type of concrete shall be poured on the site at any given time.
- The contractor shall be responsible for the design, detailing, care, placement and removal of all formwork and shores.
 - Supporting forms and shoring shall not be removed until structural members have acquired sufficient strength to safely support their own weight and any construction load to which they may be subjected. In no case, however, shall forms and shoring be removed in less than 24 hours after concrete placement.
- Reinforcement shall have the following concrete cover:
 - Cast-in-place Concrete: Clear Cover 3"
 - Cast against and permanently exposed to earth: 3"
 - Formed concrete exposed to earth or weather: #5 and smaller bars 1 1/2"
 - Concrete not exposed to weather or in contact with ground: Slabs, Walls, Joists, #11 bars and smaller 3/4"
 - Beams, Columns, Primary Reinf., Ties, Stirrups, Spirals 1 1/2"
- Detailing:

- Lap splice lengths shall be detailed to comply with the "Concrete Reinforcing Bar Lap Splice Schedule" on sheet S601. Splices may be made with mechanical splices capable of 125% tension capacity of the bar being spliced. Mechanical splices shall be the positive connecting type coupler and shall meet all International Building Code requirements and shall have a current ICC-ES report or IAPMO Certification. Use "Lenton" Standard Couplers (ICC ER-3967), "Bar-Lock" (ICC ESR-2495) or equal with internal protector. If mechanical splices are used, splices or couplers on adjacent bars shall be staggered a minimum of 24" apart along the longitudinal axis of the reinforcing bars.
 - At joints, provide reinforcing dowels to match the member reinforcing, unless noted otherwise.
 - At all discontinuous control or construction slab on grade joints, provide 2 - #4 x 48 inches.
 - Corner Bars: Provide corner bars at intersecting wall corners using the same bar size and spacing as the horizontal wall reinforcing. Corner bars shall lap the horizontal reinforcing with the required lap splice length.
 - All vertical reinforcing shall be doweled to footings, or to the structure below with the same size and spacing as the vertical reinforcing for the element above. Dowels extending into footings shall terminate with a 90-degree standard hook and shall extend to within 4" of the bottom of the footing. Footing dowels (#8 bars and smaller) with hooks need not extend more than 20" into footings.
- Construction Joints, Control (Contraction) Joints:
 - Construction joints in all horizontal and vertical construction joints including between top of footing and foundation walls shall be intentionally roughened to a full amplitude of approximately 1/4". The laitance on the concrete (thin, flaky layer of hardened but weak hydrated cement) shall be mechanically removed from the surface after the concrete has achieved final set.
 - Control joints shall be installed in slabs on grade so the length to width ratio of the slab is no more than 1.25:1. Control joints shall be completed as soon as final set is achieved and it is okay to operate the cutter on the slab. Final set is typically achieved within the first 4 to 6 hours of the slab pour. For early entry saw cutting, joints should be cut within the first 1 to 4 hours, depending on weather conditions and concrete hydration rate. Where saw cut joints cannot be cut along the entire projected length of the joint, a 90-degree hand grinder or other tool shall be used to complete the joint. Control joints may be installed by:
 - Saw cut a depth of 1/4 the thickness of the slab (1 1/4" ± for early entry saws)
 - Tooled joints a depth of 1/4 the thickness of the slab
 - For interior concrete slabs-on-grade that are to receive ggs floor covering, install construction or control joints in slabs on grade at a spacing not to exceed 30 times the slab thickness in any direction, unless noted otherwise. For interior concrete slabs-on-grade that are to receive floor coverings the contractor has the option to eliminate control joints. Construction joints shall not exceed a distance of 125'-0" o.c. in any direction.
- Construction:
 - Use chairs or other support devices recommended by the CRSI to support and tie reinforcement bars prior to placing concrete. Reinforcing steel for slabs on grade shall be adequately supported. Support reinforcing steel of slabs on grade with precast concrete units. Lifting the reinforcing off the grade during placement of concrete is not permitted.
 - Concrete to be mechanically consolidated during placement per ACI standards.
 - Contractor shall coordinate placement of all openings, curbs, dowels, sleeves, conduits, bolts, inserts and other embedded items prior to concrete placement.
 - All embeds, anchors and dowels shall be securely tied to formwork or to adjacent reinforcing prior to the placement of concrete.
 - No pipes, ducts, sleeves, etc shall be placed in structural concrete unless specifically detailed or approved by the structural engineer. Penetrations through walls when approved shall be built into the wall prior to concrete placement. Penetrations will not be allowed in footings or grade beams unless detailed. Piping shall be routed around footings and grade beams and unless detailed. Footings shall be stepped to avoid piping.
 - Reinforcing Bars shall not be welded. Do not substitute reinforcing bars for DBAs or HSAs.

MASONRY

- Materials, unless noted otherwise:
 - Concrete Masonry Units (CMU) ASTM C90: Lightweight Grade N (minimum net area unit strength of 2,000 psi), $f_m = 2,000$ psi.
 - Mortar Cement: Use Type "S"
 - Masonry Grout ASTM C476: grout shall attain a minimum compressive strength of 2,500 psi at 28 days.
 - Reinforcing Steel: ASTM A631 Grade 60 (Fy = 60 ksi)
 - Deformed Bar Anchors (DBA): ASTM A496
 - Headed Stud Anchors (HSA): ASTM A108
 - Anchor Rods: ASTM F1554, Grade 36 with ASTM A563 heavy hex nuts and ASTM F436 hardened washers
- Reinforcement shall have the following cover:
 - Lap all masonry reinforcing per "Masonry Reinforcing Lap Schedule" on sheet S601. Joint reinforcement shall lap a minimum of 6 inches.
 - All vertical reinforcing shall be doweled to the foundation wall, footing (structure below) and to the structure below with the same size dowel, spacing (and in the same core) as the vertical wall reinforcing above.
 - Corner Bars: Provide corner bars at intersecting wall corners using the same bar size and spacing as the horizontal wall reinforcing. Corner bars shall lap the horizontal reinforcing with the required lap splice length.
 - Wall Openings: For unscheduled openings wider than 24 inches, provide reinforcing on all sides per detail 7/S501. Also, for all scheduled openings, provide horizontal bar at bottom of opening per detail 7/S501. Vertical bars shall extend from floor level below to the floor, or roof level above. Horizontal bars for all openings shall extend a minimum of 48 bar diameters beyond the corners of the opening. Where a 48 bar diameter extension is not possible, extend bars as far beyond the opening as possible and terminate the bar(s) with a 90 degree standard ACI hook.
 - Horizontal wall reinforcing shall be continuous through joining concrete walls, masonry walls, columns, and pilasters. Provide a key between the wall and the column or pilaster. Horizontal wall reinforcing shall be placed inside the column vertical reinforcing.
 - Horizontal wall reinforcing shall terminate with a hook at edge of openings and at each side of control joints except at floor and roof levels, lintels, beams and at top of parapets. See detail 9/S501.
 - All masonry column ties shall terminate with 135 degree hooks plus a 6 bar diameter extension (4" minimum).

- Construction Requirements:
 - Masonry coursing shall be coordinated with the architectural drawings.
 - All units shall be laid with full mortar beds on the face shells. All head joints shall be filled solidly with mortar for a distance in from the face of the units not less than the thickness of the longitudinal face shells. Cells which are to be grouted shall have full head joints.
 - Masonry walls, beams and columns shall be constructed with running bond, unless noted otherwise.
 - All cells containing reinforcement, embeds, anchor bolts, etc shall be filled solid with grout. Grout shall be placed by mechanical vibration during placing and re-vibrated after excess moisture has been absorbed but before workability is lost. Rodding of grout is not allowed.
 - Where walls are not grouted solid, each grout pour shall terminate flush with the top of the uppermost unit except at cells with vertical reinforcing where the grout shall be 1-1/2 inches below top of unit to provide construction key.
 - Grout pours shall be limited to 4'-0" unless written approval is obtained from the engineer of record.
 - All walls below grade shall be grouted solid.
 - Vertical cells to be filled with grout shall have vertical alignment sufficient to maintain a clear, unobstructed vertical cell measuring not less than 2 inches by 3 inches. All steel reinforcement shall be secured against displacement prior to grouting by wire positioners or other suitable devices at intervals not exceeding 200 bar diameters or 10 feet maximum, or at bar splice locations. Vertical reinforcing shall be located at the center of the wall unless noted otherwise.
 - Reinforcing Bars shall not be welded. Do not substitute reinforcing bars for DBAs or HSAs.
 - Control Joints: Spacing shall not exceed 30'-0". See architectural drawings for locations.
 - Grout all beam and joist pockets solid after installation of beams and joists.
 - Embed channels and plates shall be placed so as to create a flush surface with the face of the wall.
 - Anchor bolts and headed stud anchors shall be set in a grouted cell. Anchor bolts and headed stud anchors shall have 1" grout surrounding the shank at its penetration. Grout shall be flush with the face top of the masonry.

WOOD

- Materials:
 - Fasteners:
 - Nails used for all framing anchors, post caps, hold downs, column bases, etc. shall be standard common with the following properties:

Nail Size	Shank Diameter	Min. Penetration into Support Member
8d	0.131"	1.50"
10d	0.148"	1.63"
16d	0.162"	1.75"
 - Fastener sizes other than those listed above are not permitted without prior written approval from the engineer.
 - All fasteners, including nails, for preservative-treated and fire retardant-treated wood shall be hot-dipped zinc-coated galvanized steel, stainless steel, silicon bronze or copper.
 - Engineered Lumber:
 - Glu-lam beams shall be Douglas-fir combination number 24F-V4 except cantilevered and continuous beams shall be combination number 24F-V8. Glu-lam columns shall be DF combination symbol #3 for columns.
- All wood in contact with concrete, masonry or soil shall be pressure treated or be redwood.
- All framing anchors, post caps, hold downs, column bases, etc shall be provided by Simpson Strong-Tie, USP Structural Connectors or approved equal. If Simpson isn't used, the contractor shall provide a comparison list. All connectors shall be installed per manufacturer's instructions, with the specified number and type of fasteners, unless noted otherwise. In the event that multiple fastener combinations are allowed by the manufacturer to achieve varying capacities, the most stringent alternative shall be used, unless noted otherwise in the plans or details.

PRE-FABRICATED METAL PLATE WOOD TRUSSES

- The Pre-fabricated metal plate wood trusses shall be designed, signed, and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the same state as the project location. They shall be designed to support the concentrated and other distributed loads as shown on the framing plans in addition to the following uniform loads:
 - Dead Load (Top Chord) = 10 psf
 - Dead Load (Bottom Chord) = 10 psf
 - Snow Load (Top Chord) = 25 psf

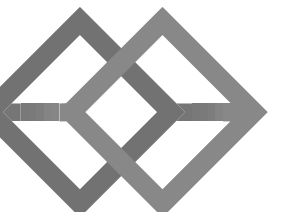
45 psf Total Load
- The wood truss designer shall consider unbalanced snow loading for all sloped roofs exceeding 2.38 degrees (1/2 on 12) or less than 70 degrees. Correlate the design with all mechanical equipment, fire sprinkling systems and hanging walls supported by the trusses. Provide extra trusses where required.
- Design all wood trusses and bearing attachments for wind uplift. Assume a dead load of 8 psf to resist uplift.
- No stress increase is allowed for snow loads.
- Refer to architectural drawings for truss profile. Detailing and shop drawing production for prefab metal plate wood trusses will require information (including dimensions) contained in the architectural, structural and/or other consultants' drawings. The structural drawings shall be used in conjunction with the architectural and other consultants' drawings. Some dimensions and elements such as elevation and slopes are not shown in the structural drawings. All dimensions shown on structural drawings shall be verified by contractor with architectural drawings. Coordinate roof slope with architectural roof plan, sections and elevations.
- All truss-to-truss connections shall be designed and provided by the truss manufacturer.
- Design, handling, erection, and permanent bracing of metal plate connected wood trusses shall be in accordance with ANS/ITP-1, National Design Standard for Metal Plated Connected Wood Truss Construction.
- Steel Connector Plates: All steel gusset plates shall be galvanized and shall be approved by the "Research Committee for the International Code Council". Submit a copy of the ICC Report for the connector plate used. Values established by this committee must be indicated on the shop drawings.
 - Stress increases for steel connector plate values for duration of load are not allowed.
 - The minimum size for any connector shall be 8 square inches (not required at truss blocking).
 - All steel gusset plates shall be located on the joint as the stresses require and shall provide a minimum bite of 2.5" length on all tension members (not required at truss blocking).
 - All steel plate dimensions shall be increased by 10% above that required by analysis.
 - Plates shall be pressed or rolled into member to obtain full penetration without crushing the outer surfaces of wood.
- No wane, knots, skips, or other defects shall occur in the plated contact area or scarfed area of web members. Plates shall be centered with one required each side of wood truss.
- The trusses shall be handled and stored in a manner to prevent moisture from being absorbed by the wood.
- Requirements for Truss stability and erection shall comply with the Truss Plate Institute publications entitled "Commentary and Recommendations for Bracing Wood Trusses" and "Commentary and Recommendations for Handling and Erecting Wood Trusses." The contractor shall have copies of these publications on site and shall be familiar with their contents.
- Shop Drawings: Complete calculations and shop drawings indicating all member forces, stresses, duration factors, lumber grades, dimensions, truss to truss connections, steel truss plate sizes and locations shall be submitted and reviewed by the engineer before fabrication. Each connector shall be dimensioned on the shop drawings as to its exact location at the joint.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
Phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRADING REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY AND CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Small

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

sheet:

S001

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION, MATERIALS TESTING AND STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION

LEGEND OF MARKS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AB	ANCHOR BOLT(S)	X	KIP(S) = 1000 POUNDS
ABV	ABOVE	KLF	KIPS PER LINEAL FOOT
ALT	ALTERNATE	KSF	KIPS PER SQUARE FOOT
APPROX	APPROXIMATE		
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)	LBS	POUNDS
		LF	LINEAL FOOT
BLDG	BUILDING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW		
BM	BEAM	MAS	MASONRY
B.N.	BOUNDARY NAILING	MAX	MAXIMUM
BOT	BOTTOM	MCJ	MASONRY CONTROL JOINT
BRG	BEARING	MC-x	MASONRY COLUMN MARK
BTWN	BETWEEN	MECH	MECHANICAL
		MFR	MANUFACTURER
CC.	CENTER-TO CENTER	MIN	MINIMUM
C.J.	CONST/CONTROL JOINT	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
COL	COLUMN	ML-x	MASONRY UNTEL
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	MP-x	MASONRY PIER
CONC	CONCRETE	MW-x	MASONRY WALL
CONSTR	CONSTRUCTION		
CTR	CENTER	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
CW-x	CONCRETE WALL	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
		O.C.	ON CENTER
DB	DECK BEARING	O.F.	OUTSIDE FACE
DBA	DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR	OPNG	OPENING
DBE	DECK BEARING ELEVATION	OPP	OPPOSITE
DBL	DOUBLE		
DET	DETAIL	PAF	POWDER-ACTUATED FASTENER
DIA	DIAMETER	PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
DIM	DIMENSION	PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAL FOOT
DN	DOWN	PNL	PANEL
DWG	DRAWING	PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
DWL	DOWEL	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
		PT	POINT
(E)	EXISTING		
EA	EACH	REINF	REINFORCING
E.N.	EDGE NAILING	REQD	REQUIRED
E.F.	EACH FACE	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	RTU	ROOF TOP UNITS
ELEC	ELECTRICAL		
ELEV	ELEVATION	SHT	SHEET
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT	SI	SPECIAL INSPECTION
EQ	EQUAL	SIM	SIMILAR
E.W.	EACH WAY	SMU	SUSPENDED MECHANICAL UNITS
EXST	EXISTING	SOG	SLAB-ON-GRADE
EXP	EXPANSION	SQL	SQUARE
EXT	EXTERIOR	STAG	STAGGERED
		STD	STANDARD
FC-x	CONTINUOUS FOOTING MARK	STL	STEEL
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN	STR	STRUCTURAL
FDN	FOUNDATION	STS	SELF TAPPING SCREWS
F.F.	FINISHED FLOOR		
F.N.	FIELD NAILING	T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
FR-x	RECTANGULAR FOOTING	TEMP	TEMPERATURE
FS-x	SQUARE FOOTING MARK	THDS	THREADS
FT	FOOTING	T.O.	TOP OF
FTG	FOOTING	TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
FTS-x	THICKEN SLAB MARK	TOD	TOP OF DECK
		TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
GA	GAUGE	TOW	TOP OF WALL
GALV	GALVANIZED	TYP	TYPICAL
GLB	GLU-LAM BEAM		
GSN	GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
		VERT	VERTICAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	W/	WITH
HSA	HEADED STUD ANCHOR	WT	WALL THICKNESS
HT	HEIGHT	WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
		WWM	WELDED WIRE MESH
ICC	INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL		
IBC	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE		
I.F.	INSIDE FACE		
IN.	INCH		
INT	INTERIOR		
JT	JOINT		
JST	JOIST		

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTION AND QUALITY ASSURANCE

Special inspection and quality assurance, as required by section 1704 and 1705 of the 2015 IBC, shall be provided by an independent agency employed by the owner unless waived by the building official. The names and credentials of the Special Inspectors to be used shall be submitted to the Building Official for approval.

Responsibilities of the Special Inspector	
Special Inspector shall review all work listed in the special inspection schedules herein for conformance with the approved construction plans, specifications and 2015 IBC.	
All testing and inspection reports shall be sent within 24 hours of the test to the architect, engineer, building official and contractor for review. All items not in compliance shall be brought to the immediate attention of the contractor for correction, and if uncorrected, to the architect, engineer and building official.	
Once corrections have been made by the contractor, the special inspector shall submit a final signed report to the building official stating that the work requiring special inspection was, to the best of the special inspector's knowledge, in conformance with the approved construction plans, specifications and 2015 IBC.	

Responsibilities of the Contractor	
The contractor shall submit a written statement of responsibility to the owner and the building official prior to the commencement of work in accordance with 2015 IBC section 1704.4. This statement shall indicate that the contractor will coordinate and cooperate with the required inspections contained herein.	
The contractor shall notify the designated special inspector that work is ready for inspection at least 24 hours before said inspection is required.	
All work requiring special inspection shall remain open and accessible until it has been observed by the special inspector and deemed acceptable through inspection report.	
Special inspection during fabrication is not required if the fabricator is registered and approved to perform such work without special inspection.	

SOILS CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

ITEM FOR VERIFICATION & INSPECTION	INSPECTION FREQUENCY		COMMENTS
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
Site Preparation	-	X	Verify that the site has been prepared in accordance with the soils report prior to placement of prepared fill.
Fill Material	X	-	Verify that the material being used, the maximum lift thickness and the in-place dry density of the compacted fill material comply with the soils report during placement and compaction of the fill material during placement and compaction.
Continuous Footing Backfill: at least one test for each 40 linear feet or less of wall length, but no fewer than 2 tests.	-	X	At each compacted backfill layer.
Spot Footing Backfill: Minimum of one compaction test for each lift for each spot footing.	-	X	At each compacted backfill layer.

WOOD CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

ITEM FOR VERIFICATION & INSPECTION	INSPECTION FREQUENCY		COMMENTS
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
Prefabricated metal plate wood trusses (2015 IBC Sections 1705.5, 1705.11.1, and 1705.12.2)			
Shop fabrication of trusses	-	X	Verify that detailed fabrication and quality control procedures exist that provide a basis of inspection control of the workmanship and the fabricator's ability to conform to approved construction documents and referenced standards.

STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION PROGRAM

If structural observations are required, they shall be done by the Engineer of Record or an approved subordinate at the stages of construction listed in the Construction Notification Phases section of these notes. At the conclusion of the project, the designated structural observer shall submit to the building official a written statement that the site visits have been made and identify any reported deficiencies that to the best of the structural observer's knowledge have not been resolved (See IBC 2015 1704.6).

STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION PROGRAM REQUIRED BY	YES	NO
CODE:		X

CONSTRUCTION MILESTONE SCHEDULE

CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ENGINEER AT THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION PHASES:	
CONCRETE	
Footings, stem walls and piers	Prior to pouring concrete
MASONRY	
Masonry walls	Prior to pouring grout

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

For the purpose of this section, deferred submittals are defined as per section 107.3.4.1 of the IBC 2015. Submittal documents for deferred submittal items shall be submitted to the engineer, architect and building official for their review for general conformance with the design of the building.

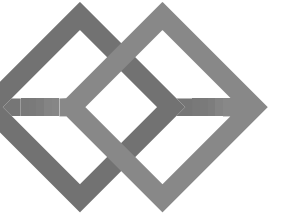
DEFERRED STRUCTURAL SUBMITTALS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE:
Prefabricated metal plate wood trusses



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhbenigneers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Small

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

sheet:
S002

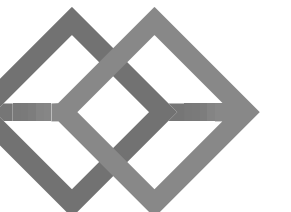
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



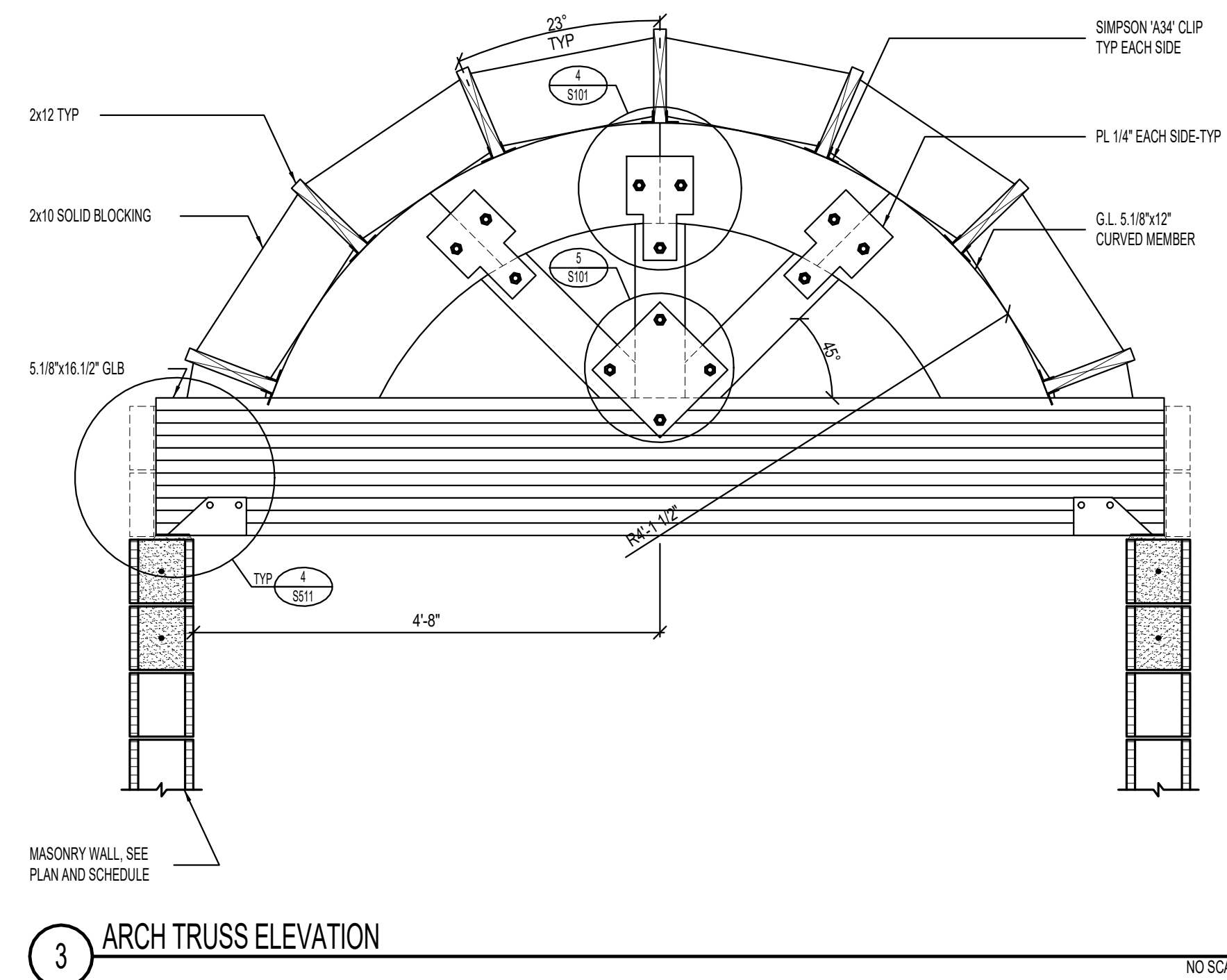
UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT ATTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

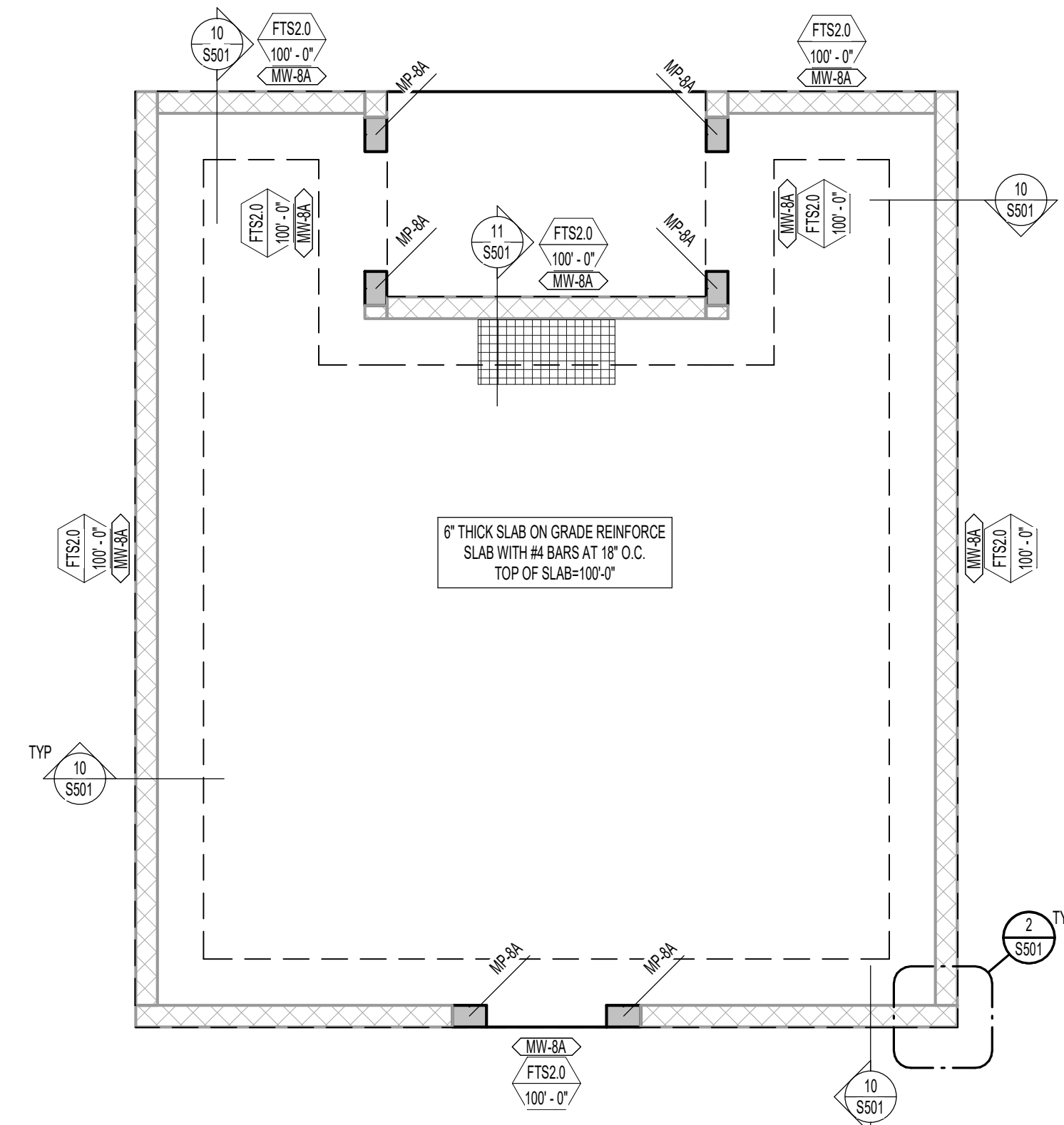
METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com



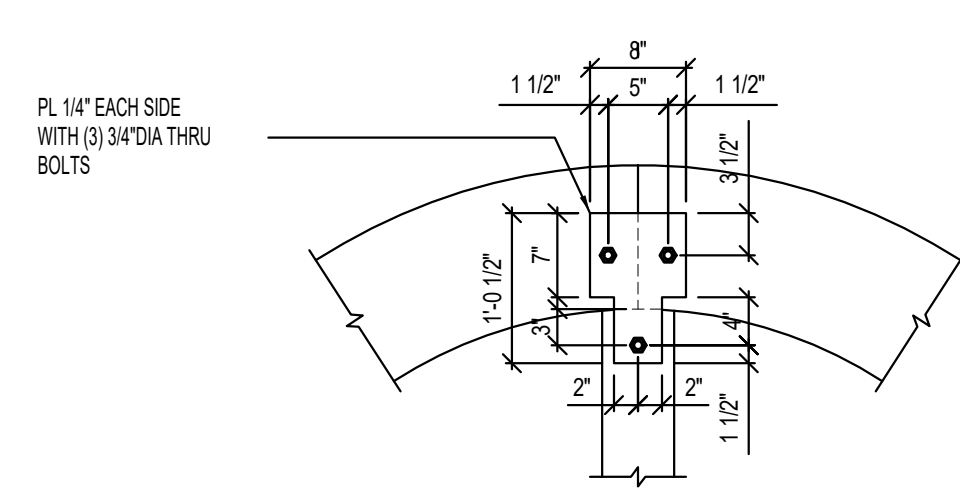
3 ARCH TRUSS ELEVATION



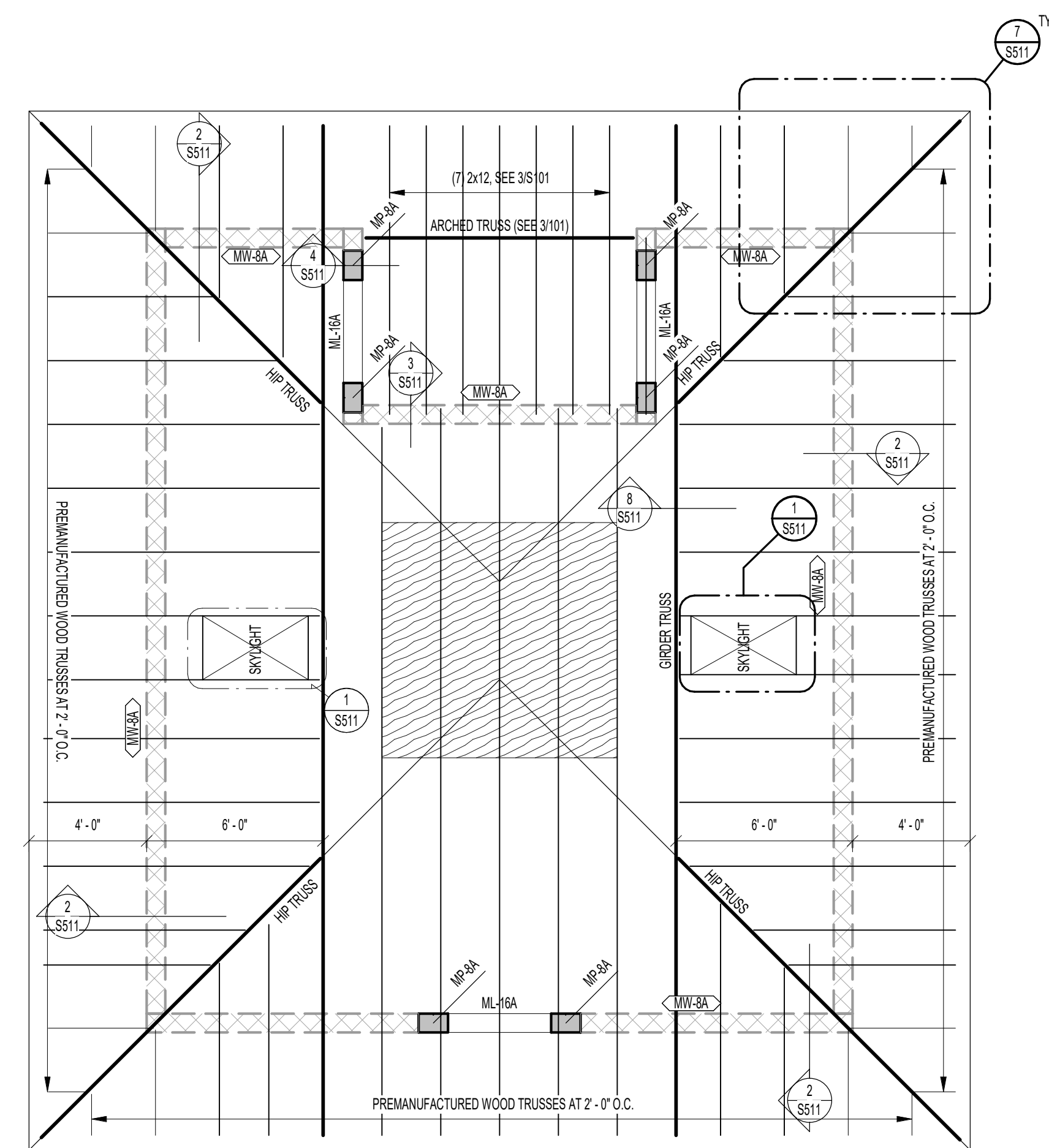
1 FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN

MARKS AND SYMBOLS LEGEND	
	SECTION MARK
	SHEET NUMBER
	FOOTING DESIGNATION
	TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION
	INDICATES MASONRY WALL. DASHED WALLS STOP AT DECK
	DEPRESS FOUNDATION WALL AND POUR SLAB OVER. SEE DETAIL
	INDICATES DEPRESSED SLAB. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS
	INDICATES MASONRY WALL TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES CONTINUOUS FOOTING. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES THICKENED SLAB FOOTING. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES MASONRY PIER TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801

- FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES**
- COORDINATE LOCATION OF DEPRESSED SLABS, SLOPED SLABS, AND FLOOR DRAINS WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
 - SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR EXTERIOR CONCRETE WORK AT DOORS, SIDEWALKS, ETC.
 - SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE "EARTHWORK" NOTES ON SHEET S801 FOR MINIMUM FILL REQUIRED BENEATH FOOTINGS.
 - ALL SPOT FOOTINGS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER COLUMNS (LINO).
 - SEE DETAILS 15S91 AND 85S91 FOR CONDITION WHERE BURIED PIPES RUN PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO FOOTINGS.
 - SEE DETAIL 36S91 FOR TYPICAL CONTROL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE.
 - SEE DETAIL 85S91 FOR SLAB REINFORCING WHERE CONTROL JOINTS ARE DISCONTINUOUS.
 - SEE DETAIL 75S91 FOR ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AT MISCELLANEOUS OPENINGS IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - SEE DETAIL 86S91 FOR CONDITION AT RECESSES IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - SEE DETAIL 85S91 FOR TERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - INTERIOR WALLS NOT SHOWN. REINFORCE AS MW-6A. DRILL AND EPOXY VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT 3/12" INTO SLAB.



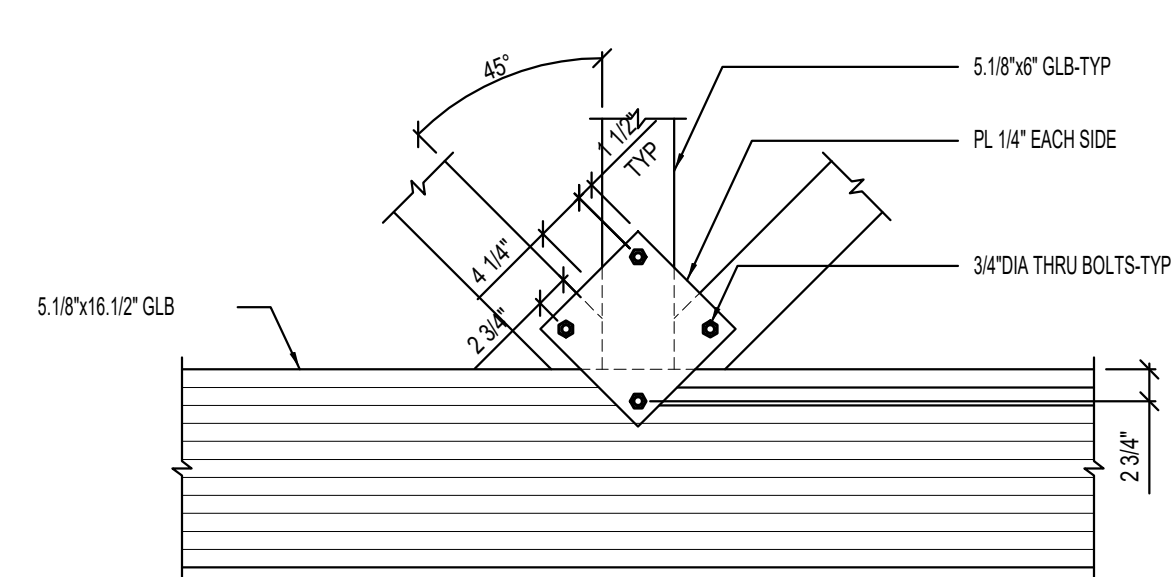
4 TRUSS CONNECTION DETAIL



2 ROOF FRAMING PLAN

MARKS AND SYMBOLS LEGEND	
	SECTION MARK
	SHEET NUMBER
	INDICATES MASONRY WALL. DASHED WALLS STOP AT DECK
	INDICATES MASONRY WALL TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES PLYWOOD ROOF SHEATHING. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET
	INDICATES MASONRY PIER TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES MASONRY LINTEL TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801

- ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES**
- VERIFY ALL ROOF OPENINGS FOR MECHANICAL SHAFTS, DRAINS, ETC. WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
 - ALL ROOF OPENINGS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 12" x 12" SHALL BE FRAMED AS INDICATED IN DETAIL 16S11.
 - VERIFY SIZE, WEIGHT, AND LOCATION OF ALL ROOF TOP MECHANICAL UNITS WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. COORDINATE OPENINGS WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS.
 - LOCATE MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICAL OPENINGS BETWEEN JOISTS. NOT UNDERNEATH THEM.
 - SEE DETAIL 75S91 FOR ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AT MISCELLANEOUS OPENINGS IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - SEE DETAIL 86S91 FOR CONDITION AT RECESSES IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - SEE DETAIL 85S91 FOR TERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - INTERIOR WALLS NOT SHOWN. REINFORCE AS MW-6A. SEE DETAILS 85S91 AND 86S91 FOR TOP OF WALL BRACING.



5 CONNECTION DETAIL

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALIZED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SCALE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Small

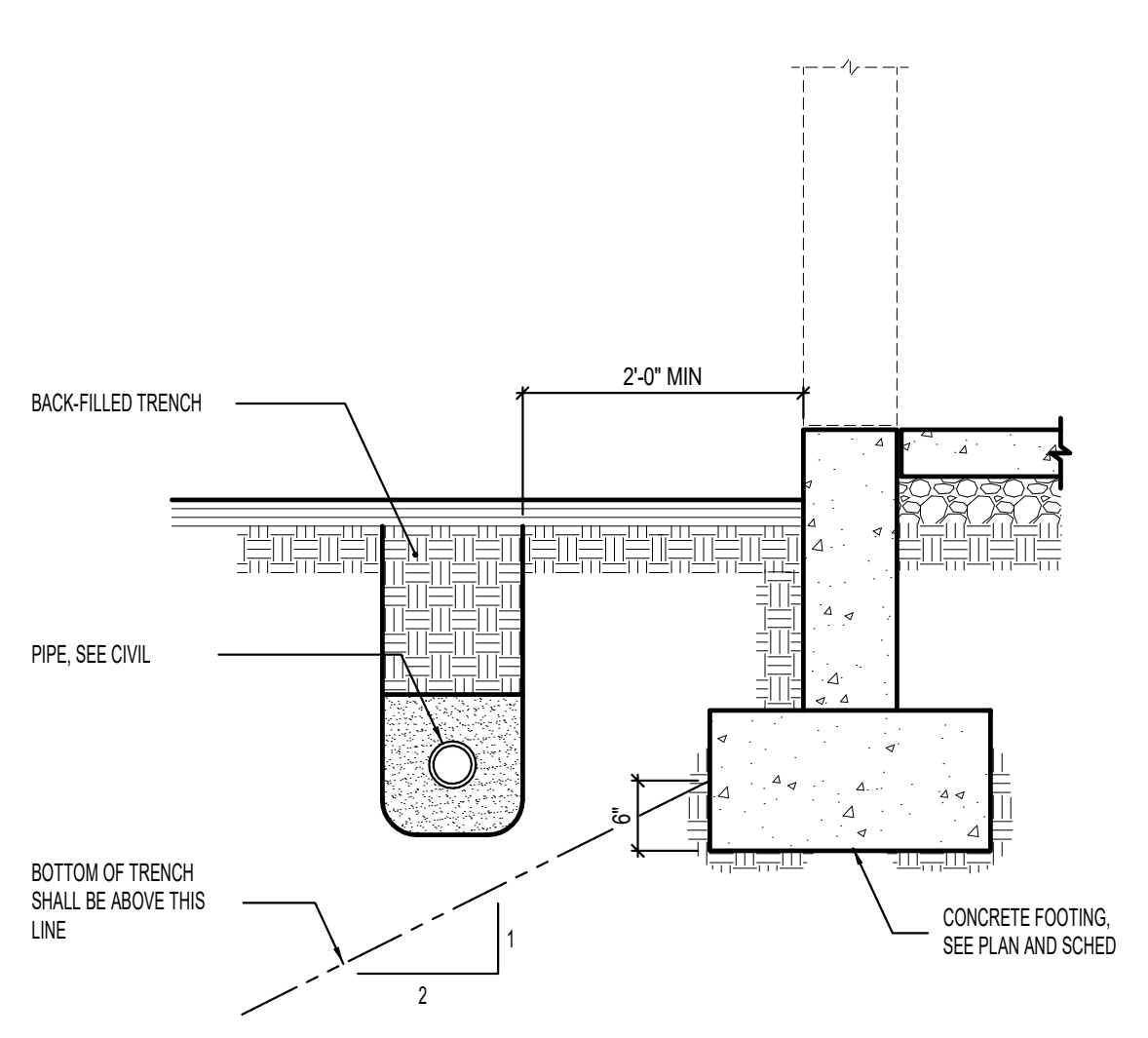
project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019
revisions:

title:
STRUCTURAL PLANS

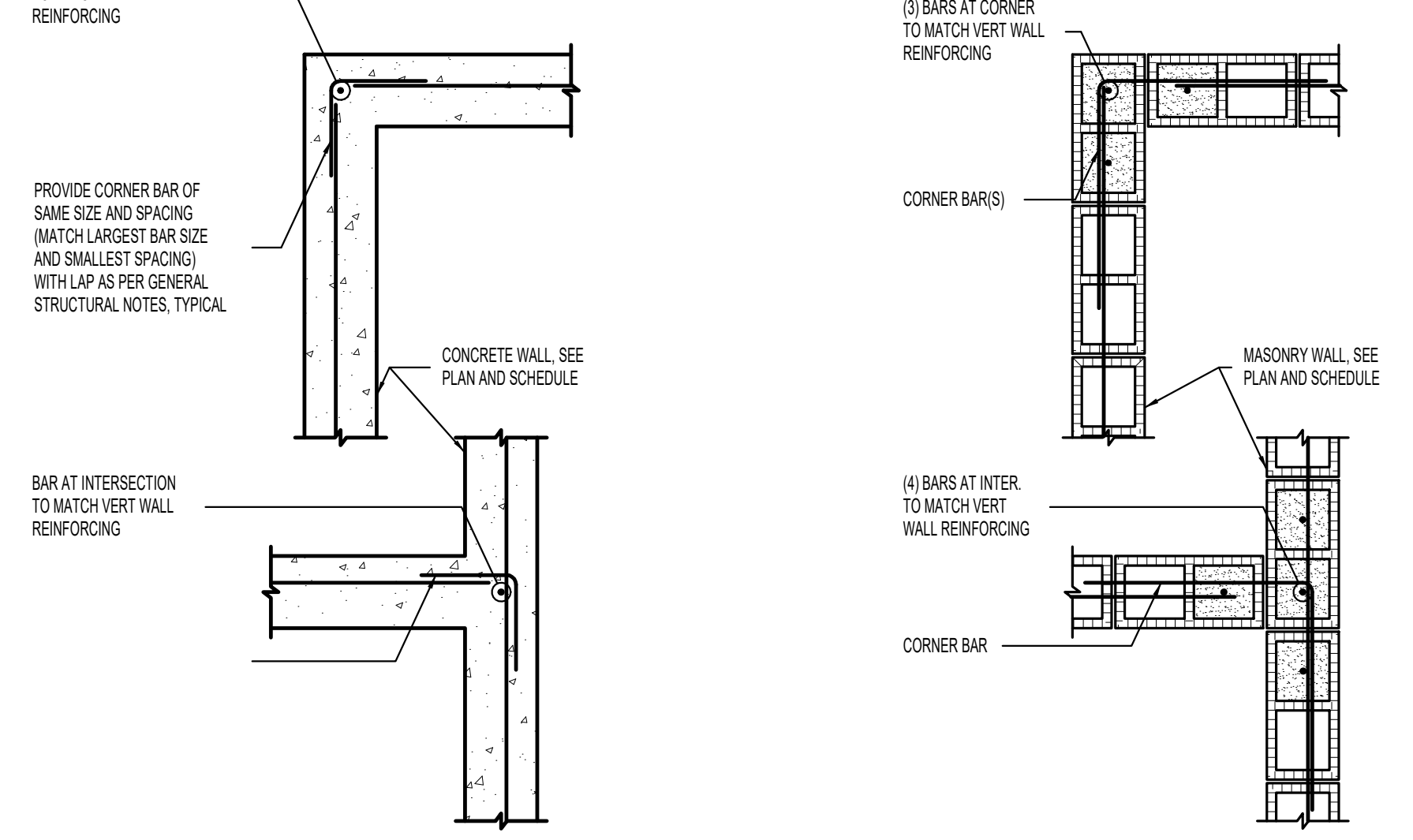
sheet:
S101

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

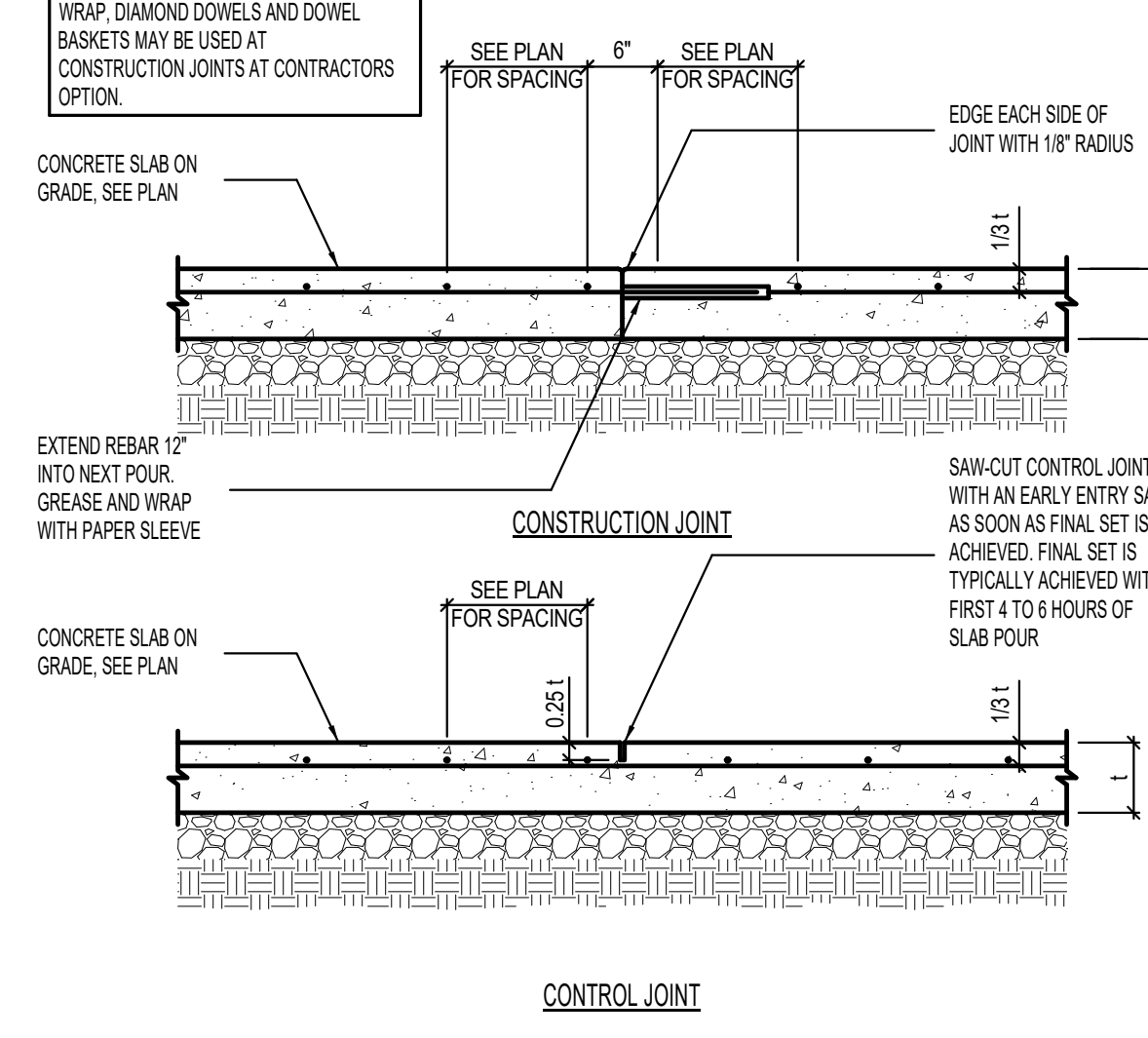
1 CONDITION AT PIPE PARALLEL TO CONCRETE FOOTING
NO SCALE



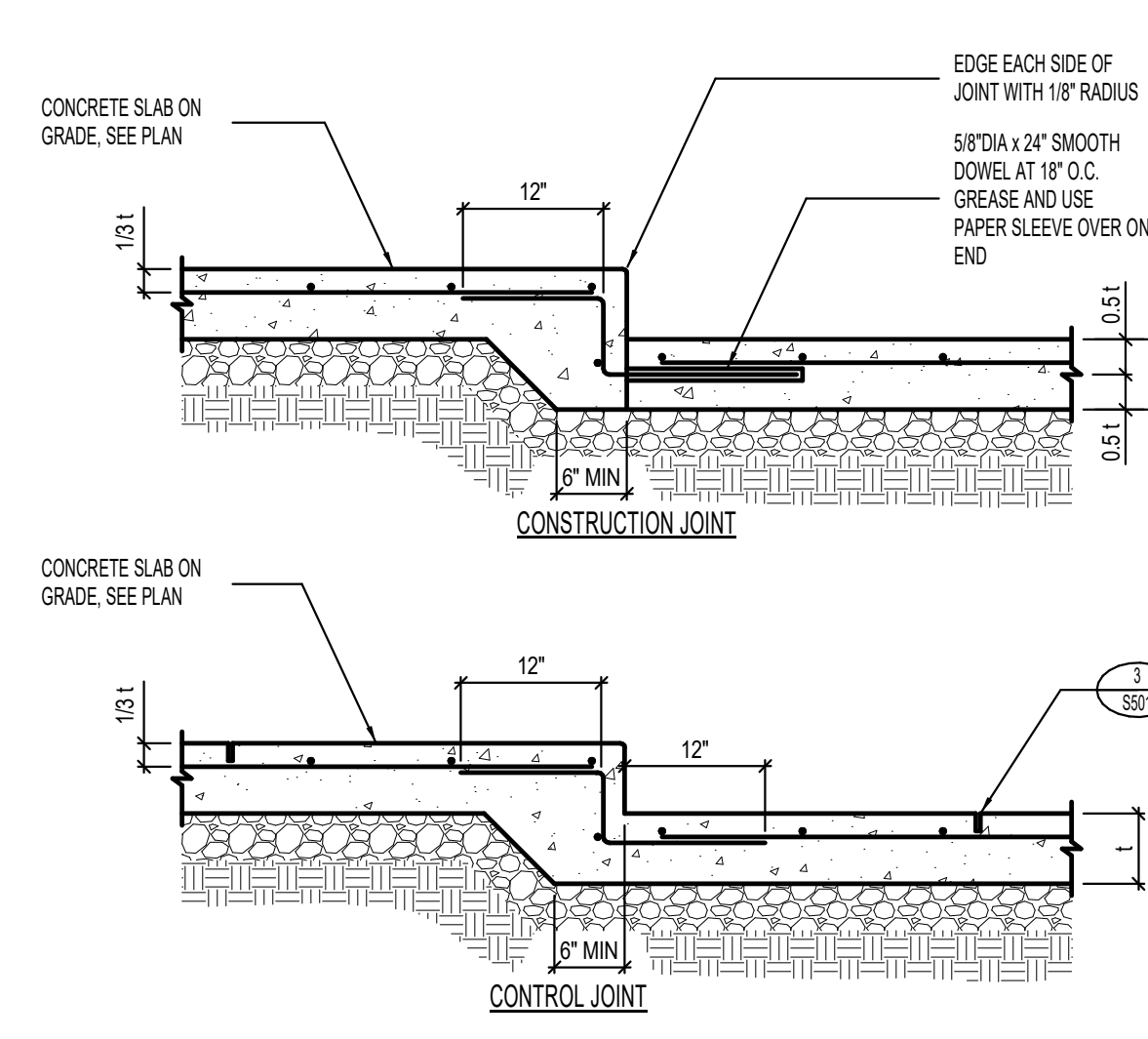
2 TYPICAL CORNER WALL REINFORCING [PLAN VIEW]
NO SCALE



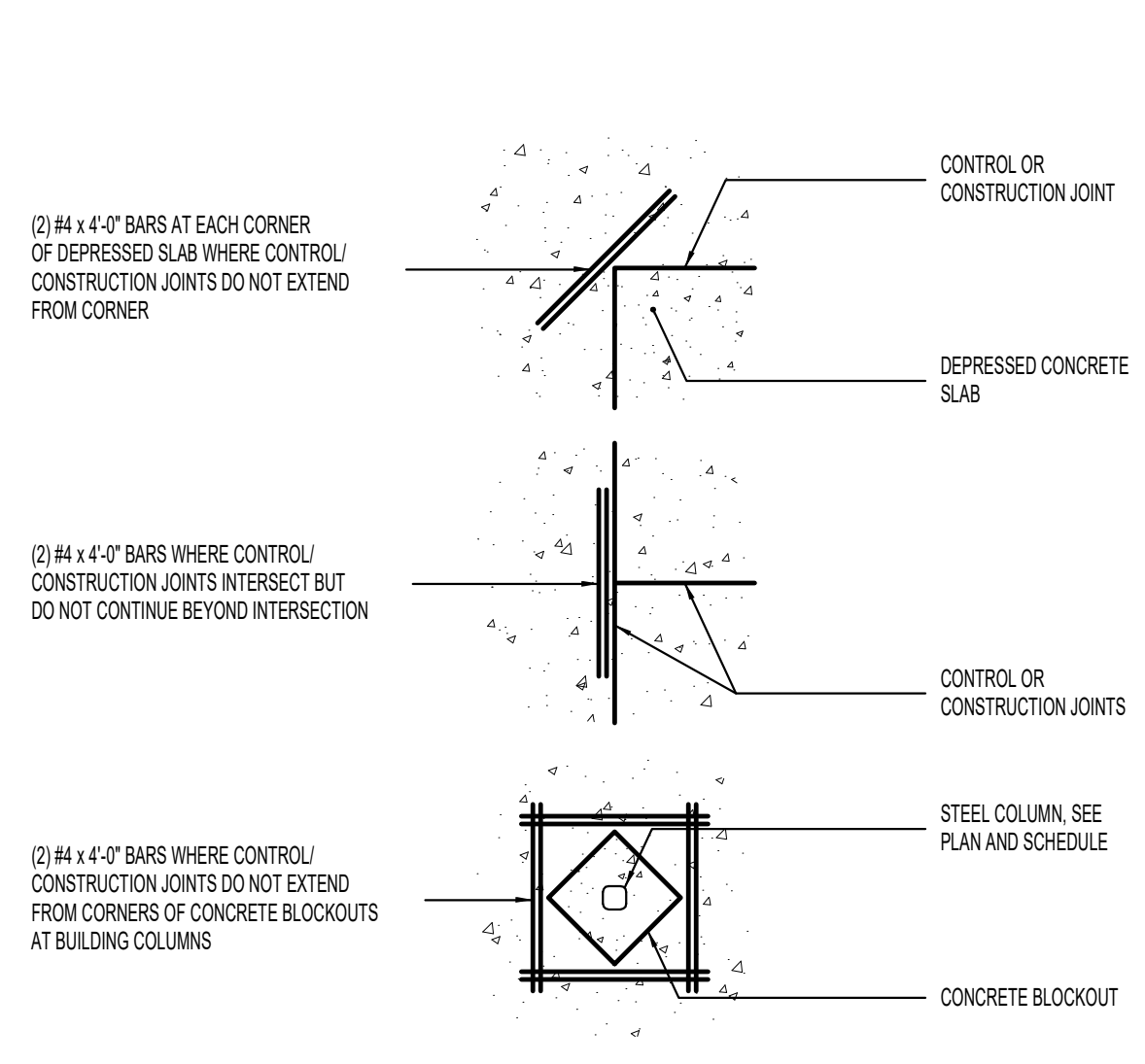
3 TYPICAL SLAB ON GRADE JOINT DETAILS
NO SCALE



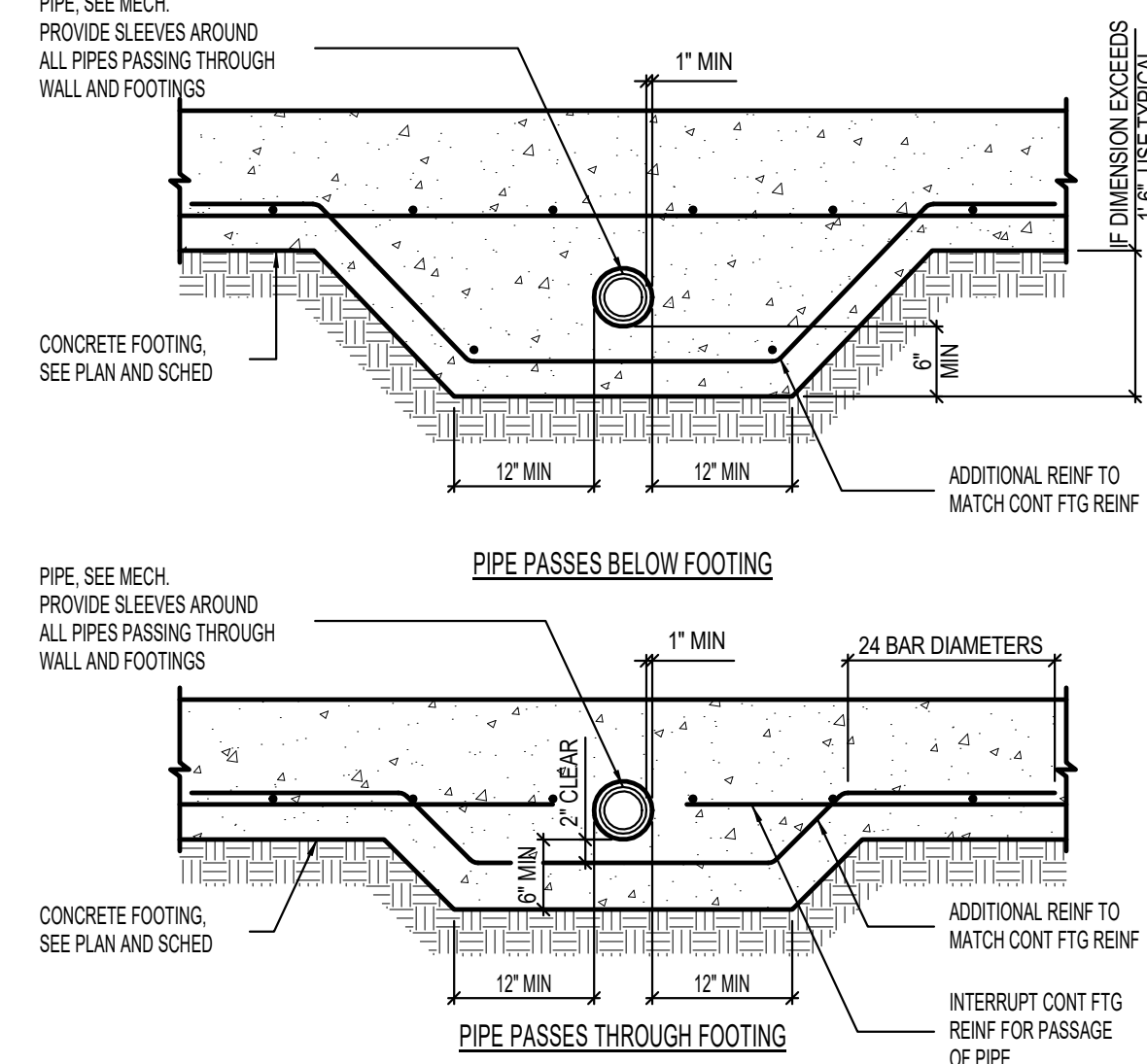
4 JOINT DETAILS AT SLAB DEPRESSIONS
NO SCALE



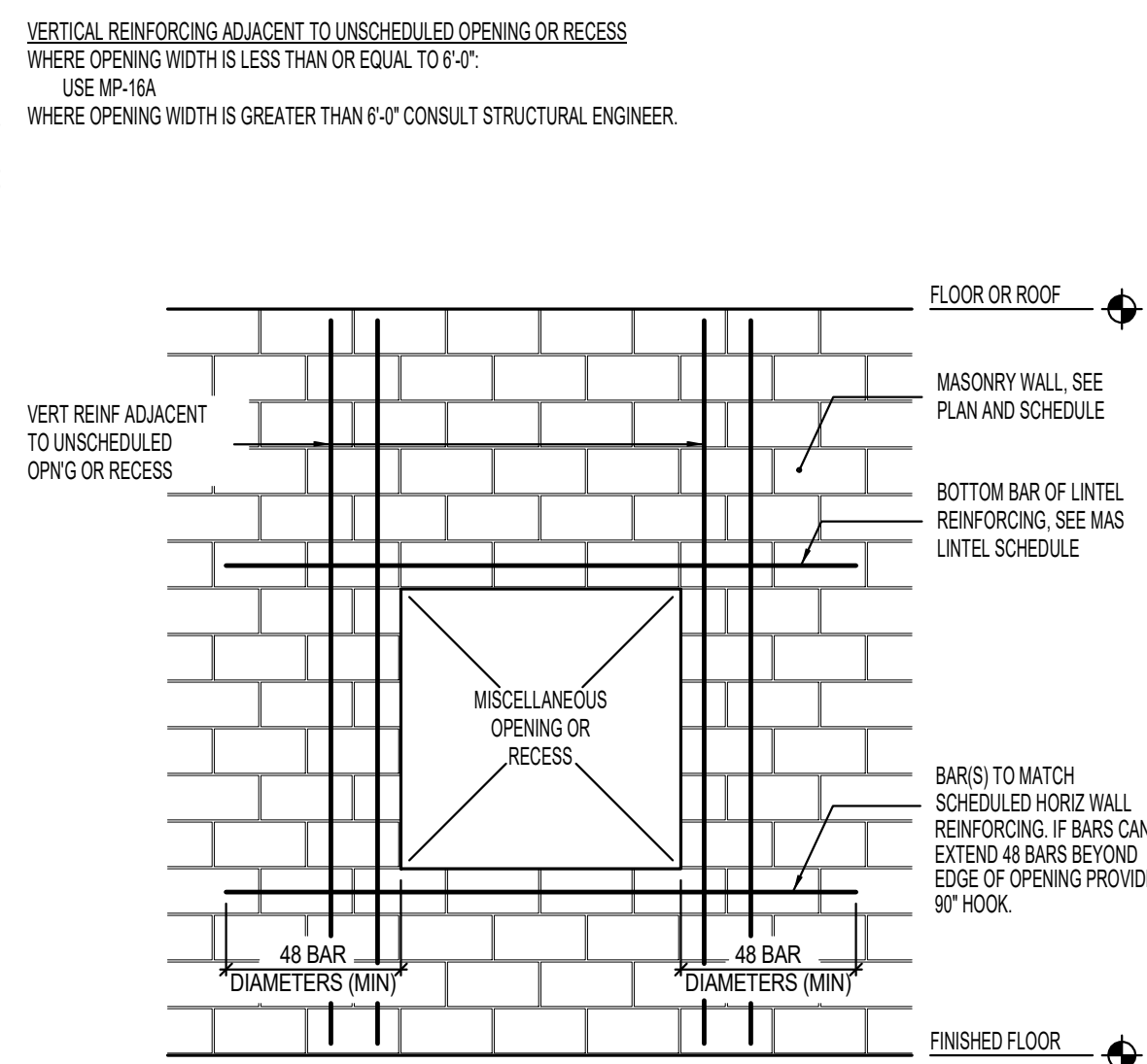
5 LOCATIONS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL SLAB REINFORCING [PLAN VIEW]
NO SCALE



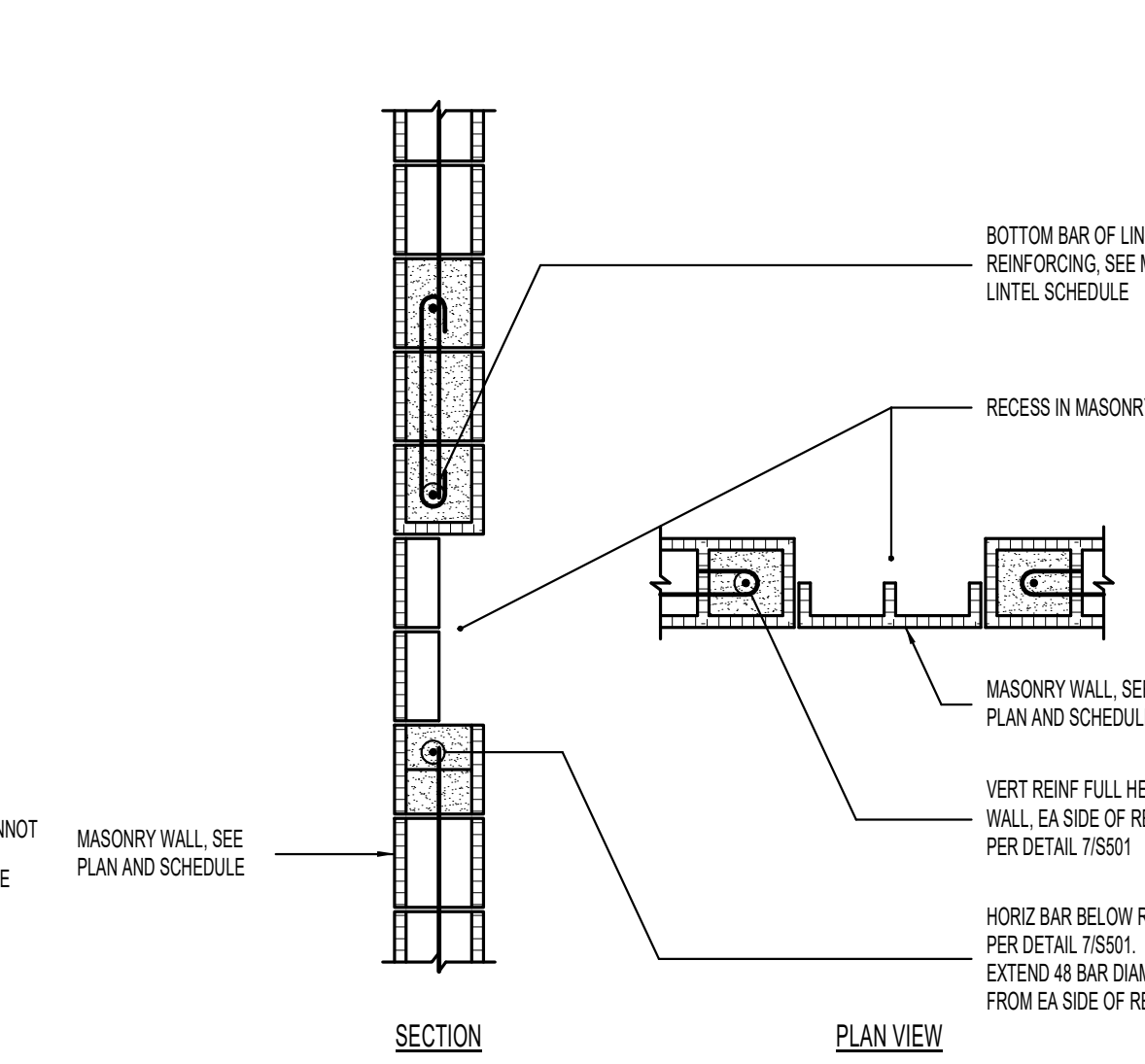
6 CONDITIONS AT PIPE PERPENDICULAR TO FOOTING
NO SCALE



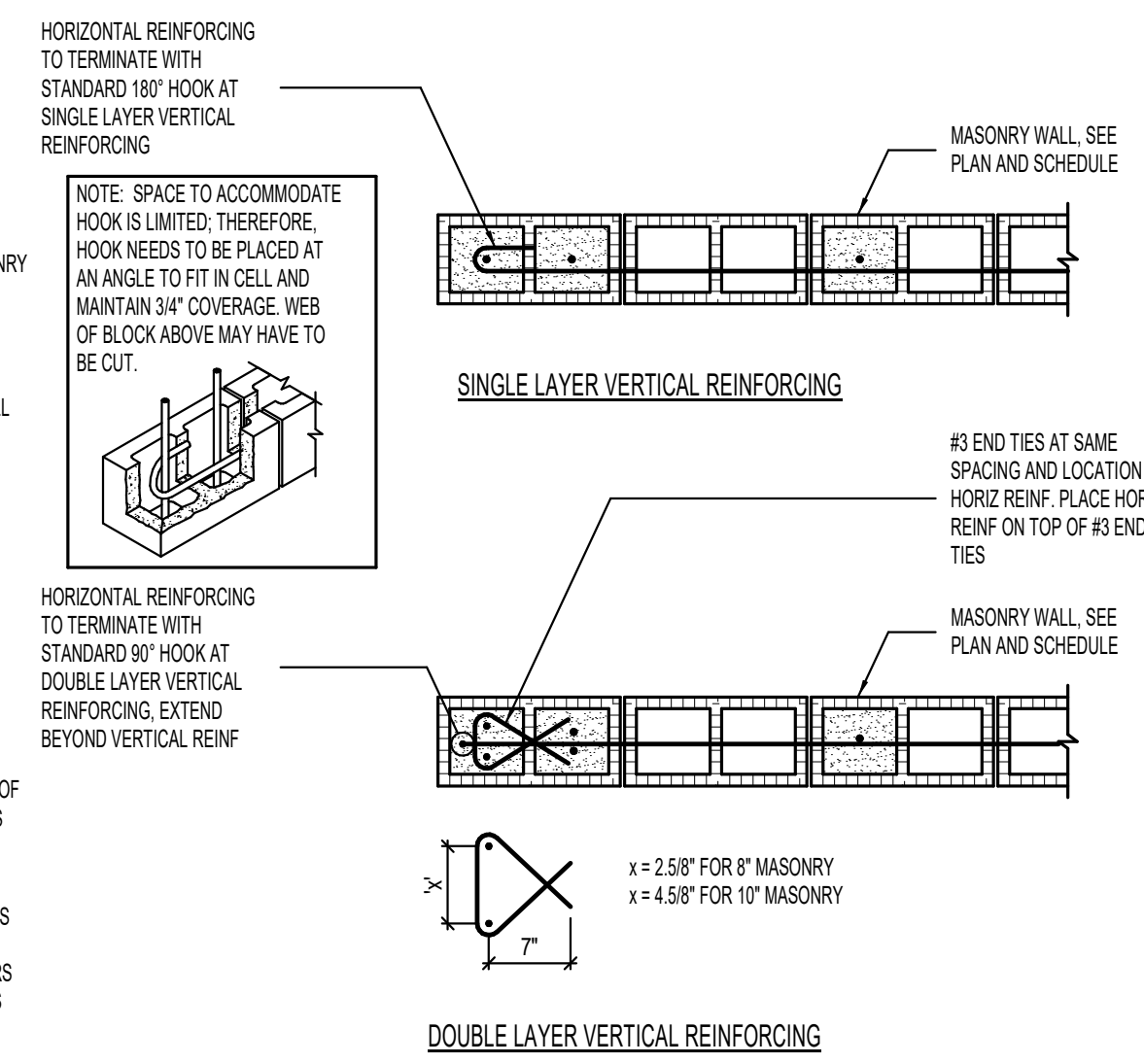
7 REINFORCING AT UNSCHEDULED MISCELLANEOUS OPENINGS OR RECESSES IN MASONRY WALLS
NO SCALE



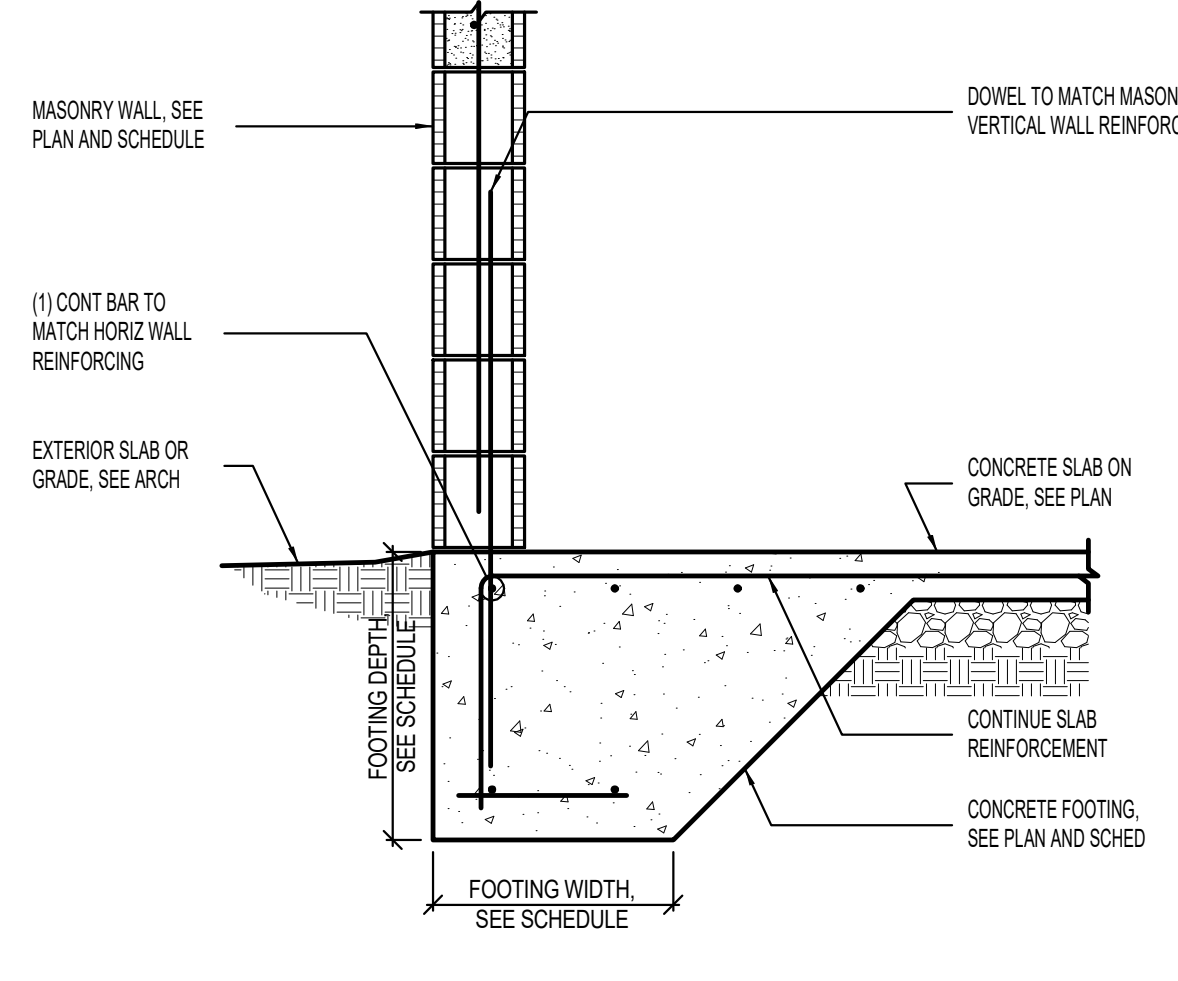
8 TYPICAL REINFORCING AT RECESS IN 8\"/>



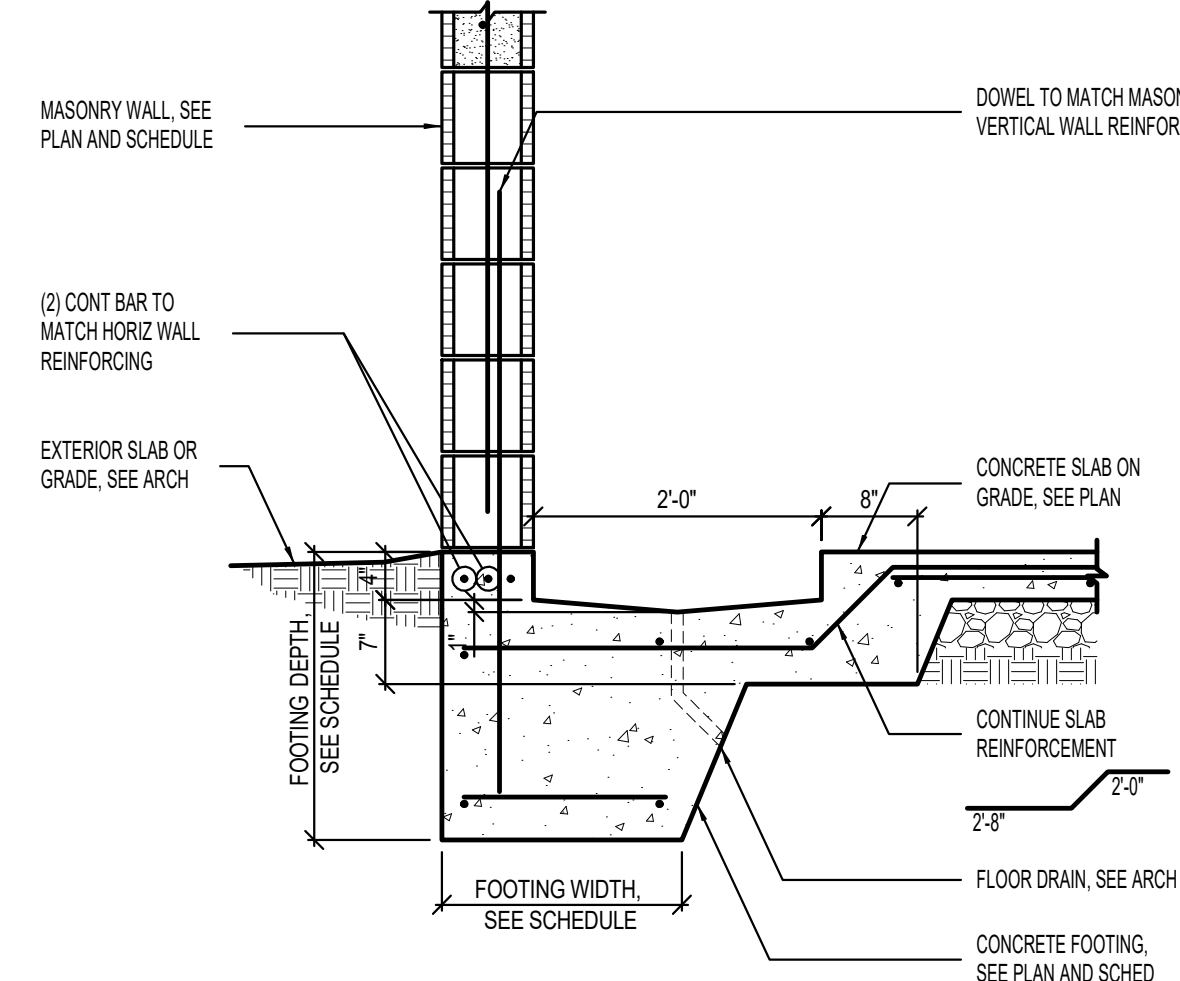
9 TERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING IN 8\"/>



10 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL
NO SCALE



11 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL AT DRAIN
NO SCALE



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

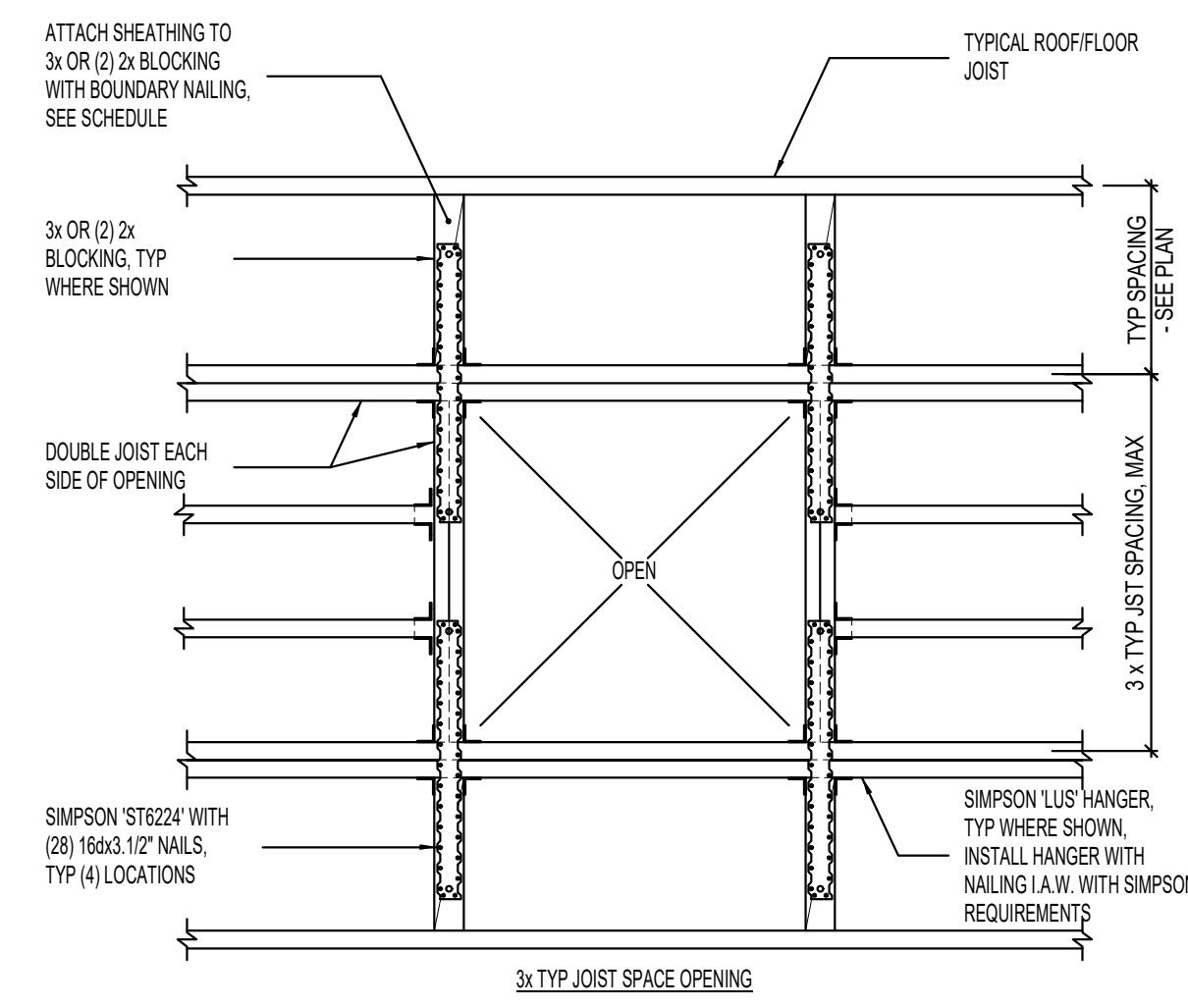
project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Small

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019
revisions:

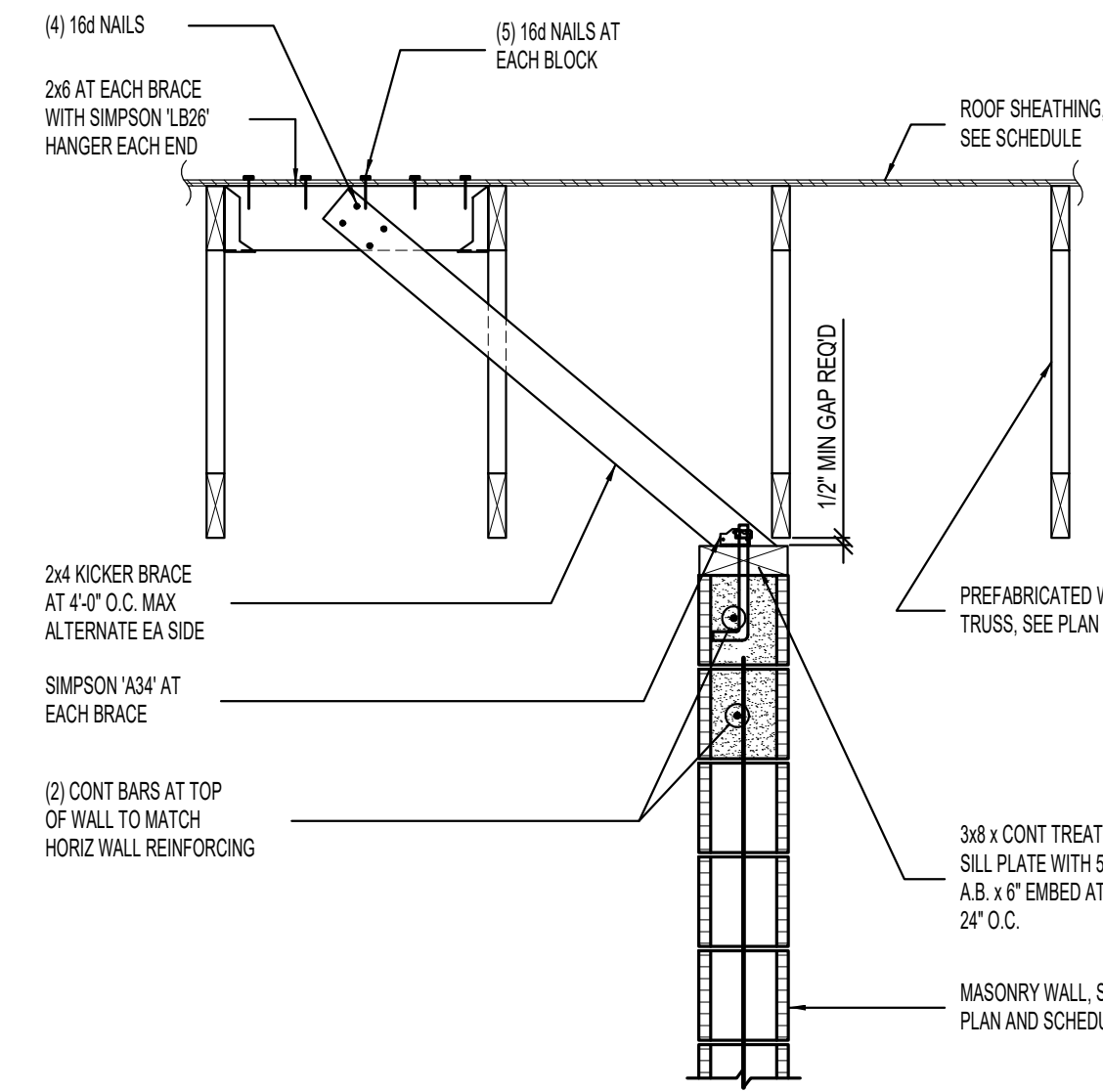
title:
FOOTING AND FOUNDATION DETAILS

sheet:
S501

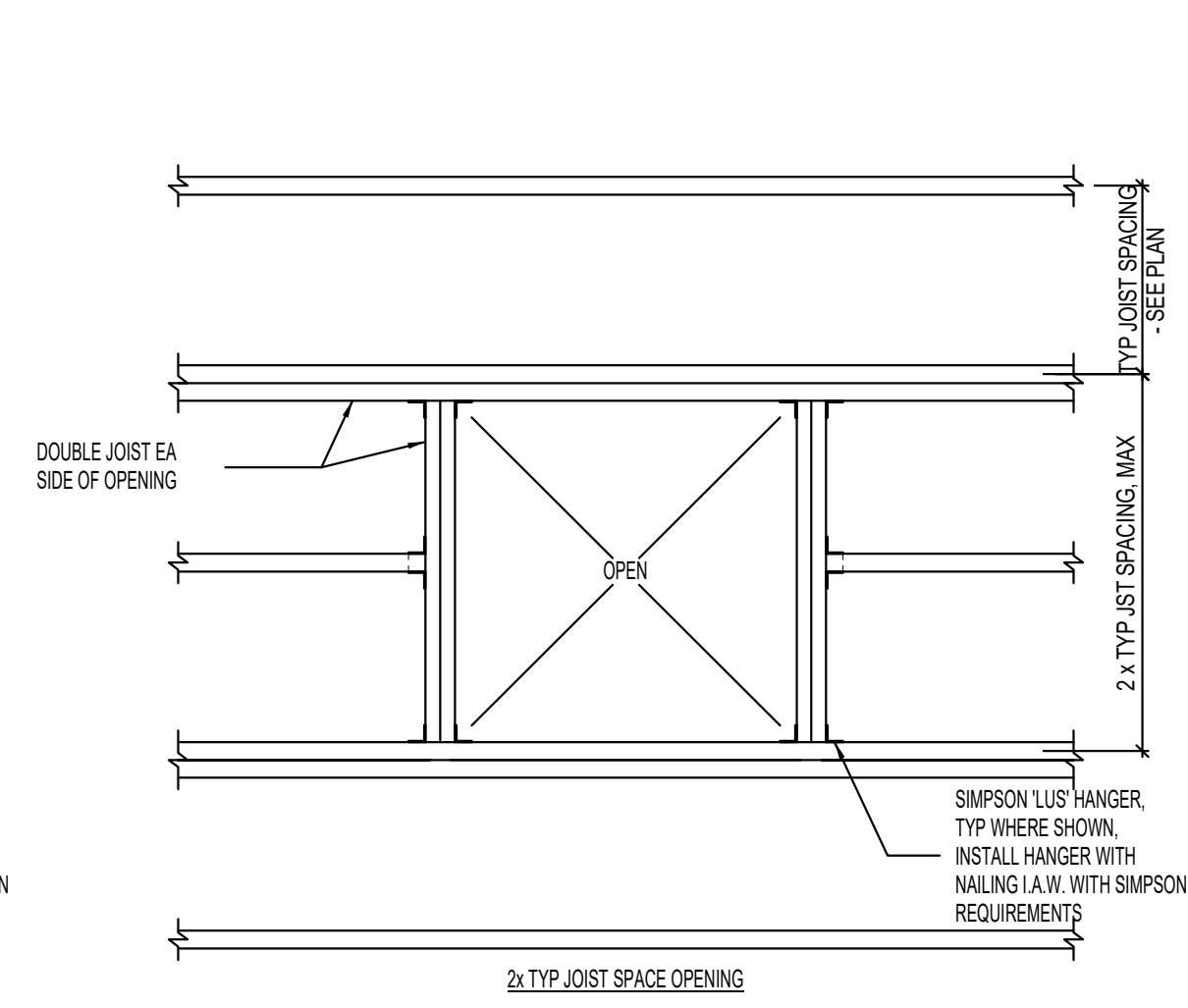
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



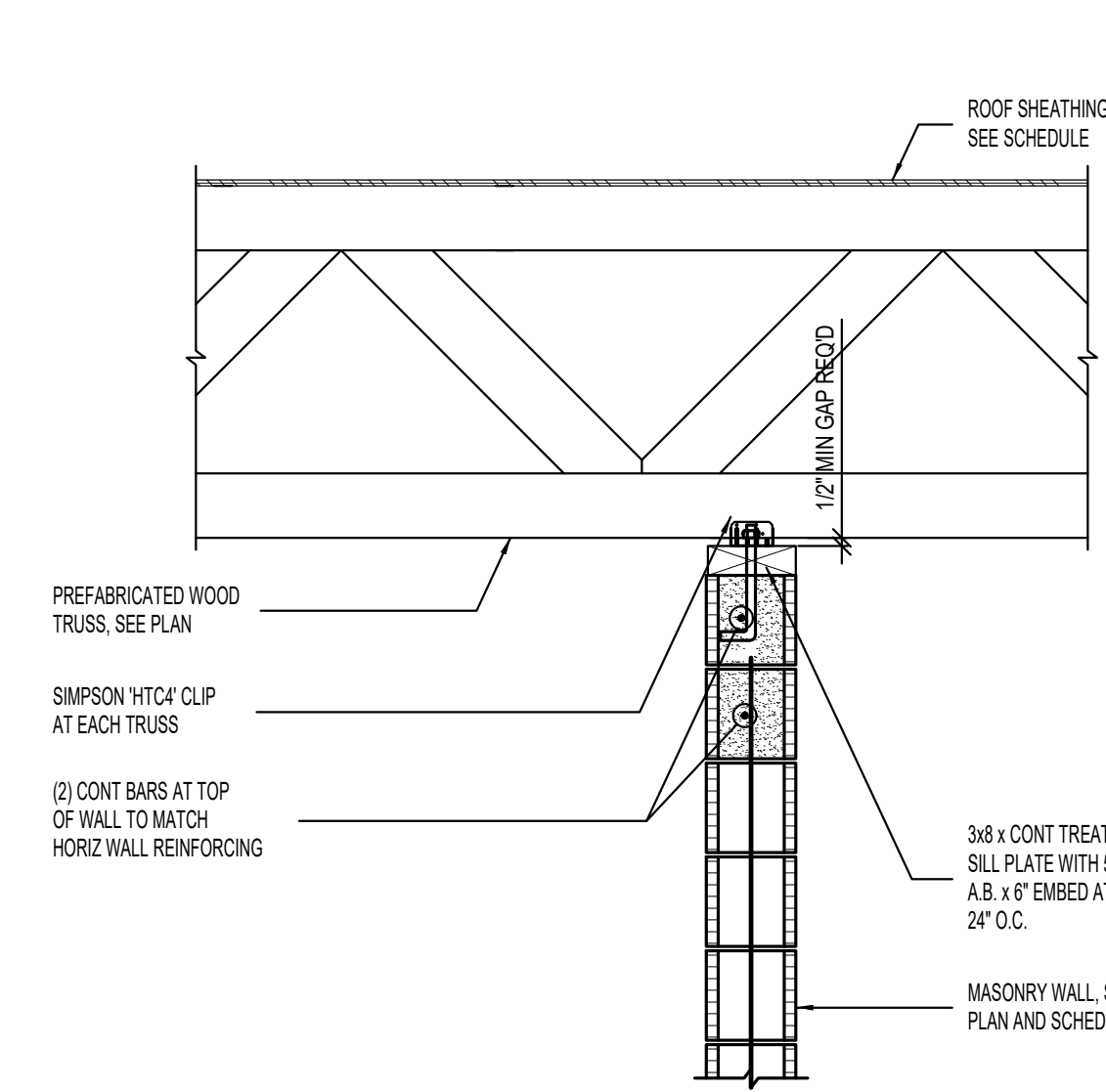
1 FRAMING AT CONVENTIONALLY FRAMED ROOF OPENINGS
[PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



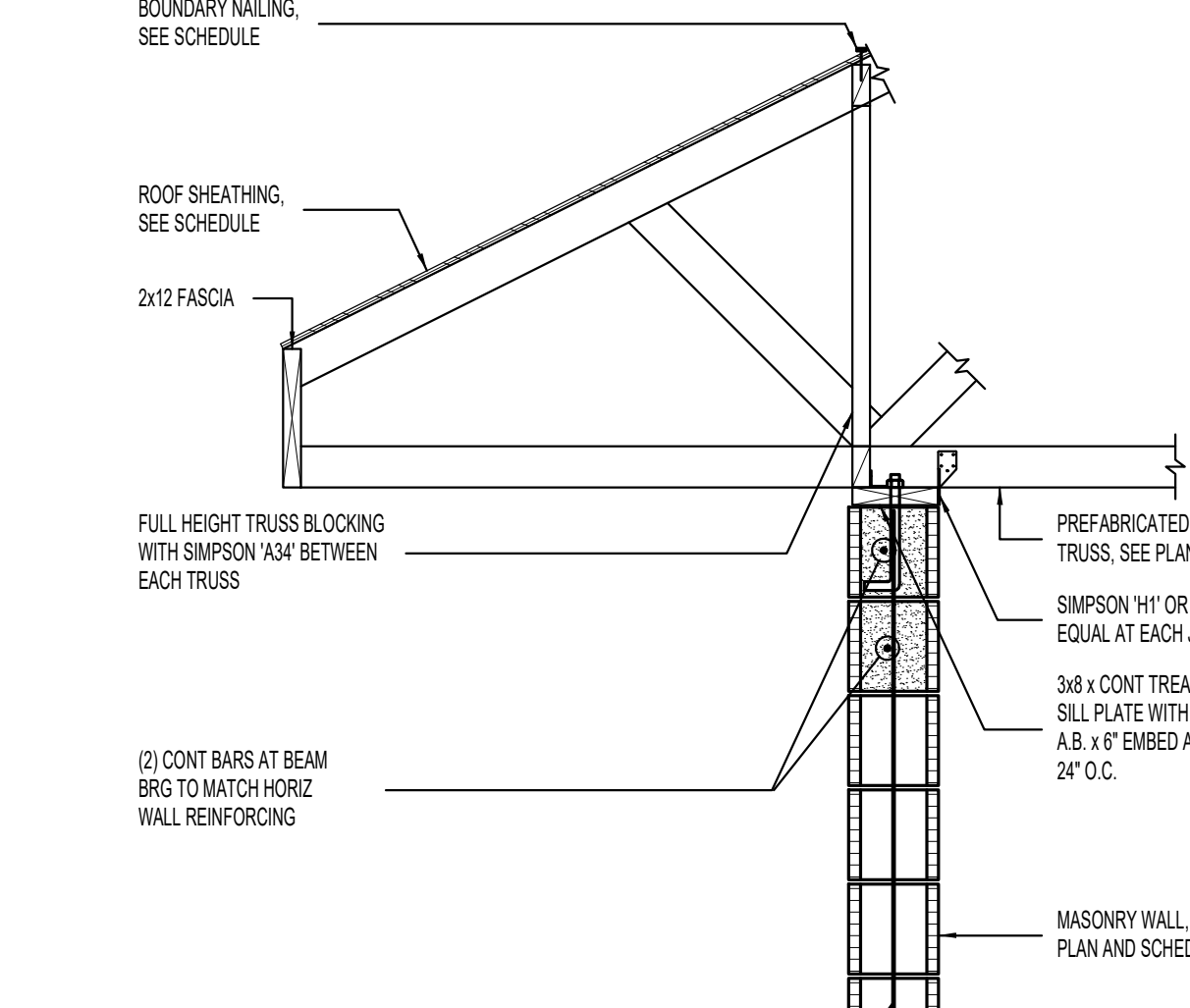
5 BRACING OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING MASONRY WALL
PARALLEL TO TRUSS NO SCALE



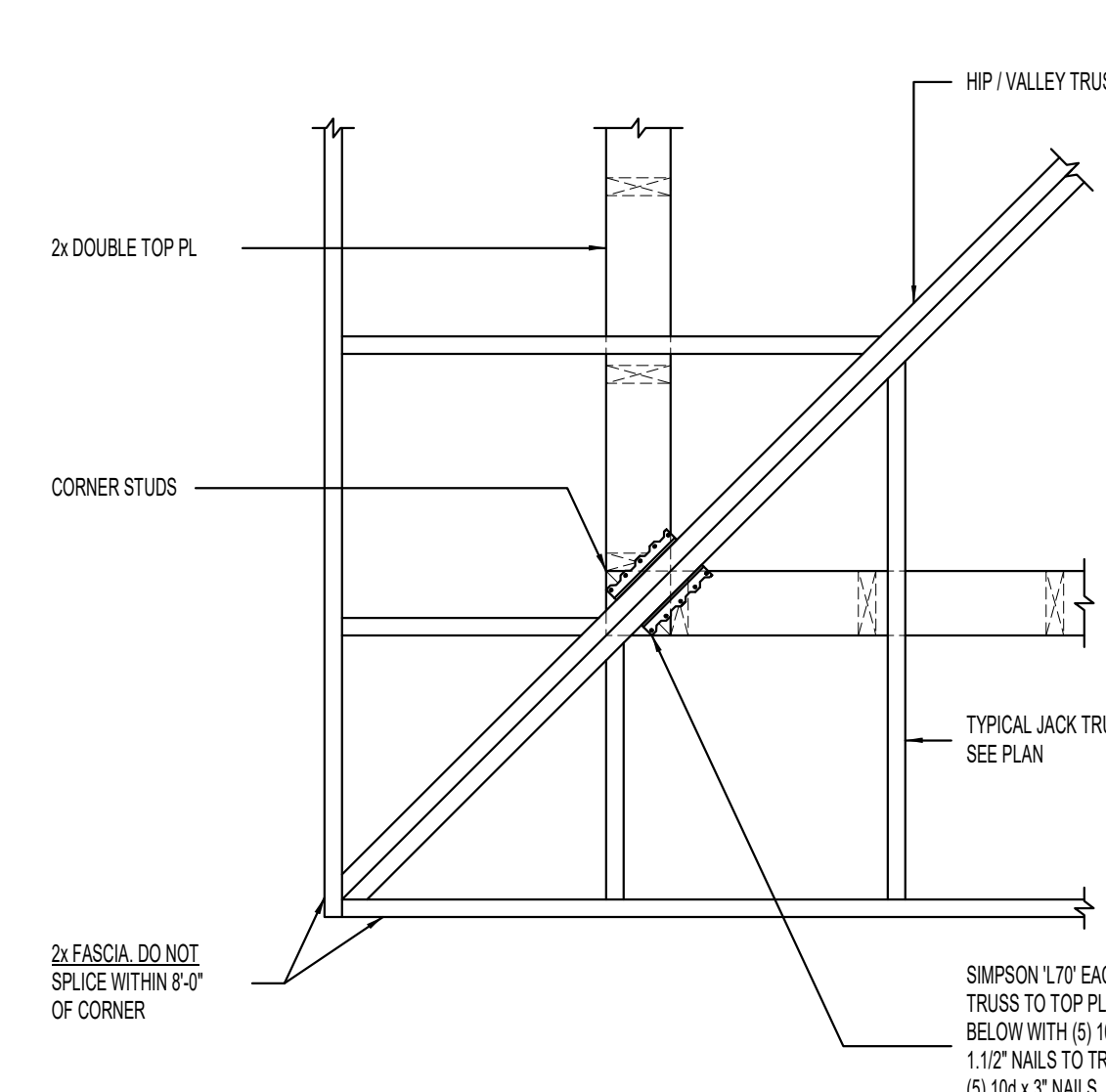
2 WOOD TRUSS BEARING AT MASONRY WALL NO SCALE



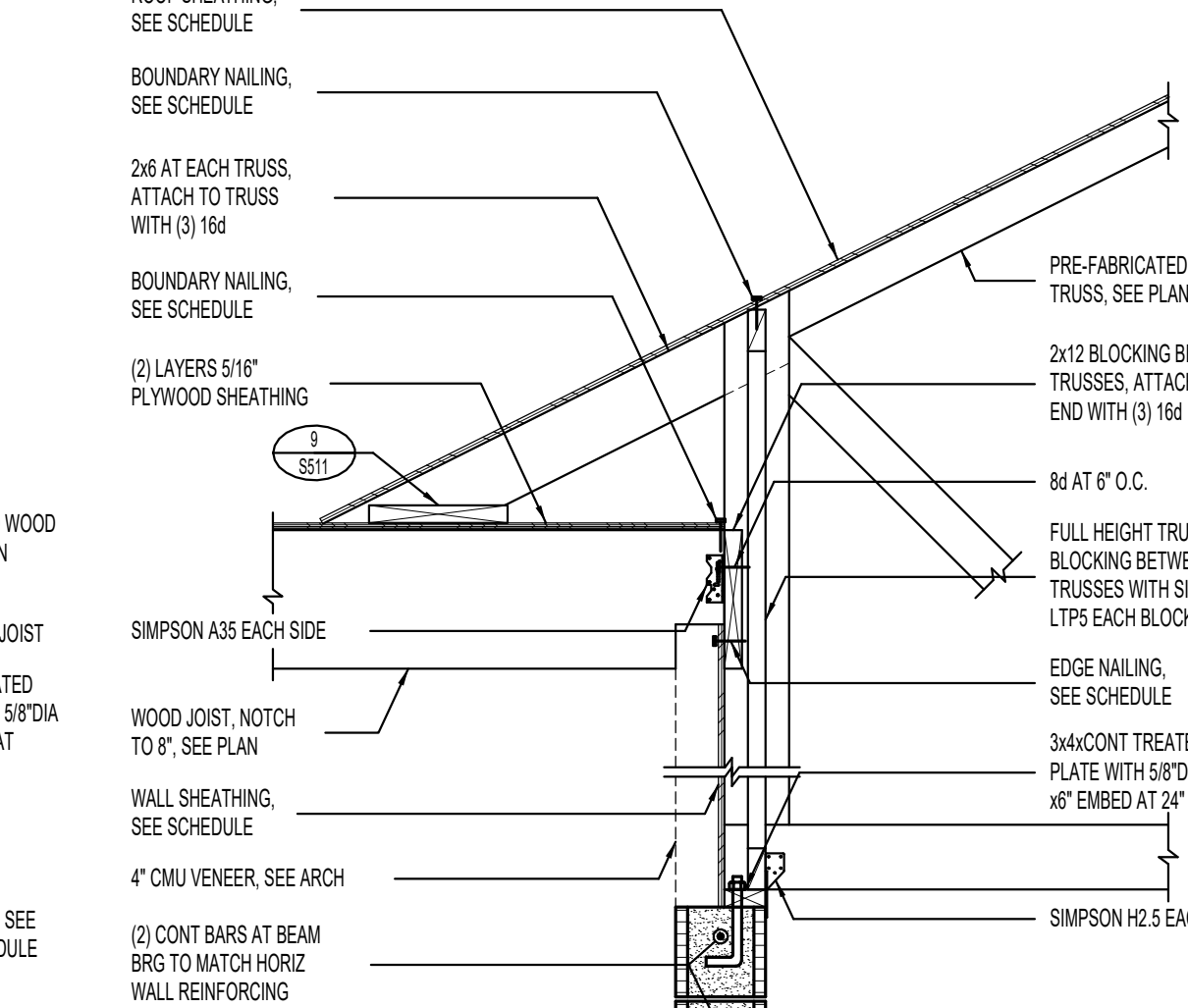
6 BRACING OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING MASONRY WALL
PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS NO SCALE



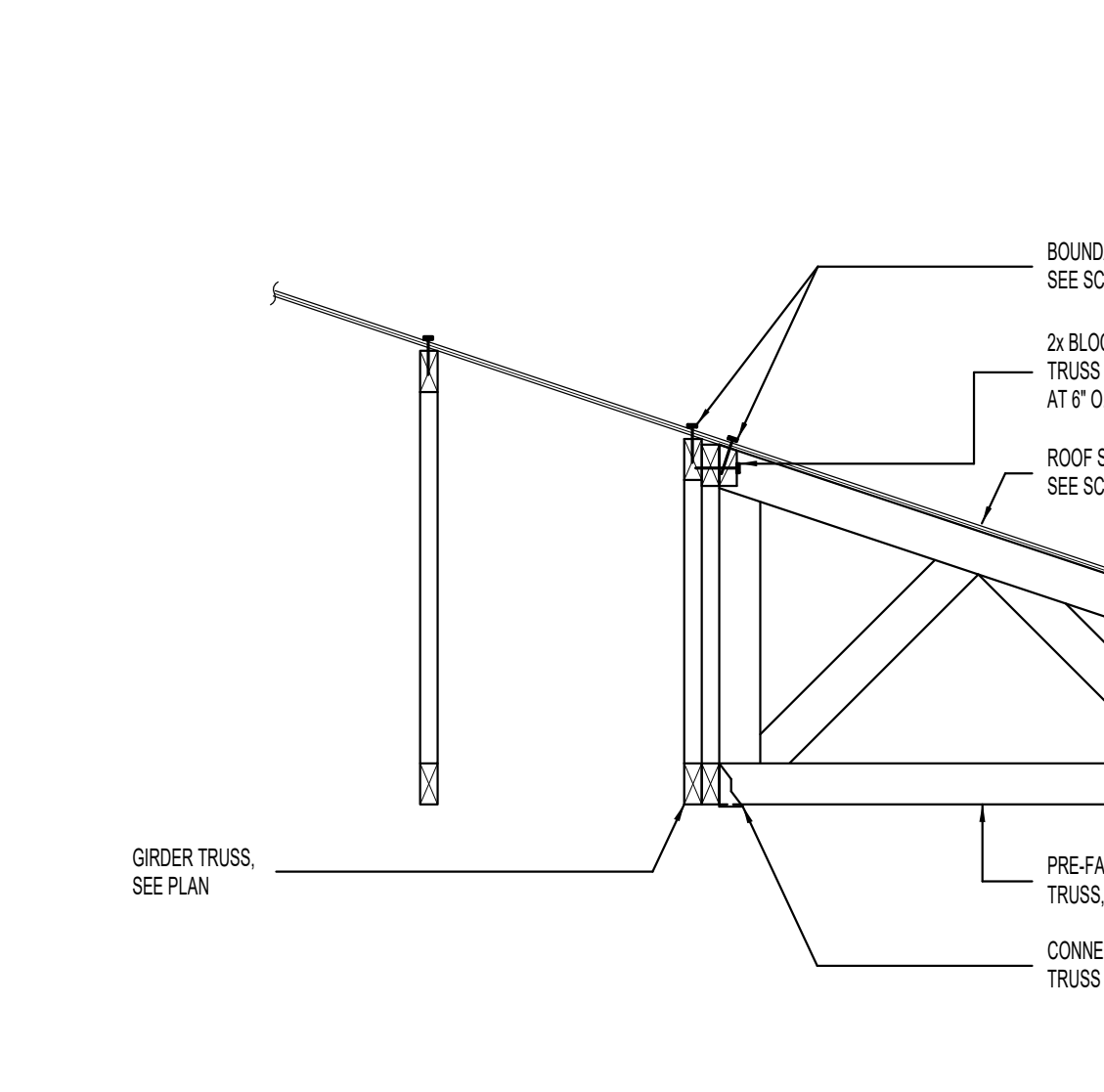
3 ARCH ROOF DETAIL NO SCALE



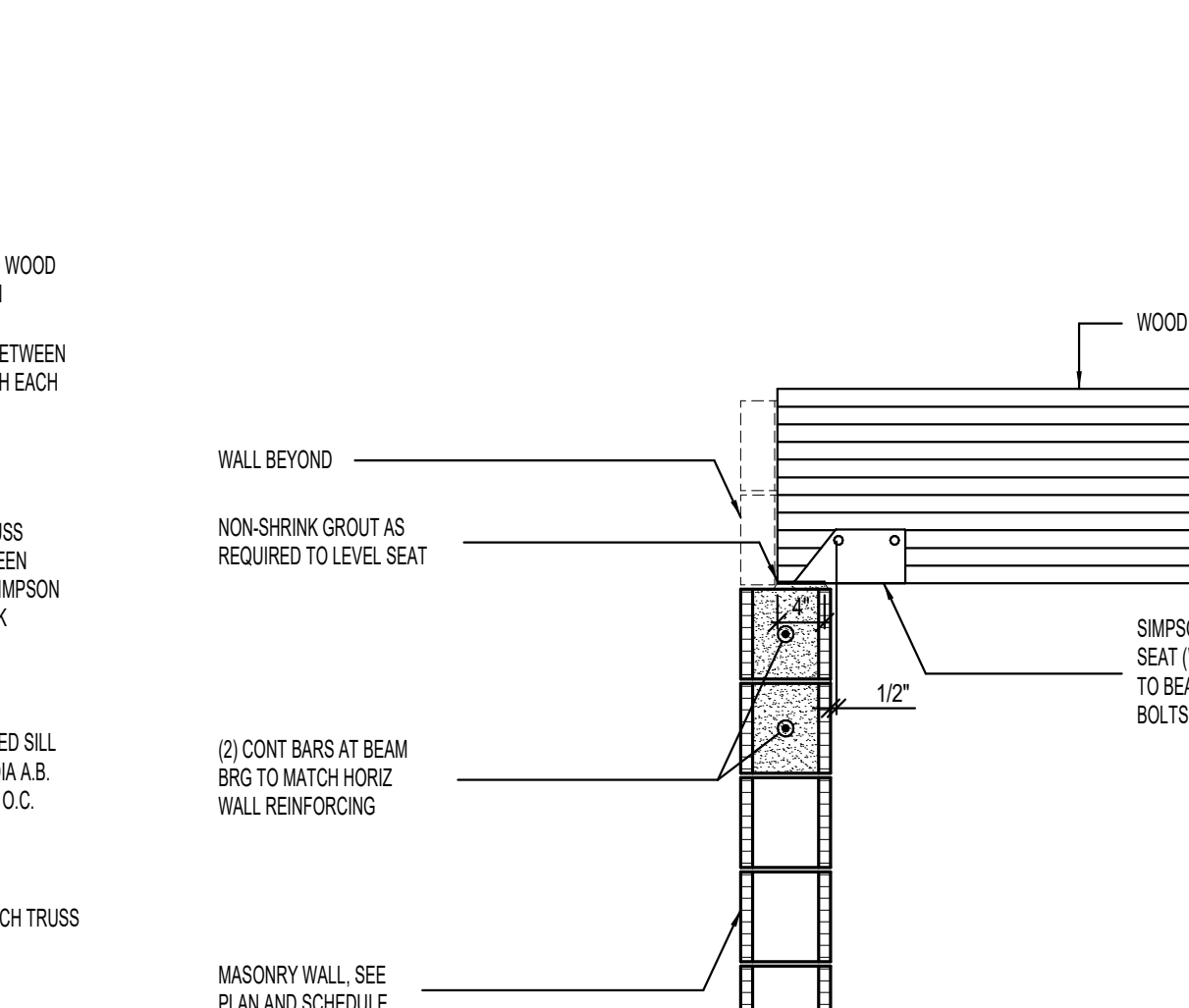
7 CORNER SOFFIT FRAMING
[PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



4 WOOD BEAM AT MASONRY WALL NO SCALE



8 JACK TRUSS TO GIRDER TRUSS NO SCALE



9 OVERBUILD DETAIL NO SCALE



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, REPRODUCED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Small

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019
revisions:

title:
**ROOF FRAMING
DETAILS**

sheet:
S511

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

CONCRETE FOOTING SCHEDULE												
MARK	WIDTH	LENGTH	DEPTH	REINFORCING CROSSWISE				REINFORCING LENGTHWISE				COMMENTS
				No.	SIZE	LENGTH	SPACING	No.	SIZE	LENGTH	SPACING	
FTS2.0	2'-0"	CONT.	2'-0"	-	#4	1'-0"	48"	3	#4	CONT.	EQ.	THICKENED SLAB

- CONCRETE FOOTING NOTES:**
- PLACE ALL FOOTING REINFORCING IN THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING WITH 3" CLEAR CONCRETE COVER (UNO).
 - TOP REINFORCING, WHERE OCCURS, SHALL BE PLACED IN THE TOP OF THE FOOTING WITH 2" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER.
 - IF FOOTINGS ARE EARTH-FORMED, FOOTINGS SHALL BE 1" LONGER AND WIDER THAN SCHEDULED.
 - RUN CONTINUOUS FOOTING REINFORCING THROUGH SPOT FOOTINGS.
 - SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
 - SOME SCHEDULED FOOTINGS MAY NOT BE USED, SEE FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN FOR FOOTING MARKS.

1 CONCRETE FOOTING SCHEDULE NO SCALE

MASONRY WALL SCHEDULE							
MARK	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	SOLID GROUT	REINFORCING			COMMENTS
				VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	JOINTS	
MM-BA	8"	CMU	NO	#5 AT 32" O.C.	#5 AT 48" O.C.	NONE	SEE NOTE 10

- MASONRY WALL NOTES:**
- COORDINATE WALL FINISHES, MATERIALS, COURSING, ETC. WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
 - DO NOT SOLID GROUT WALLS UNLESS REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE, NOTES, OR DETAILS.
 - SOLID GROUT ALL MASONRY COURSES BELOW GRADE.
 - SINGLE LAYER OF VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE CENTERED IN WALL (UNO).
 - VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL EXTEND INTO FOOTINGS AND TERMINATE WITH STANDARD HOOK. FOR CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS 4'-0" OR TALLER, VERTICAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL DOWEL 3'-0" MINIMUM INTO THE FOUNDATION WALL (UNO).
 - PROVIDE TWO VERTICAL BARS MIN AT ALL CORNERS AND END OF WALLS.
 - HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH MASONRY LINTELS, WHERE BOTH HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING AND LINTEL REINFORCING OCCUR IN THE SAME COURSE, USE THE LARGER REINFORCING.
 - SEE DETAILS 18501 FOR WHERE HORIZONTAL REINFORCING TERMINATES AT EDGE OF OPENINGS.
 - IN CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW, ALTERNATE VERTICAL CONCRETE WALL REINFORCING WITH VERTICAL MASONRY REINFORCING.
 - SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

4 MASONRY WALL SCHEDULE NO SCALE

MASONRY REINFORCING LAP SCHEDULE		
BAR SIZE	(1) BAR PER CELL	(2) BARS PER CELL
#3	16"	16"
#4	24"	24"
#5	40"	40"

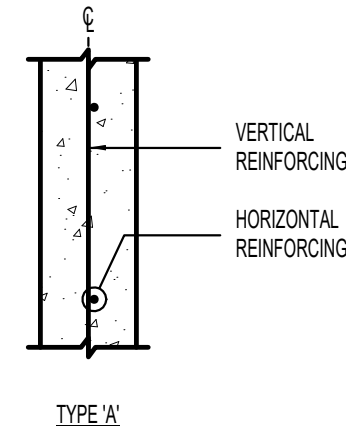
7 MASONRY REINFORCING LAP SCHEDULE (1500psi) NO SCALE

WALLS NOT DESIGNATED IN PLAN		
THICKNESS	VERTICAL REINFORCING	HORIZONTAL REINFORCING
8"	#4 AT 16" O.C.	#4 AT 16" O.C.
8"	#4 AT 16" O.C.	#4 AT 12" O.C.
10"	#4 AT 16" O.C.	#5 AT 16" O.C.
12"	#4 AT 16" O.C. E.F.	#4 AT 16" O.C. E.F.

ABBREVIATIONS:
 E.F. BACK FACE
 I.F. INSIDE FACE
 O.F. OUTSIDE FACE

- CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL NOTES:**
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

WALL REINFORCING PLACEMENT TYPES:



2 CONCRETE WALL SCHEDULE NO SCALE

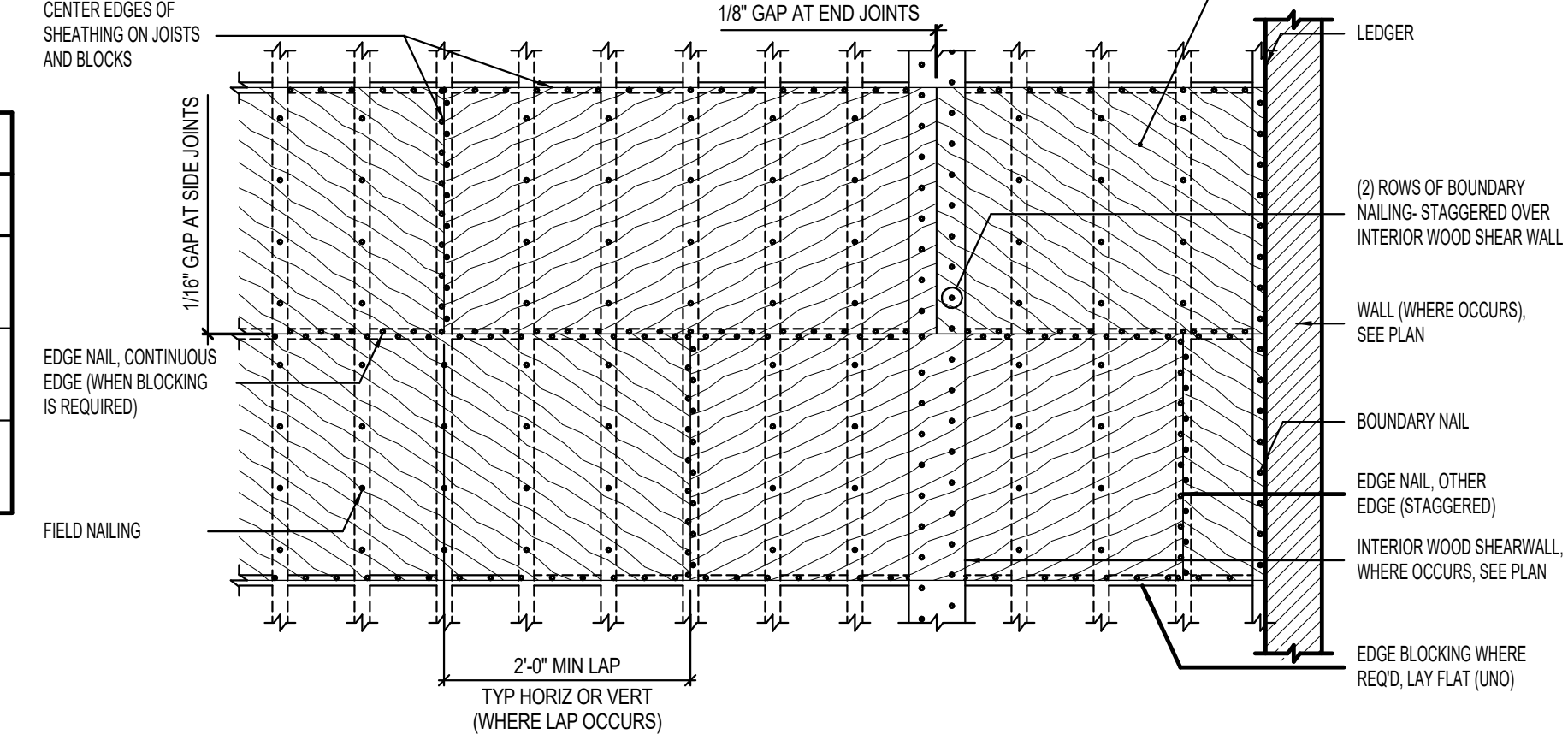
MASONRY PIER SCHEDULE					
MARK	SIZE	REINFORCING		REINFORCING SCHEMATIC	COMMENTS
		VERTICAL	YES		
MP-BA	WT x 8"	(2) #5	NONE		

- MASONRY PIER NOTES:**
- VERTICAL REINFORCING AND TIES SHALL EXTEND FULL HEIGHT OF WALL (UNO).
 - VERTICAL MASONRY PIER REINFORCING SHALL EXTEND INTO THE FOOTING AND TERMINATE WITH A STANDARD 90° HOOK. FOR CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS 4'-0" OR TALLER, VERTICAL PIER REINFORCING SHALL DOWEL 3'-0" MINIMUM INTO THE FOUNDATION WALL (UNO).
 - IN CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS, PROVIDE #3 TIE AT TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL WITH SAME CONFIGURATION OF MASONRY PIER ABOVE. HORIZONTAL REINFORCING OF ADJACENT WALLS SHALL RUN CONTINUOUS THROUGH MASONRY PIERS.
 - SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

5 MASONRY PIER SCHEDULE NO SCALE

SHEATHING SCHEDULE AT ROOF								
LOCATION	WOOD SHEATHING THICKNESS	SPAN RATING	EDGE NAIL		FIELD NAIL	BOUNDARY NAIL	EDGE BLOCK	COMMENTS
			CONF. EDGE	OTHER EDGE				
ROOF	1/2"	4020	10d	6"	6"	12"	6"	NO

- SHEATHING NOTES:**
- MINIMUM NAIL PENETRATION INTO FRAMING: 8d-1 1/2", 10d-1.58".
 - USE COMMON NAILS (8d DIAMETER = 0.131", 10d DIAMETER = 0.148").
 - ALL WOOD FLOOR SHEATHING SHALL BE GLUED AND NAILED. USE A CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE.
 - PROVIDE (2) ROWS OF BOUNDARY NAILING STAGGERED OVER INTERIOR SHEAR WALLS AT FLOOR AND ROOF.
 - SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



8 SHEATHING SCHEDULE AT ROOF AND FLOOR [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE

BAR SIZE	f _c = 3000psi & f _y = 50ksi						f _c = 4000psi & f _y = 60ksi						f _c = 5000psi					
	REGULAR CLASS		TOP CLASS		REGULAR CLASS		TOP CLASS		REGULAR CLASS		TOP CLASS		REGULAR CLASS		TOP CLASS			
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
#3	17"	22"	22"	28"	19"	19"	24"	19"	17"	17"	22"	17"	17"	22"	17"	22"		
#4	22"	28"	28"	37"	19"	25"	25"	32"	17"	22"	22"	28"	17"	22"	22"	28"		
#5	28"	36"	36"	47"	24"	31"	31"	40"	22"	28"	28"	36"	22"	28"	28"	36"		

TABULATED VALUES ARE FOR CASE 1 REINFORCEMENT, WHERE THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE BELOW ARE MET. WHERE THESE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, MULTIPLY THE LAP LENGTHS (L_d) BY 1.5.

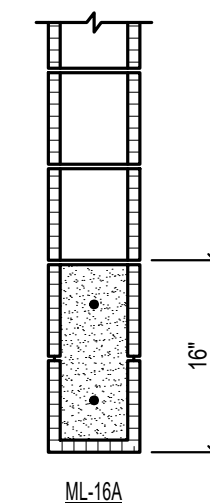
REQUIREMENT FOR CASE 1 LAP LENGTHS			L _d = BAR DIAMETER
BAR CLEAR SPACING	CLEAR COVER	STIRRUPS OR TIES	
>=4d _s	>=4d _s	>=CODE FOR MINIMUM THROUGHOUT	L _d
>=2d _s	>=4d _s	NO REQUIREMENT	L _d

- CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPlice NOTES:**
- THIS SCHEDULE SHALL BE USED FOR ALL BAR SPICES IN CONCRETE WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - CLASS 'A' SPICES MAY BE USED ONLY IN CASES WHERE 50% OR LESS OF THE BARS ARE SPICED WITHIN THE LAP SPlice LENGTH.
 - CLASS 'B' SPICES SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SPICES UNLESS THE REQUIREMENTS OF NOTE NO. 2 ABOVE, ARE MET.
 - TIES AND STIRRUPS SHALL NOT BE SPICED.
 - DO NOT SPlice VERTICAL BARS IN RETAINING WALLS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN.
 - THE VALUES TABULATED IN SCHEDULE ARE FOR GRADE 60 REINFORCING BARS. FOR GRADE 75, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.25 AND FOR GRADE 80, MULTIPLY BY 1.33.
 - THE VALUES TABULATED IN SCHEDULE ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. LONGER LENGTHS MAY BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTIBILITY.
 - TOP BARS ARE CLASSIFIED AS HORIZONTAL BARS WHERE 12" OR MORE OF FRESH CONCRETE IS CAST BELOW THE REINFORCING BAR.
 - FOR EPOXY-COATED OR ZINC AND EPOXY DUAL-COATED BARS WITH CLEAR COVER < 3d_s OR CLEAR SPACING < 6d_s, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.5. FOR ALL OTHER CASES MULTIPLY BY 1.2.
 - FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.33 UNLESS THE AVERAGE SPLITTING TENSILE STRENGTH (F_{ct}) IS SPECIFIED. FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE WHERE F_{ct} IS SPECIFIED, REFER TO ACI318-14 SECTION 19.2.4.3.
 - SPICES FOR BUNDLED BARS:
 - FOR BUNDLED BARS OF THREE OR LESS, LAP SPlice LENGTHS SHALL BE MULTIPLIED BY 1.2.
 - FOR BUNDLED BARS OF FOUR OR MORE, LAP SPlice LENGTHS SHALL BE MULTIPLIED BY 1.33.
 - INDIVIDUAL BAR SPICES WITHIN A BUNDLE SHALL NOT OVERLAP.
 - ENTIRE BUNDLES SHALL NOT BE LAP SPICED.
 - SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

3 CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPlice SCHEDULE NO SCALE

MASONRY LINTEL SCHEDULE					
MARK	DEPTH	MAXIMUM SPAN FOR UNSCHEDULED OPENINGS	REINFORCING		COMMENTS
			HORIZONTAL	STIRRUPS	
ML-16A	16"	6'-0"	(1) #5 CONT. TOP AND BOTTOM	NONE	

- MASONRY LINTEL NOTES:**
- LINTEL WIDTH AND MATERIAL TYPE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE WALL IN WHICH THE LINTEL IS CONSTRUCTED.
 - GROUT MASONRY LINTELS MONOLITHICALLY WITH THE SUPPORT WALL OR PIER AT EACH END.
 - MASONRY LINTEL ML-16A SHALL BE USED OVER OPENINGS IN MASONRY WALLS WHEN A SPECIFIC MASONRY LINTEL IS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. WHEN A LINTEL IS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE MAXIMUM SPAN AS NOTED IN THIS SCHEDULE SHALL NOT APPLY. CONSULT THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR LINTELS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS WHICH HAVE A SPAN GREATER THAN 6'-0".
 - EXTEND ALL HORIZONTAL REINFORCING 48 BAR DIAMETERS MINIMUM BEYOND THE EDGE OF ALL OPENINGS. IF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING CANNOT EXTEND 48 BAR DIAMETERS BEYOND EDGE OF OPENING, PROVIDE 90° STANDARD HOOK.
 - SPlice TOP BARS AT MIDSPAN OF LINTEL, ONLY AND BOTTOM BARS OVER SUPPORTS ONLY.
 - HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH MASONRY LINTELS, WHERE BOTH HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING AND LINTEL REINFORCING OCCUR IN THE SAME COURSE, USE THE LARGER REINFORCING.
 - DOWEL VERTICAL REINFORCING OF WALL ABOVE LINTEL INTO THE FULL DEPTH OF LINTEL OR 48 BAR DIAMETERS, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
 - SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



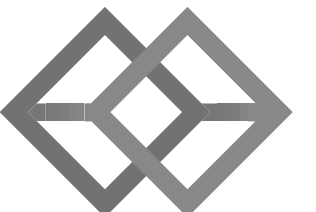
6 MASONRY LINTEL SCHEDULE NO SCALE



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
 925 South West Temple
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
 phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
 2766 South Main Street
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
 801-355-5656
 bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRADING REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
 Grand Junction Park
 Restroom Small

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
SCHEDULES

sheet:

S601

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
VALVES, METERS, AND GAUGES	
	SHUT OFF VALVE
	GATE VALVE
	CHECK VALVE
	AUTO 2-WAY VALVE
	AUTO 3-WAY VALVE
	GLOBE VALVE
	BALL VALVE
	RELIEF VALVE
	CHAIN OPERATED GATE VALVE
	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
	BUTTERFLY VALVE
	SOLENOID VALVE
	ANGLE VALVE
	VENTURI
	BALANCING OR PLUG COCK
	FLOW SETTER
	EXPANSION VALVE (REFRIG.)
	GAS COCK
	MANUAL AIR VENT
	STRAINER
	GAUGE COCK
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
	PRESSURE GAUGE
	THERMOMETER
	VICTUALIC COUPLING
	REDUCER CONCENTRIC
	REDUCER ECCENTRIC
	REFRIGERANT SITE GLASS
	REFRIGERANT STRAINER
	REFRIGERANT FILTER DRIER
	90 DEG ELBOW UP
	90 DEG ELBOW DOWN
	90 DEG TEE UP
	90 DEG TEE DOWN
	UNION
	CAPPED PIPE
	ANCHOR
	FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAP
HVAC SYMBOLS	
	THERMOSTAT
	TEMPERATURE SENSOR
	HUMIDISTAT

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
DUCT WORK	
	SINGLE LINE
	DOUBLE LINE
	RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT UP
	RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT DOWN
	RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT UP
	RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT DOWN
	RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT UP
	RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT DOWN
	ROUND DUCT UP
	ROUND DUCT DOWN
	ACCOUSTICALLY LINED RECTANGULAR DUCT
	90° RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES
	90° RADIUS ELBOW R=1.5
	DUCT SIZE OR SHAPE TRANSITION
	OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER (O.B.D.) IN RECT DUCT
	BUTTERFLY BALANCING DAMPER IN ROUND DUCTS
	COMBINATION TEE
	SPLITTER DAMPER
	SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR CEILING DIFFUSER
	ROUND CEILING DIFFUSER
	SIDEWALL REGISTER SUPPLY OR RETURN
	ROUND FLEXIBLE DUCT
	RETURN GRILLE
	EXHAUST GRILLE
	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
	FIRE DAMPER
	SMOKE DAMPER
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
	DUCT TO BE REMOVED

PIPING LEGEND

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

HPS	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM
MPS	MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM
LPS	LOW PRESSURE STEAM
HPC	HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN
MPC	MEDIUM PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN
LPC	LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN
PC	PUMP DISCHARGE
TWS	TEMPERED WATER SUPPLY
CHWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
CHWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN
HHWS	HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY
HHWR	HEATING HOT WATER RETURN
RL	REFRIGERANT LIQUID
RS	REFRIGERANT SUPPLY
CWS	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY
CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN
D	DRAIN LINE
HG	HOT GAS BYPASS
GS	GLYCOL SUPPLY
GR	GLYCOL RETURN
FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY
FOV	FUEL OIL VENT

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", "AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
REFERENCE LINES AND SYMBOLS	
	DETAIL INDICATOR: # INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS SHOWN.
	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, EXTERIOR: # INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, INTERIOR: # INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
	SPACE NUMBER
	KEYNOTE INDICATOR
	REVISION INDICATOR
	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR
	PLUMBING FIXTURE INDICATOR
	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR
	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR
	BREAK, STRAIGHT
	BREAK, ROUND
	MATCHLINE INDICATOR
	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE
	CONTRACT LIMIT LINE: DASHDOT, WIDE LINE
	NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING
	POINT OF DEMOLITION

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

(E)	EXISTING
(F)	FUTURE
AD	ACCESS DOOR
AIR COND	AIR CONDITION(-ING,-ED)
APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP
BD	BALANCING DAMPER
BHP	BRAKE HORSE POWER
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BTU/HOUR	BTU/HOUR
CFH	CUBIC FEET PER HOUR
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CLG	COOLING
COMP	COMPONENT
COND	CONDENSE(-ER, -ING, -ATION)
CV	CONTROL VALVE
DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE
DCW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
DHW/R	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC
DIA	DIAMETER
DISCH	DISCHARGE
DP	DEPTH OR DEEP
EA	EXHAUST AIR
EER	ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
EFF	EFFICIENCY
EG	ETHYLENE GLYCOL
ELEC	ELECTRIC
ELEV	ELEVATION
ENT	ENTERING
EVAP	EVAPORAT(-E, -ING, -ED, -OR)
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXT	EXTERNAL
FC	FLEXIBLE CONNECT(-OR, -ION)
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FPI	FINS PER INCH
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
FPS	FEET PER SECOND
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
GAL	GALLON(S)
GE	GREASE EXHAUST
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
HD	HEAD
HG	MERCURY
HP	HORSEPOWER
HR	HOUR
HT	HEIGHT
HTG	HEATING
HZ	HERTZ (FREQUENCY)
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IN	INCH
KW	KILOWATT
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
LBS	POUNDS
LG	LENGTH
LH	LATENT HEAT
LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
LVG	LEAVING
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
MFR	MANUFACTURER(-ER, -ED)
NC	NOISE CRITERIA
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NPSH	NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OA	OUTSIDE AIR
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OZ	OUNCE
PD	PRESSURE DROP OR DIFFERENCE
PG	PROPYLENE GLYCOL
PH	PHASE
PPM	PARTS PER MILLION
PRESS	PRESSURE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE
PSIG	PSI GAUGE
R	THERMAL RESISTANCE
RA	RETURN AIR
RECIRC	RECIRCULATE
REFR	REFRIGERATION
REQD	REQUIRED
RLA	RATED LOAD AMPS
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SC	SHADING COEFFICIENT
SCFM	STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
SCW	SOFT COLD WATER
SF	SAFETY FACTOR
SH	SENSIBLE HEAT
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)
SQ	SQUARE
STD	STANDARD
SW	SOIL, WASTE
TA(R)	TRANSFER AIR (RETURN)
TA(S)	TRANSFER AIR (SUPPLY)
TD	TEMP. DROP OR DIFF.
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
THERM	THERMAL
TOT	TOTAL
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
V	VOLT
VAC	VACUUM
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VEL	VELOCITY TEMPERATURE
VEL	VELOCITY
VENT	VENT, VENTILATION
VERT	VERTICAL
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VOL	VOLUME
WB	WET BULB TEMP
WC	WATER COLUMN
WG	WATER GAUGE
WPD	WATER PRESSURE DROP
WT	WEIGHT
WTR	WATER

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

- THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT & EXTENT OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW ALL OFFSETS, BENDS OR ELBOWS NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE SUCH SLIGHT ALTERATIONS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE SYSTEM COMPLETE & OPERATIONAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT.
- MAJOR DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CHANGES IN COMPONENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, QUANTITIES OR MATERIAL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
- THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER & SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT WITH THE ITEMS SHOWN ON ONE & NOT THE OTHER BEING FURNISHED & INSTALLED AS THOUGH SHOWN & CALLED OUT IN BOTH.
- THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES, MECHANICAL CODE, PLUMBING CODE, ELECTRICAL CODE, & ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, COUNTY, STATE, & FEDERAL CODES & REGULATIONS IN EFFECT.
- THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ANY CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS & REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER.
- PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION OF ANY MECHANICAL COMPONENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL MECHANICAL WORK WITH ALL OTHER BUILDING TRADES, INCLUDING BUILDING TRADES HIRED DIRECTLY BY THE OWNER. WHERE CONFLICTS MAY OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- THE SPACE ABOVE ALL CEILINGS IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION IS REQUIRED WITH ALL TRADES BEFORE ANY PIPE, DUCT, OR EQUIPMENT IS ORDERED & OR INSTALLED. ANY CONFLICTS &/OR CHANGES FOUND DURING INSTALLATION THAT RESULTS FROM THE LACK OF COORDINATION BY THE CONTRACTORS DURING THE SHOP DRAWING PROCESS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- ALL MECHANICAL INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INFORMATION ON ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW & USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALL THE MECHANICAL DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS WITH SYMBOLS OR KEYED NOTES. ANY CHANGES RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM WITHOUT USING THE INCLUDED DETAILS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- THE STRUCTURE SHOWN ON ALL DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO A PORTION OR ANY PORTION OF THE BUILDING. COORDINATE ALL MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- ANY PART OF THE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION THAT FAILS, IS UNFIT, OR BECOMES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS & GRILLES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL OPERATE THE SYSTEM & DEMONSTRATE ALL ASPECTS OF THE SYSTEM TO THE ENGINEER &/OR OWNER TO PROVE ALL SYSTEMS ARE OPERATIONAL.
- DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF AS-BUILT REDLINED RECORD DRAWING AT THE PROJECT SITE. ALL CHANGES IN LAYOUT, ROUTING, EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, & ACCESSORIES SHALL BE RECORDED. THESE REDLINED DRAWINGS SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AFTER THE FINAL INSPECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT NOTES

- ALL CAPACITIES ARE AT JOB SITE CONDITIONS & ARE MINIMUM CAPACITY.
- ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CONFORM WITH LOCAL SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS & THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- VERIFY ALL REQUIRED SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- ALL SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- AIR INLETS & OUTLETS SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE HVAC EQUIPMENT CHECK-IN, SAFEKEEPING, & DAMAGE.

MECHANICAL SHEET INDEX

ME001	MECHANICAL COVER SHEET
ME501	MECHANICAL DETAILS
ME601	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
MH101	MECHANICAL PLANS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:
date:

revisions:

title:

MECHANICAL COVER SHEET

sheet:

ME001



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

revisions:

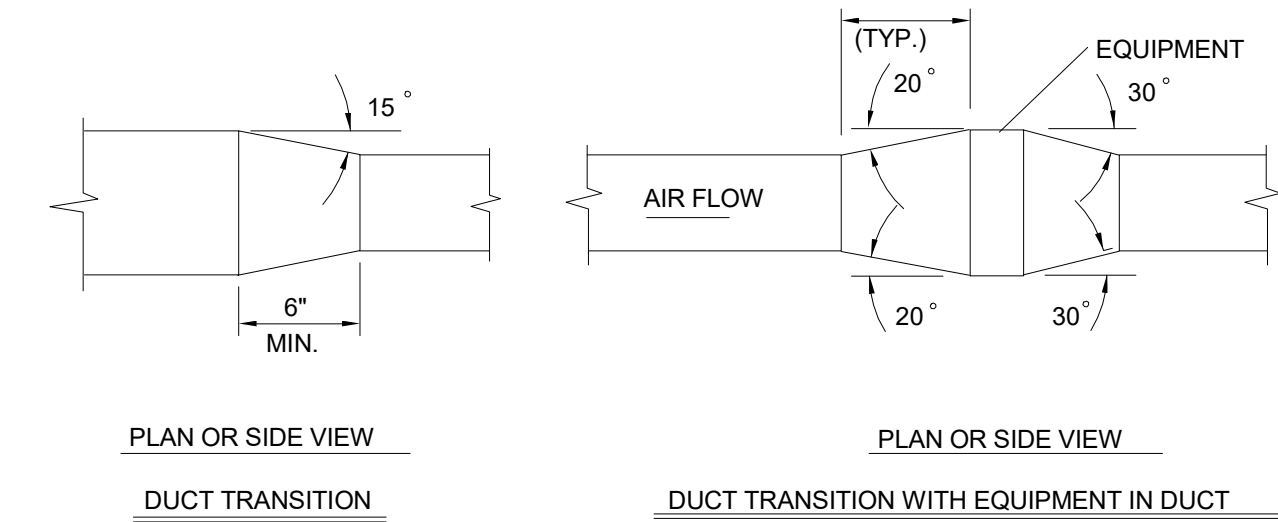
title:

MECHANICAL DETAILS

sheet:

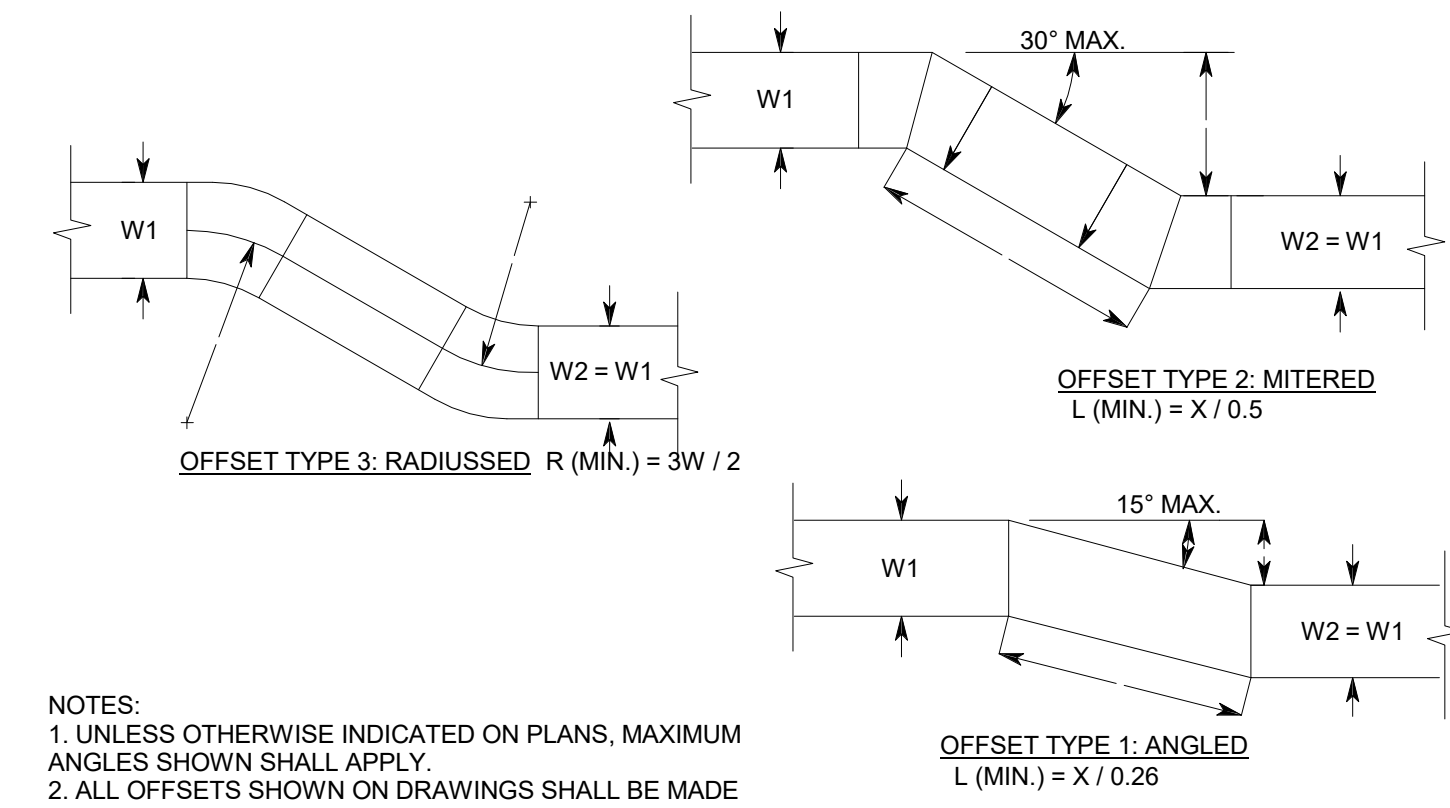
ME501

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS, MAXIMUM ANGLES SHOWN SHALL APPLY.



4 DUCT TRANSITION

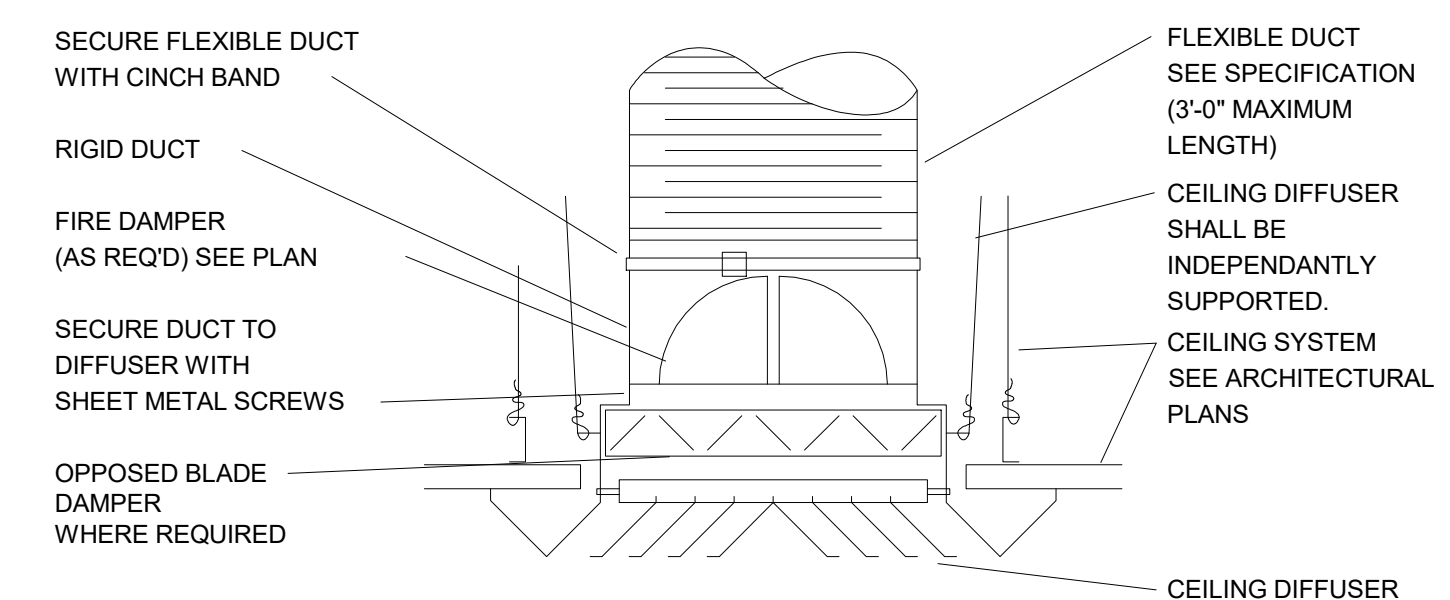
NTS



3 DUCT OFFSETS

NTS

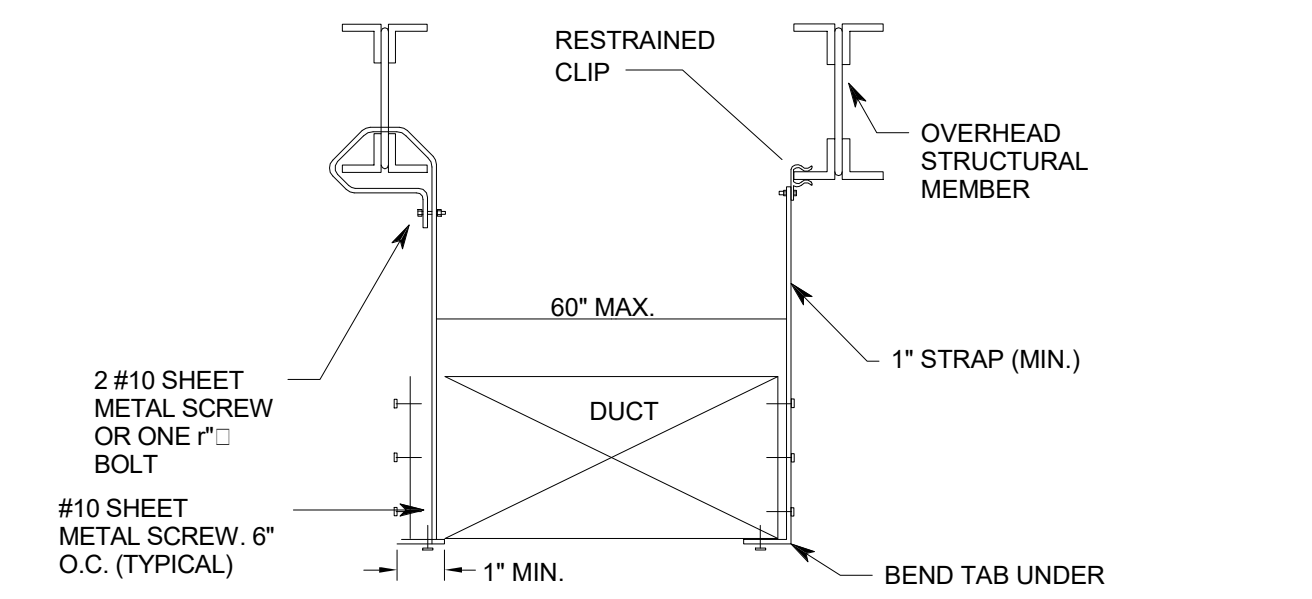
NOTE: CEILING INLETS AND OUTLETS SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED.



2 CEILING DIFFUSER(SURFACE)

NTS

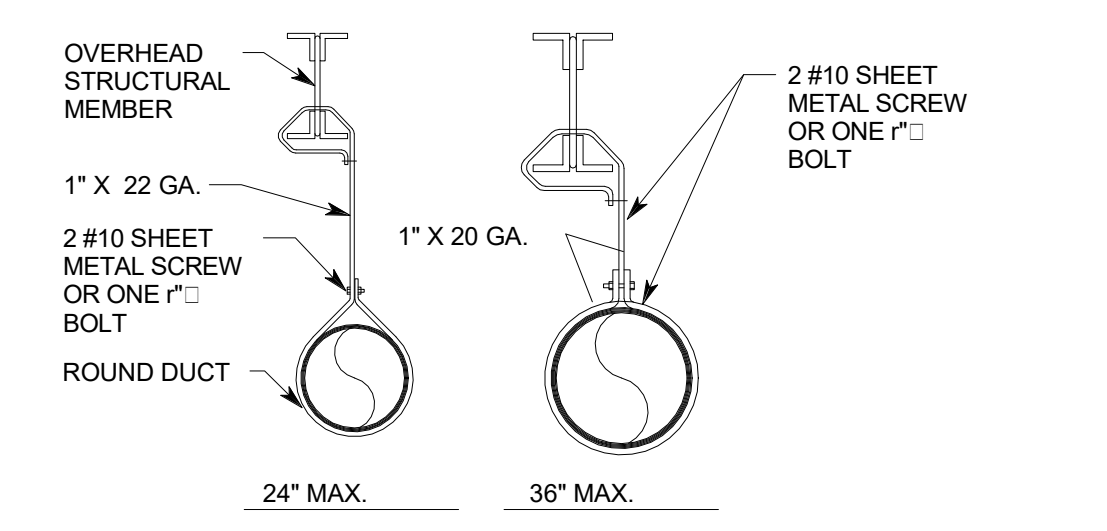
NOTE: USE TRAPEZE HANGER FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT LARGER THAN 60" WIDTH



1 RECTANGULAR DUCT HANGER

NTS

NOTE: USE TRAPEZE HANGER FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT LARGER THAN 60" WIDTH



5 ROUND DUCT HANGER

NTS

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	AREA SERVED	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	CONFIG.	AIRFLOW (CFM)	STATIC PRESSURE (INCHES W.G.)	FAN SPEED (RPM)	MOTOR				MAXIMUM NOISE LEVEL (SONES)	OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES	CONTROL	NOTES / COMMENTS
								HP	VOLTZ	PHASE	HERTZ				
EF-1	RESTROOMS	LOREN COOK	100 SDB	INLINE	280	0.4	1089	1 / 6	115	1	60	8	(1) (2)	(11)	(101)
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS				OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES				CONTROLS				NOTES & COMMENTS			
LOREN COOK TWIN CITY PENN VENTILATOR GREENHECK				(1) GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT PENETRATION THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (2) ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.				(11) INTERLOCK OPERATION OF FAN WITH LIGHTS/OCCUPANCY SENSOR. (12) CONTINUOUS OPERATION.				(101) ALL CAPACITIES AT JOB SITE ELEVATION.			

CEILING DIFFUSER, REGISTER & GRILLE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SIZES		ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS
		NOMINAL SIZE (NECK SIZE)	AIR FLOW (CFM)	
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER: FULL LOUVER FACE, REMOVABLE CORE, LAY-IN CEILING MOUNTING, 24" X 24" PANEL SIZE, 4-WAY PATTERN, ROUND NECK, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC TEST 1062. OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES: BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH. PROVIDE CEILING MOUNT TO MATCH CEILING TYPE.	6" DIA. 8" DIA. 10" DIA. 12" DIA. 14" DIA.	120 200 400 700 1000	KRUEGER 51400 TITUS PRICE
CG	CEILING EXHAUST GRILLE: PERFORATED FACEPLATE, ALUMINUM, CEILING MOUNTING, NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC 1062. 3/16" HOLES ON 1/4" STAGGERED CENTERS OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES: BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH	6" X 6" 8" X 8" 10" X 10" 12" X 12" 14" X 14" 22" X 22"	130 260 450 700 900 2000	KRUEGER S580P PRICE TITUS
EG	CEILING EXHAUST GRILLE: EGGCRATE, 1/2" X 1/2" X 1/2", ALUMINUM NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC 1062. BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH	SEE PLANS	SEE PLANS	KRUEGER EGC5 PRICE TITUS

AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	AREA SERVED	CFM	EXT S.P. @ S.L.	MIN. CKT. AMPS	HEATING COIL				UNIT		MANUFACTURER & MODEL NO.	NOTES
					NO.	KW	□	VOLT	□	VOLT		
AHU-1	ENTIRE BUILDING	660	.3"	27.1	1	6	1	230	1	230	FIRST CO. 18XMBX	(1)
NOTES:												
(1) HORIZONTAL FAN COIL, WITH 1/8 HP DIRECT DRIVE THERMALLY PROTECTED MOTOR. 6 KW HEATER, FILTERS, CONTACTOR, AND RELAY TO CYCLE FAN AND HEATING ELEMENTS.												



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

revisions:

title:

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

sheet:

ME601

SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 PROVIDE TAMPER PROOF THERMOSTAT COVER WITH LOCK AND KEY, BASIS OF DESIGN HONEYWELL 2E379.
- 2 INSTALL EXHAUST GRILLE ON UNDERSIDE OF AWNING.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

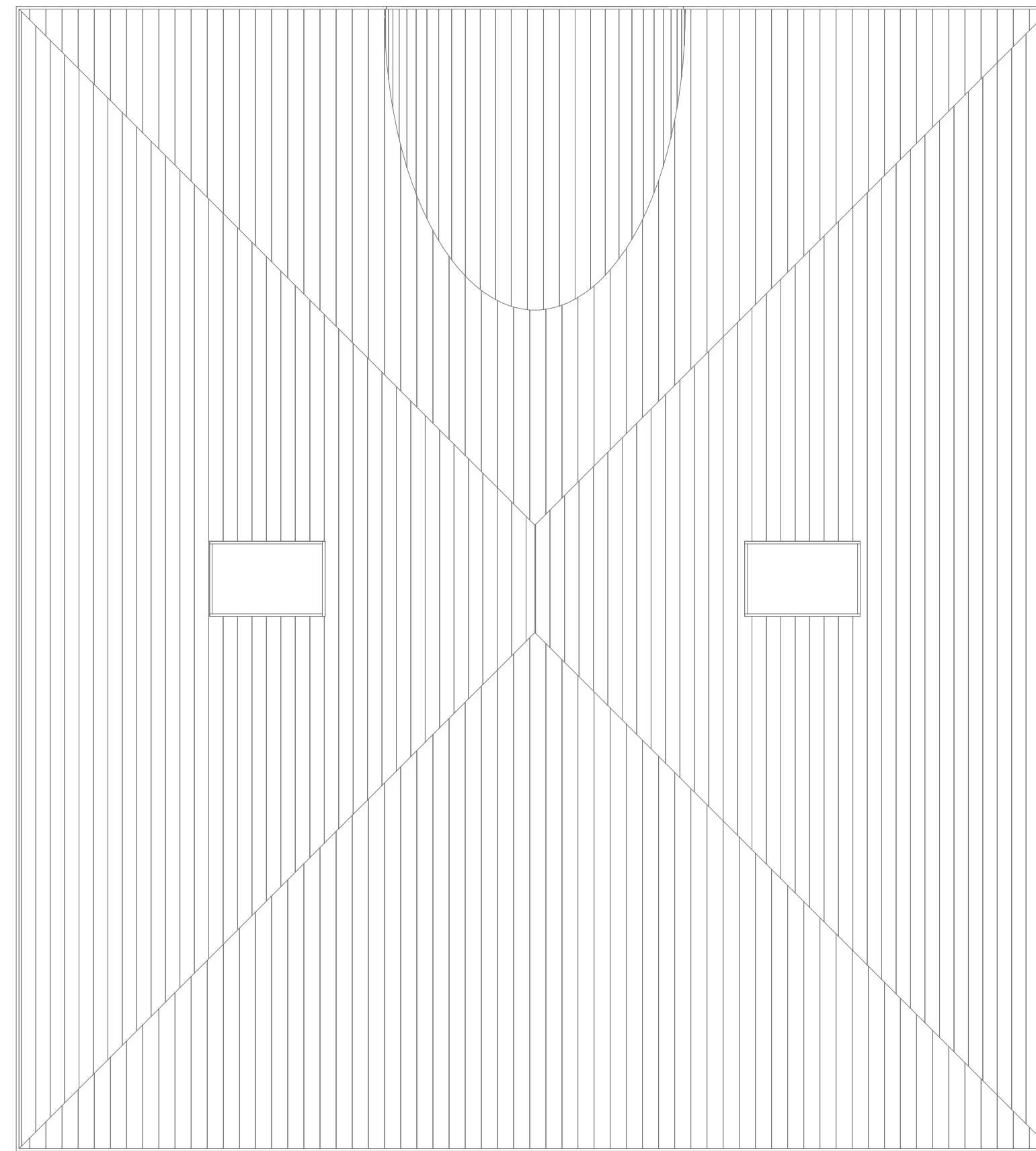
revisions :

title:

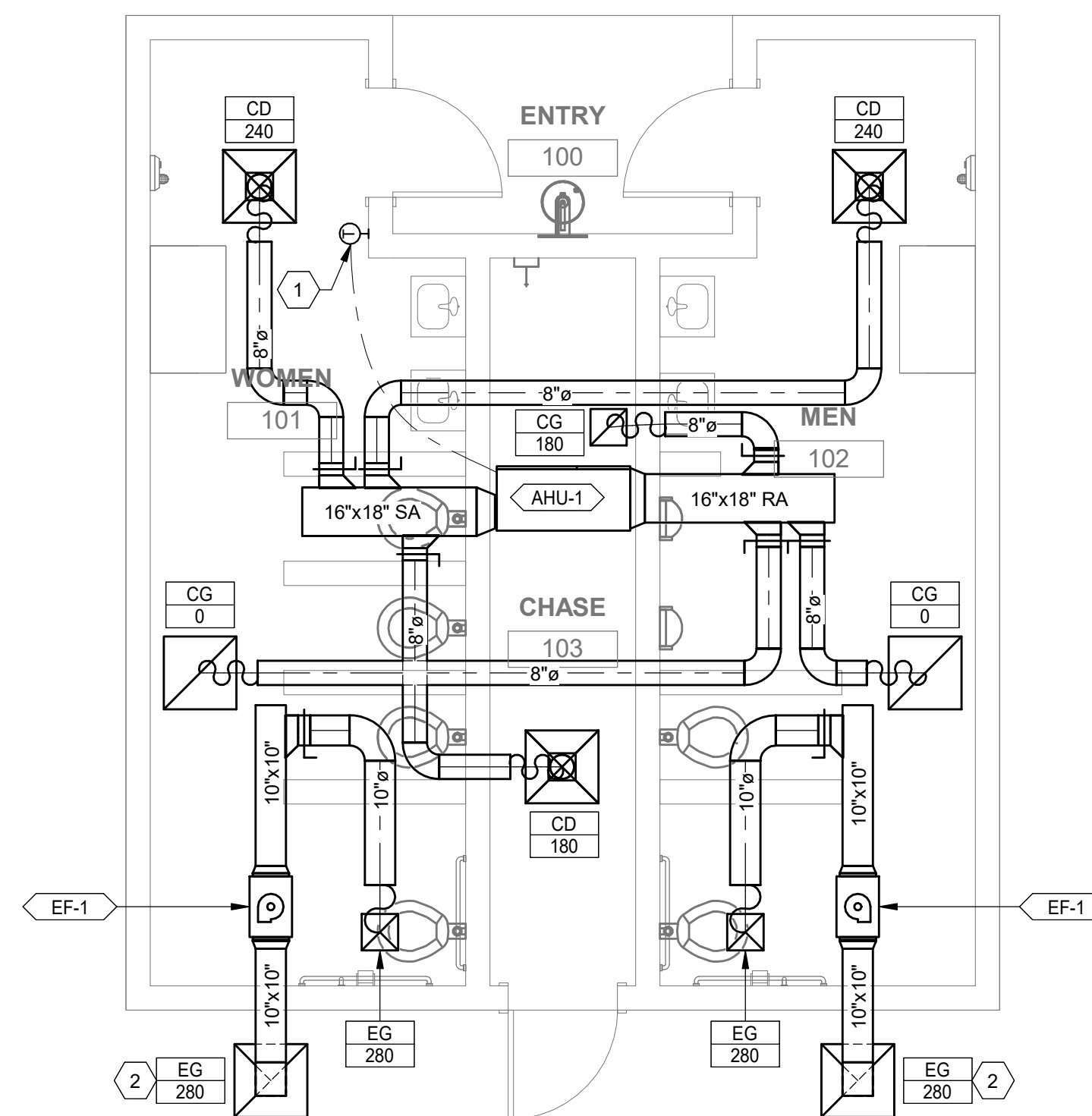
MECHANICAL PLANS

sheet:

MH101



2 ROOF MECHANICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 MAIN LEVEL MECHANICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

MISC. SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
# SHEET	DETAIL INDICATOR: # INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS SHOWN.
# SHEET	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, EXTERIOR: # INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
100	ROOM OR SPACE NUMBER.
1	KEYNOTE INDICATOR.
△	REVISION INDICATOR.
CU-1	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR.
P.	PLUMBING FIXTURE INDICATOR.
TYPE CFM SIZE	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR.
TYPE SIZE	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR.
— —	BREAK, STRAIGHT
— —	BREAK, ROUND.
— —	MATCH LINE INDICATOR
-----	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE.
--- ---	CONTRACT LIMIT LINE: DASHDOT, WIDE LINE.
— —	NEW CONNECTION POINT TO EXISTING

PLUMBING SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
C.B.	CATCH BASIN
M.H.	MANHOLE
W.H.	WALL HYDRANT
H.B.	HOSE BIBB
— —	CLEANOUT TO GRADE
— —	FLOOR CLEANOUT
— —	WALL CLEANOUT
— —	1/2 GRATE
— —	3/4 GRATE
— —	FULL GRATE

PLUMBING PIPING LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
— —	SANITARY SEWER (SS)
— —	GREASE WASTE (GW)
— —	VENT (V)
— — AV	ACID VENT
— — AW	ACID WASTE
— —	DOMESTIC COLD WATER (DCW)
— —	DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW)
— —	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC (DHWR)
— — 180	180°F HOT WATER
— — 180R	180° HOT WATER RETURN
— — 160	160° HOT WATER
— — 160R	160° HOT WATER RETURN
— — RW	RAINWATER
— — SRW	SECONDARY RAINWATER
— — SD	STORM DRAIN
VTR	VENT THRU ROOF
— —	NON POTABLE WATER
(E)	EXISTING PIPE
(E)	EXISTING PIPE TO BE REMOVED
— — IW	IRRIGATION WATER
— — SS	SANITARY SEWER
— — LPS	LOW PRESSURE STEAM
— — CHWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
— — CHWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN
— — HHWS	HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY
— — HHWR	HEATING HOT WATER RETURN
— — CWS	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY
— — CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN
— — GS	GLYCOL SUPPLY
— — GR	GLYCOL RETURN
— — G	GAS
— — FP	FIRE PROTECTION
— — LPG	PROPANE
— — VAC	VACUUM
— — CA	COMPRESSED AIR
— — MA	MEDICAL AIR
— — O	OXYGEN
— — NO	NITROUS OXIDE
— — N	NITROGEN
— — CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE
— — EVAC	EVACUATION

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
VALVES, METERS, AND GAUGES	
— —	SHUT OFF VALVE
— —	GATE VALVE
— —	CHECK VALVE
— —	AUTO 2-WAY VALVE
— —	AUTO 3-WAY VALVE
— —	GLOBE VALVE
— —	BALL VALVE
— —	RELIEF VALVE
— —	CHAIN OPERATED GATE VALVE
— —	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
— —	BUTTERFLY VALVE
— —	SOLENOID VALVE
— —	ANGLE VALVE
— —	VENTURI
— —	BALANCING OR PLUG COCK
— —	FLOW SETTER
— —	EXPANSION VALVE (REFRIG.)
— —	GAS COCK
— — MAV	MANUAL AIR VENT
— —	STRAINER
— —	GAUGE COCK
— —	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
— —	PRESSURE GAUGE
— —	THERMOMETER
— —	VICTUALIC COUPLING
— —	REDUCER CONCENTRIC
— —	REDUCER ECCENTRIC
— —	REFRIGERANT SITE GLASS
— —	REFRIGERANT STRAINER
— —	REFRIGERANT FILTER DRIER
— —	90 DEG ELBOW UP
— —	90 DEG ELBOW DOWN
— —	90 DEG TEE UP
— —	90 DEG TEE DOWN
— —	UNION
— —	CAPPED PIPE
— —	ANCHOR
— —	FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAP

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

(E)	EXISTING
(F)	FUTURE
AD	ACCESS DOOR
AIR COND	AIR CONDITION(ING,-ED)
APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP
BD	BALANCING DAMPER
BHP	BRAKE HORSE POWER
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BTU/H	BTU/HOUR
CFH	CUBIC FEET PER HOUR
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CLG	COOLING
COMP	COMPONENT
COND	CONDENS(ER, -ING, -ATION)
CV	CONTROL VALVE
DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE
DCW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
DHWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC
DIA	DIAMETER
DISCH	DISCHARGE
DP	DEPTH OR DEEP
EA	EXHAUST AIR
EER	ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
EFF	EFFICIENCY
EG	ETHYLENE GLYCOL
ELEC	ELECTRIC
ELEV	ELEVATION
ENT	ENTERING
EVAP	EVAPORAT(-E, -ING, -ED, -OR)
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXT	EXTERNAL
FC	FLEXIBLE CONNECT(-OR, -ION)
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FFI	FINS PER INCH
PFM	FEET PER MINUTE
FFS	FEET PER SECOND
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
GAL	GALLONS
GE	GREASE EXHAUST
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
HD	HEAD
HG	MERCURY
HP	HORSEPOWER
HR	HOUR
HT	HEIGHT
HTG	HEATING
HZ	HERTZ (FREQUENCY)
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IN	INCH
KW	KILOWATT
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
LBS	POUNDS
LG	LENGTH
LH	LATENT HEAT
LRA	LOOKED ROTOR AMPS
LVG	LEAVING
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
MFR	MANUFACTUR(ER, -ED)
NC	NOISE CRITERIA
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NPSH	NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OA	OUTSIDE AIR
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OZ	OUNCE
PD	PRESSURE DROP OR DIFFERENCE
PG	PROPYLENE GLYCOL
PH	PHASE
PPM	PARTS PER MILLION
PRESS	PRESSURE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE
PSIG	PSI GAUGE
R	THERMAL RESISTANCE
RA	RETURN AIR
RECIRC	RECIRCULATE
REFR	REFRIGERATION
REQD	REQUIRED
RLA	RATED LOAD AMPS
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SC	SHADING COEFFICIENT
SCFM	STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
SCW	SOFT COLD WATER
SF	SAFETY FACTOR
SH	SENSIBLE HEAT
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)
SQ	SQUARE
STD	STANDARD
SW	SOIL, WASTE
TA(R)	TRANSFER AIR (RETURN)
TA(S)	TRANSFER AIR (SUPPLY)
TD	TEMP. DROP OR DIFF.
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
THERM	THERMAL
TOT	TOTAL
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
V	VOLT
V	VENT
VAC	VACUUM
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VEL	VELOCITY TEMPERATURE
VEL	VELOCITY
VENT	VENT, VENTILATION
VERT	VERTICAL
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VOL	VOLUME
WB	WET BULB TEMP
WC	WATER COLUMN
WG	WATER GAUGE
WPD	WATER PRESSURE DROP
WT	WEIGHT
WTR	WATER

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

- THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT AND EXTENT OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW ALL OFFSETS, BENDS OR ELBOWS NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE SUCH SLIGHT ALTERATIONS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE SYSTEM COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT. MAJOR DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CHANGES IN COMPONENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, QUANTITIES OR MATERIAL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
- THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER AND SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT WITH THE ITEMS SHOWN ON ONE AND NOT THE OTHER BEING FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS THOUGH SHOWN AND CALLED OUT IN BOTH.
- THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES, MECHANICAL CODE, PLUMBING CODE, ELECTRICAL CODE, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, COUNTY, STATE, AND FEDERAL CODES AND REGULATIONS IN EFFECT.
- THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ANY CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER.
- PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF ANY PLUMBING COMPONENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL PLUMBING WORK WITH ALL OTHER BUILDING TRADES, INCLUDING BUILDING TRADES HIRED DIRECTLY BY THE OWNER. WHERE CONFLICTS MAY OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ALL PLUMBING INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INFORMATION ON ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW AND USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALL THE PLUMBING DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS WITH SYMBOLS OR KEYED NOTES. ANY CHANGES RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL THE PLUMBING SYSTEM WITHOUT USING THE INCLUDED DETAILS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- ANY PART OF THE PLUMBING INSTALLATION THAT FAILS, IS UNFIT, OR BECOMES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- PROVIDE PROPER PROVISIONS FOR EXPANSION, CONTRACTION, OR MOVEMENT OF ALL PIPING.
- PROVIDE LARGE ENOUGH PIPE SLEEVES THROUGH WALL OR FLOOR TO ALLOW FOR ANTICIPATED DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT.
- ALL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORT WITH CLEVIS HANGERS (MSS TYPE 1). PERFORATED METAL STRAPS OR PLASTIC STRAPPING (PLUMBER TAPE) SHALL NOT BE USED TO SUPPORT OR BRACE ANY PIPE.
- PROVIDE PIPE HANGERS WITHIN 18-INCHES OF ALL CHANGES OF DIRECTION.
- PROVIDE SWAY BRACING FOR ALL PIPING 4" AND LARGER AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION GREATER THAN 45-DEGREES.
- ALL STEEL CLEVIS HANGERS USED TO SUPPORT COPPER PIPING SHALL BE COPPER OR PLASTIC COATED.
- COPPER PIPING SHALL NOT COME IN CONTACT WITH FIRE TREATED LUMBER. PROVIDE 1/2" THICK SLIP-ON CLOSED CELL INSULATION WHERE COPPER PIPING IS ADJACENT TO FIRE TREATED LUMBER. CLOSED CELL INSULATION SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 1-1/2" PAST LUMBER.
- ALL EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEATLY ARRANGED MANNER PARALLEL TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- ALL EXPOSED DOMESTIC WATER PIPE IN OCCUPIED SPACES SHALL BE POLISHED CHROME PLATED.
- ALL EXPOSED DRAINAGE PIPING IN OCCUPIED SPACES INCLUDING TRAPS UNDER SINKS SHALL BE POLISHED CHROME PLATED.
- DRAWINGS SHOW GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE DRAIN WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM WITH THE REQUIRED CLEANOUTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS AS REQUIRED BY THE PLUMBING CODE.
- ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING 3" AND LARGER SHALL BE SLOPED IN DIRECTION OF FLOW AT A MINIMUM OF 1/8" PER FOOT.
- ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING SMALLER THAN 3" SHALL BE SLOPED IN DIRECTION OF FLOW AT A MINIMUM OF 1/4" PER FOOT.
- SLOPE VENT SYSTEM TOWARDS DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
- SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL PROVIDE THE SCHEDULED PERFORMANCE AT THE JOB SITE ELEVATION.
- FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT MODEL NUMBERS SHOWN IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ARE SHOWN TO ESTABLISH THE TYPE OF PRODUCT THAT SHALL BE USED. THE SELECTED PRODUCT SHALL MEET THE SCHEDULED PERFORMANCE DATA SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE EVEN IF A DIFFERENT MODEL IS SUPPLIED THAT IS DIFFERENT THAN THAT SCHEDULED.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS, TRANSITIONS, VALVES AND OTHER DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE, WORKABLE INSTALLATION.
- SEE "PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE" FOR INDIVIDUAL TRAPS, WASTE, VENT, AND DOMESTIC WATER PIPING FOR INDIVIDUAL FIXTURES.
- ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED BY AN APPROVED TESTING AGENCY.
- FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING INSTALLATION SHALL MEET NSF STANDARDS.

PLUMBING SHEET INDEX

PE001	PLUMBING COVER SHEET
PE501	PLUMBING DETAILS
PE601	PLUMBING SCHEDULES
PL101	PLUMBING PLANS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

revisions:

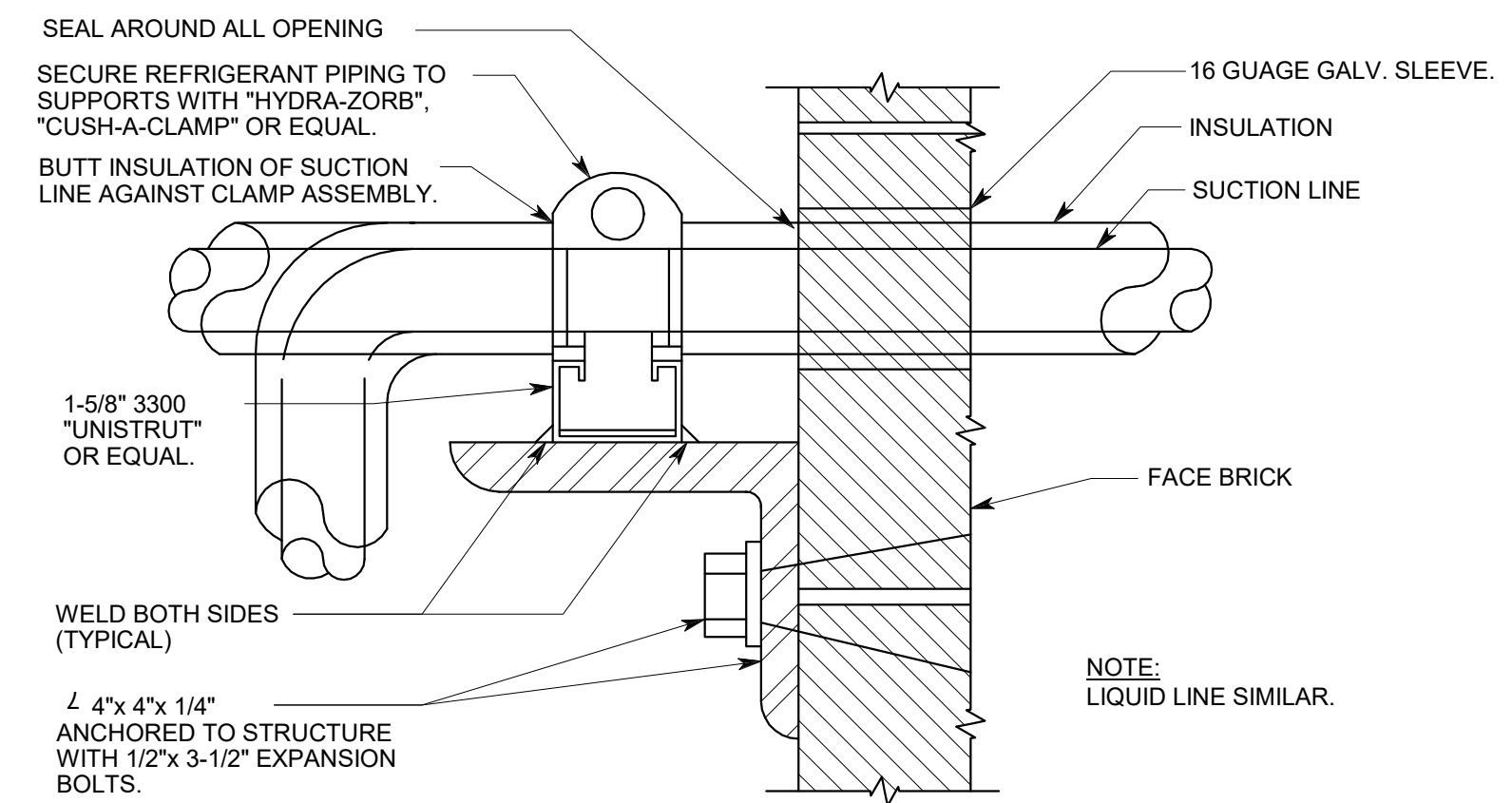
title:

PLUMBING COVER SHEET

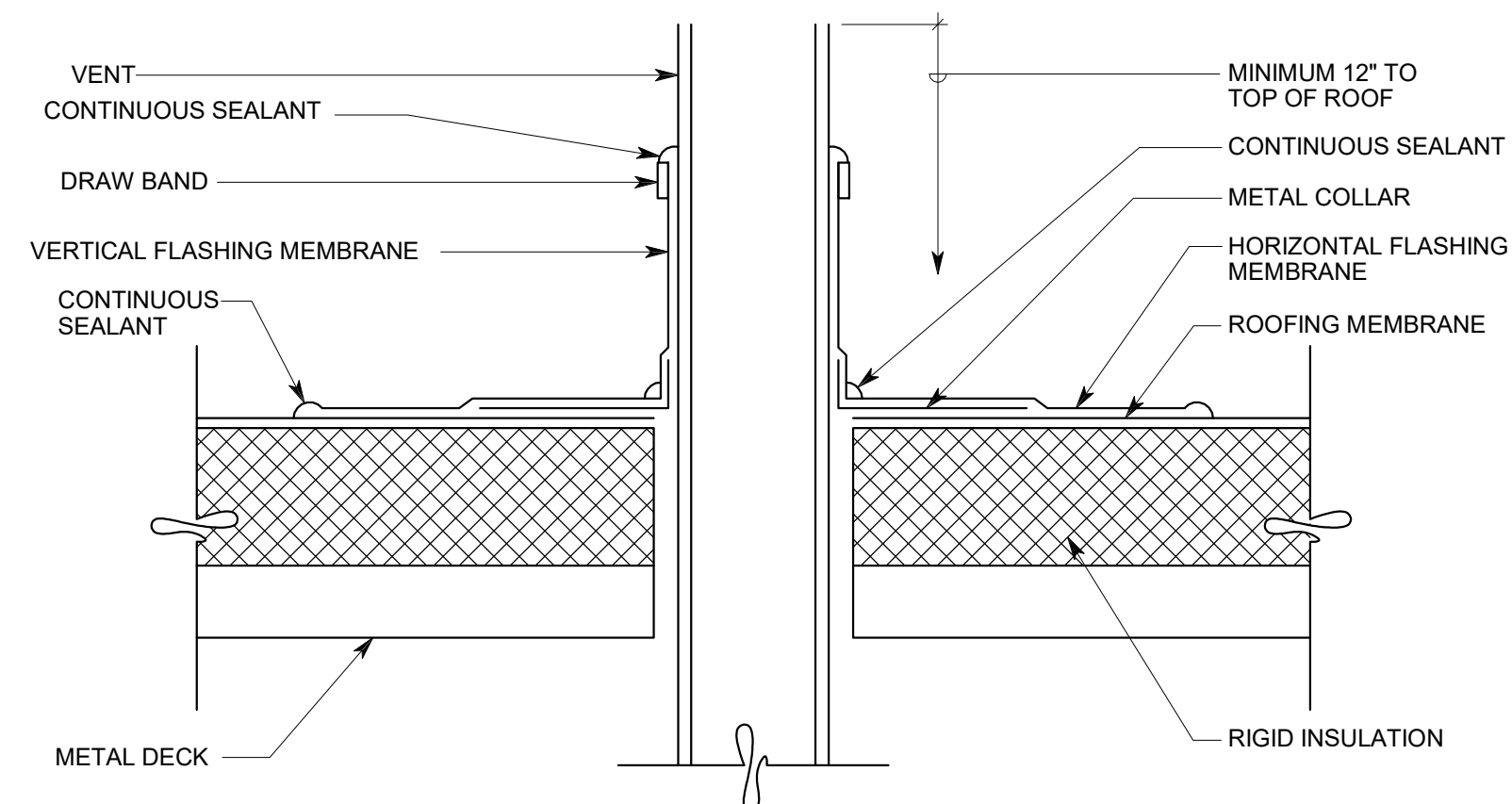
sheet:

PE001

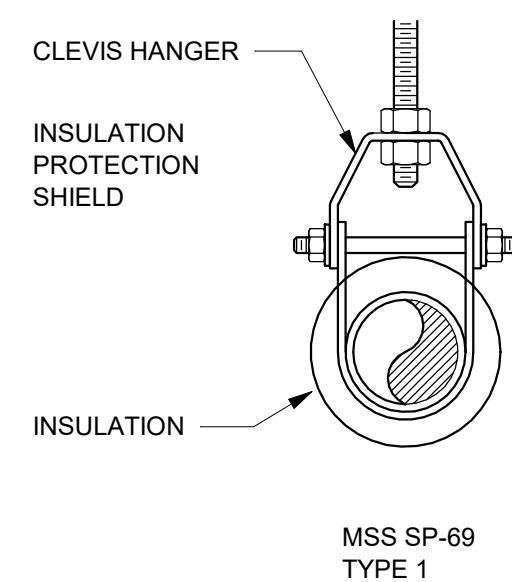
2/22/2019 11:31:01 AM C:\Users\aram\Documents\201906060 MECH CENTRAL SMALL_gmawvz5.rvt



4 PIPE PENETRATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

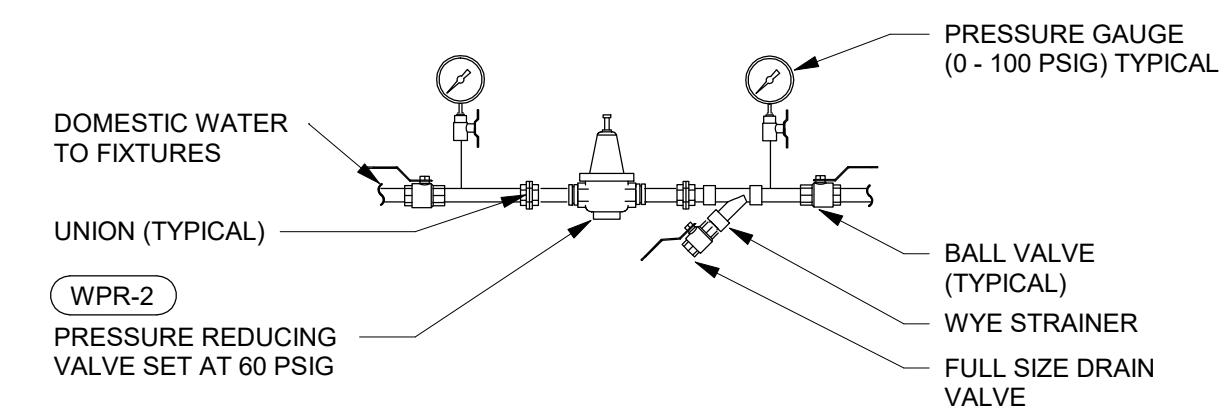


3 VENT THROUGH ROOF DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

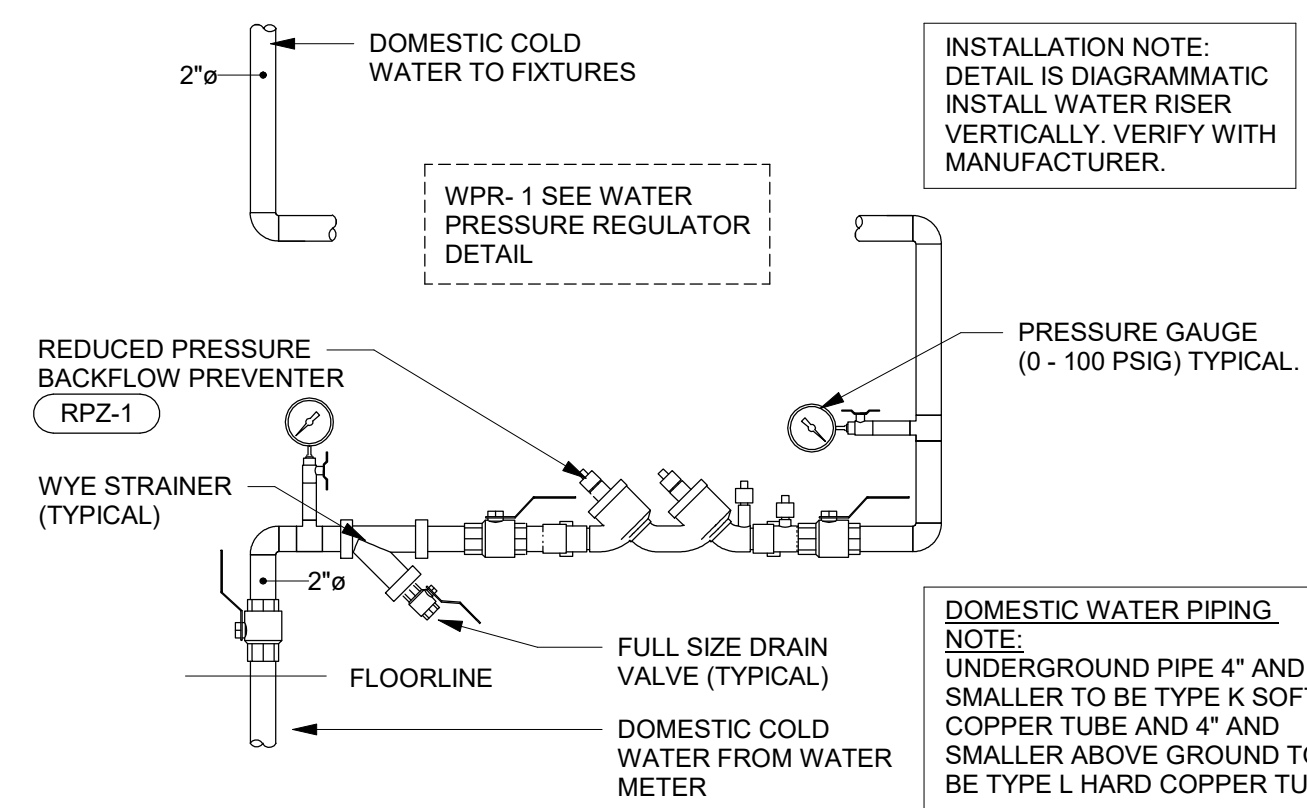


- NOTES:**
1. STEEL PIPE HANGERS FOR PLASTIC PIPE SHALL BE PLASTIC COATED.
 2. STEEL PIPE HANGERS FOR COPPER PIPE SHALL BE PLASTIC COATED.

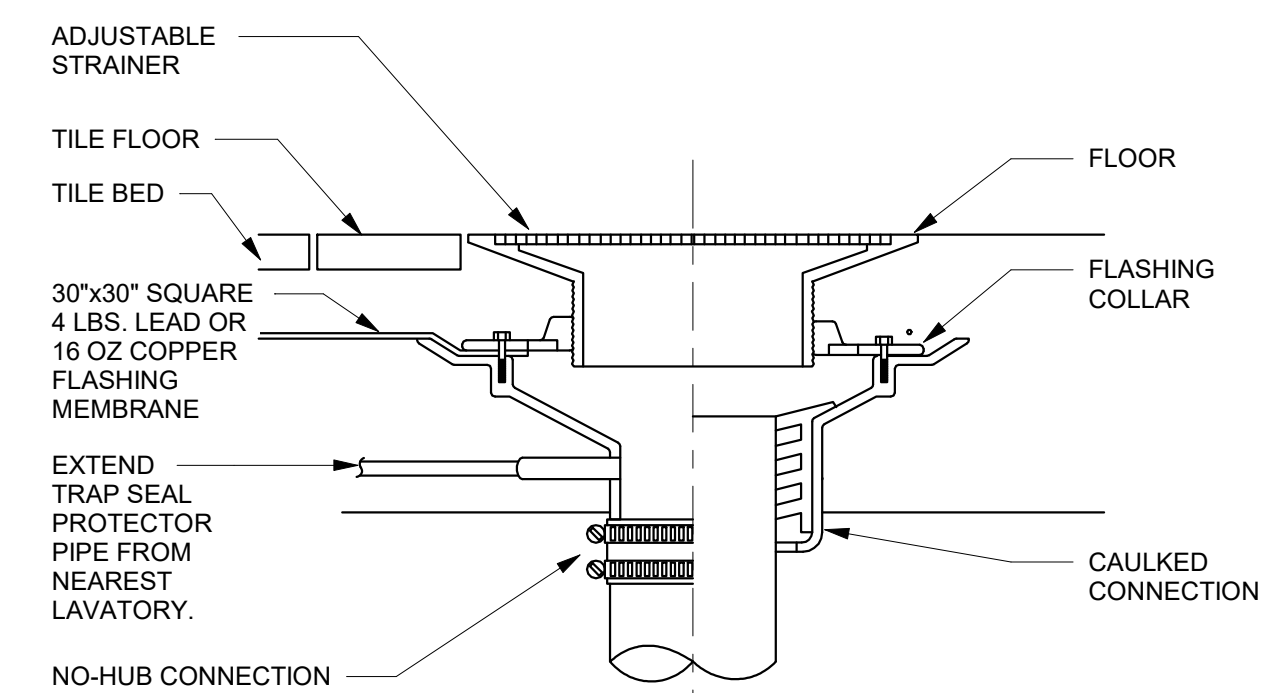
6 PIPE HANGER
SCALE: NTS



2 WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



5 DOMESTIC WATER RISER
SCALE: NTS



1 FLOOR DRAIN
SCALE: NTS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

revisions:

title:

PLUMBING DETAILS

sheet:

PE501

DOMESTIC COLD WATER DEMAND

EQUIPMENT	OCCUPANCY	TYPE OF SUPPLY CONTROL	QUANTITY	INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS		TOTAL COLD WATER FIXTURE UNITS	TOTAL WATER SERVICE FIXTURE UNITS	
				COLD WATER	TOTAL			
URINAL	PUBLIC	FLUSHOMETER VALVE	2	5.0	5.0	10	10	
LAVATORY	PUBLIC	FAUCET	4	1.5	2.0	6	8	
SINK	PUBLIC	FAUCET	0	2.3	3.0	0	0	
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	PUBLIC	MIXING VALVE	1	.25	.25	0.3	0.25	
WATER CLOSET, 1.6 GPF	PUBLIC	FLUSHOMETER VALVE	6	10.0	10.0	60	60	
TOTAL WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS (WSFU)							78	
CONVERSION FROM WSFU TO FLOW RATE (IPC TABLE E103.3(3)) (GPM)							58	
ADDITIONAL FIXTURES (GPM)							0	
CHAPTER 10 - WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION, AND		SYSTEM IS PREDOMINATELY FLUSH VALVES						
TOTAL GPM							58	
PIPE SIZE (WATER SUPPLY TO BUILDING) :							2"	
2012 IPC FIGURE E103.3(6) - FRICTION LOSS (PSI) FOR FAIRLY ROUGH PIPE							5	PSIG / 100 FEET
2012 IPC FIGURE E103.3(6) - FLUID VELOCITY (FPS) FOR FAIRLY ROUGH PIPE							7	FPS

SANITARY SEWER DEMAND

EQUIPMENT	OCCUPANCY	QUANTITY	INDIVIDUAL DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNIT	TOTAL DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS
LAVATORY	PUBLIC	4	1.0	4
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	PUBLIC	1	.5	1
SHOWER	PUBLIC	0	2.0	0
URINAL	PUBLIC	2	4.0	8
SINK	PUBLIC	0	2.0	0
FLOOR DRAIN, 2" TRAP	PUBLIC	3	2.0	6
WATER CLOSET, 1.6 GPF FLUSHOMETER VALVE	PUBLIC	4	6.0	24
MISCELLANEOUS LOADS				0
TOTAL (WSFU):				42.5
2012 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE		SLOPE: 1/8" PER FOOT		
CHAPTER 11 - SANITARY DRAINAGE		REQUIRED PIPE SIZE		4"
TABLE 709.1 - DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS FOR FIXTURES & GROUPS		(180 DFU'S PERMITTED ON 4" MAIN)		
ADDITIONAL DRAINAGE CAPACITY FOR SELECTED BUILDING DRAIN SIZE		137.5		

WATER HAMMER ARRESTER SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	INLET SIZE (INCHES)	PDI SYMBOL	CAPACITY (WFU)
WHA-A	1/2	A	1-11
WHA-B	3/4	B	12-32
WHA-C	1	C	33-60
WHA-D	1	D	61-113
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS		NOTES / REMARKS	
SOJIX CHIEF "HYDRA-ARRESTER" 652		(1) ANSISASSE 1010 LISTED	
MIFAB "MWH"		(2) LEAD FREE CONSTRUCTION	
PPP "SC"		(3) COPPR TUBE BODY; POLY PISTON; EPDM O-RINGS	
WATTS LF05			

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	BASIS OF DESIGN MANUFACTURER AND MODEL
WC	WATER CLOSET	INT.	4"	2"	1-1/4"	----	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE, VITREOUS CHINA, ELONGATED, 1-1/2" REAR SPUD, BEDPAN LUGS, 15" RIM HEIGHT, SIPHON JET, 2-1/8" MINIMUM TRAPWAY, 1.6 GPF, SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MAP SCORE: 1,000 G. AT 1.28 GPF. LOW CONSUMPTION, DIAPHRAGM TYPE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FLUSH VALVE, 24V HARDWIRED, 1.6 GALLON PER FLUSH, PROVIDE TRANSFORMER, POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. OPEN FRONT SEAT, LESS SEAT, HEAVY DUTY MOLDED PLASTIC, ELONGATED, STAINLESS STEEL HINGE POSTS.	KOHLER K-4349 SLOAN 140 ESS-1.6 BEMIS 1955C
WC-A	WATER CLOSET (ACCESSIBLE PUBLIC TOILET ROOM)	INT.	4"	2"	1-1/4"	----	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE, VITREOUS CHINA, ELONGATED, 1-1/2" REAR SPUD, BEDPAN LUGS, 15" RIM HEIGHT, SIPHON JET, 2-1/8" MINIMUM TRAPWAY, 1.6 GPF, INSTALL MINIMUM 17" AFF. SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MAP SCORE: 1,000 G. AT 1.28 GPF. LOW CONSUMPTION, DIAPHRAGM TYPE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FLUSH VALVE, 24V HARDWIRED, 1.6 GALLON PER FLUSH, PROVIDE TRANSFORMER, POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. OPEN FRONT SEAT, LESS SEAT, HEAVY DUTY MOLDED PLASTIC, ELONGATED, STAINLESS STEEL HINGE POSTS.	KOHLER K-4367 SLOAN 140 ESS-1.6 BEMIS 1955C
UR	URINAL (ACCESSIBLE)	INT.	2"	2"	1"	---	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSHING RIM, WASHOUT, VITREOUS CHINA, 3/4" REAR SPUD. ELECTRONIC, HARD WIRED, 24V, DIAPHRAGM TYPE FLUSH VALVE, 0.25 GALLON PER FLUSH POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. FLOOR MOUNTED SUPPORT, FLOOR BEARING PLATE, TOP AND BOTTOM BEARING STUDS	KOHLER K-4991-ER SLOAN 195 ESS J.R. SMITH 0815
LAV	LAVATORY (ACCESSIBLE)	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	FIXTURE: VITREOUS CHINA, WALL MOUNTED, 4" CENTERS, ADA. FAUCET: SENSOR FAUCET, 24V HARD WIRED CONNECTION, LAMINAR FLOW RESTRICTOR, POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD FREE BRASS. DRAIN: CHROME PLATED GRID TYPE DRAIN, CHROME PLATED BRASS TAILPIECE, OFFSET TAILPIECE. TRAP: WHITE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). AERATOR: POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD-FREE BRASS, LAMINAR FLOW, 0.5 GPM. STOPS: 1/2" I.P.S. x 3/8" O.D COMPRESSION, POLISHED CHROME PLATED HEAVY PATTERN LEAD FREE BRASS ANGLE BALL VALVE. SUPPLIES: PEX TUBING, FORMED NOSEPIECE WITH FLANGE, RUBBER WASHER OR GASKET, PLASTIC COMPRESSION SLEEVE, ASTM A112.18.6, ASTM F877. ENCLOSURE: RIGID POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ENCLOSURE, ADA ACCESSIBLE, UL LISTED	KOHLER K-2007 SLOAN ETF-600 MCGUIRE 15SWCECO DEARBORN 9701-1 BRASSCRAFT KTCR19XC BRASSCRAFT P1-15A TRUEBRO "LAV SHIELD" 2018
MS	MOP SINK	3"	3"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE, COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH OWNER. FLAT GRID DRAIN, POLISHED CHROME PLATED. POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD-FREE BRASS, ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER, 3/4" THREADED HOSE CONNECTION, LEVER HANDLES OFFSET INLETS ARM WITH INTEGRAL CHECK PROVIDE ADDITIONAL HOSE BIB WATER CONNECTION FOR CHEMICAL DISPENSER, PROVIDE DOUBLE CHECK WITH VACUUM BREAKER ON WATER LINE SERVING ADDITIONAL HOSE BIB.	CHICAGO FAUCET 540-LD897SWXFBACP
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	--	FIXTURE FURNISHED BY OWNER, INSTALLED BY THIS CONTRACTOR. SCHEDULE 40 PVC P-TRAP ANGLE BALL VALVE STOPS, 1/2" I.P.S. x 3/8" O.D COMPRESSION, POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD FREE BRASS, HEAVY PATTERN RIGID POLISHED CHROME PLATED COPPER TUBING SUPPLIES REMOTE CHILLER, 115V/1PH/60HZ	DEARBORN 9701-1 BRASSCRAFT KTCR19XC BRASSCRAFT P1-15A ELKAY ECH8

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE ALL FIXTURE CARRIERS FOR WALL MOUNTED PLUMBING FIXTURES.
2. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (DRAINS)

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	2"	2"	2"	---	---	FIXTURE: PVC BODY, FLASHING COLLAR, TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION. STRAINER: 5" ROUND NICKEL BRONZE ADJUSTABLE. TRAP: PVC P-TRAP.	JRS PRODUCTS 212 JRS PRODUCTS 210-12
CO	CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: CAST IRON BLIND PLUG.	CHARLOTTE PIPE NH-50
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: HEAVY DUTY NICKEL BRONZE TOP, BRASS PLUG	J. R. SMITH 4113S-NB
COTG	CLEANOUT TO GRADE	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: HEAVY DUTY NICKEL BRONZE TOP, BRASS PLUG	J. R. SMITH 4113S-NB
WCO	WALL CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: ROUND FLAT STAINLESS STEEL WALL PLATE	J.R. SMITH 4532S
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:								
DRAINAGE (FLOOR DRAINS, ETC):		J.R. SMITH,	ZURN,	WATTS				

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (MISC. VALVES)

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL
NFWH	NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT	---	---	---	3/4"	---	EQUIPMENT: ENCASED, NON FREEZE, COMPRESSION CLOSURE VALVE, HINGED COVER WITH KEY LOCK 3/4" HOSE CONNECTION, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER.	ZURN Z1305
WPR-1	WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR	---	---	---	2"	---	EQUIPMENT: LEAD FREE CONSTRUCTION, HIGH CAPACITY, WITH STRAINER. CAPACITY: 75 GPM AT 15 PSIG FALL OFF PRESSURE	WATTS LF223
RPZ-1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	---	---	---	2"	---	EQUIPMENT: REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE ASSEMBLY, LEAD FREE BRONZE BODY, BRONZE SEATS, OSY SEATED GATE VALVES, ASSE 1013 LISTED, 10 PSI DROP @ 75 GPM.	WATTS 909QT
BV	BALANCING VALVE	---	---	---	---	1/2"	EQUIPMENT: CALIBRATED, LEAD FREE BRASS BODY, STAINLESS STEEL BALL, TEFLON SEAT	BELL & GOSSETT CB-LF RINGS, NSF 61-G COMPLIANT.
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:								
BACKFLOW PREVENTER, BALANCING VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES:		WATTS, ARMSTRONG, POWERS,	FEBCO, BELL & GOSSETT,					



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY AND CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:
date:

revisions:

title:

PLUMBING SCHEDULES

sheet:

PE601

SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO CIVIL. ### CONSIDER STOP AND WASTE VALVE.
- 2 DOMESTIC WATER RISER. SEE DETAILS. SLOPE WATER LINES BACK TO MAIN RISER. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVE AT BASE OF RISER AND HOSE BIBB ABOVE ISOLATION VALVE FOR DRAINING.
- 3 SANITARY MAIN TO CIVIL. MINIMUM INVERT DEPTH 36"
- 4 ALTERNATE LOCATION FOR WASTE LINE CONNECTION TO RESTROOMS. IF ROUTING IS REQUIRED TO ROUTE THIS WAY, DRAINAGE PIPING TO MIRROR LAYOUT INDICATED.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

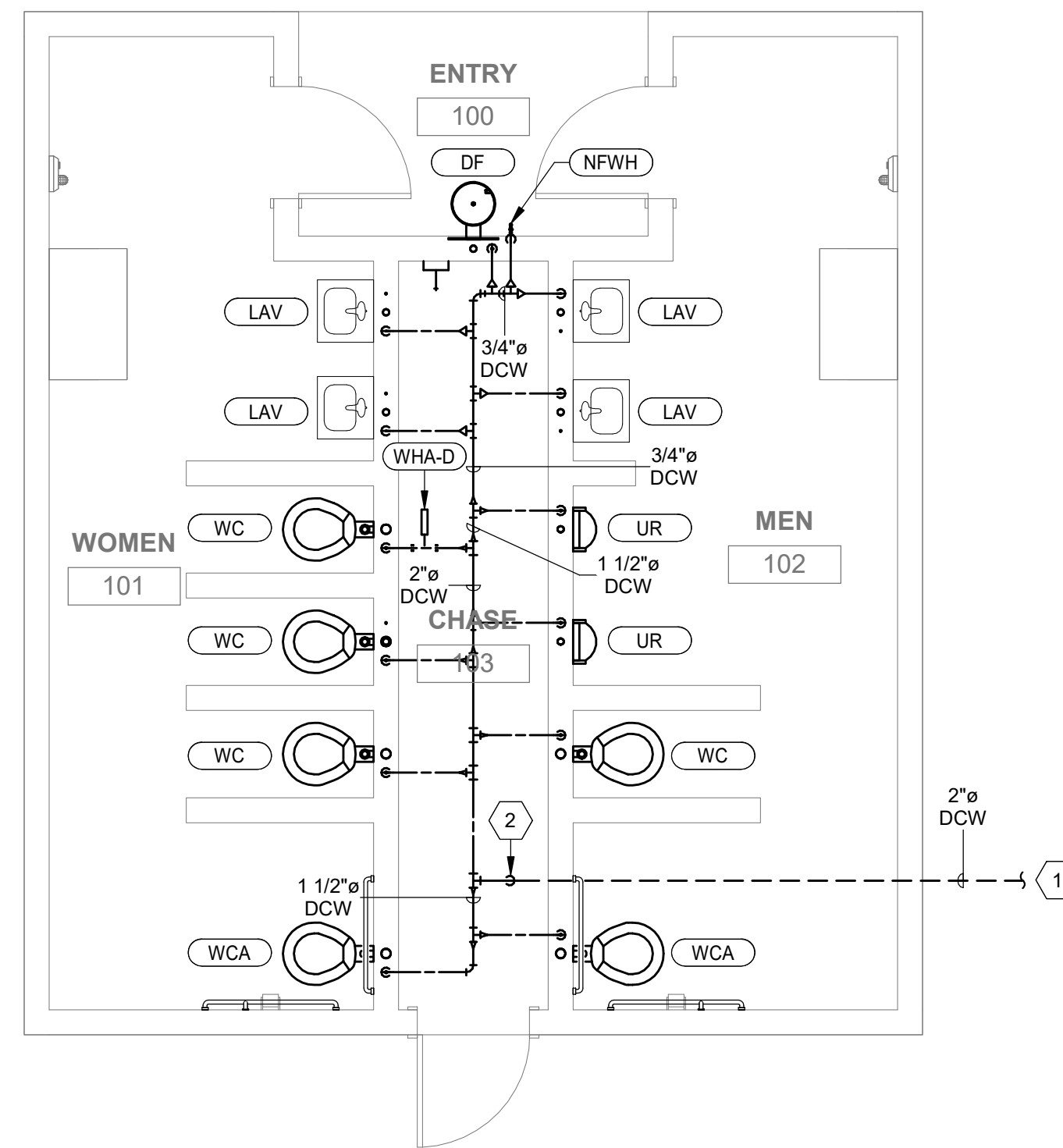
revisions :

title:

PLUMBING PLANS

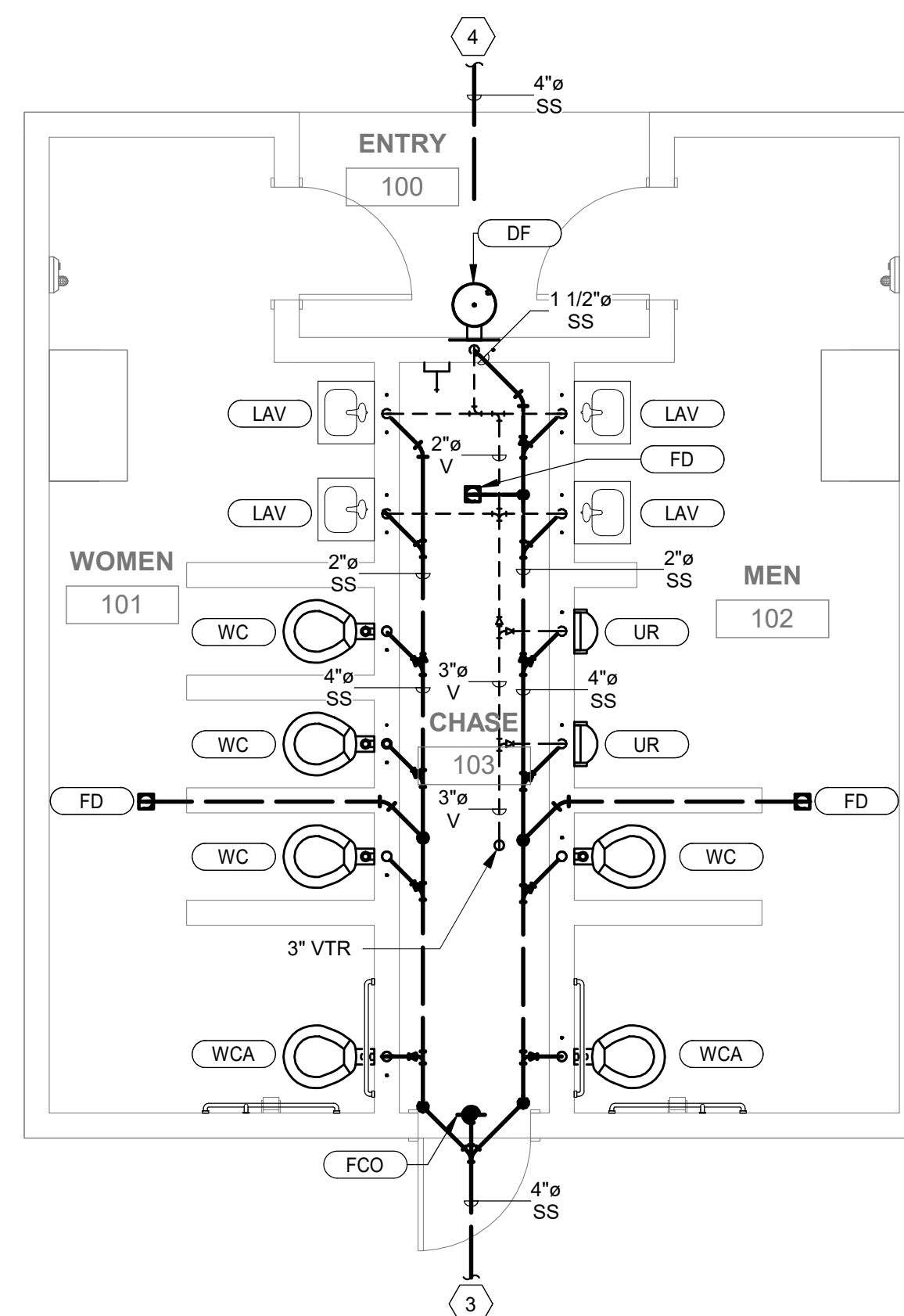
sheet:

PL101



2 MAIN LEVEL PLUMBING PLAN - WATER

1/4" = 1'-0"



1 MAIN LEVEL PLUMBING PLAN - DWV

1/4" = 1'-0"

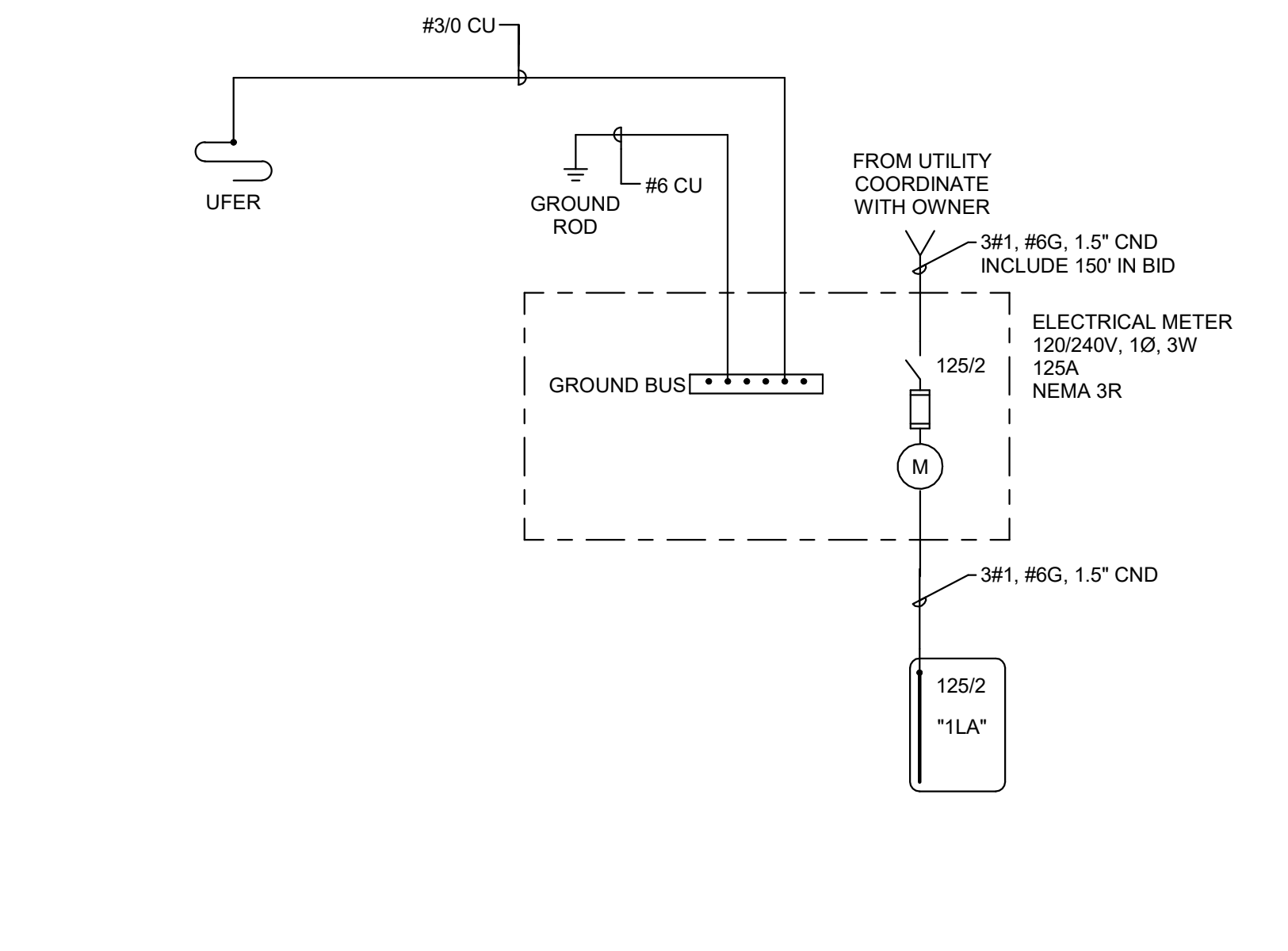
SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
REFERENCE AND LINE SYMBOLS	
ROOM NAME 100	ROOM IDENTIFIER WITH ROOM NAME AND NUMBER.
1	KEYNOTE INDICATOR.
!	REVISION INDICATOR.
X-X XMDP	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INDICATOR. "X-X" INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARK SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE. "XMDP" IDENTIFIES PANEL EQUIPMENT IS CIRCUITED TO. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
— —	BREAK, STRAIGHT: TO BREAK PARTS OF DRAWING
~	BREAK, ROUND
—	NEW LINE: MEDIUM LINE.
---	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE
---	EXISTING TO REMAIN LINE: THIN LINE.
----	DEMOLITION LINE: DASHED, MEDIUM LINE
WIRING METHODS	
—	WIRING.
—○	WIRING TURNED UP OR TOWARDS OBSERVER.
—○	WIRING TURNED DOWN OR AWAY FROM OBSERVER.
A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS. USE #12 CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCES EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS. NUMBER IN BOX REFERS TO THE CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SCHEDULE. FOR BRANCH WIRING USE #12 CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCES EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
----	LOW VOLTAGE WIRING: DIVIDE, MEDIUM LINE.
+	CONDUIT STUB. DIMENSION RECORD DRAWINGS AND MARK.
1	CONDUCTOR & CONDUIT ("CC") SCHEDULE INDICATOR. REFER TO ONE-LINE DIAGRAM.
HC	ADA ACCESS PUSH PLATE
⊙	JUNCTION BOX.
PB	PULL BOX.
⊙c	JUNCTION BOX, CEILING.
●	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR REQUIREMENTS.

SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WIRING DEVICES	
⊕	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX: NEMA 5-20R.
⊕ DF	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, DRINKING FOUNTAIN: CONCEAL WATER COOLER RECEPTACLE BEHIND WATER COOLER. SEE MECHANICAL/PLUMBING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
⊕ W	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, WET LABEL, "WEATHERPROOF IN USE": NEMA 5-20R.
⊕	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
⊕	RECEPTACLE, QUADRUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
⊕	RECEPTACLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE. PROVIDE RECEPTACLE TO MATCH EQUIPMENT PLUG.
X	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE ("X" INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLED).
\$	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE ("X" INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLED).
ELECTRICAL POWER AND DISTRIBUTION	
Ⓜ	METER.
⊖	DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSED.
⊖	DISCONNECT SWITCH, UNFUSED.
⊖	STARTER, COMBINATION WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH.
⊖	STARTER OR MOTOR CONTROLLER.
⊖	PUSHBUTTON.
⊖	PANELBOARD CABINET, SURFACE MOUNTED, 1 SECTION.
⊖	LIGHTING CONTROL STATION.
\$ST	SWITCH, TOGGLE MOTOR STARTER WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION.

SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
LIGHTING (REFER TO FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR SYMBOLS)	
(W-3)	FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION: (W-3) INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE AS SCHEDULED.
LIGHTING CONTROL	
*	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL, CEILING.
*	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, WALL.
a,b	LOW VOLTAGE DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCH; LETTER "a,b" INDICATES ZONING WHERE SHOWN (REFER TO PLANS, SCHEDULES, AND DETAILS FOR EXACT BUTTON CONFIGURATION AND PROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS)
DC	DIGITAL LIGHTING DIMMING CONTROLLER
RC	DIGITAL LIGHTING ROOM CONTROLLER
X	LIGHTING SPACE CONTROL TYPE. X INDICATES TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE / DIAGRAM.

ABBREVIATIONS			
NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.			
IP	SINGLE POLE SINGLE-PHASE	KV	KILOVOLT
1PH	SINGLE-PHASE	KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE
1WAY	ONE-WAY	KVAR	KILOVOLT AMPERE REACTIVE
2/C	TWO-CONDUCTOR	KW	KILOWATT
2WAY	TWO-WAY	KWh	KILOWATT HOUR
3/C	THREE-CONDUCTOR	LED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE
3WAY	THREE-WAY	LFMC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
4OUT	QUADRUPLE RECEPTACLE OUTLET	LFNC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT
4PDT	FOUR-POLE DOUBLE THROW	LPS	LOW PRESSURE SODIUM
4PST	FOUR-POLE SINGLE THROW	LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
4W	FOUR-WIRE	LTG	LIGHTING
4WAY	FOUR-WAY	LV	LOW VOLTAGE
A	ABOVE COUNTER	LV	MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM
AC	ARMORED CABLE	MAX	MAXIMUM
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	MC	METAL CLAD
ADJ	ADJACENT	MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY	MCP	MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTION
ALUM	ALUMINUM	MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
AMP	AMPERE	MG	MOTOR GENERATOR
ANN	ANNUNCIATOR	MH	MANHOLE
AP	ACCESS POINT (WIRELESS DATA)	MIN	MINIMUM
AR	AS REQUIRED	MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
ASC	AMPS SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	MOCP	MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	NA	NOT APPLICABLE
AV	AUDIO VISUAL	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE	NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
BB	BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMER	NEMA	NATIOANL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
XFMR	TRANSFORMER	NFC	NATIONAL FIRE CODE
C	CEILING MOUNTED	NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
CATV	COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	NL	NIGHT LIGHT
CCBA	CUSTOM COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	NO	NORMALLY OPEN
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
CF/CI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	OC	ON CENTER
CF/OI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED	OCP	OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
CFBA	CUSTOM FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	OF/CI	OWNER FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CFBO	CUSTOM FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	OF/OI	OWNER FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED
CKT	CIRCUIT	OPF	OBTAIN FROM PLANS
CM	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER	OH DR	OVERHEAD (COILING) DOOR
CND	CONDUIT	OL	OVERLOAD
CO	CONVENIENCE OUTLET	PB	PUSHBUTTON
COR	CONTACTING OFFICERS REPRESENTATIVE	PF	POWER FACTOR
CP	CONTROL PANEL	PH	PHASE
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER	PNL	PANEL
CTV	CABLE TELEVISION	PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
CU	COPPER	PTZ	PAN/TILT/ZOOM
dBA	UNIT OF SOUND LEVEL	QTY	QUANTITY
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW	R	REMOVE
DS	DISCONNECT SWITCH	RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
EA	EACH	RMC	RIGID METAL CONDUIT
EM	EMERGENCY	RNC	RIGID NONMETAL CONDUIT
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING	RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
ENT	ELECTRIC NONMETALLIC TUBING	RR	REMOVE AND RELOCATE
EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF EQUIPMENT	S/S	START/STOP
EX	EXISTING	SCA	SHORT CIRCUIT AMPS
F	FURNITURE MOUNTED	SCBA	STANDARD COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
FA	FIRE ALARM	SF	SQUARE FOOT (FEET)
FAP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	SFBA	STANDARD FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS	SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
FMC	FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT	SPDT	SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW SPECIFICATION
FOB	FREIGHT ON BOARD	SPST	SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW
FVNR	FULL VOLTAGE NON-REVERSING	ST	SINGLE THROW
FVR	FULL VOLTAGE REVERSING	SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
G	GROUND	SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
GEN	GENERATOR	TL	TWIST LOCK
GFCI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER	TP	TELEPHONE POLE
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION	TP	TWISTED PAIR
HD	HEAVY DUTY	TTB	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD
HID	HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE	TV	TELEVISION
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC	TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSER
HP	HORSE POWER	TYP	TYPICAL
HPF	HIGH POWER FACTOR	UF	UNDERFLOOR
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM	UGND	UNDERGROUND
HV	HIGH VOLTAGE	UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
HZ	HERTZ	V	VOLTS
I/O	INPUT/ OUTPUT	VA	VOLT AMPERE
IG	ISOLATED GROUND	VFC/VF	VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLER
IMC	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT	D	WITH
INIS	INSULATED/ ISOLATED	W/O	WITHOUT
IR	INFRARED	WP	WEATHERPROOF
J-BOX	JUNCTION BOX	XFMR	TRANSFORMER

- ### GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES
- CLARIFICATION METHODS: AT THE TIME OF BIDDING, BIDDERS SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY QUESTIONS, MISUNDERSTANDINGS, CONFLICTS, DELETIONS, DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS, CATALOG NUMBER DISCREPANCIES, DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED AND THE INTENT OR FUNCTION OF THE EQUIPMENT, ETC. SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IN WRITING FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF THE FINAL ADDENDUM AND BIDDING OF THE PROJECT. WHERE DISCREPANCIES OR MULTIPLE INTERPRETATIONS OCCUR, THE MOST STRINGENT (WHICH IS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS THE MOST COSTLY) THAT MEETS THE INTENT OF THE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE ENFORCED.
 - OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS: THE OWNER WILL FURNISH MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK. THESE ITEMS ARE ASSIGNED TO THE INSTALLER AND COSTS FOR RECEIVING, HANDLING, STORAGE, IF REQUIRED, AND INSTALLATION ARE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT SUM.
 - THE INSTALLER'S RESPONSIBILITIES ARE THE SAME AS IF THE INSTALLER FURNISHED THE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT.
 - THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE AND PAY FOR DELIVERY OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FREIGHT ON BOARD JOB SITE AND THE INSTALLER WILL INSPECT DELIVERIES FOR DAMAGE. IF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS ARE DAMAGED, DEFECTIVE OR MISSING, DOCUMENT DAMAGED ITEMS WITH THE TRANSPORT COMPANY AND THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE FOR REPLACEMENT. THE OWNER WILL ALSO ARRANGE FOR MANUFACTURERS FIELD SERVICES, AND THE DELIVERY OF MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES AND BONDS TO THE INSTALLER.
 - THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNATING THE DELIVERY DATES OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AND FOR RECEIVING, UNLOADING AND HANDLING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AT THE SITE. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FROM DAMAGE, INCLUDING DAMAGE FROM EXPOSURE TO THE ELEMENTS, AND TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ITEMS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF HIS OPERATIONS.
 - EXPOSED STRUCTURE AREAS (EXCLUDING MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND COMMUNICATION SPACES): INSTALL RACEWAYS BETWEEN DECK AND STRUCTURE WHEREVER POSSIBLE IN EXPOSED STRUCTURE CEILING AREAS. ROUTE RACEWAYS IN CONCEALED AREAS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. REFER ALL CONDITIONS WHERE RACEWAYS MUST BE INSTALLED WHICH CANNOT COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS TO THE ARCHITECT.
 - SUBMITTALS: PROVIDE ORIGINAL ELECTRONIC PDF FORMAT, BOUND, BOOKMARKED (EACH SECTION AND PRODUCT), AND HIGHLIGHTED, JOB NAME AND SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE ON THE FRONT COVER. PREPARE INDEX OF EQUIPMENT SUBMITTED IN EACH TAB.
 - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS: COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. REFER ALL DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
 - ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC), IBC, NFPA AND IFC. COMPLIANCE AND FINAL APPROVAL IS SUBJECT TO THE ON SITE FIELD INSPECTION OF THE AHJ.



DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE. NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS: THE TERM "TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS" IS USED TO DESCRIBE ALL LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS GENERALLY REFERRED TO AS "SPECIAL SYSTEMS". THESE SYSTEMS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO ALL SYSTEMS WHICH UTILIZE VOLTAGES OF LESS THAN 71 VOLTS SUCH AS SOUND SYSTEMS, VIDEO SYSTEMS, TV SYSTEMS, SECURITY SYSTEMS, VOICE AND DATA CABLING SYSTEMS, ETC...

ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX

EE001	ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET
EE101	ELECTRICAL PLANS
EE601	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
EE801	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIOS
925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:
SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIOS

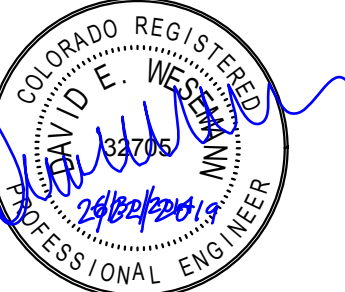
project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:
date:
revisions:

title:
ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET

sheet:
EE001

GENERAL SHEET NOTES



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-328-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

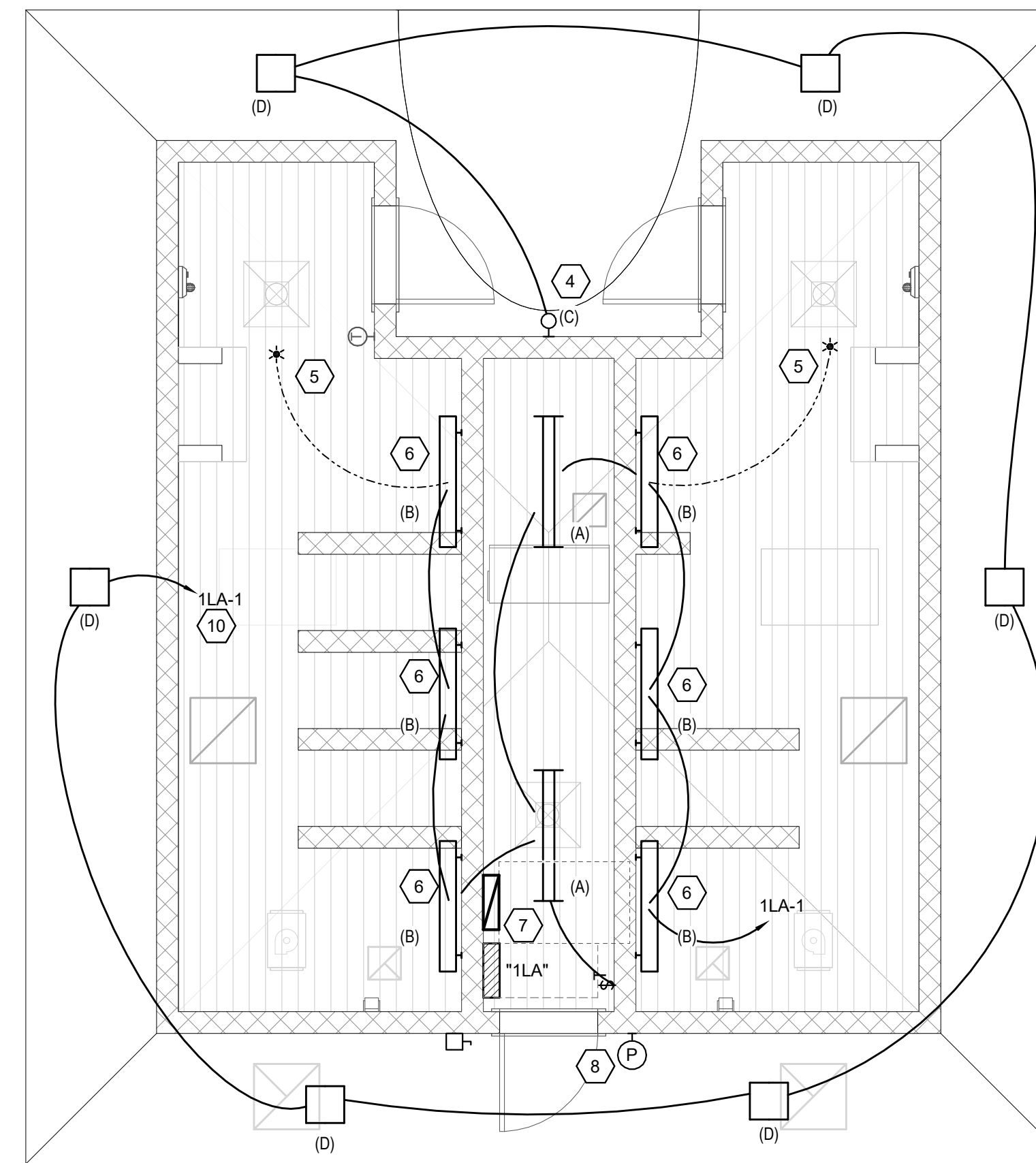
revisions:

title:

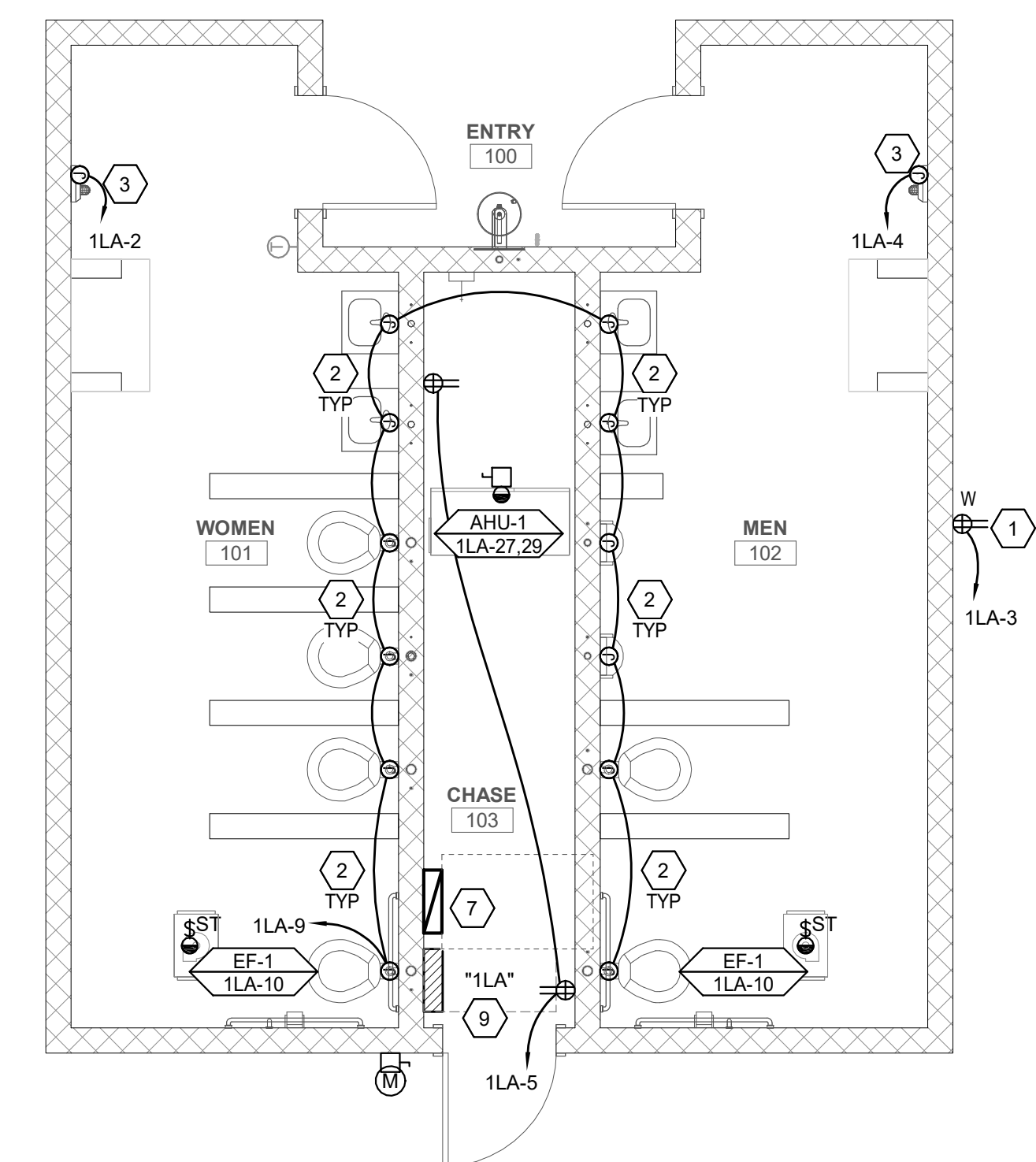
ELECTRICAL PLANS

sheet:

EE101



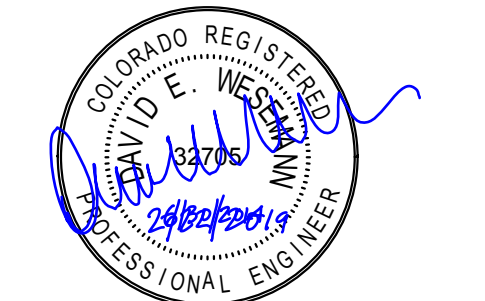
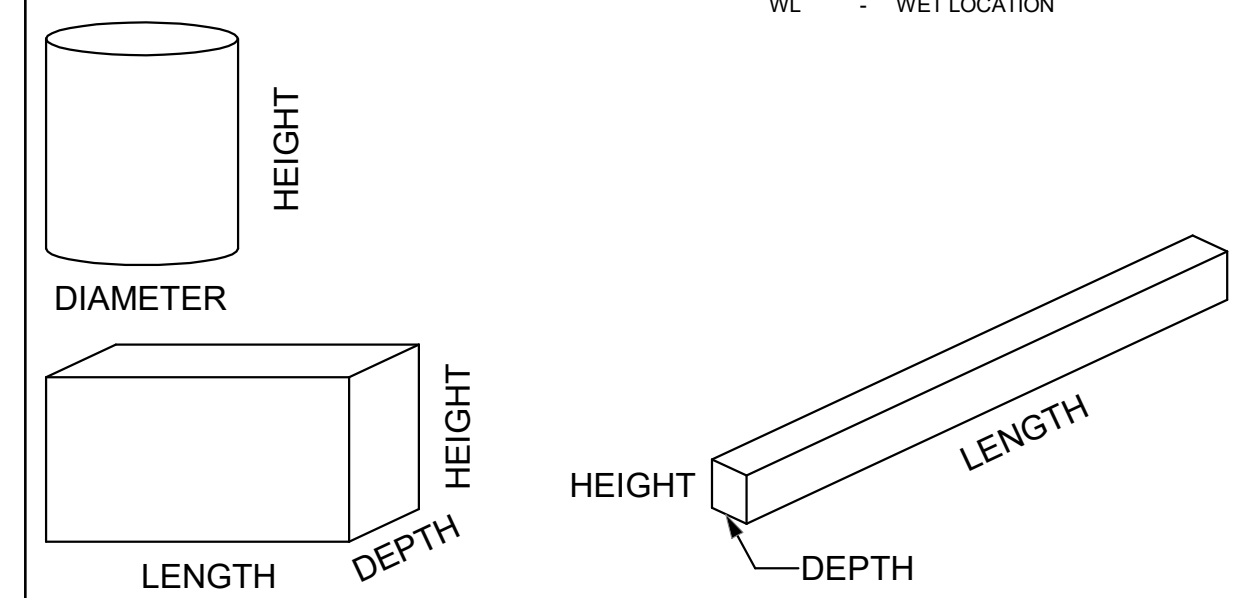
C3 LEVEL 1 LIGHTING PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 LEVEL 1 POWER PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

INTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

ABBREVIATIONS										GENERAL NOTES											
MOUNTING			LUMINAIRE OPTIONS				FINISH			DIFFUSER/LENS			REFLECTOR								
B - BASE	ARHR - AIR RETURN AND HEAT REJECTION	MW - MATTE WHITE	#A - ACRYLIC #THICK	OP - NONE/OPEN	GENERAL NOTES 1. PROVIDE UNIT PRICES AND FIXTURE BRAND SELECTED FOR ADD/DELETE CHANGES FOR EACH FIXTURE TYPES SHOWN WITHIN 48 BUSINESS HOURS OF THE BID DATE. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY DISQUALIFY THE PRODUCTS AND EMPOWER THE ENGINEER TO DETERMINE FAIR VALUE FOR FIXTURE AND INSTALLATION CHANGES, WITHOUT FURTHER INPUT FROM THE CONTRACTOR OR INSTALLER. 2. CONTRACTOR ALLOWANCE PRICES ARE ACCURATE WHEN THIS JOB WAS SPECIFIED. CONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR SHALL VERIFY THIS ALLOWANCE AND REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE BID. ALLOWANCE PRICE MAY OR MAY NOT INCLUDE LAMP(S) OR FREIGHT AS NOTED, AND DO NOT INCLUDE ANY TAXES. 3. SUBSTITUTIONS AND/OR EQUAL FIXTURES MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL PRIOR TO BIDDING, THEY MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER NO LESS THAN 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO BID OPENING. 4. SAMPLES MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ANY AND ALL FIXTURES UPON A/E REQUEST PRIOR TO RELEASING FIXTURES. 5. ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE LISTED AND APPROVED FOR THEIR INTENDED USE AND LOCATION. 6. VERIFY THE PROPER MOUNTING KITS OR ACCESSORIES TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION AS SHOWN AT EACH LOCATION ON THE DRAWINGS. 7. COMPLY WITH THE "INTERIOR LIGHTING" SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. 8. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR IMPORTANT TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, DRIVERS, AND LAMPS. 9. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES TO BE EITHER "DLC" OR "LIGHTING FACTS" LISTED OR TO BE APPROVED BY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND OWNER.																
C - CEILING	DL - DAMP LOCATION	BL - BLACK	#OA - ACRYLIC #THICK (OPAL)	SP - SPECULAR																	
F - FLANGE	EOC - EARTHQUAKE CLIPS	SL - SILVER	GC - GLASS (CLEAR)	SS - SEMI-SPECULAR																	
G - GRID	F - FUSING	GL - GOLD	GO - GLASS (OPAL)	D - DIFFUSE (WHITE ENAMEL)																	
P - PENDANT	HLD - HINGED AND LATCHED DOOR	CL - CLEAR	GF - GLASS (FROSTED)	SC - SPECULAR (COLORED)																	
PL - POLE	HS - HOUSE SIDE SHIELD	PW - PAINTED WHITE	SGL - SOFT GLOW LENS	PR - PRISMATIC																	
R - RECESSED	PS - PHOTOCCELL SWITCH	EA - EXTRUDED ALUMINUM	HPL - HIGH PERFORMANCE LENS	FDR - FULL DEPTH REFLECTOR																	
S - SURFACE	QRS - QUARTZ RESTRIKE	S - STEEL	DO - DROP OPAL	DS - DIFFUSE (SEMI SPECULAR) SILVER																	
W - WALL	ST - STATIC	GS - GALVANIZED STEEL	CGL - CONVEX GLASS LENS	LI - LOW IRIDESCENT																	
	WG - WIRE GUARD	C - CAST	S - SATIN LENS	IR - IRIDESCENT																	
	WL - WET LOCATION	CBA - COLOR BY ARCHITECT		SL - SILVER																	
		SCBA - STANDARD COLOR BY ARCHITECT		GL - GOLD																	
		CCA - CUSTOM COLOR BY ARCHITECT		CA - CLEAR ALZAK																	
		FS - MEETS FEDERAL STANDARD 209D																			
		TP - THERMALLY PROTECTED																			
		FL - FLUSH																			
		R - REGRESS																			
		M - MITERED																			
NOTES																					
										MANUFACTURER (CATALOG SERIES)											
ID	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DIAMETER/APERTURE	MOUNTING	TYPE	COLOR TEMP	CRI	DRIVER CONFIGURATION	VOLTAGE	WATTS	FINISH	FIXTURE LUMENS	DIFFUSER/LENS	REFLECTOR	OPTIONS	NOTES	OPTION 1	OPTION 2	OPTION 3
(A)	GENERAL PURPOSE LENSED LED STRIPLIGHT.	4'	9"	4"		T	LED	3500K		LED DRIVER	120V	42		5000					COLUMBIA (LCL-4-35-ML-E-U)		
(B)	VANDAL RESISTANT CORNER MOUNT LINEAD LED FIXTURE.	4'	9"	9"			LED	3500K		LED DRIVER	120V	73		6500					FAIL-SAFE (FCC-X-4-LD4-2-STD-35-1 20-80/85-EDC-1-WL)		
(C)	PERIMETER LED WALL PACK.	12"	7"	6"		W	LED	5000K		LED DRIVER	120V	17		1700					HUBBELL (NRG-356L-5K-U-PC)		
(D)	SURFACE MOUNT LED FIXTURE.	14"	14"	8"		GS	LED	5000K		LED DRIVER	120V	35		4400					HUBBELL (NRG-4-30LU-5K-035-SCB A)		



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84111
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Small

project#:

date:

revisions:

title:

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

sheet:

EE601

EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

GRAND JUNCTION RESTROOM

MARK	QTY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	LOAD DATA						WIRE AND CONDUIT SIZE	OVERCURRENT PROTECTION			DISCONNECT			STARTER					MARK			
			HP	kW	MCA	FLA	VOL T	PH		Hz	FURN BY	DEVICE	LOCATION	FURN BY	DEVICE	LOCATION	FURN BY	DEVICE	SIZES	SELECTOR SWITCH		PILOT LAMP	NORMALLY OPEN CONTACT	NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACT
AHU-1	1	AIR HANDLING UNIT	-	6	-	27	240	1	60	E	30/2 CB	1LA	E	30A/2P NF	ADJ TO EQUIP	Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AHU-1
EF-1	2	EXHAUST FAN	1/6	-	-	4.4	120	1	60	E	20/1 CB	1LA	E	TOGGLE SWITCH	ADJ TO EQUIP	Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EF-1

EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE KEY
E - DIVISION 28
Q - FURNISHED WITH EQUIPMENT
* - COORDINATE WITH THE DIVISION 23 TEMPERATURE CONTROL INSTALLER
** - AUTOMATIC CONTROL WIRING BY DIVISION 23

NOTES:
1. NEMA 3R
2. TOGGLE SWITCH W/ THERMAL OVERLOAD
3. PROVIDE FUSED DISCONNECT ELEVATOR POWER MODULE WITH SHUNT TRIP
4. CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM FINAL CONNECTION TO LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTATS
5. TOGGLE SWITCH W/BACNET INTERFACE
6. INDOOR UNITS FED FROM OUTDOOR UNIT. PROVIDE DISCONNECTS FOR BOTH.

7. PROVIDE SWITCH WITH BACNET MS/TP CAPABILITY.
8. PROVIDE LABEL ON DISCONNECT "DISCONNECT OUTDOOR UNIT PRIOR TO INDOOR."
9. LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT ON WALL
10. PROVIDE EXPLOSION PROOF DEVICES AND WIRING METHODS.
11. PROVIDE DUAL-REDUNDANT 100% RATED VFD'S FOR AIR HANDLER.
12. PROVIDE MANUAL STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD AND RELAY FOR ATC/BAS CONTROL.

PANEL: "1LA"

VOLTS/PHASE/WIRE: 120/240 V, 1 PH 3 WIRE		PANEL SIZE & TYPE: 22" W x 6" D, BOLT-ON		MAIN SIZE AND TYPE: 100 AMPERE		FED FROM: SURFACE		CABINET: SURFACE		LOCATION: CHASE 103		NOTES:							
ACCESSORIES: PANEL DIRECTORY, IDENTIFICATION, GROUNDING BAR												AIC RATING:							
CKT NO	AMP	POLE	BKR	LOAD (KVA)			PHASE LOAD			LOAD (KVA)			BKR	POLE	AMP	CKT NO			
				LTG	PWR	CO	A	B	CO	PWR	LTG								
1	20	1		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.3				0.0	2.3	0.0	1	25	2		
3	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.2			0.2	2.3					1	25	4		
5	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0							1	20	6		
7	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				1	20	8			
9	20	1		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6						0.0	0.6	0.0	1	20	10
11	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	12
13	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	14
15	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	16
17	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	18
19	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	20
21	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	22
23	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	24
25	20	1		--	--	--			0.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	26
27	30	2		0.0	2.0	0.0					1.0	0.0		--	--	--	1	20	28
29	--	--		--	--	--			1.0	0.0				--	--	--	1	20	30
TOTALS:				CONNECTED KVA PER PHASE			5			3			CONNECTED TOTAL KVA =			8			
				CONNECTED AMPS PER PHASE			42			29			AVERAGE CONNECTED AMPS PER PHASE =			35			
NEC DIVERSIFIED LOAD CALCULATIONS																			
LIGHTING & CONTINUOUS LOADS: 0.7 kVA @ 125% = 0.9 kVA - 100% CONNECTED LOAD PLUS 25% DIVERSIFIED TOTAL KVA = 9																			
RECEPTACLES: 0.5 kVA @ 100% = 0.5 kVA - FIRST 10kVA @ 100%, REMAINDER @ 50% AVERAGE AMPS PER PHASE = 38																			
ALL OTHER LOADS @ 100%: 7.8 kVA - MOTOR TOTALS INCLUDED IN ALL OTHER LOADS WITH LARGEST MOTOR CALCULATED @ 125% PER NEC																			
BKR: GF=GFCI, GF3=30mA GFCI CAPABLE OF BEING LOCKED OUT IN OPEN POSITION, IG=ISOLATED GROUND, AF=AFCI, ST=SHUNT TRIP, RED=PROVIDE RED COLORED BREAKER, AF=ARC FAULT CURRENT INTERRUPTER, GA=COMBINATION OF GROUND FAULT AND ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, GS=COMBINATION OF SHUNT TRIP WITH GFCI																			
NOTES:																			

SECTION 260500 - COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL GENERAL

MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, OTHER APPLICABLE NFPA SECTIONS, STATE AND LOCAL CODES, AND RECOGNIZED INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND PRACTICES.

LISTING AND LABELING: PROVIDE PRODUCTS THAT ARE UL LISTED AND LABELED.

NEMA COMPLIANCE: COMPLY WITH CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE NEMA STANDARDS.

SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWING ON THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR APPROVAL.

- 1. WIRING DEVICES
- 2. LIGHTING FIXTURES.

PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT SITE TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND ANY ITEMS THAT WILL AFFECT WORK OF THIS PROJECT. INCLUDE ALL COSTS IN BID.

MAINTAIN A SET OF REDLINED AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND DELIVER TO OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

PROTECT ADJACENT MATERIALS INDICATED TO REMAIN. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN DUST AND NOISE BARRIERS TO KEEP DIRT, DUST, AND NOISE FROM BEING TRANSMITTED TO ADJACENT AREAS. REMOVE PROTECTION AND BARRIERS AFTER DEMOLITION OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETE.

LOCATE, IDENTIFY, AND PROTECT ELECTRICAL SERVICES WITHIN OR PASSING THROUGH DEMOLITION AREA AND SERVING OTHER AREAS OUTSIDE THE DEMOLITION LIMITS. MAINTAIN SERVICES TO AREAS OUTSIDE DEMOLITION LIMITS. WHEN SERVICES MUST BE INTERRUPTED, INSTALL TEMPORARY SERVICES FOR AFFECTED AREAS. COORDINATE POWER INTERRUPTIONS ONE WEEK IN ADVANCE WITH OWNER. IF POWER INTERRUPTIONS DISTURB NORMAL OPERATIONS, TEMPORARY INTERRUPTIONS ARE ONLY ALLOWED DURING NON-BUSINESS OR NON-OPERATION HOURS.

PATCH AND REPAIR SURFACES THAT ARE DISTURBED OR DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. RESTORE SURFACES TO ORIGINAL CONDITION.

INSTALLATION OF FIRE-STOPPING SEALANT: INSTALL UL-LISTED SEALANT, INCLUDING FORMING, PACKING, AND OTHER ACCESSORY MATERIALS, TO FILL OPENINGS AROUND ELECTRICAL SERVICES PENETRATING FLOORS AND WALLS. TO PROVIDE FIRE-STOPPS WITH FIRE-RESISTANCE RATINGS INDICATED FOR FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY IN WHICH PENETRATION OCCURS. COMPLY WITH INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED BY TESTING AND INSPECTING AGENCY.

SECTION 260819 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

PROVIDE STEEL RACEWAY, FITTING, AND BOX SYSTEM FOR ALL WIRING, EXCEPT FOR PLASTIC CONDUIT MAY BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND.

RIGID STEEL CONDUIT: ANSI C80.1.

INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT: ANSI C80.6.

PLASTIC-COATED STEEL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS: NEMA RN 1.

PLASTIC-COATED INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS: NEMA RN 1.

ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING AND FITTINGS: ANSI C80.3 WITH SET-SCREW OR COMPRESSION-TYPE FITTINGS. CAST FITTINGS ARE NOT ALLOWED.

FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT: ZINC-COATED STEEL.

LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT: FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT WITH PVC JACKET.

FITTINGS: NEMA FB 1, COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUIT/TUBING MATERIALS AND SUITABLE FOR USE AND LOCATION.

RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (RNC): NEMA TC 2, SCHEDULE 40 OR 80 PVC.

PVC CONDUIT AND TUBING FITTINGS: NEMA TC 3; MATCH TO CONDUIT OR CONDUIT/TUBING TYPE AND MATERIAL. OUTLET AND DEVICE BOXES. USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. SHEET METAL BOXES: NEMA OS 1.

PROVIDE MINIMUM 3/4" RACEWAY.

OUTDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. EXPOSED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 2. CONCEALED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 3. UNDERGROUND: RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT, EXCEPT THAT WRAPPED RIGID METAL SHALL BE USED FOR BENDS GREATER THAN 22 DEGREES.
- 4. PENETRATING CONCRETE FLOORS AND FOUNDATIONS: WRAPPED RIGID METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 4 EACH SIDE).
- 5. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.
- 6. BOXES AND ENCLOSURES: NEMA TYPE 3R OR TYPE 4.

DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT OUTSIDE A BUILDING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 24" DEEP, WITH MAGNETIC "YELLOW WARNING" RIBBON 12" DIRECTLY ABOVE AND 6" BELOW FINISHED GRADE MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CONDUIT.

INDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT WITH MINIMUM 1/8" OF LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET), EXCEPT IN WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET).
- 2. DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS: RIGID STEEL CONDUIT.
- 3. EXPOSED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING, RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT WHERE SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE.
- 4. CONCEALED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING.
- 5. CONNECTION FOR CONDUIT IN CRAMPED QUARTERS OR MISALIGNMENT EXIST. FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 1/2").

CONCEAL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS: CONCEAL, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, WITHIN FINISHED WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS.

INSTALL RACEWAYS LEVEL AND SQUARE AND AT PROPER ELEVATIONS. RUN PERPENDICULAR AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. RUN PARALLEL OR BANKED RACEWAYS TOGETHER, ON COMMON SUPPORTS WHERE PRACTICAL. MAKE BENDS IN PARALLEL OR BANKED RUNS FROM SAME CENTER LINE TO MAKE BENDS PARALLEL.

SUPPORT RACEWAYS AS FOLLOWS: IN COMPLIANCE WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "SUPPORTING DEVICES"; TWO SUPPORTS PER 10' RUN, WITHIN 12" OF A COUPLING, FITTING OR BEND GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES, AND WITHIN 12" OF EVERY BOX TO WHICH THE RACEWAY IS ENTERING OR EXITING.

RUN CONCEALED RACEWAYS WITH A MINIMUM OF BENDS IN THE SHORTEST PRACTICAL DISTANCE CONSIDERING THE TYPE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND OBSTRUCTIONS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

RACEWAYS EMBEDDED IN SLABS: INSTALL IN MIDDLE THIRD OF THE SLAB THICKNESS WHERE PRACTICAL, AND LEAVE AT LEAST 1" INCH (25 MM) CONCRETE COVER.

JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS: JOIN RACEWAYS WITH FITTINGS DESIGNED AND APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE AND MAKE JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS TIGHT.

- 1. MAKE RACEWAY TERMINATIONS TIGHT. USE BONDING BUSHINGS OR WEDGES AT CONNECTIONS SUBJECT TO VIBRATION.
- 2. USE BONDING JUMPERS WHERE JOINTS CANNOT BE MADE TIGHT.
- 3. USE INSULATED THROAT OR EQUAL TYPE PLASTIC BUSHINGS FOR BOX CONNECTIONS TO PROTECT CONDUCTORS.
- 4. CONNECTORS ON FLEXIBLE CONDUIT AND MC CABLE SHALL BE THREADED TYPE - NOT PUSH-IN QUICK CONNECT TYPE.

INSTALL 200-LB NYLON PULL CORD IN ALL EMPTY RACEWAYS. CAP RACEWAY USING A BLANK COVER SIMILAR TO ADJACENT WIRING DEVICE COVERS.

ALL FUTURE RACEWAYS SHALL TERMINATE IN AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXTEND AS NECESSARY.

RECORD CIRCUIT NUMBERS ON THE INSIDE BACK OF RECEPTACLE AND LIGHTING OUTLET BOXES USING A PERMANENT MARKER OR PERMANENT LABEL.

PROVIDE GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR RACEWAY, BOXES, AND COMPONENTS AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

SECTION 260626 - LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

PRODUCTS

WIRES AND CABLES: TYPE THIN/THWN COPPER CONDUCTOR.

SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR 10 AWG AND SMALLER; STRANDED CONDUCTOR FOR LARGER THAN 10 AWG.

CONNECTORS AND SPLICES: UL-LISTED FACTORY-FABRICATED WIRING CONNECTORS OF SIZE, AMPACITY RATING, MATERIAL, AND TYPE AND CLASS FOR APPLICATION AND FOR SERVICE INDICATED. SELECT TO COMPLY WITH PROJECT'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND AS SPECIFIED IN THE "EXECUTION" ARTICLE.

DO NOT PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING UNLESS APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR:

- 1. EXPOSED CABLE WIRING.
- 2. SPLICES IN PANELBOARD, SWITCHBOARD ENCLOSURES, OR IN CONDUIT BODIES.

DO NOT USE ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS OR NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE.

COLOR-CODING OF SECONDARY PHASE CONDUCTORS: COLOR CODE SWITCH LEADS, TRAVELERS AND OTHER WIRING FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED BELOW. PERMANENTLY POST COLOR CODE AT EACH BRANCH PANELBOARD. USE THE FOLLOWING COLORS FOR SERVICE, FEEDER AND BRANCH-CIRCUIT PHASE CONDUCTORS:

- 1. 208/120-V CONDUCTORS:
 - a. PHASE A: BLACK.
 - b. PHASE B: RED.
 - c. PHASE C: BLUE.
 - d. NEUTRAL: WHITE.
 - e. GROUND: GREEN.
 - f. INSULATED GROUND: GREEN WITH WHITE STRIPE.
- 2. 480/277-V CONDUCTORS:
 - a. PHASE A: BROWN.
 - b. PHASE B: YELLOW.
 - c. PHASE C: VIOLET.
 - d. NEUTRAL: GRAY.
 - e. GROUND: GREEN.
- 3. ORANGE IS RESERVED FOR THE HIGH-LEG OF CENTER-TAPPED DELTA SYSTEM.
- 4. #8 AND LARGER CONDUCTORS MAY BE TAPED WITH 8" OF HALF-LAPPED COLORED TAPE AT TERMINATIONS AND PULL BOXES.

EXECUTION

INSTALL WIRES AND CABLES AS INDICATED, ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS AND THE NECA "STANDARD OF INSTALLATION."

PULL CONDUCTORS INTO RACEWAY SIMULTANEOUSLY WHERE MORE THAN ONE IS BEING INSTALLED IN SAME RACEWAY.

CONDUCTOR SPLICES: KEEP TO MINIMUM.

INSTALL SPLICES AND TAPES THAT POSSESS EQUIVALENT OR BETTER MECHANICAL STRENGTH AND INSULATION RATINGS THAN CONDUCTORS BEING SPLICED.

USE SPLICE AND TAP CONNECTORS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. DO NOT USE PUSH-IN TYPE QUICK-WIRE DEVICES OR WIRE CONNECTORS.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

SECTION 260533 - LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. INTERMATIC, INC.
- 2. PARAGON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. TORK.

INDOOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. HUBBELL LIGHTING INC.
- 2. LEVITON MFG. COMPANY INC.
- 3. LITHONIA LIGHTING
- 4. SENSOR SWITCH, INC.
- 5. COOPER/GREENGATE CONTROLS.
- 6. WATT STOPPER (THE).

GENERAL DESCRIPTION: WALL- OR CEILING-MOUNTING, SOLID-STATE UNITS WITH A SEPARATE RELAY UNIT.

- 1. OPERATION: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, TURN LIGHTS ON WHEN COVERED AREA IS OCCUPIED AND OFF WHEN UNOCCUPIED; WITH A TIME DELAY FOR TURNING LIGHTS OFF, ADJUSTABLE OVER A MINIMUM RANGE OF 1 TO 15 MINUTES.
- 2. SENSOR OUTPUT: CONTACTS RATED TO OPERATE THE CONNECTED RELAY, COMPLYING WITH UL 773A. SENSOR SHALL BE POWERED FROM THE RELAY UNIT.
- 3. RELAY UNIT: DRY CONTACTS RATED FOR 20-A BELT-LAST LOAD AT 120- AND 277-V AC, FOR 13-A TUNGSTEN AT 120-V AC, AND DETECT A PERSON OF AVERAGE SIZE AND WEIGHT MOVING AT LEAST 12 INCHES (305 MM) IN EITHER A HORIZONTAL OR A VERTICAL MANNER AT AN APPROXIMATE SPEED OF 12 INCHES/S (305 MM/S).

DETECTION COVERAGE (STANDARD ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 1000 SQ. FT. (93 SQ. M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING.

MULTIPOLE CONTACTORS

- 1. ALLEN-BRADLEY/ROCKWELL AUTOMATION
- 2. ASCO POWER TECHNOLOGIES, LP; A DIVISION OF EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. CUTLER-HAMMER, EATON CORPORATION
- 4. GE INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS; TOTAL LIGHTING CONTROL
- 5. SIEMENS.
- 6. SQUARE D.

DESCRIPTION: ELECTRICALLY OPERATED AND MECHANICALLY HELD, COMPLYING WITH NEMA ICS 2 AND UL 508.

CURRENT RATING FOR SWITCHING: LISTING OR RATING CONSISTENT WITH TYPE OF LOAD SERVED, INCLUDING TUNGSTEN FILAMENT, INDUCTIVE, AND HIGH-INRUSH BALLAST (BALLAST WITH 15 PERCENT OR LESS TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION OF NORMAL LOAD CURRENT).

CONTROL-COIL VOLTAGE: MATCH CONTROL POWER SOURCE.

POWER WIRING TO SUPPLY SIDE OF REMOTE-CONTROL POWER SOURCES: NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 12 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASSES 2 AND 3 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 18 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASS 1 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 14 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

INSTALL UNSHIELDED, TWISTED-PAIR CABLE FOR CONTROL AND SIGNAL TRANSMISSION CONDUCTORS, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "VOICE AND DATA COMMUNICATION CABLING."

EXECUTION

WIRING WITHIN ENCLOSURES: BUNDLE, LACE, AND TRAIN CONDUCTORS TO TERMINAL POINTS. SEPARATE POWER-LIMITED AND NONPOWER-LIMITED CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

SIZE CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

SPLICES, TAPS, AND TERMINATIONS: MAKE CONNECTIONS ONLY ON NUMBERED TERMINAL STRIPS IN JUNCTION, PULL, AND OUTLET BOXES, TERMINAL CABINETS, AND EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES.

TIGHTEN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES. IF MANUFACTURER'S TORQUE VALUES ARE NOT INDICATED, USE THOSE SPECIFIED IN UL 486A AND UL 486B.

PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FIELD TESTS AND INSPECTIONS AND PREPARE TEST REPORTS:

- 1. AFTER INSTALLING TIME SWITCHES AND SENSORS, AND AFTER ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY HAS BEEN ENERGIZED, ADJUST AND TEST FOR COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. OPERATIONAL TEST: VERIFY ACTUATION OF EACH SENSOR AND ADJUST TIME DELAYS.

SECTION 260543 - HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

WIRING DEVICES: COMPLY WITH NEMA STANDARD WD 1, "GENERAL PURPOSE WIRING DEVICES." COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT/OWNER, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY CODE.

STANDARD DUPLEX RECEPTACLES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE, BACK AND SIDE WIRING. COMPLY WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-C-596 AND HEAVY-DUTY GRADE OF UL STANDARD 498. ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENT PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES: "NIPKO" NRTL LABELING OF DEVICES TO VERIFY THESE COMPLIANCES.

GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) RECEPTACLES: ILL. STANDARD 943, "GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS," FEED-THROUGH TYPE, WITH INTEGRAL NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ARRANGED TO PROTECT CONNECTED DOWNSTREAM RECEPTACLES ON THE SAME CIRCUIT. DESIGN UNITS FOR INSTALLATION IN A 2-3/4-INCH- (70-MM) DEEP OUTLET BOX WITHOUT AN ADAPTER.

SNAP SWITCHES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE, QUIET-TYPE A.C. SWITCHES, NRTL LISTED AND LABELED AS COMPLYING WITH UL STANDARD 20 "GENERAL USE SNAP SWITCHES," AND WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-S-896.

TELEPHONE JACK: RJ-45, 8-POSITION, MODULAR, LATCHING-PLUG TYPE, FLUSH IN FACE OF WALL PLATE.

WALL PLATES: SINGLE AND COMBINATION TYPES THAT MATE AND MATCH WITH CORRESPONDING WIRING DEVICES. FEATURES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. COLOR: MATCHES WIRING DEVICE EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 2. PLATE-SECURING SCREWS: METAL WITH HEADS COLORED TO MATCH PLATE FINISH.
- 3. MATERIAL FOR FINISHED SPACES: NYLON EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 4. MATERIAL FOR UNFINISHED SPACES: STAINLESS STEEL.

EXECUTION

WIRING DEVICES SHALL CONNECT CONDUCTORS USING THREADED SCREWS. DO NOT USE PUSH-IN QUICK-WIRE CONNECTIONS.

DO NOT USE GFCI FEED-THROUGHS.

INSTALL DEVICES AND ASSEMBLIES PLUMB AND SECURE. PROTECT DEVICES AND ASSEMBLIES DURING PAINTING AND INSTALL WALL PLATES WHEN PAINTING IS COMPLETE.

ARRANGEMENT OF DEVICES: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, MOUNT FLUSH, WITH LONG DIMENSION VERTICAL, AND GROUNDING TERMINAL OF RECEPTACLES ON TOP. GROUP ADJACENT SWITCHES UNDER SINGLE, MULTIGANG WALL PLATES.

SECTION 260533 - LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. INTERMATIC, INC.
- 2. PARAGON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. TORK.

INDOOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. HUBBELL LIGHTING INC.
- 2. LEVITON MFG. COMPANY INC.
- 3. LITHONIA LIGHTING
- 4. SENSOR SWITCH, INC.
- 5. COOPER/GREENGATE CONTROLS.
- 6. WATT STOPPER (THE).

GENERAL DESCRIPTION: WALL- OR CEILING-MOUNTING, SOLID-STATE UNITS WITH A SEPARATE RELAY UNIT.

- 1. OPERATION: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, TURN LIGHTS ON WHEN COVERED AREA IS OCCUPIED AND OFF WHEN UNOCCUPIED; WITH A TIME DELAY FOR TURNING LIGHTS OFF, ADJUSTABLE OVER A MINIMUM RANGE OF 1 TO 15 MINUTES.
- 2. SENSOR OUTPUT: CONTACTS RATED TO OPERATE THE CONNECTED RELAY, COMPLYING WITH UL 773A. SENSOR SHALL BE POWERED FROM THE RELAY UNIT.
- 3. RELAY UNIT: DRY CONTACTS RATED FOR 20-A BELT-LAST LOAD AT 120- AND 277-V AC, FOR 13-A TUNGSTEN AT 120-V AC, AND DETECT A PERSON OF AVERAGE SIZE AND WEIGHT MOVING AT LEAST 12 INCHES (305 MM) IN EITHER A HORIZONTAL OR A VERTICAL MANNER AT AN APPROXIMATE SPEED OF 12 INCHES/S (305 MM/S).

MULTIPOLE CONTACTORS

- 1. ALLEN-BRADLEY/ROCKWELL AUTOMATION
- 2. ASCO POWER TECHNOLOGIES, LP; A DIVISION OF EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. CUTLER-HAMMER, EATON CORPORATION
- 4. GE INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS; TOTAL LIGHTING CONTROL
- 5. SIEMENS.
- 6. SQUARE D.

DESCRIPTION: ELECTRICALLY OPERATED AND MECHANICALLY HELD, COMPLYING WITH NEMA ICS 2 AND UL 508.

CURRENT RATING FOR SWITCHING: LISTING OR RATING CONSISTENT WITH TYPE OF LOAD SERVED, INCLUDING TUNGSTEN FILAMENT, INDUCTIVE, AND HIGH-INRUSH BALLAST (BALLAST WITH 15 PERCENT OR LESS TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION OF NORMAL LOAD CURRENT).

CONTROL-COIL VOLTAGE: MATCH CONTROL POWER SOURCE.

POWER WIRING TO SUPPLY SIDE OF REMOTE-CONTROL POWER SOURCES: NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 12 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASSES 2 AND 3 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 18 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASS 1 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 14 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

INSTALL UNSHIELDED, TWISTED-PAIR CABLE FOR CONTROL AND SIGNAL TRANSMISSION CONDUCTORS, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "VOICE AND DATA COMMUNICATION CABLING."

EXECUTION

WIRING WITHIN ENCLOSURES: BUNDLE, LACE, AND TRAIN CONDUCTORS TO TERMINAL POINTS. SEPARATE POWER-LIMITED AND NONPOWER-LIMITED CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

SIZE CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

SPLICES, TAPS, AND TERMINATIONS: MAKE CONNECTIONS ONLY ON NUMBERED TERMINAL STRIPS IN JUNCTION, PULL, AND OUTLET BOXES, TERMINAL CABINETS, AND EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES.

TIGHTEN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES. IF MANUFACTURER'S TORQUE VALUES ARE NOT INDICATED, USE THOSE SPECIFIED IN UL 486A AND UL 486B.

PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FIELD TESTS AND INSPECTIONS AND PREPARE TEST REPORTS:

- 1. AFTER INSTALLING TIME SWITCHES AND SENSORS, AND AFTER ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY HAS BEEN ENERGIZED, ADJUST AND TEST FOR COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. OPERATIONAL TEST: VERIFY ACTUATION OF EACH SENSOR AND ADJUST TIME DELAYS.

SECTION 260543 - HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

WIRING DEVICES: COMPLY WITH NEMA STANDARD WD 1, "GENERAL PURPOSE WIRING DEVICES." COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT/OWNER, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY CODE.

STANDARD DUPLEX RECEPTACLES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE, BACK AND SIDE WIRING. COMPLY WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-C-596 AND HEAVY-DUTY GRADE OF UL STANDARD 498. ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENT PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES: "NIPKO" NRTL LABELING OF DEVICES TO VERIFY THESE COMPLIANCES.

GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) RECEPTACLES: ILL. STANDARD 943, "GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS," FEED-THROUGH TYPE, WITH INTEGRAL NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ARRANGED TO PROTECT CONNECTED DOWNSTREAM RECEPTACLES ON THE SAME CIRCUIT. DESIGN UNITS FOR INSTALLATION IN A 2-3/4-INCH- (70-MM) DEEP OUTLET BOX WITHOUT AN ADAPTER.

SNAP SWITCHES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE, QUIET-TYPE A.C. SWITCHES, NRTL LISTED AND LABELED AS COMPLYING WITH UL STANDARD 20 "GENERAL USE SNAP SWITCHES," AND WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-S-896.

TELEPHONE JACK: RJ-45, 8-POSITION, MODULAR, LATCHING-PLUG TYPE, FLUSH IN FACE OF WALL PLATE.

WALL PLATES: SINGLE AND COMBINATION TYPES THAT MATE AND MATCH WITH CORRESPONDING WIRING DEVICES. FEATURES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:



Purchasing Division

ADDENDUM NO. 1

DATE: April 18, 2019
FROM: City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division
TO: All Offerors
RE: Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms IFB-4637-19-DH

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

1. See attached additional plan sets.

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Duane Hoff Jr.", written in a cursive style.

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
City of Grand Junction, Colorado

ARCHITECTURAL

METHOD STUDIO
360 WEST ASPEN AVE.
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84101
(801) 532-4422
Kelly Morgan
kelly@method-studio.com

STRUCTURAL

BHB ENGINEER
2766 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115
(801) 355-5656
Thomas Telford
Thomas.Telford@bhbenigneers.com

MECHANICAL

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Mike Nielson
mmn@spectrum-engineers.com

PLUMBING

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Mike Nielson
mmn@spectrum-engineers.com

ELECTRICAL

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Tyler Squire
tds@spectrum-engineers.com



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

method studio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

22 February 2019

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:

Cover Sheet

sheet:

G1001

Grand Junction Park Restroom Medium

DRAWING INDEX

Sheet # Sheet Description

General	
GI001	Cover Sheet
GI002	General Information
Architectural	
AE101	Floor, RCP & Roof Plans
AE201	Exterior & Interior Elevations
AE301	Wall Sections & Details
Structural	
S001	General Structural Notes
S002	Special Inspections
S101	Structural Plans
S501	Footing and Foundation Details
S511	Roof Framing Details
S601	Schedules
Mechanical	
ME001	Mechanical Cover Sheet
ME501	Mechanical Details
ME601	Mechanical Schedules
MH101	Mechanical Plans
Plumbing	
PE001	Plumbing Cover Sheet
PE501	Plumbing Details
PE601	Plumbing Schedules
PE602	Plumbing Schedules
PL101	Plumbing Plans
Electrical	
EE001	Electrical Cover Sheet
EE101	Electrical Plans
EE601	Electrical Schedules
EE801	Electrical Specifications

DOOR SCHEDULE									
Number	Door Dimensions			Door		Frame		Hardware	Comments
	WD	HGT	THK	Material	Finish	Material	Finish	Set	
101A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
102A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
103A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD

FINISH SCHEDULE						
ROOMS	FLOORS	Wall Material	Wall Finish	Ceiling Material	Ceiling Finish	Comments
100	ENTRY	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	GRAFFITI GUARD	T&G CEDAR	STAIN
101	WOMEN	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN
102	MEN	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN
103	CHASE	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN
104	SHELTER	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	GRAFFITI GUARD	T&G CEDAR	STAIN

CODE ANALYSIS			
APPLICABLE CODES			
Code	Year	Code	Year
International Building Code	2015	National Electrical Code	2014
International Mechanical Code	2015	Uniform Code for Building Conservation	
International Plumbing Code	2015	ADA Accessibility Guidelines	2010
International Fire Code	2015		
International Energy Conservation Code	2015		

A. Occupancy: **GROUP B**

B. Type of Construction (circle one):

I/A I/B II/A II/B III/A III/B IV/HT V/A V/B

C. Total Interior Floor Area: **1,296 SF**



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

method studio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

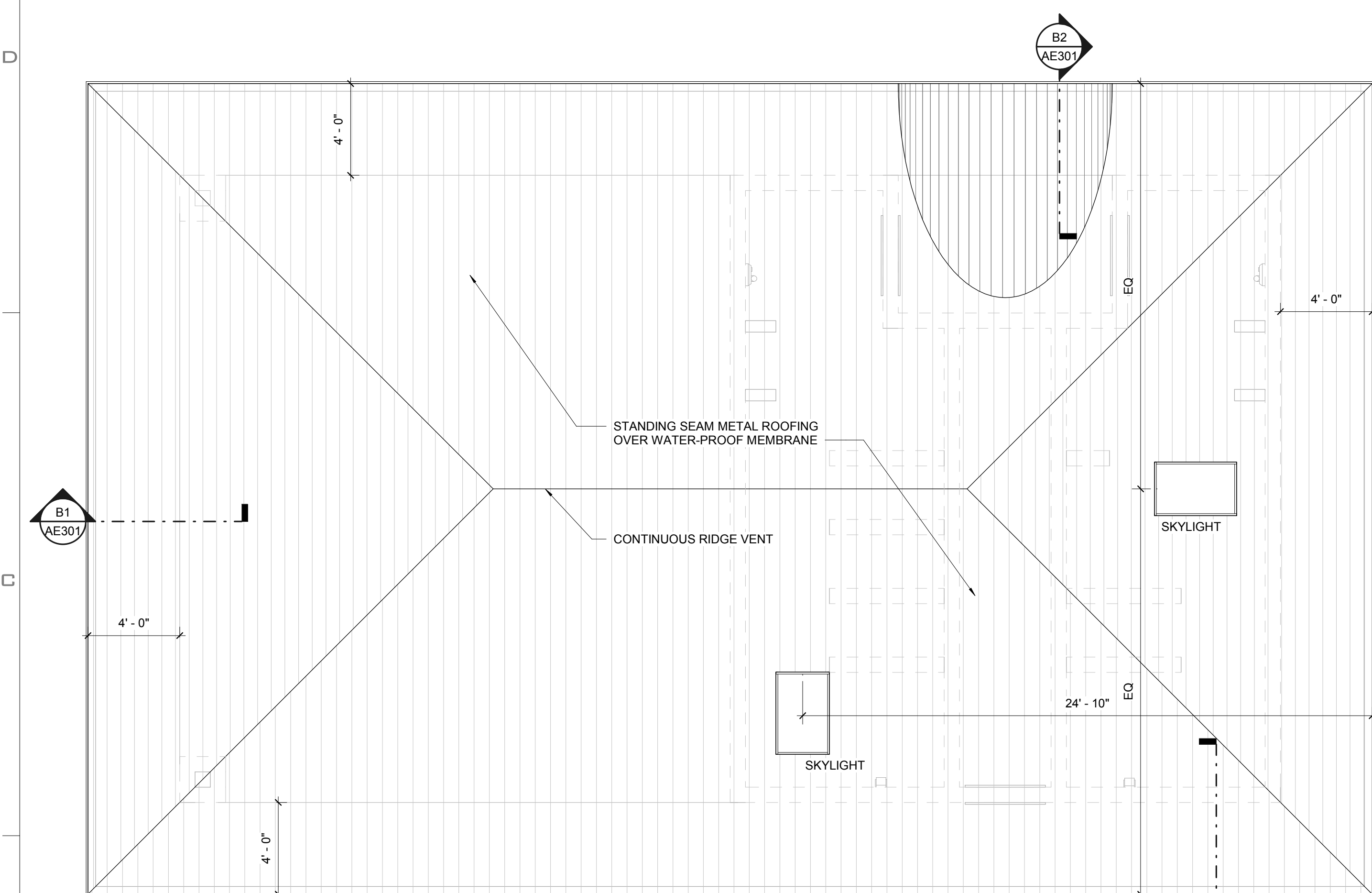
consultant:

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019
revisions:

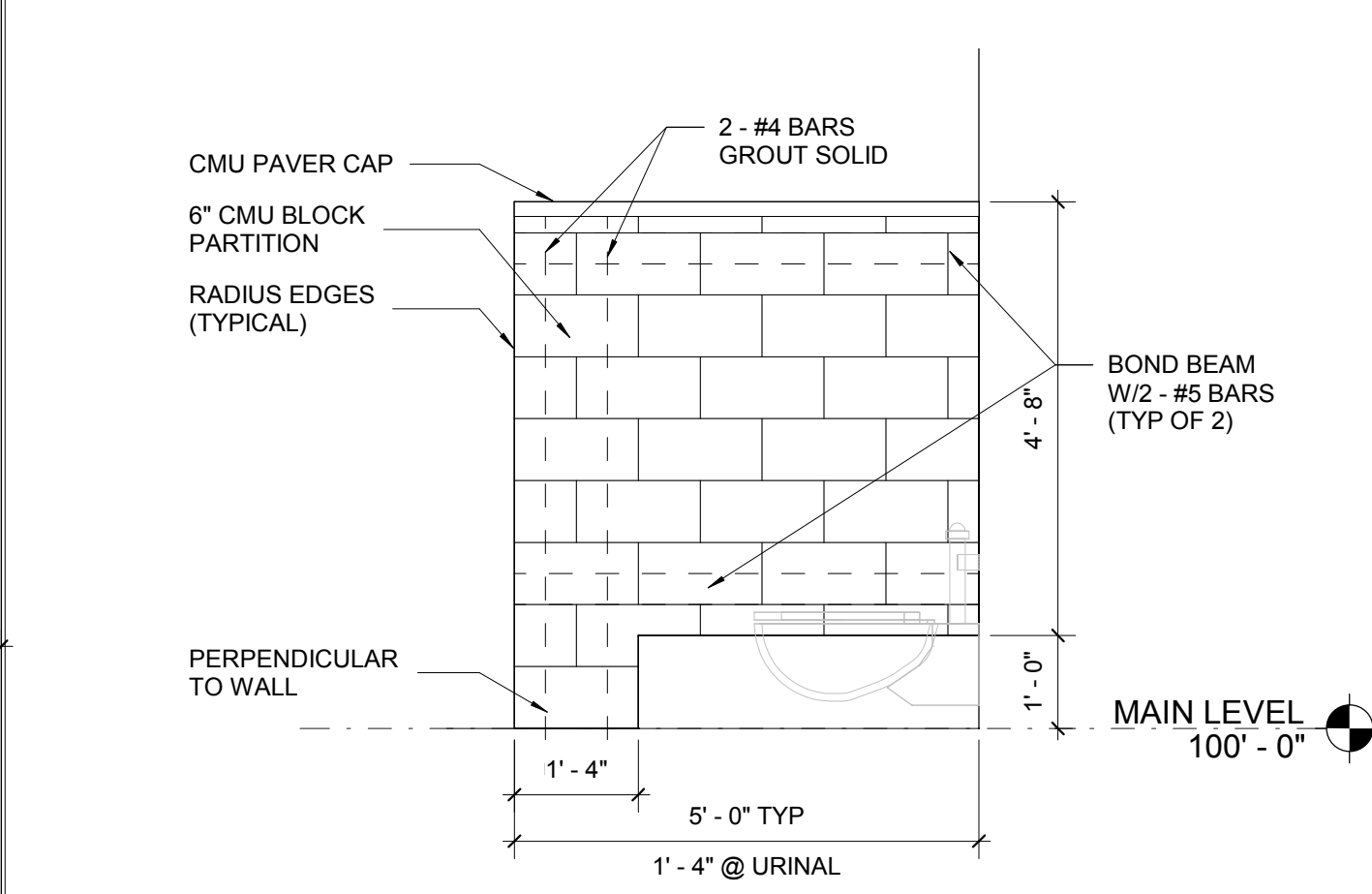
title:
Floor, RCP &
Roof Plans

sheet:
AE101

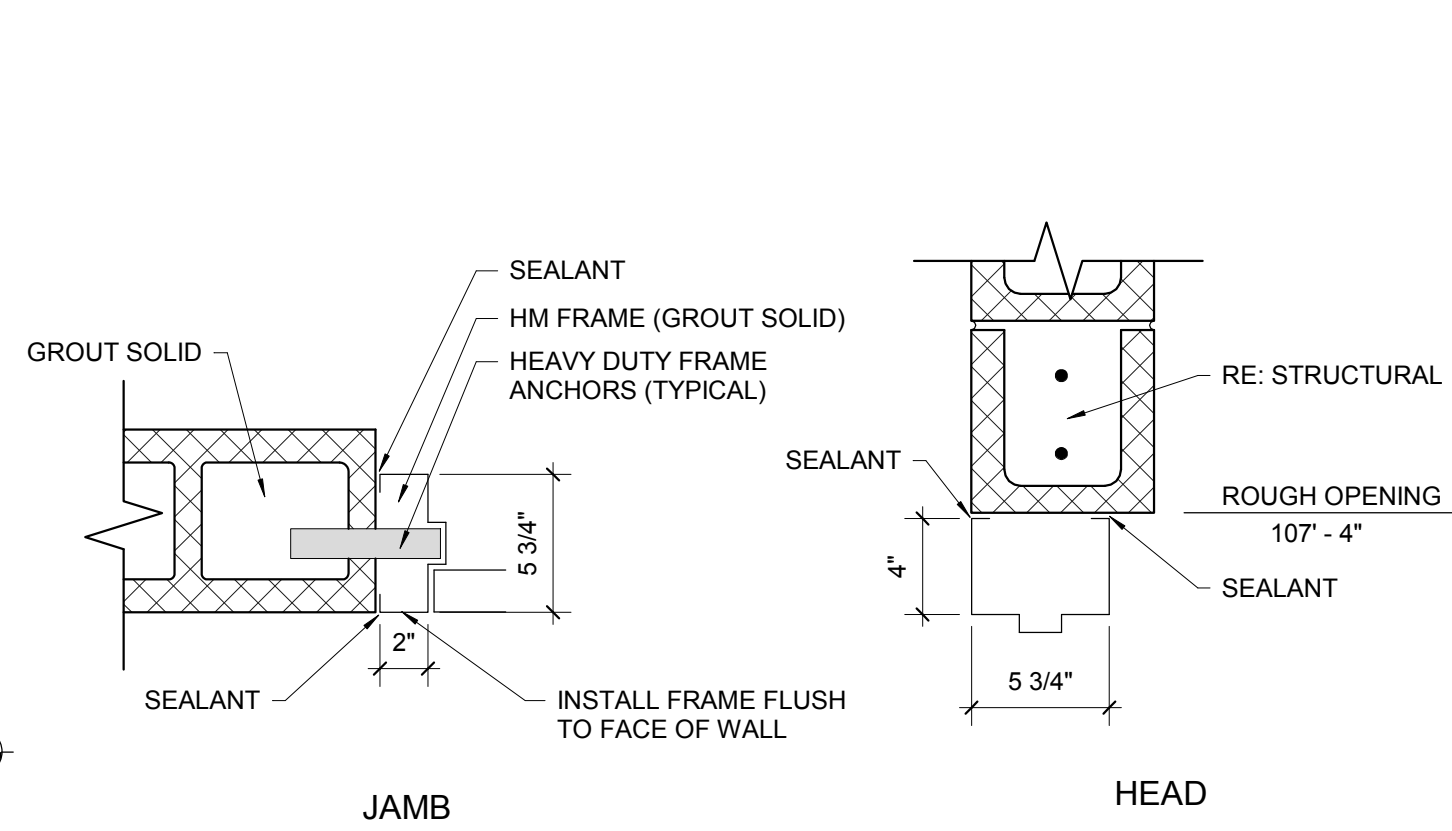


C1 SHELTER ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

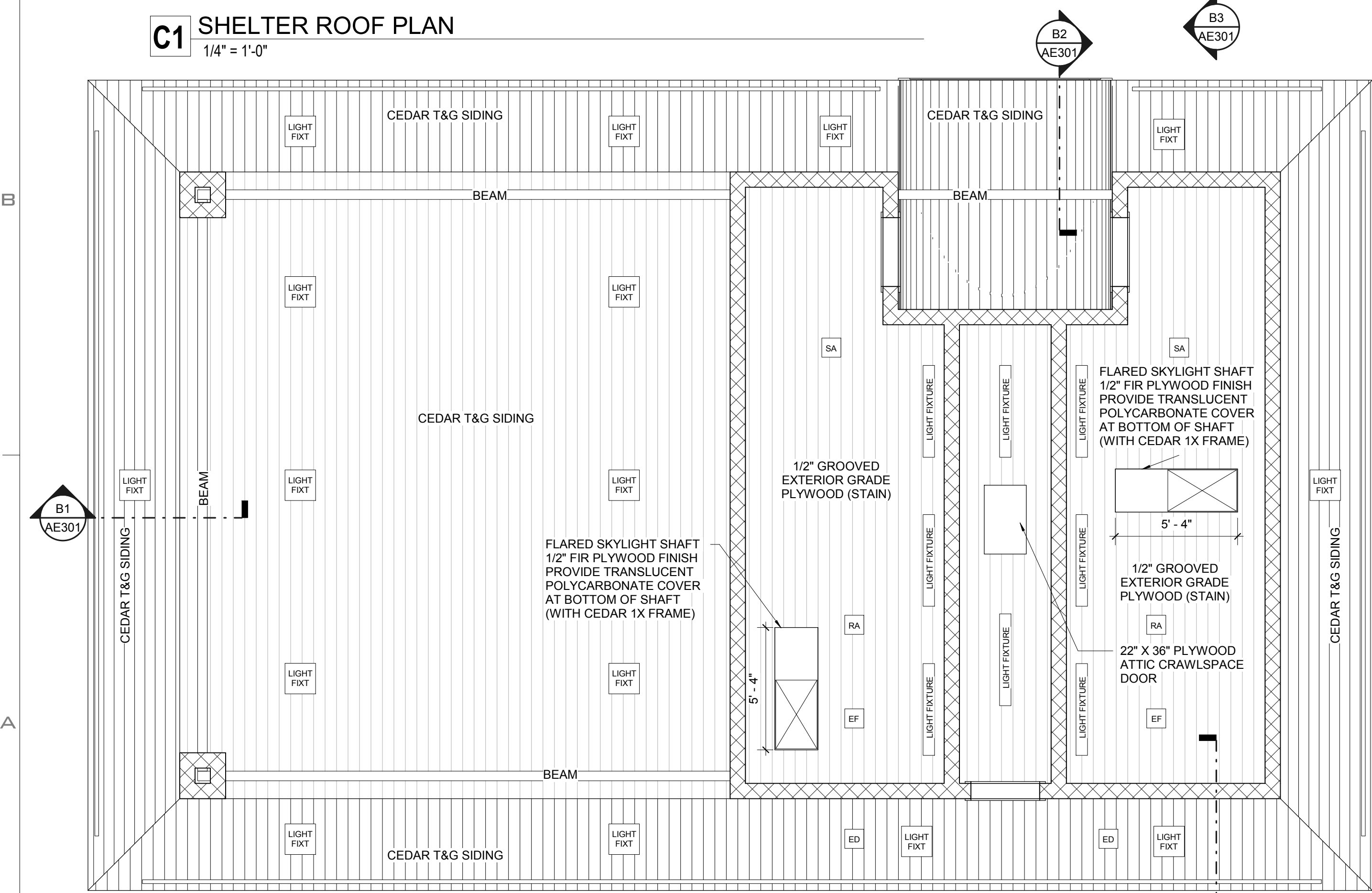
EXTERIOR FINISHES	
COLORED CMU 01	8X8X16 INTEGRAL COLORED, HONED CMU - "BUFF" COLOR BY BRICKYARD GJ, OR EQUAL
COLORED CMU 02	8X8X16 INTEGRAL COLORED, HONED CMU - "MT. GARFIELD" COLOR BY BRICKYARD GJ, OR EQUAL
METAL ROOFING	COLOR MATCHING MBCI "KOKO BROWN" OR "MEDIUM BRONZE" OR EQUAL COLOR AS APPROVED
PAINT	COLOR TO MATCH METAL ROOFING COLOR AS APPROVED, SIMILAR TO SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW097 "STURDY BROWN"
STAIN	AS SELECTED FROM MANUFACTURER'S FULL RANGE OF COLORS



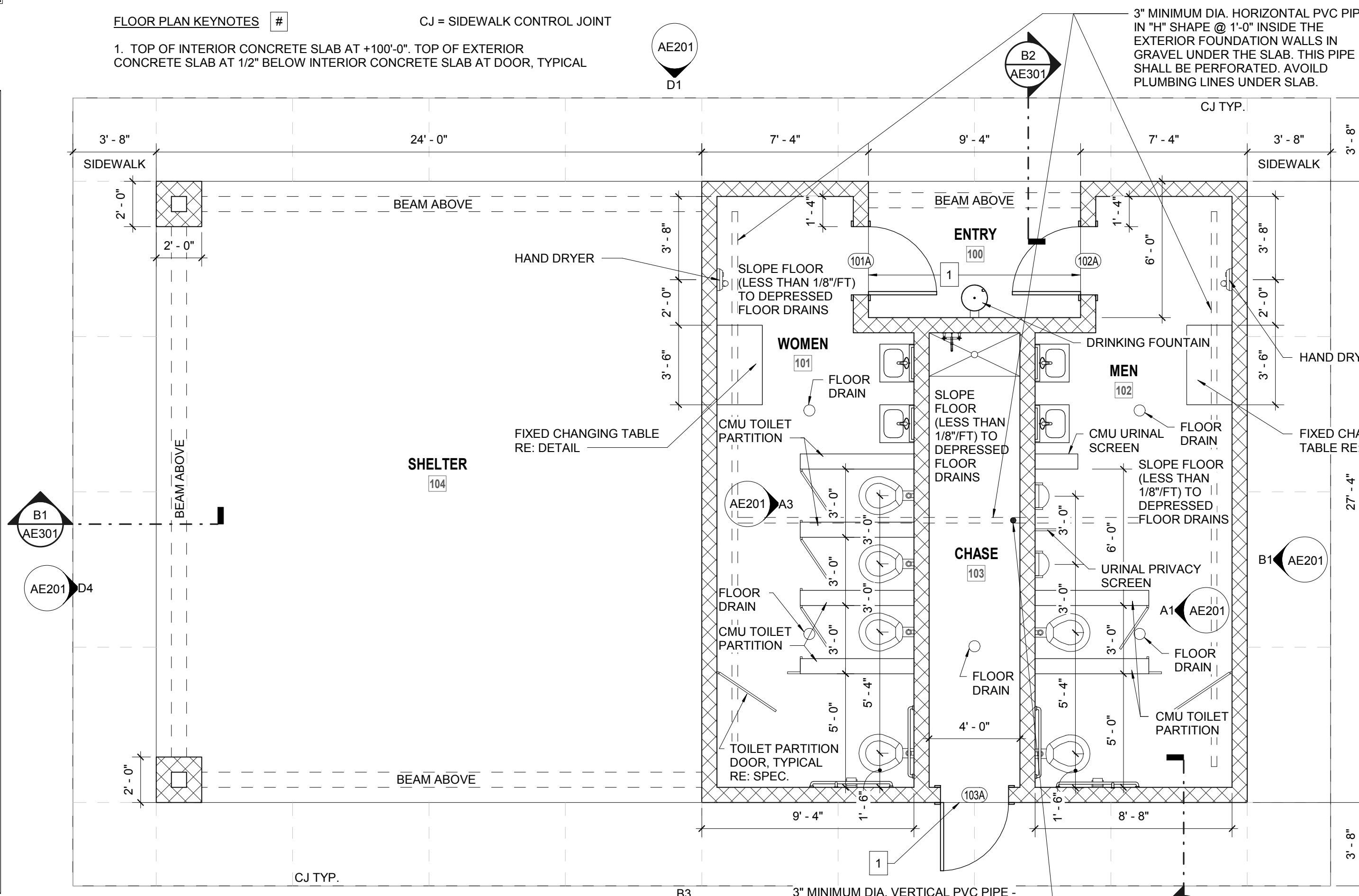
C3 TYPICAL INTERIOR PARTITION (URINAL SCREEN SIM.)
1/2" = 1'-0"



C5 DOOR FRAME DETAILS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 SHELTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 SHELTER FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

3" MINIMUM DIA. VERTICAL PVC PIPE - EXTEND 2'-0" ABOVE ROOF MINIMUM. PROVIDE CAP WITH WIND VANE, ETC. TO PROMOTE AIR MOVEMENT VERTICALLY THRU THE PIPE. RE: A5/AE301



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

method studio
 360 aspen avenue
 salt lake city, utah 84101
 phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:
 Grand Junction Park
 Restroom Medium

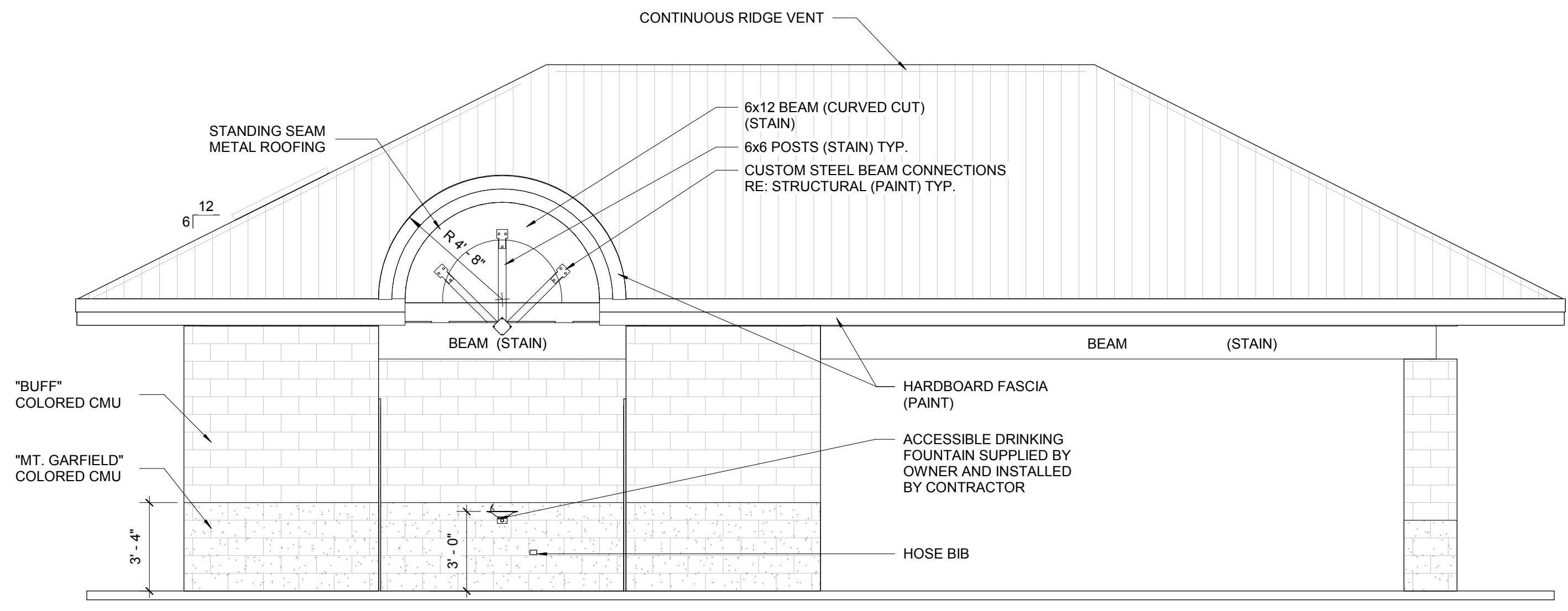
project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

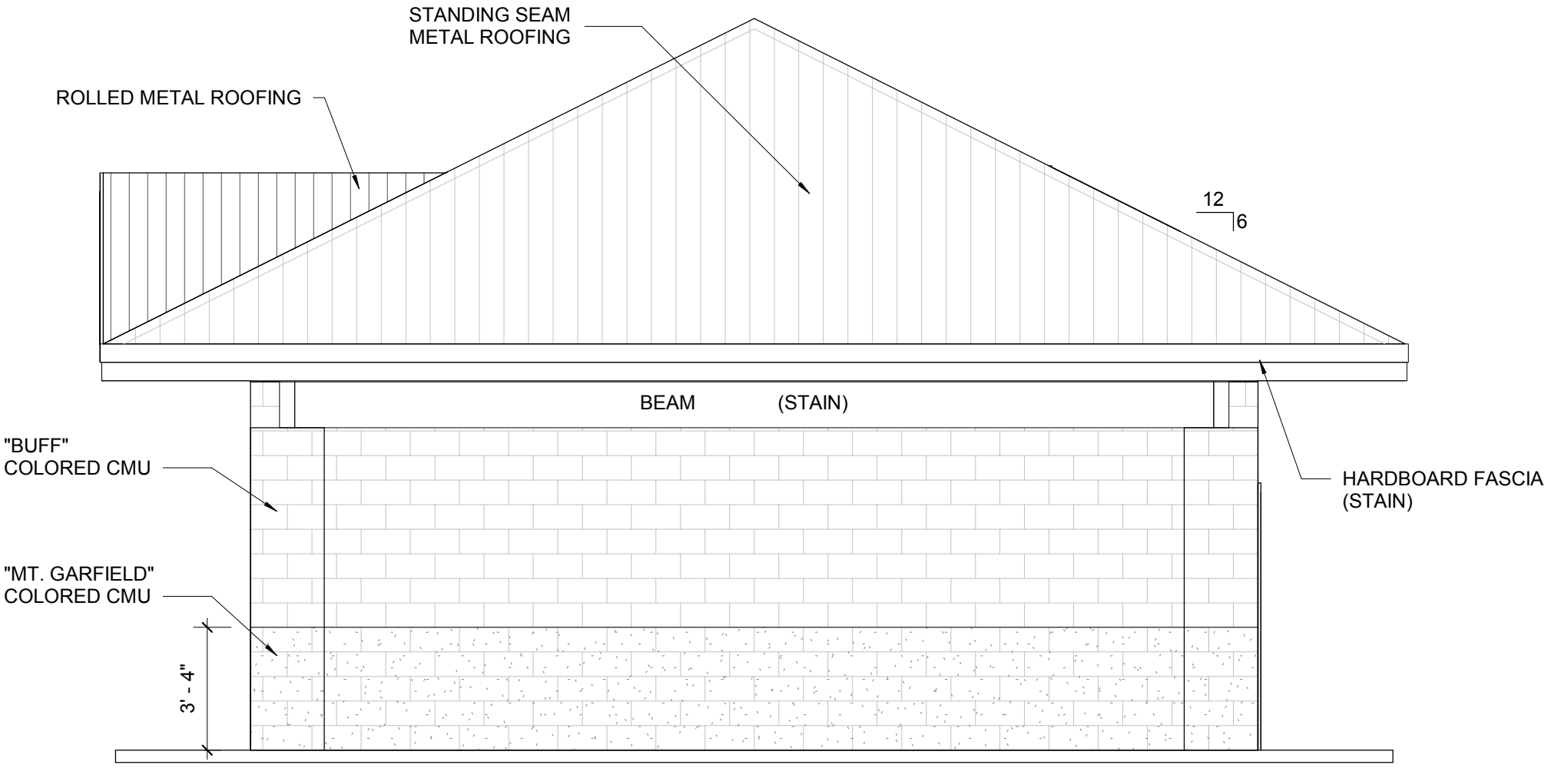
title:
 Exterior &
 Interior
 Elevations

sheet:

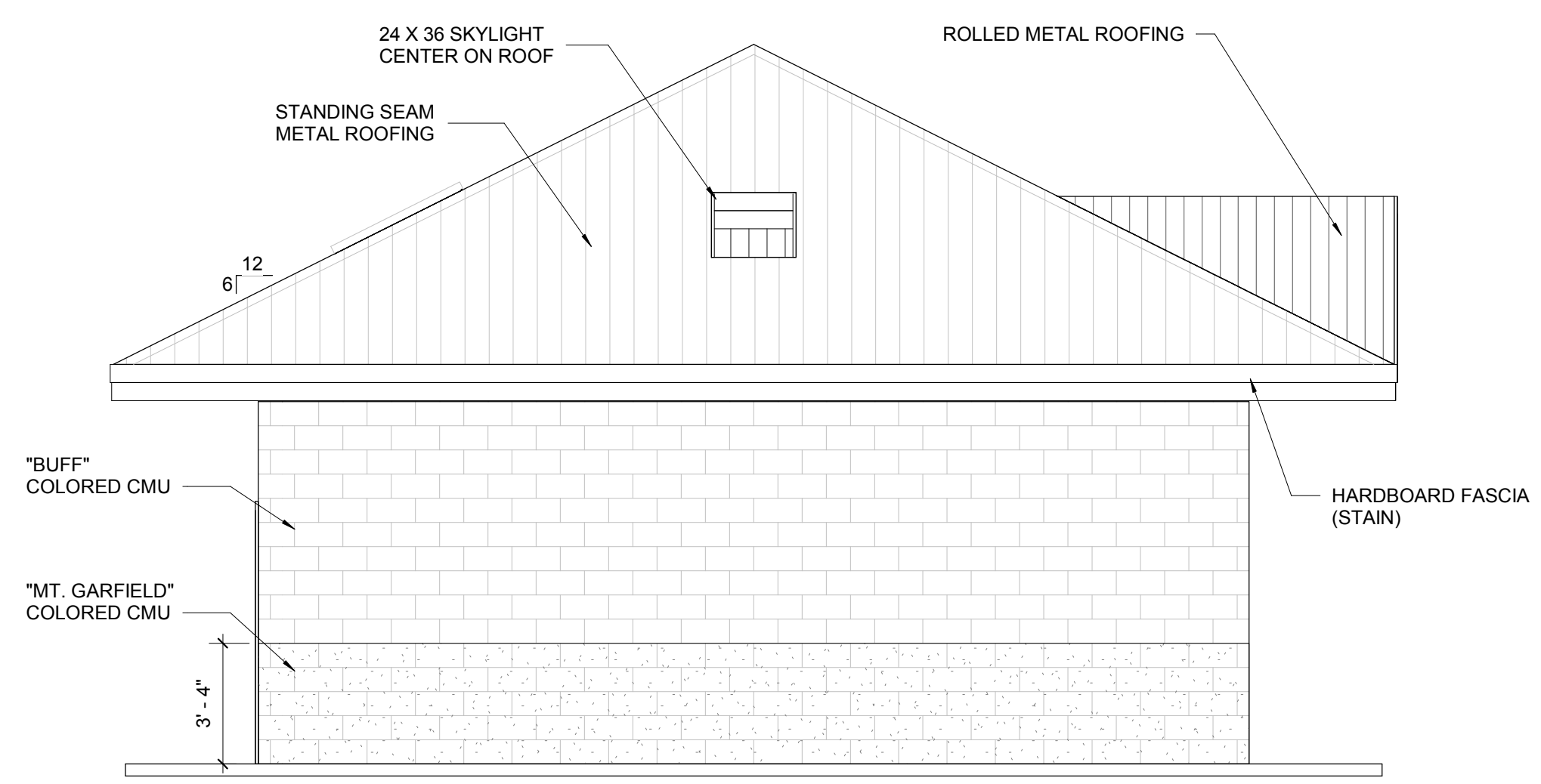
AE201



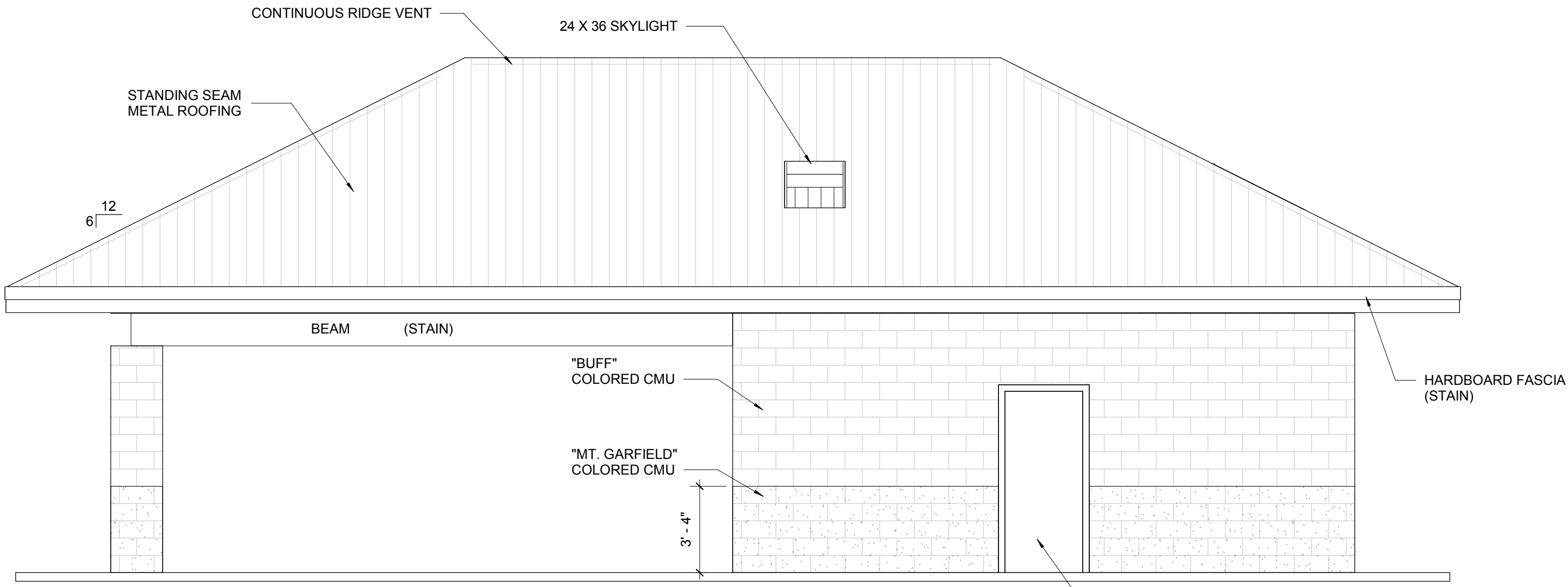
D1 North Exterior Elevation
 1/4" = 1'-0"



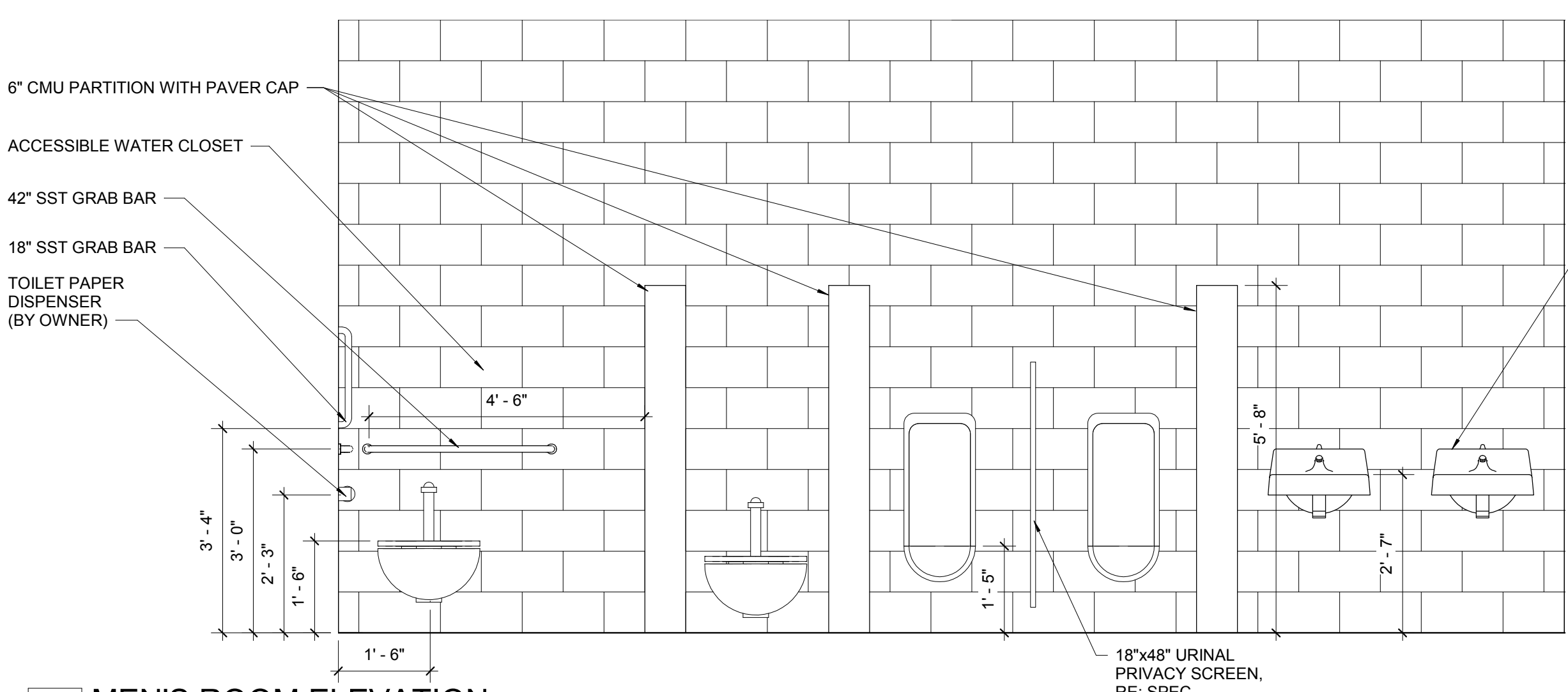
D4 West Exterior Elevation
 1/4" = 1'-0"



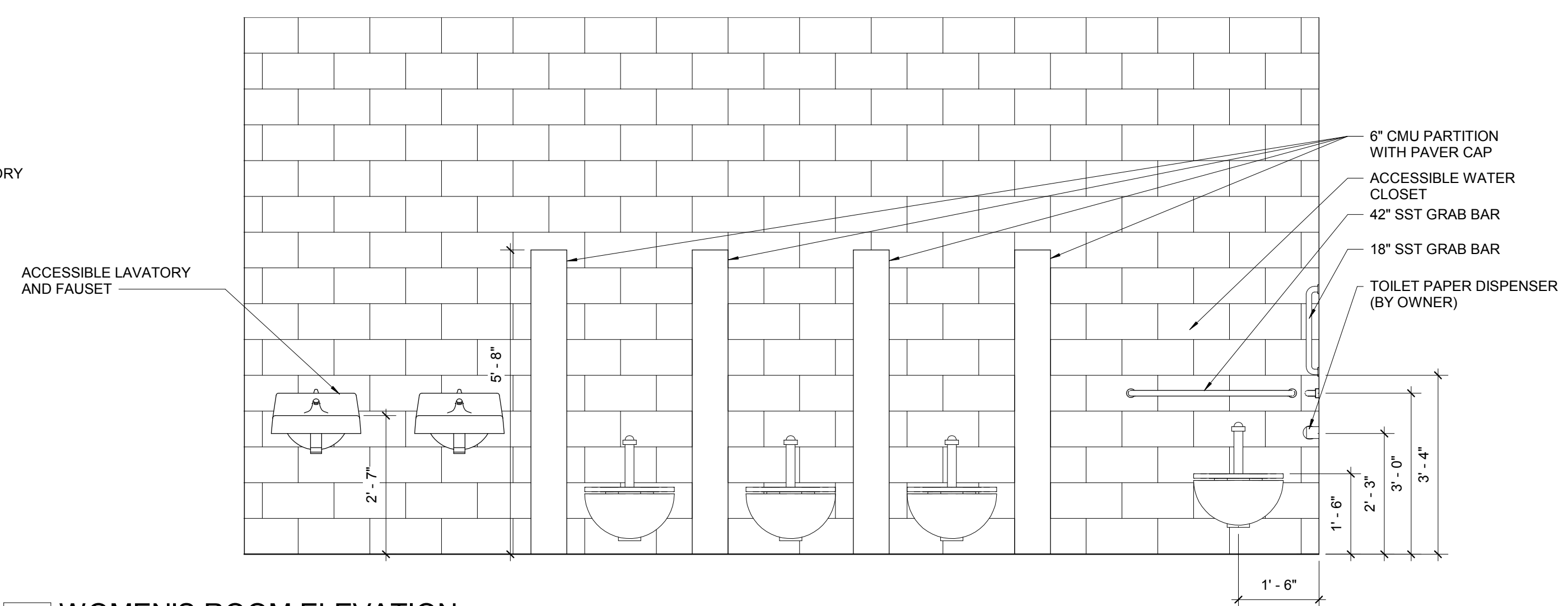
B1 East Exterior Elevation
 1/4" = 1'-0"



B3 South Exterior Elevation
 1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 MEN'S ROOM ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 WOMEN'S ROOM ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0"



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

method studio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

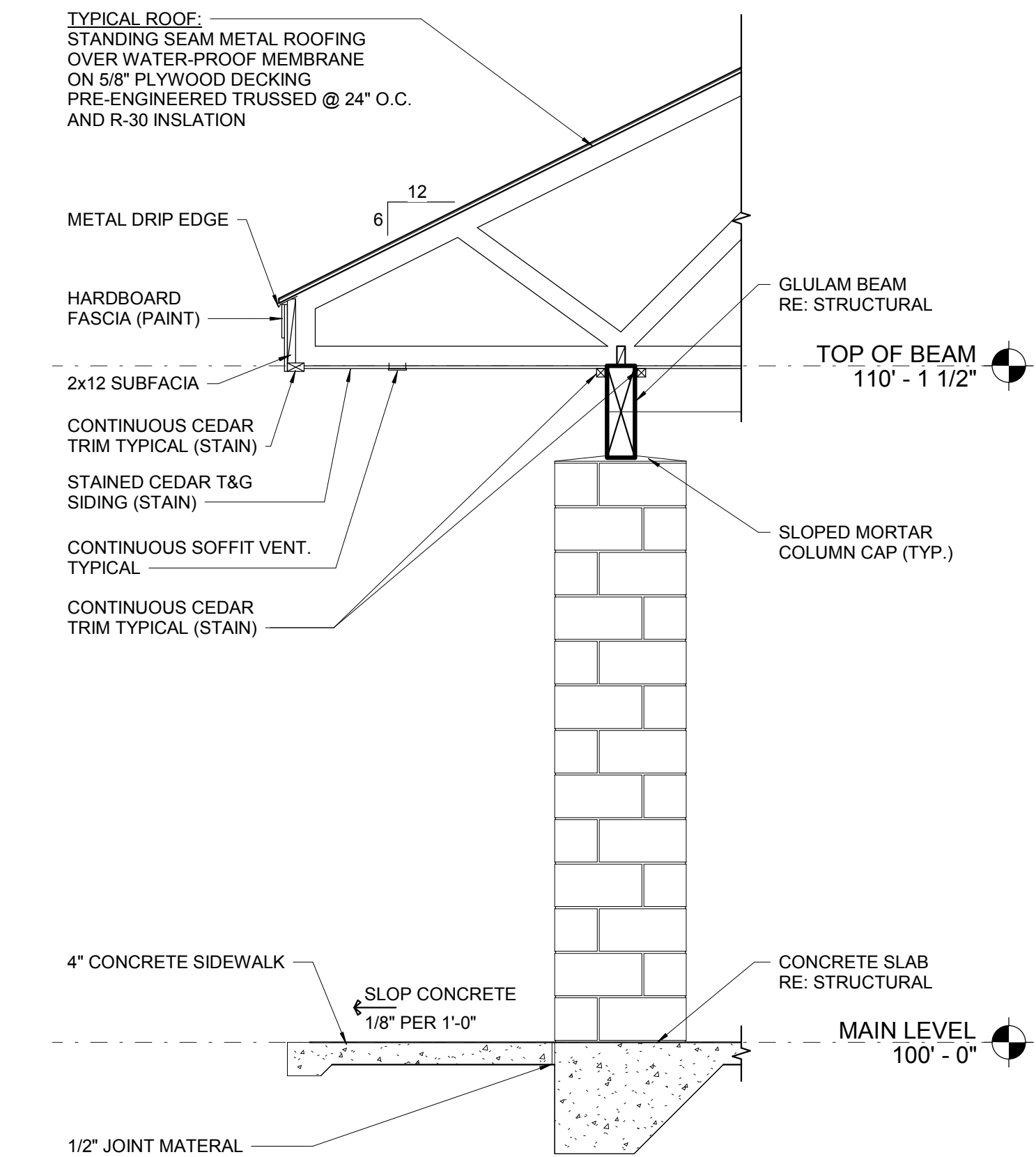
project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

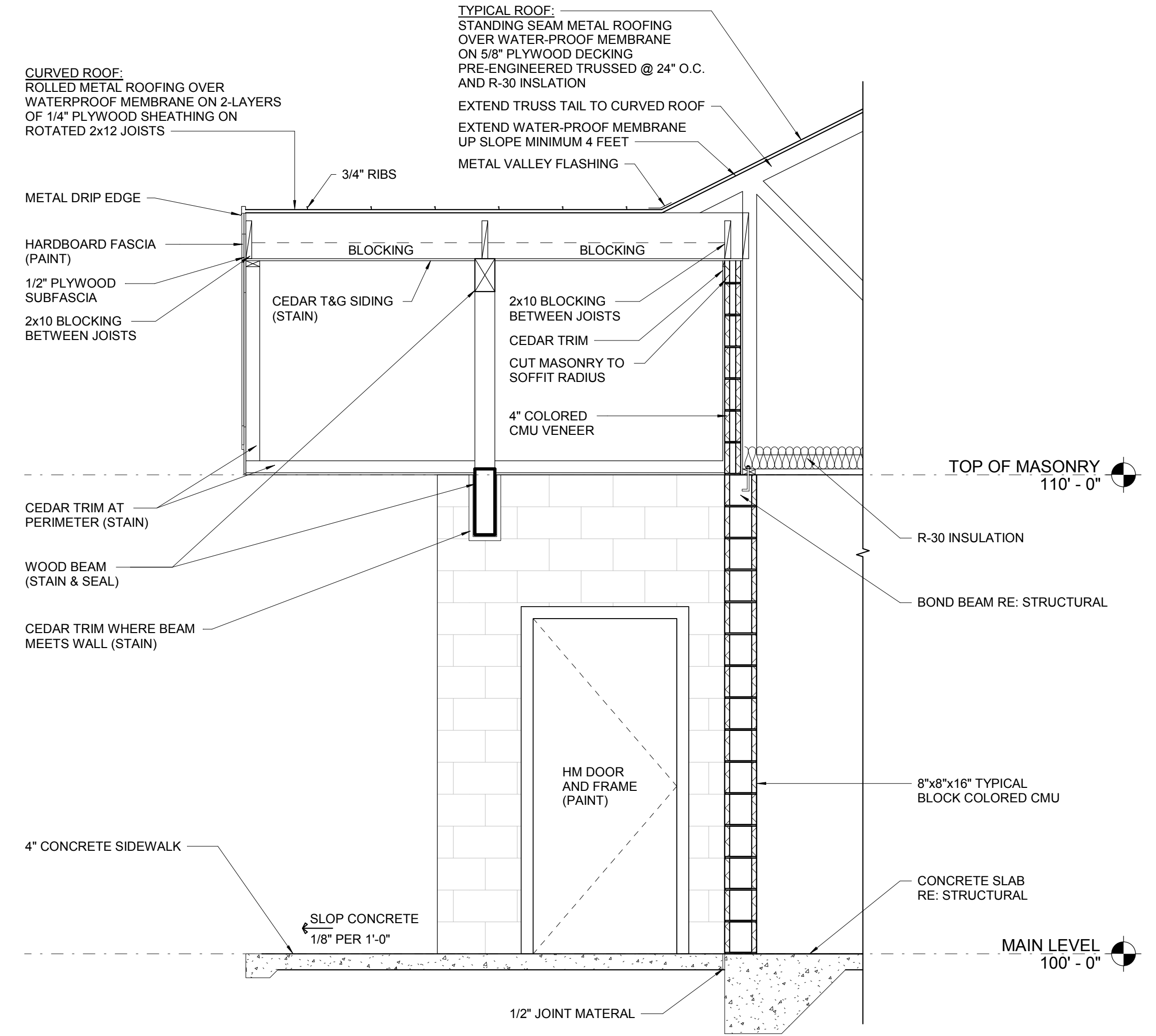
revisions:

title:
Wall Sections & Details

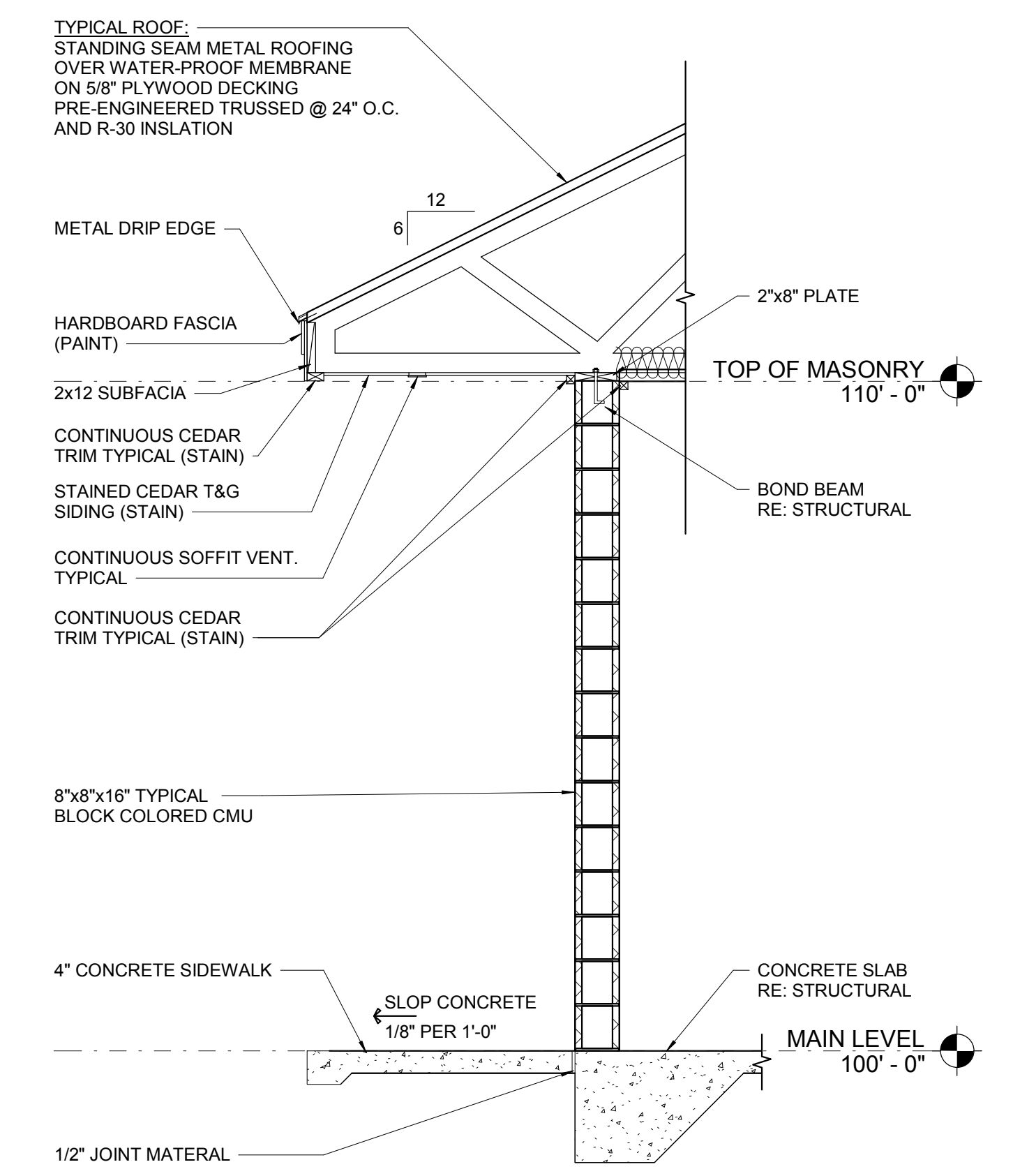
sheet:
AE301



B1 WALL SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"



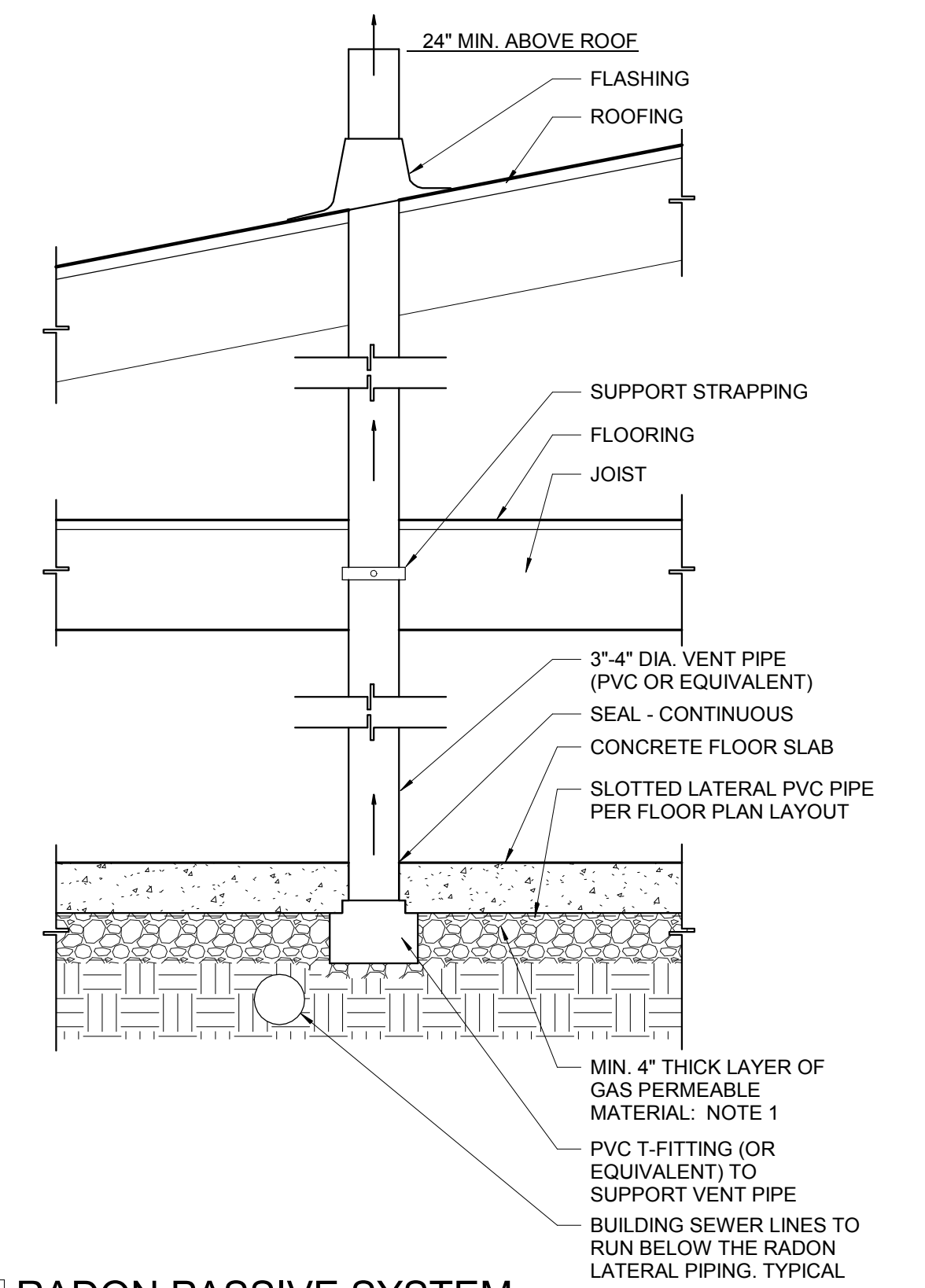
B2 BEAM SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"



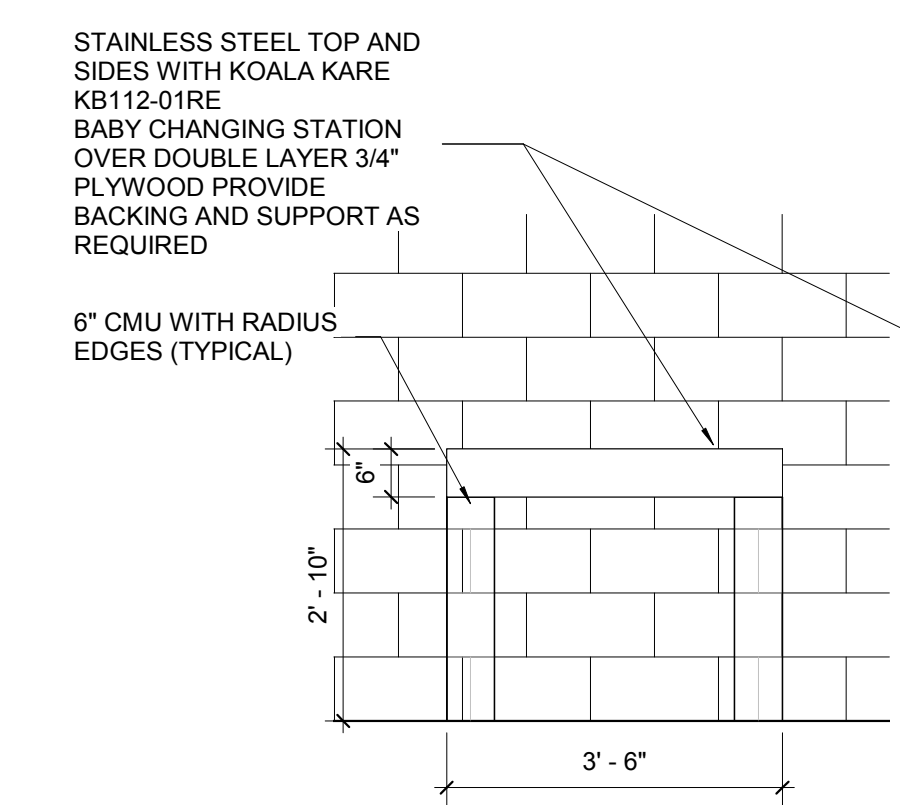
B3 WALL SECTION 2
1/2" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
1. ALL CONCRETE SLABS THAT COME IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND SHALL BE LAID OVER A GAS PERMEABLE MATERIAL MADE UP OF EITHER A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM LAYER OF CLEAN AGGREGATE, OR A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM LAYER OF SAND, OVERLAIN BY A LAYER OR STRIPS OF MANUFACTURED MATTING DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE LATERAL FLOW OF SOIL GASES.
 2. ALL OPENINGS, GAPS, AND JOINTS IN FLOOR AND WALL ASSEMBLIES IN CONTACT WITH SOIL OR GAPS AROUND PIPES, TOILETS, BATHTUBS OR DRAINS PENETRATING THESE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FILLED OR CLOSED WITH MATERIALS THAT PROVIDE A PERMANENT AIR-TIGHT SEAL. SEAL LARGE OPENINGS WITH NON-SHRINK MORTAR, GROUTS OR EXPANDING FOAM MATERIALS AND SMALLER GAPS WITH AN ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANT, AS DEFINED IN ASTM C920-87.
 3. VENT PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT ANY RAINWATER OR CONDENSATION DRAINS DOWNWARD INTO THE GROUND BENEATH THE SLAB OR SOIL-GAS-RETARDER MEMBRANE.

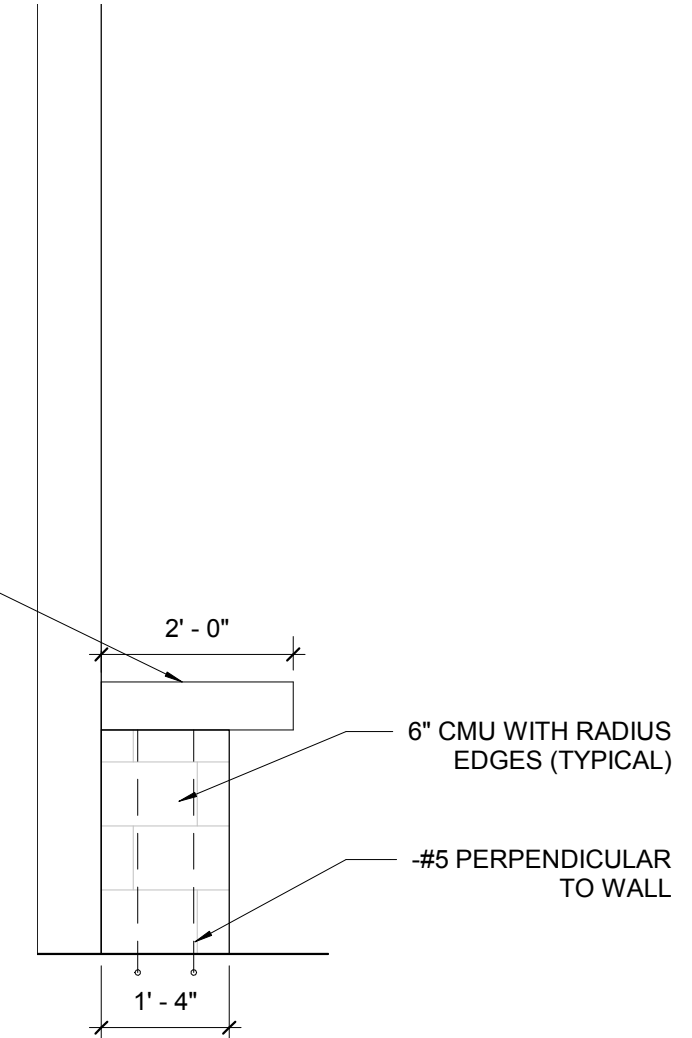
EXHAUST (10' FROM OPENINGS INTO CONDITIONED SPACES OF BUILDING)



A5 RADON PASSIVE SYSTEM
1" = 1'-0"



A3 FIXED CHANGING TABLE FRONT
1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 FIXED CHANGING TABLE SIDE
1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

GENERAL

- The structural notes are intended to complement the project specifications. Specific notes and details in the drawings shall govern over the structural notes and typical details.
- Typical details and sections shall apply where specific details are not shown.
- The contractor shall verify all site conditions and dimensions. If actual conditions differ from those shown in the contract drawings, the contractor shall immediately notify the architect/engineer before proceeding with the fabrication or construction of any affected elements.
- Omissions or conflicts between the contract drawings and/or specifications shall be brought to the attention of the architect/engineer before proceeding with any work involved. In case of conflict, follow the most stringent requirement as directed by the architect/engineer at no additional cost to the owner.
- The contractor shall submit a written request to the architect/engineer before proceeding with any changes, substitutions or modifications. Any work done by the contractor before receiving written approval will be at the contractor's risk.
- The structural drawings are not all-inclusive and do not contain all dimensions, elevations, openings, mechanical shafts and penetrations needed to build the structure. The contractor shall coordinate these items with the Architectural, Mechanical and Electrical drawings.
- The contractor shall coordinate with all trades any items that are to be integrated into the structural system such as openings, penetrations, mechanical and electrical equipment, etc. Sizes and locations of mechanical and other equipment that differs from those shown on the contract drawings shall be reported to the architect/engineer.
- The contractor shall provide adequate shoring and bracing as required for the chosen method of erection. Shoring and bracing shall remain in place until final connections for the permanent members are completed. The building shall not be considered stable until all connections are completed. Walls shall not be considered self-supporting and shall be braced until the roof system is completed.
- Site observations by BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C.'s field representative shall not be construed as approval of construction procedures nor special inspection.
- Detailing and shop drawing production for structural elements will require information (including dimensions) contained in the architectural, structural and/or other consultants' drawings. The structural drawings shall be used in conjunction with the architectural and other consultants' drawings. Some dimensions and elements such as elevations, depressions, slopes, mechanical housekeeping pads, etc. are not shown in the structural drawings. All dimensions shown on structural drawings shall be verified by contractor with architectural, mechanical and electrical drawings.
- Review of shop drawing submittals by BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. is for general compliance only and is not intended for approval. The shop drawing review shall not relieve the contractor from the responsibility of completing the project according to the contract documents.
- Shop drawings made from reproductions of the contract drawings will be rejected unless the contractor signs a release agreement prior to the shop drawings being reviewed.
- Only an authorized representative of BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. may make changes to these contract drawings. BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. shall not be held responsible or liable for any claims arising directly or indirectly from changes made without written authorization by an authorized representative of BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C.

BASIS OF DESIGN

- Governing Code: International Building Code 2015
- Risk Category: II
- Snow Loads:
 - Ground Snow Load, Non-Reducible: $P_g = 30$ psf
 - Roof Snow Load: $P_f = 30$ psf plus Snow Drift
- Seismic Loads:
 - Seismic Importance Factor, I_e : 1.0
 - Seismic Design Category: D
 - Mapped Spectral Acceleration: $S_s = 0.234g$, $S_1 = 0.069g$
 - Soil Site Class: D
 - Soil Site Coefficients: $F_a = 1.6$, $F_v = 2.4$
 - 5% Damped Design Spectral Response Acceleration: $S_{DS} = 2/3 * F_a * S_s = 0.25g$, $S_{D1} = 2/3 * F_v * S_1 = 0.11g$
- Seismic-Force-Resisting System: Special Reinforced Masonry Shear Walls
- Response Modification Coefficient: $R = 5.0$
- System Over-strength Factor: $O_s = 2.5$
- Deflection Amplification Factor: $C_d = 3.5$
- Redundancy Factor: $\rho_s = 1.0$, $P_v = 1.0$
- Fundamental Building Period: $T = 0.152$ seconds
- Seismic Response Coefficient: $C_s = SDS * I_e / R$, $C_s = SD1 * I_e / (R * T)$
- Dead Loads of Structure: $V = C_s * W = 0.05 W$ (Strength Design)
- Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force (Static)
- Wind Loads:
 - Wind Velocity (3 Second Gust): 115 mph (Strength), 90 mph (Allowable ($I_w = 1.0$))
 - Exposure Type: C
 - Internal Pressure Coefficient, GCpi: +/-0.18
 - Topographic Factor, Kzt: 1.0
 - Components and Cladding Wind Force Table (psf, Strength Design)

Component Elevation above grade	Effective Wind Area for Component (sq ft.)				
	10 sq ft.	20 sq ft.	50 sq ft.	100 sq ft.	500 sq ft.
15	29.8	27.2	23.8	21.2	15.1
20	31.7	28.9	25.3	22.5	16.1

FOUNDATION

- Soils Investigation Report: None
- Assumed Soil bearing pressure: 1500 psf - Contractor shall verify at time of construction.
- Frost Protection: 12 inches minimum.
- Clear excavations of debris and loose soil prior to placing footings. All footings shall bear on undisturbed natural sub-grade or engineered compacted fill as noted in these drawings.

EARTHWORK

- Prior to construction, the contractor shall verify that the soil conditions are adequate for 1,500 psf allowable soil bearing pressure. If needed, structural fill shall be provided beneath footings.
- Clearing: Remove all existing structures and associated foundations, slabs, fencing, asphalt, concrete, and incidental structures as necessary for project completion. The building area shall be stripped of all vegetation, topsoil and debris. Following stripping, all fill soils and any remaining loose natural soils shall be excavated to expose competent natural soils.
- Proof roll the entire building pad area with normal compaction equipment to check for the presence of unsuitable fills, soft spots, or other undesirable materials or conditions. Remove sub-grade materials that are unsuitable and replace with compacted structural fill or 2,000 psi lean concrete.
- Compacted structural fill: All fill material shall be a well-graded granular material with a maximum size less than 3 inches and with not more than 15 percent passing a No. 200 sieve. It shall be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum laboratory density as determined by ASTM D 1557 for fill beneath footings and 90 percent for fill beneath floor slabs. All fill shall be tested. Compacted structural fill shall be placed in lifts not exceeding 8 inches in uncompacted thickness.
- Floor slabs thicknesses shall be required by the plans and underlain by a granular layer at least 4 inches thick. The granular layer shall have a maximum size less than 1 inch with not more than 5 percent passing a #200 sieve and shall be compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum laboratory density as determined by ASTM D 1557.
- Consult the project specifications for further earthwork requirements.

CONCRETE

- Materials, unless noted otherwise:
 - Normal weight aggregates: ASTM C 33
 - Combined aggregate gradation for slabs on grade and other designated concrete shall be 8% - 18% for large top size aggregates (1 1/2") or 8% - 22% for smaller top size aggregates (1" or 3/4") retained on each sieve below the top size and above the No. 100. The range for the No. 30 and No. 50 sieves shall be 8% - 15% retained in each. To avoid gap gradation the following shall occur:
 - The percent retained on two adjacent sieves shall not fall below 5%.
 - The percent retained on three adjacent sieves shall not fall below 8%.
 - When the percent retained on two adjacent sieves is less than 8%, the total retained on either of these sieves and the adjacent outside sieve shall be at least 13%. See ACI 302 Section 5.4.3.3 for more information.
 - Maximum Aggregate Size shall not be larger than:
 - 1/5 the narrowest dimension of the forms
 - 1/3 the depth of the slab
 - 3/4 the minimum clear spacing between bars
- Reinforcing Steel:
 - ASTM A631, Grade 60 (Fy = 60 ksi)
 - Use Grade 40 (Fy = 40 ksi) for field bent dowels with spacings indicated reduced by 1/3.
- Headed Stud Anchors (HSA): ASTM A108
- Anchor Rods:
 - Typical, uno: ASTM F1554, Grade 36, with ASTM A563 heavy hex nuts and hardened washers Grade A
- Admixtures:
 - Air-entraining admixtures shall comply with ASTM C 260 (when used).
 - Calcium chloride shall not be added to the concrete mix.
 - Water-reducing admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type A (when used)
 - Retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type B (when used).
 - Water-reducing and retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type D (when used).
 - High-range, water-reducing admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type F (when used).
 - High-range, water-reducing and retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M Type G (when used).
 - Admixture manufacturer shall have ISO 9001 Quality Certification. To ensure compatibility all admixtures shall be from the same manufacturer.
- Type III cement complying with ASTM C-150 shall be used for all concrete. Cement source shall remain the same for the entire job.
- The water/cementitious materials ratios shall meet the requirements of Table 19.3.2.1 of ACI 318-14.
- Fly Ash - ASTM C618, Class F - 25% maximum cementitious content.
- Provide air entraining as recommended by Table 19.3.3.1 of ACI 318-14. Concrete that extends abovegrade and is exposed to freezing and thawing while moist shall be air-entrained.
- No aluminum conduit or product containing aluminum or any other material injurious to concrete shall be embedded in concrete.

- Compressive strengths of concrete at 28 days shall be as follows:
 - Exterior Footings & Exterior Foundation Walls:
 - Strength: 4,000 psi
 - Classification: F0, S0, W0, C0
 - All Site Concrete with Reinforcement:
 - Strength: 5,000 psi
 - Classification: F3, S0, W1, C2
 - All Site Concrete without Reinforcement:
 - Strength: 4,500 psi
 - Classification: F3, S0, W1, C2
- Only one grade or type of concrete shall be poured on the site at any given time.
- The contractor shall be responsible for the design, detailing, care, placement and removal of all formwork and shores.
 - Supporting forms and shoring shall not be removed until structural members have acquired sufficient strength to safely support their own weight and any construction load to which they may be subjected. In no case, however, shall forms and shoring be removed in less than 24 hours after concrete placement.
- Reinforcement shall have the following concrete cover:
 - Cast-in-place Concrete:
 - Cast against and permanently exposed to earth: Clear Cover 3"
 - Formed concrete exposed to earth or weather: #5 and smaller bars 1 1/2"
 - Concrete not exposed to weather or in contact with ground: Slabs, Walls, Joists, #11 bars and smaller 3/4"; Beams, Columns, Primary Reinf., Ties, Stirrups, Spirals 1 1/2"
- Detailing:

- Lap splice lengths shall be detailed to comply with the "Concrete Reinforcing Bar Lap Splice Schedule" on sheet S601. Splices may be made with mechanical splices capable of 125% tension capacity of the bar being spliced. Mechanical splices shall be the positive connecting type coupler and shall meet all International Building Code requirements and shall have a current ICC-ES report or IAPMO Certification. Use "Lenton" Standard Couplers (ICC ER-3967), "Bar-Lock" (ICC ESR-2495) or equal with internal protector. If mechanical splices are used, splices or couplers on adjacent bars shall be staggered a minimum of 24" apart along the longitudinal axis of the reinforcing bars.
- All joints, provide reinforcing dowels to match the member reinforcing, unless noted otherwise.
 - At all discontinuous control or construction slab on grade joints, provide 2 - #4 x 48 inches.
 - Corner Bars: Provide corner bars at intersecting wall corners using the same bar size and spacing as the horizontal wall reinforcing. Corner bars shall lap the horizontal reinforcing with the required lap splice length.
- All vertical reinforcing shall be doweled to footings, or to the structure below with the same size and spacing as the vertical reinforcing for the element above. Dowels extending into footings shall terminate with a 90-degree standard hook and shall extend to within 4" of the bottom of the footing. Footing dowels (#8 bars and smaller) with hooks need not extend more than 20" into footings.
- Construction Joints, Control (Contraction) Joints:
 - Construction joints in all horizontal and vertical construction joints including between top of footing and foundation walls shall be intentionally roughened to a full amplitude of approximately 1/4". The laitance on the concrete (thin, flaky layer of hardened but weak hydrated cement) shall be mechanically removed from the surface after the concrete has achieved final set.
 - Control joints shall be installed in slabs on grade so the length to width ratio of the slab is no more than 1.25:1. Control joints shall be completed as soon as final set is achieved and it is okay to operate the cutter on the slab. Final set is typically achieved within the first 4 to 6 hours of the slab pour. For early entry saw cutting, joints should be cut within the first 1 to 4 hours, depending on weather conditions and concrete hydration rate. Where saw cut joints cannot be cut along the entire projected length of the joint, a 90-degree hand grinder or other tool shall be used to complete the joint. Control joints may be installed by:
 - Saw cut a depth of 1/4 the thickness of the slab (1 1/4" ± for early entry saws)
 - Tooled joints a depth of 1/4 the thickness of the slab
 - For interior concrete slabs-on-grade that are to receive ggs floor covering, install construction or control joints in slabs on grade at a spacing not to exceed 30 times the slab thickness in any direction, unless noted otherwise. For interior concrete slabs-on-grade that are to receive floor coverings the contractor has the option to eliminate control joints. Construction joints shall not exceed a distance of 125'-0" o.c. in any direction.
- Construction:
 - Use chairs or other support devices recommended by the CRSI to support and tie reinforcement bars prior to placing concrete. Reinforcing steel for slabs on grade shall be adequately supported. Support reinforcing steel of slabs on grade with precast concrete units. Lifting the reinforcing off the grade during placement of concrete is not permitted.
 - Concrete to be mechanically consolidated during placement per ACI standards.
 - Contractor shall coordinate placement of all openings, curbs, dowels, sleeves, conduits, bolts, inserts and other embedded items prior to concrete placement.
 - All embeds, anchors and dowels shall be securely tied to formwork or to adjacent reinforcing prior to the placement of concrete.
 - No pipes, ducts, sleeves, etc shall be placed in structural concrete unless specifically detailed or approved by the structural engineer. Penetrations through walls when approved shall be built into the wall prior to concrete placement. Penetrations will not be allowed in footings or grade beams unless detailed. Piping shall be routed around footings and grade beams and unless detailed. Footings shall be stepped to avoid piping.
 - Reinforcing Bars shall not be welded. Do not substitute reinforcing bars for DBAs or HSAs.

MASONRY

- Materials, unless noted otherwise:
 - Concrete Masonry Units (CMU) ASTM C90: Lightweight Grade N (minimum net area unit strength of 2,000 psi), $f_m = 2,000$ psi.
 - Mortar Cement: Use Type "S"
 - Masonry Grout ASTM C476: grout shall attain a minimum compressive strength of 2,500 psi at 28 days.
 - Reinforcing Steel: ASTM A631 Grade 60 (Fy = 60 ksi)
 - Deformed Bar Anchors (DBA): ASTM A496
 - Headed Stud Anchors (HSA): ASTM A108
 - Anchor Rods: ASTM F1554, Grade 36 with ASTM A563 heavy hex nuts and ASTM F436 hardened washers
- Reinforcement shall have the following cover:
 - Typical reinforcement shall have a minimum coverage of one bar diameter over all the bars, but not less than 3/4". When masonry is exposed to soil, minimum coverage shall be 1 1/2".
 - Detailing Requirement:
 - Lap all masonry reinforcing per "Masonry Reinforcing Lap Schedule" on sheet S601. Joint reinforcement shall lap a minimum of 6 inches.
 - All vertical reinforcing shall be doweled to the foundation wall, footing (structure below) and to the structure below with the same size dowel, spacing (and in the same core) as the vertical wall reinforcing above.
 - Corner Bars: Provide corner bars at intersecting wall corners using the same bar size and spacing as the horizontal wall reinforcing. Corner bars shall lap the horizontal reinforcing with the required lap splice length.
 - Wall Openings: For unscheduled openings wider than 24 inches, provide reinforcing on all sides per detail 7/S501. Also, for all scheduled openings, provide horizontal bar at bottom of opening per detail 7/S501. Vertical bars shall extend from floor level below to the floor, or roof level above. Horizontal bars for all openings shall extend a minimum of 48 bar diameters beyond the corners of the opening. Where a 48 bar diameter extension is not possible, extend bars as far beyond the opening as possible and terminate the bar(s) with a 90 degree standard ACI hook.
 - Horizontal wall reinforcing shall be continuous through joining concrete walls, masonry walls, columns, and pilasters. Provide a key between the wall and the column or pilaster. Horizontal wall reinforcing shall be placed inside the column vertical reinforcing.
 - Horizontal wall reinforcing shall terminate with a hook at edge of openings and at each side of control joints except at floor and roof levels, lintels, beams and at top of parapets. See detail 9/S501.
 - All masonry column ties shall terminate with 135 degree hooks plus a 6 bar diameter extension (4" minimum).

- Construction Requirements:
 - Masonry coursing shall be coordinated with the architectural drawings.
 - All units shall be laid with full mortar beds on the face shells. All head joints shall be filled solidly with mortar for a distance in from the face of the units not less than the thickness of the longitudinal face shells. Cells which are to be grouted shall have full head joints.
 - Masonry walls, beams and columns shall be constructed with running bond, unless noted otherwise.
 - All cells containing reinforcement, embeds, anchor bolts, etc shall be filled solid with grout. Grout shall be placed by mechanical vibration during placing and re-vibrated after excess moisture has been absorbed but before workability is lost. Rodding of grout is not allowed.
 - Where walls are not grouted solid, each grout pour shall terminate flush with the top of the uppermost unit except at cells with vertical reinforcing where the grout shall be 1-1/2 inches below top of unit to provide construction key.
 - Grout pours shall be limited to 4'-0" unless written approval is obtained from the engineer of record.
 - All walls below grade shall be grouted solid.
 - Vertical cells to be filled with grout shall have vertical alignment sufficient to maintain a clear, unobstructed vertical cell measuring not less than 2 inches by 3 inches. All steel reinforcement shall be secured against displacement prior to grouting by wire positioners or other suitable devices at intervals not exceeding 200 bar diameters or 10 feet maximum, or at bar splice locations. Vertical reinforcing shall be located at the center of the wall unless noted otherwise.
 - Reinforcing Bars shall not be welded. Do not substitute reinforcing bars for DBAs or HSAs.
 - Control Joints: Spacing shall not exceed 30'-0". See architectural drawings for locations.
 - Grout all beam and joist pockets solid after installation of beams and joists.
 - Embed channels and plates shall be placed so as to create a flush surface with the face of the wall.
 - Anchor bolts and headed stud anchors shall be set in a grouted cell. Anchor bolts and headed stud anchors shall have 1" grout surrounding the shank at its penetration. Grout shall be flush with the face top of the masonry.

WOOD

- Materials:
 - Fasteners:
 - Nails used for all framing anchors, post caps, hold downs, column bases, etc. shall be standard common with the following properties:

Nail Size	Shank Diameter	Min. Penetration into Support Member
8d	0.131"	1.50"
10d	0.148"	1.63"
16d	0.162"	1.75"
 - Fastener sizes other than those listed above are not permitted without prior written approval from the engineer.
 - All fasteners, including nails, for preservative-treated and fire retardant-treated wood shall be hot-dipped zinc-coated galvanized steel, stainless steel, silicon bronze or copper.
 - Engineered Lumber:
 - Glu-lam beams shall be Douglas-fir combination number 24F-V4 except cantilevered and continuous beams shall be combination number 24F-V8. Glu-lam columns shall be DF combination symbol #3 for columns.
- All wood in contact with concrete, masonry or soil shall be pressure treated or be redwood.
- All framing anchors, post caps, hold downs, column bases, etc. shall be provided by Simpson Strong-Tie, USP Structural Connectors or approved equal. If Simpson isn't used, the contractor shall provide a comparison list. All connectors shall be installed per manufacturer's instructions, with the specified number and type of fasteners, unless noted otherwise. In the event that multiple fastener combinations are allowed by the manufacturer to achieve varying capacities, the most stringent alternative shall be used, unless noted otherwise in the plans or details.

PRE-FABRICATED METAL PLATE WOOD TRUSSES

- The Pre-fabricated metal plate wood trusses shall be designed, signed, and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the same state as the project location. They shall be designed to support the concentrated and other distributed loads as shown on the framing plans in addition to the following uniform loads:
 - Dead Load (Top Chord) = 10 psf
 - Dead Load (Bottom Chord) = 10 psf
 - Snow Load (Top Chord) = 25 psf

45 psf Total Load
- The wood truss designer shall consider unbalanced snow loading for all sloped roofs exceeding 2.38 degrees (1/2 on 12) or less than 70 degrees. Correlate the design with all mechanical equipment, fire sprinkling systems and hanging walls supported by the trusses. Provide extra trusses where required.
- Design all wood trusses and bearing attachments for wind uplift. Assume a dead load of 8 psf to resist uplift.
- No stress increase is allowed for snow loads.
- Refer to architectural drawings for truss profile. Detailing and shop drawing production for prefab metal plate wood trusses will require information (including dimensions) contained in the architectural, structural and/or other consultants' drawings. The structural drawings shall be used in conjunction with the architectural and other consultants' drawings. Some dimensions and elements such as elevation and slopes are not shown in the structural drawings. All dimensions shown on structural drawings shall be verified by contractor with architectural drawings. Coordinate roof slope with architectural roof plan, sections and elevations.
- All truss-to-truss connections shall be designed and provided by the truss manufacturer.
- Design, handling, erection, and permanent bracing of metal plate connected wood trusses shall be in accordance with ANS/ITP-1, National Design Standard for Metal Plated Connected Wood Truss Construction.
- Steel Connector Plates: All steel gusset plates shall be galvanized and shall be approved by the "Research Committee for the International Code Council". Submit a copy of the ICC Report for the connector plate used. Values established by this committee must be indicated on the shop drawings.
 - Stress increases for steel connector plate values for duration of load are not allowed.
 - The minimum size for any connector shall be 8 square inches (not required at truss blocking).
 - All steel gusset plates shall be located on the joint as the stresses require and shall provide a minimum bite of 2 1/2" length on all tension members (not required at truss blocking).
 - All steel plate dimensions shall be increased by 10% above that required by analysis.
 - Plates shall be pressed or rolled into member to obtain full penetration without crushing the outer surfaces of wood.
- No wane, knots, skips, or other defects shall occur in the plated contact area or scarfed area of web members. Plates shall be centered with one required each side of wood truss.
- The trusses shall be handled and stored in a manner to prevent moisture from being absorbed by the wood.
- Requirements for Truss stability and erection shall comply with the Truss Plate Institute publications entitled "Commentary and Recommendations for Bracing Wood Trusses" and "Commentary and Recommendations for Handling and Erecting Wood Trusses." The contractor shall have copies of these publications on site and shall be familiar with their contents.
- Shop Drawings: Complete calculations and shop drawings indicating all member forces, stresses, duration factors, lumber grades, dimensions, truss to truss connections, steel truss plate sizes and locations shall be submitted and reviewed by the engineer before fabrication. Each connector shall be dimensioned on the shop drawings as to its exact location at the joint.



2-22-2019
UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
Phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRADING REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY AND CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
GENERAL
STRUCTURAL
NOTES

sheet:

S001

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION, MATERIALS TESTING AND STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION

LEGEND OF MARKS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AB	ANCHOR BOLTS	K	KIP(S) = 1000 POUNDS
ABV	ABOVE	KLF	KIPS PER LINEAL FOOT
ALT	ALTERNATE	KSF	KIPS PER SQUARE FOOT
APPROX	APPROXIMATE		
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)	LBS	POUNDS
		LF	LINEAL FOOT
BLDG	BUILDING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW		
BM	BEAM	MAS	MASONRY
B.N.	BOUNDARY NAILING	MAX	MAXIMUM
BOT	BOTTOM	MCJ	MASONRY CONTROL JOINT
BRG	BEARING	MC-x	MASONRY COLUMN MARK
BTWN	BETWEEN	MECH	MECHANICAL
		MFR	MANUFACTURER
CC.	CENTER-TO CENTER	MIN	MINIMUM
C.J.	CONST/CONTROL JOINT	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
COL	COLUMN	ML-x	MASONRY UNTEL
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	MP-x	MASONRY PIER
CONC	CONCRETE	MW-x	MASONRY WALL
CONSTR	CONSTRUCTION		
CTR	CENTER	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
CW-x	CONCRETE WALL	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
		O.C.	ON CENTER
DB	DECK BEARING	O.F.	OUTSIDE FACE
DBA	DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR	OPNG	OPENING
DBE	DECK BEARING ELEVATION	OPP	OPPOSITE
DBL	DOUBLE		
DET	DETAIL	PAF	POWDER-ACTUATED FASTENER
DIA	DIAMETER	PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
DIM	DIMENSION	PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAL FOOT
DN	DOWN	PNL	PANEL
DWG	DRAWING	PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
DWL	DOWEL	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
		PT	POINT
(E)	EXISTING		
EA	EACH	REINF	REINFORCING
E.N.	EDGE NAILING	REQD	REQUIRED
E.F.	EACH FACE	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	RTU	ROOF TOP UNITS
ELEC	ELECTRICAL		
ELEV	ELEVATION	SHT	SHEET
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT	SI	SPECIAL INSPECTION
EQ	EQUAL	SIM	SIMILAR
E.W.	EACH WAY	SMU	SUSPENDED MECHANICAL UNITS
EXST	EXISTING	SOG	SLAB-ON-GRADE
EXP	EXPANSION	SQL	SQUARE
EXT	EXTERIOR	STAG	STAGGERED
		STD	STANDARD
FC-x	CONTINUOUS FOOTING MARK	STL	STEEL
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN	STR	STRUCTURAL
FDN	FOUNDATION	STS	SELF TAPPING SCREWS
F.F.	FINISHED FLOOR		
F.N.	FIELD NAILING	T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
FR-x	RECTANGULAR FOOTING	TEMP	TEMPERATURE
FS-x	SQUARE FOOTING MARK	THDS	THREADS
FT	FOOTING	T.O.	TOP OF
FTG	FOOTING	TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
FTS-x	THICKEN SLAB MARK	TOD	TOP OF DECK
		TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
GA	GAUGE	TOW	TOP OF WALL
GALV	GALVANIZED	TYP	TYPICAL
GLB	GLU-LAM BEAM		
GSN	GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
		VERT	VERTICAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	W/	WITH
HSA	HEADED STUD ANCHOR	WT	WALL THICKNESS
HT	HEIGHT	WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
		WWM	WELDED WIRE MESH
ICC	INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL		
IBC	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE		
I.F.	INSIDE FACE		
IN.	INCH		
INT	INTERIOR		
JT	JOINT		
JST	JOIST		

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTION AND QUALITY ASSURANCE

Special inspection and quality assurance, as required by section 1704 and 1705 of the 2015 IBC, shall be provided by an independent agency employed by the owner unless waived by the building official.

The names and credentials of the Special Inspectors to be used shall be submitted to the Building Official for approval.

Responsibilities of the Special Inspector	
Special Inspector shall review all work listed in the special inspection schedules herein for conformance with the approved construction plans, specifications and 2015 IBC.	
All testing and inspection reports shall be sent within 24 hours of the test to the architect, engineer, building official and contractor for review. All items not in compliance shall be brought to the immediate attention of the contractor for correction, and if uncorrected, to the architect, engineer and building official.	
Once corrections have been made by the contractor, the special inspector shall submit a final signed report to the building official stating that the work requiring special inspection was, to the best of the special inspector's knowledge, in conformance with the approved construction plans, specifications and 2015 IBC.	
Responsibilities of the Contractor	
The contractor shall submit a written statement of responsibility to the owner and the building official prior to the commencement of work in accordance with 2015 IBC section 1704.4. This statement shall indicate that the contractor will coordinate and cooperate with the required inspections contained herein.	
The contractor shall notify the designated special inspector that work is ready for inspection at least 24 hours before said inspection is required.	
All work requiring special inspection shall remain open and accessible until it has been observed by the special inspector and deemed acceptable through inspection report.	
Special inspection during fabrication is not required if the fabricator is registered and approved to perform such work without special inspection.	

SOILS CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

ITEM FOR VERIFICATION & INSPECTION	INSPECTION FREQUENCY		COMMENTS
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
Site Preparation	-	X	Verify that the site has been prepared in accordance with the soils report prior to placement of prepared fill.
Fill Material	X	-	Verify that the material being used, the maximum lift thickness and the in-place dry density of the compacted fill material comply with the soils report during placement and compaction of the fill material during placement and compaction.
Continuous Footing Backfill: at least one test for each 40 linear feet or less of wall length, but no fewer than 2 tests.	-	X	At each compacted backfill layer.
Spot Footing Backfill: Minimum of one compaction test for each lift for each spot footing.	-	X	At each compacted backfill layer.

WOOD CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

ITEM FOR VERIFICATION & INSPECTION	INSPECTION FREQUENCY		COMMENTS
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
Prefabricated metal plate wood trusses (2015 IBC Sections 1705.5, 1705.11.1, and 1705.12.2)			
Shop fabrication of trusses	-	X	Verify that detailed fabrication and quality control procedures exist that provide a basis of inspection control of the workmanship and the fabricator's ability to conform to approved construction documents and referenced standards.

STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION PROGRAM

If structural observations are required, they shall be done by the Engineer of Record or an approved subordinate at the stages of construction listed in the Construction Notification Phases section of these notes. At the conclusion of the project, the designated structural observer shall submit to the building official a written statement that the site visits have been made and identify any reported deficiencies that to the best of the structural observer's knowledge have not been resolved (See IBC 2015 1704.6).

STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION PROGRAM REQUIRED BY	YES	NO
CODE:		X

CONSTRUCTION MILESTONE SCHEDULE

CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ENGINEER AT THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION PHASES:	
CONCRETE	
Footings, stem walls and piers	Prior to pouring concrete
MASONRY	
Masonry walls	Prior to pouring grout

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

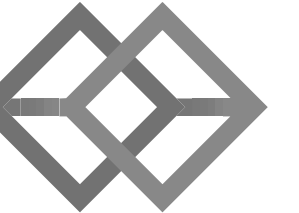
For the purpose of this section, deferred submittals are defined as per section 107.3.4.1 of the IBC 2015. Submittal documents for deferred submittal items shall be submitted to the engineer, architect and building official for their review for general conformance with the design of the building.

DEFERRED STRUCTURAL SUBMITTALS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE:
Prefabricated metal plate wood trusses



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhbenigneers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

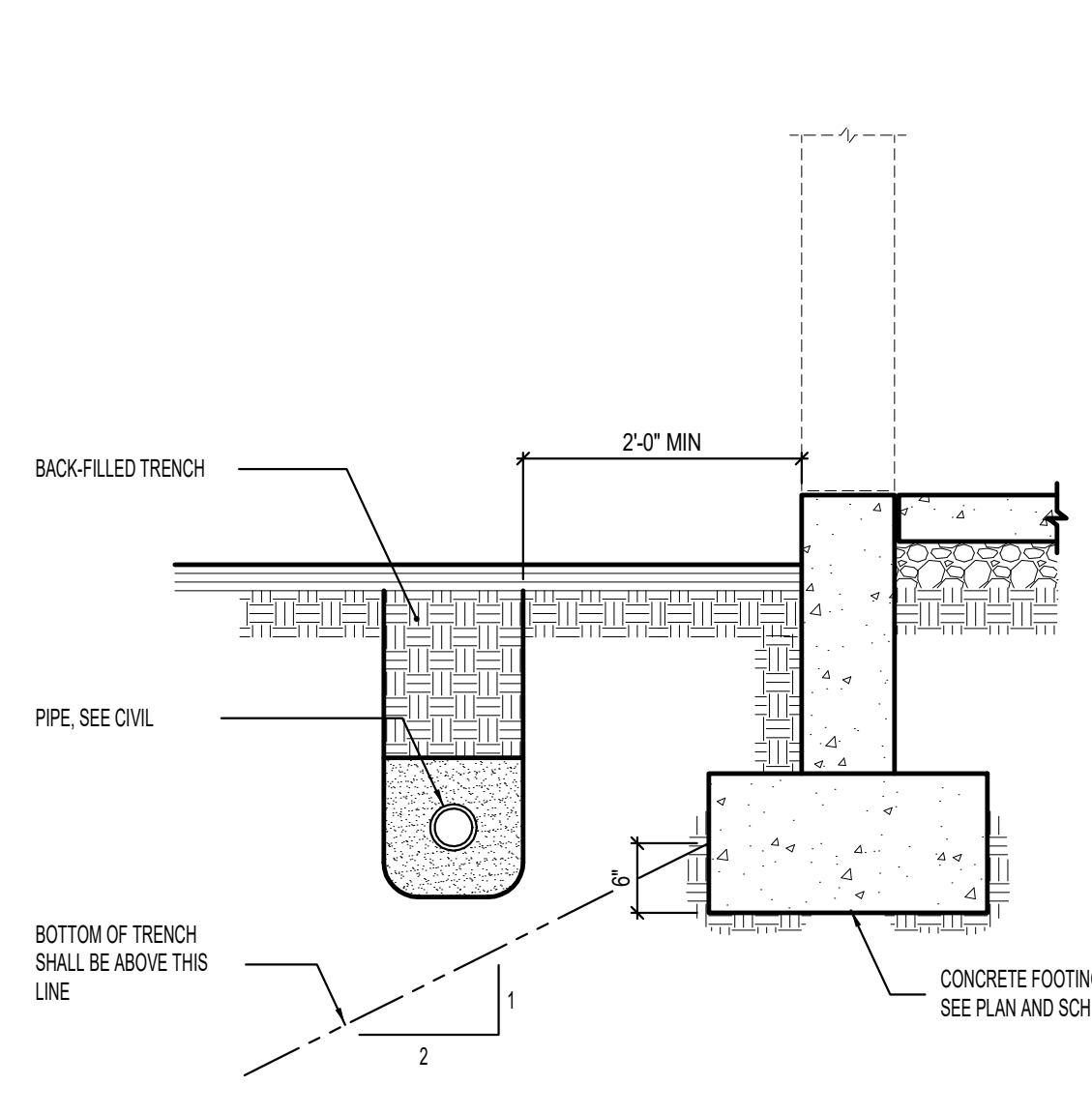
project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019
revisions:

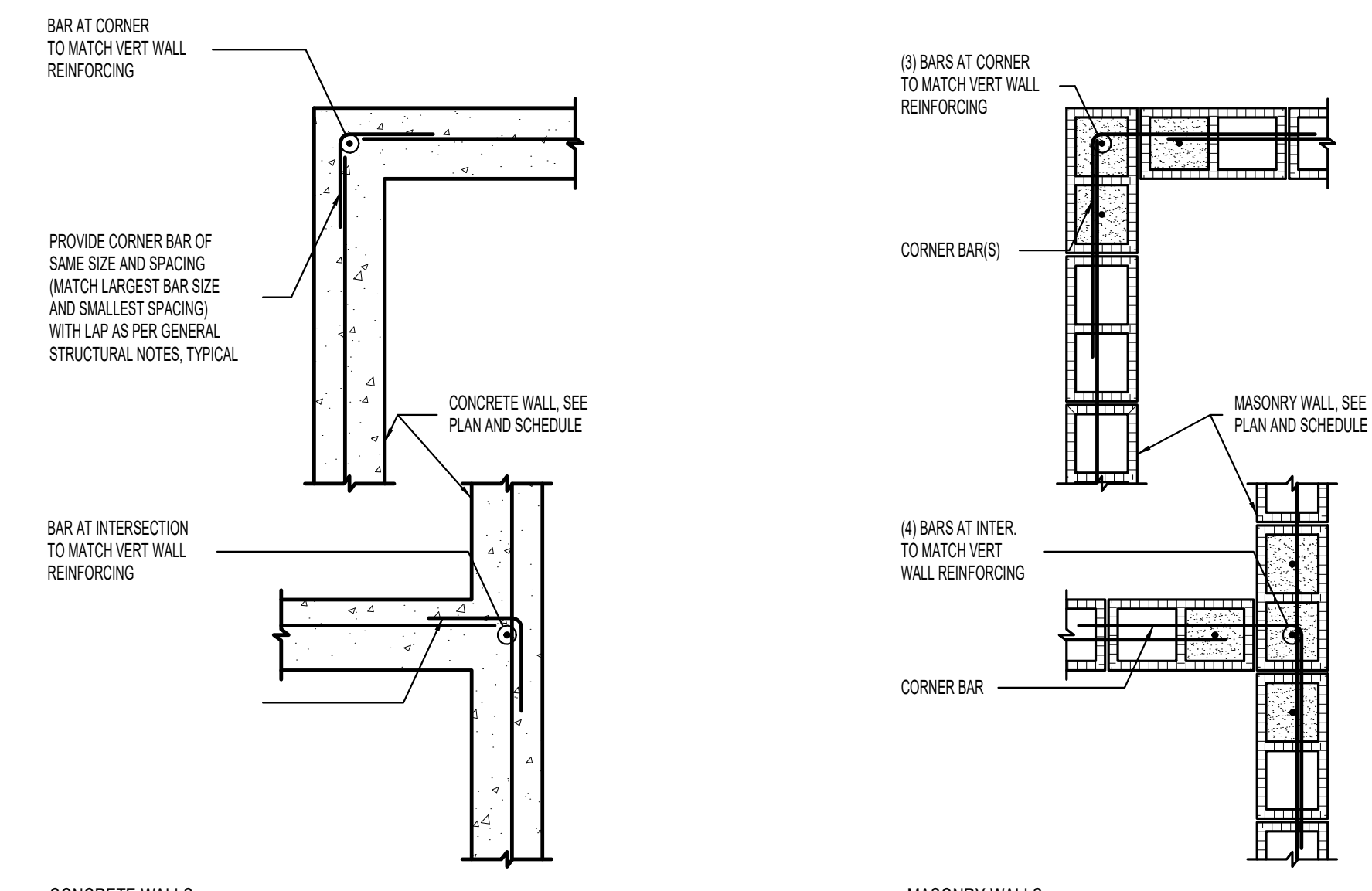
title:
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

sheet:
S002

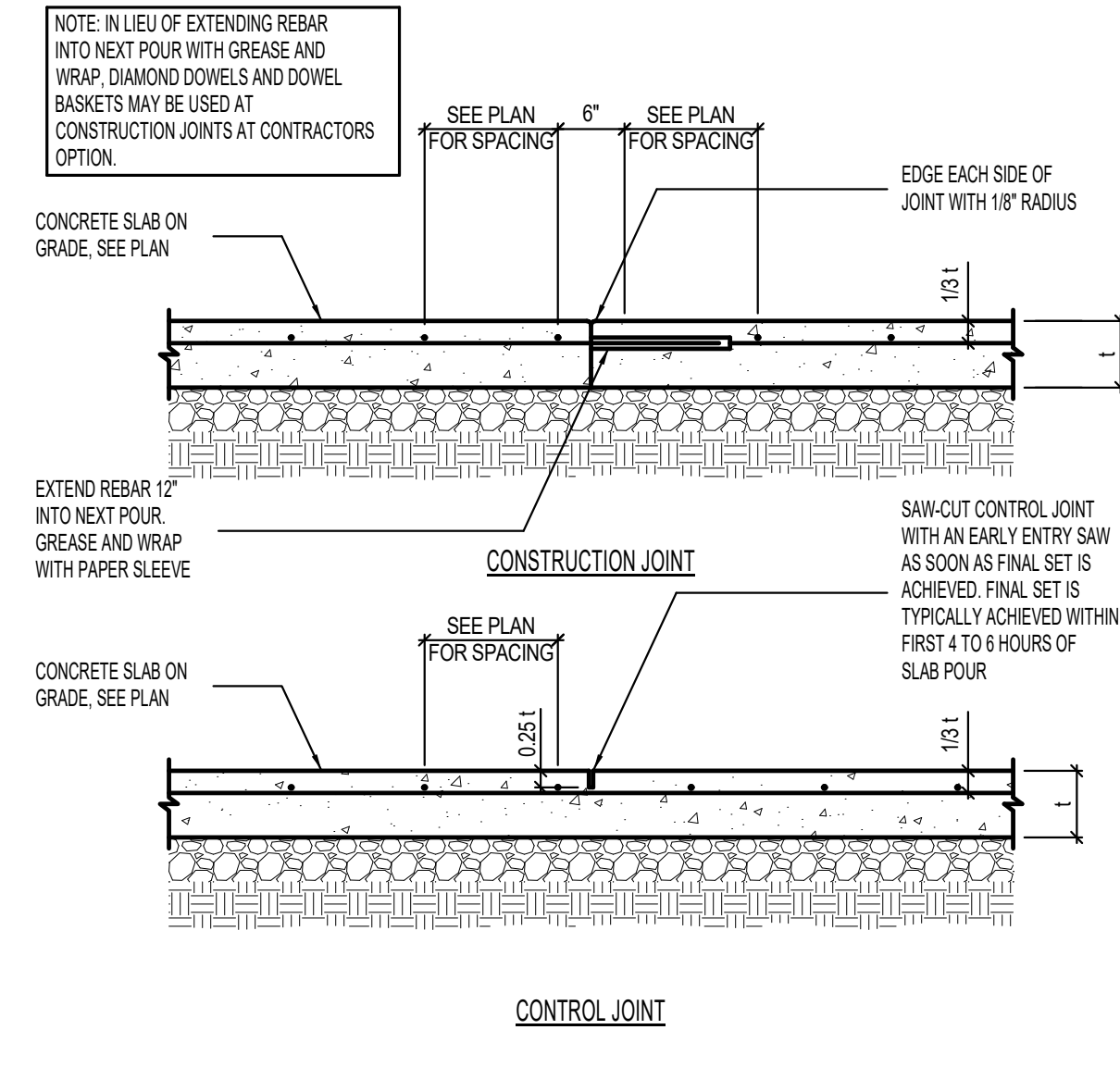
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



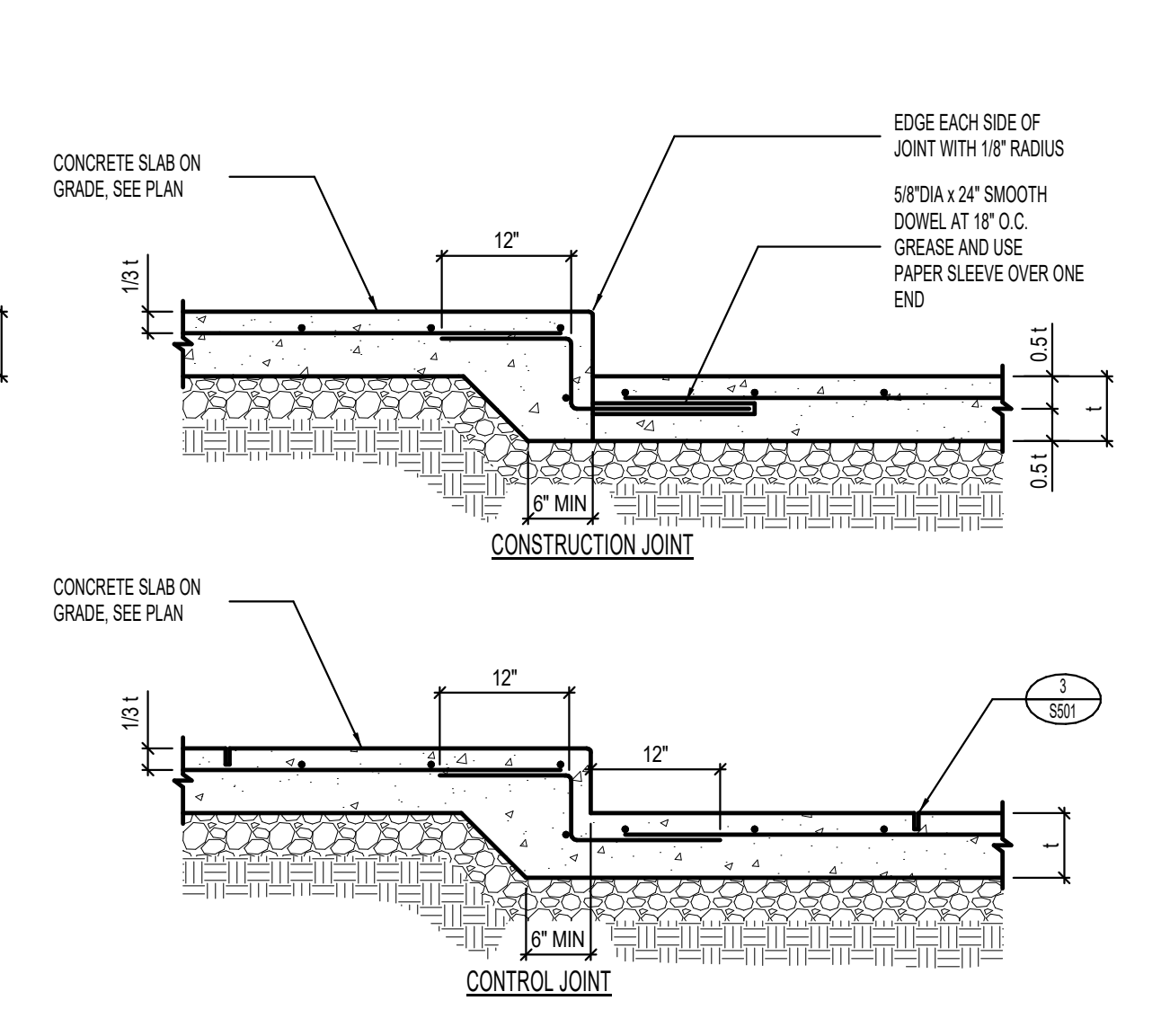
1 CONDITION AT PIPE PARALLEL TO CONCRETE FOOTING NO SCALE



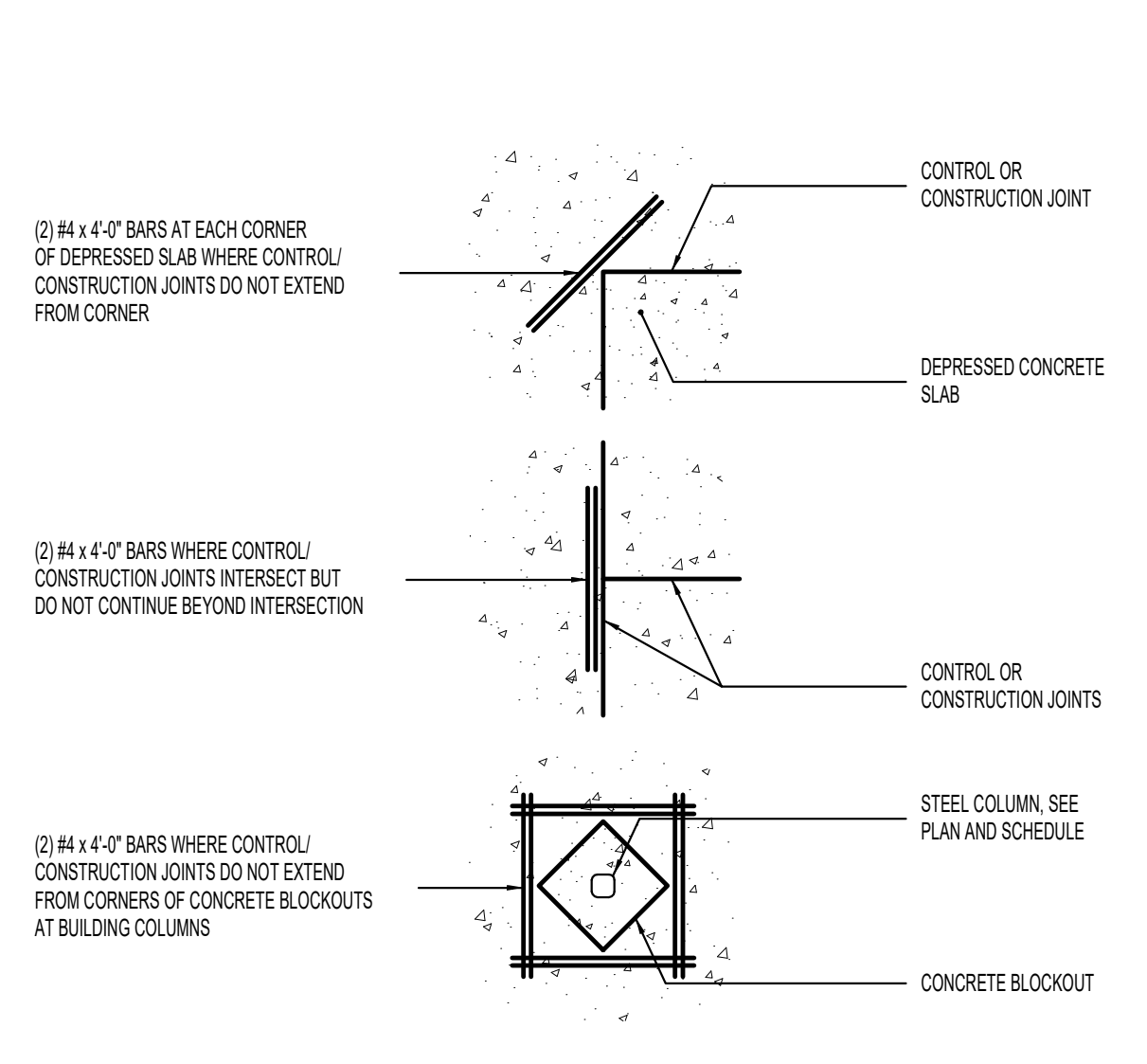
2 TYPICAL CORNER WALL REINFORCING [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



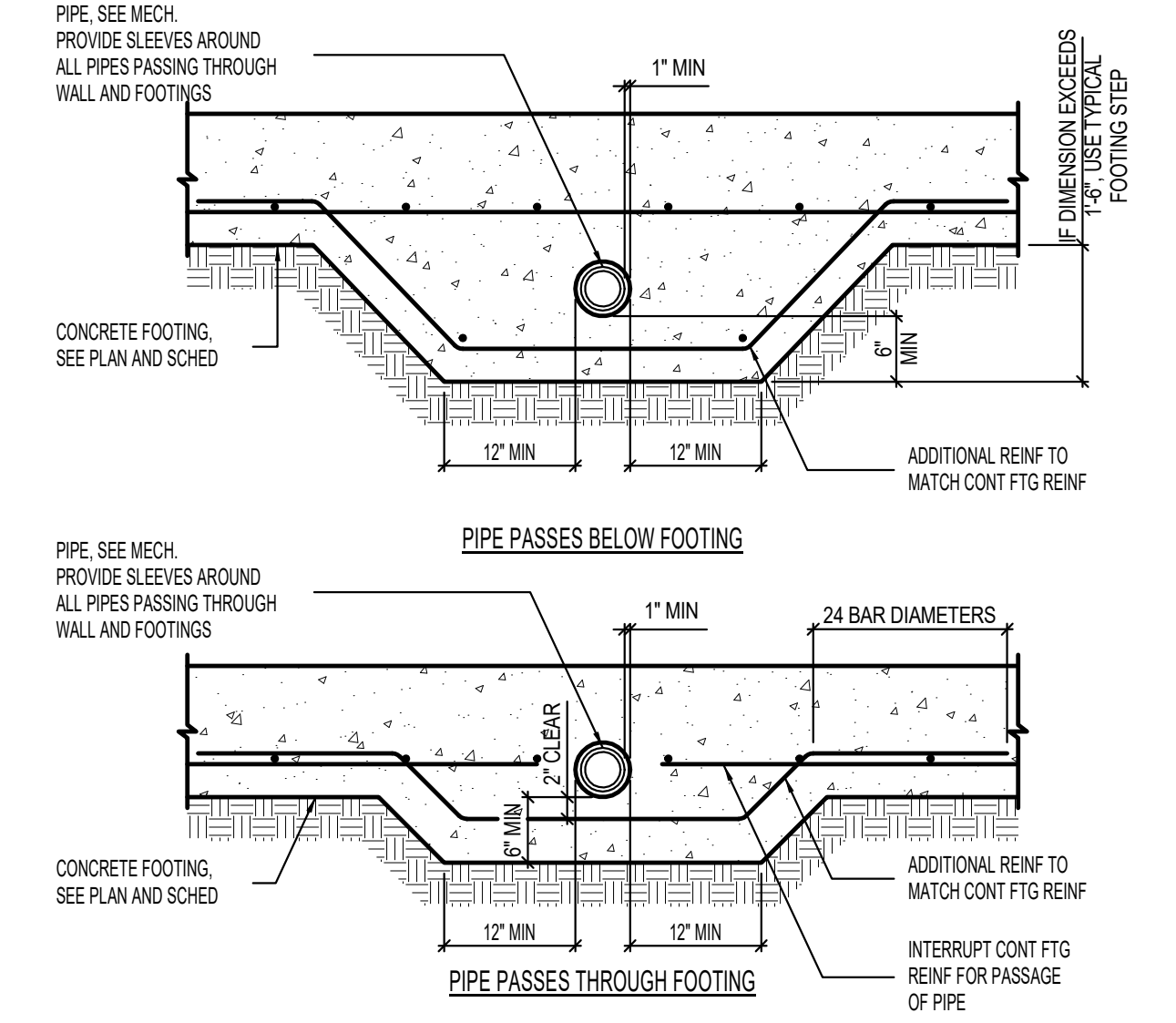
3 TYPICAL SLAB ON GRADE JOINT DETAILS NO SCALE



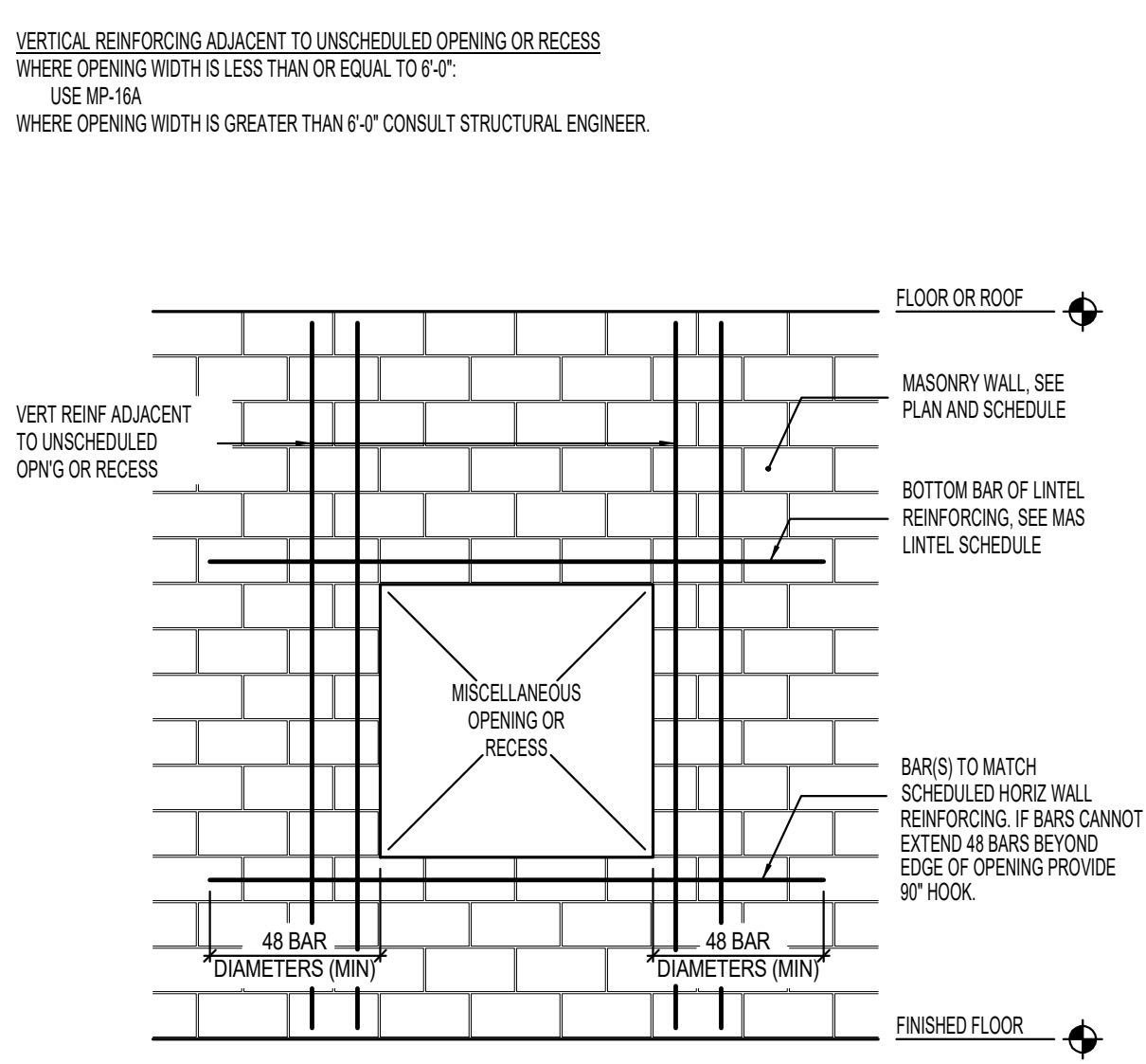
4 JOINT DETAILS AT SLAB DEPRESSIONS NO SCALE



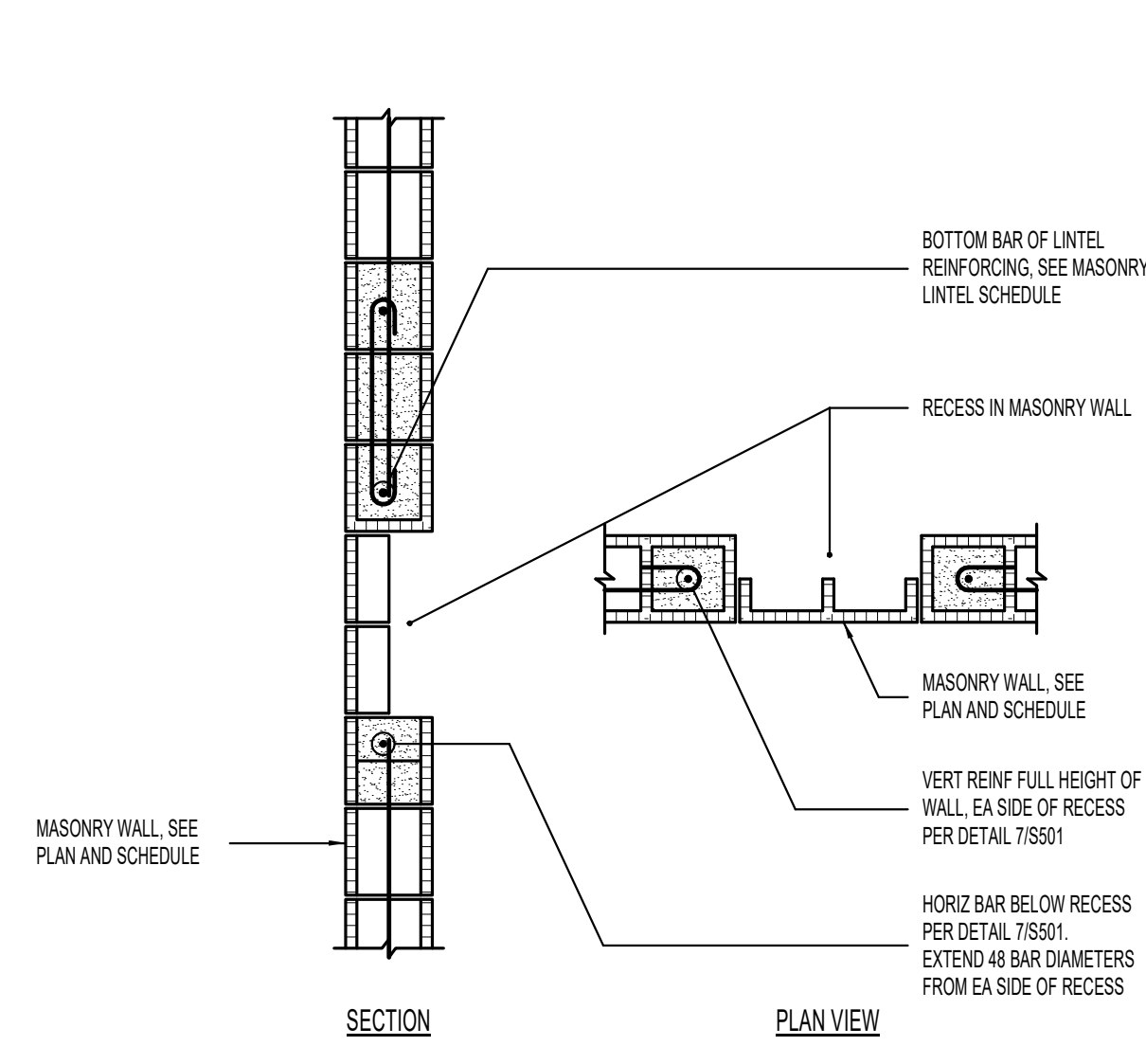
5 LOCATIONS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL SLAB REINFORCING [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



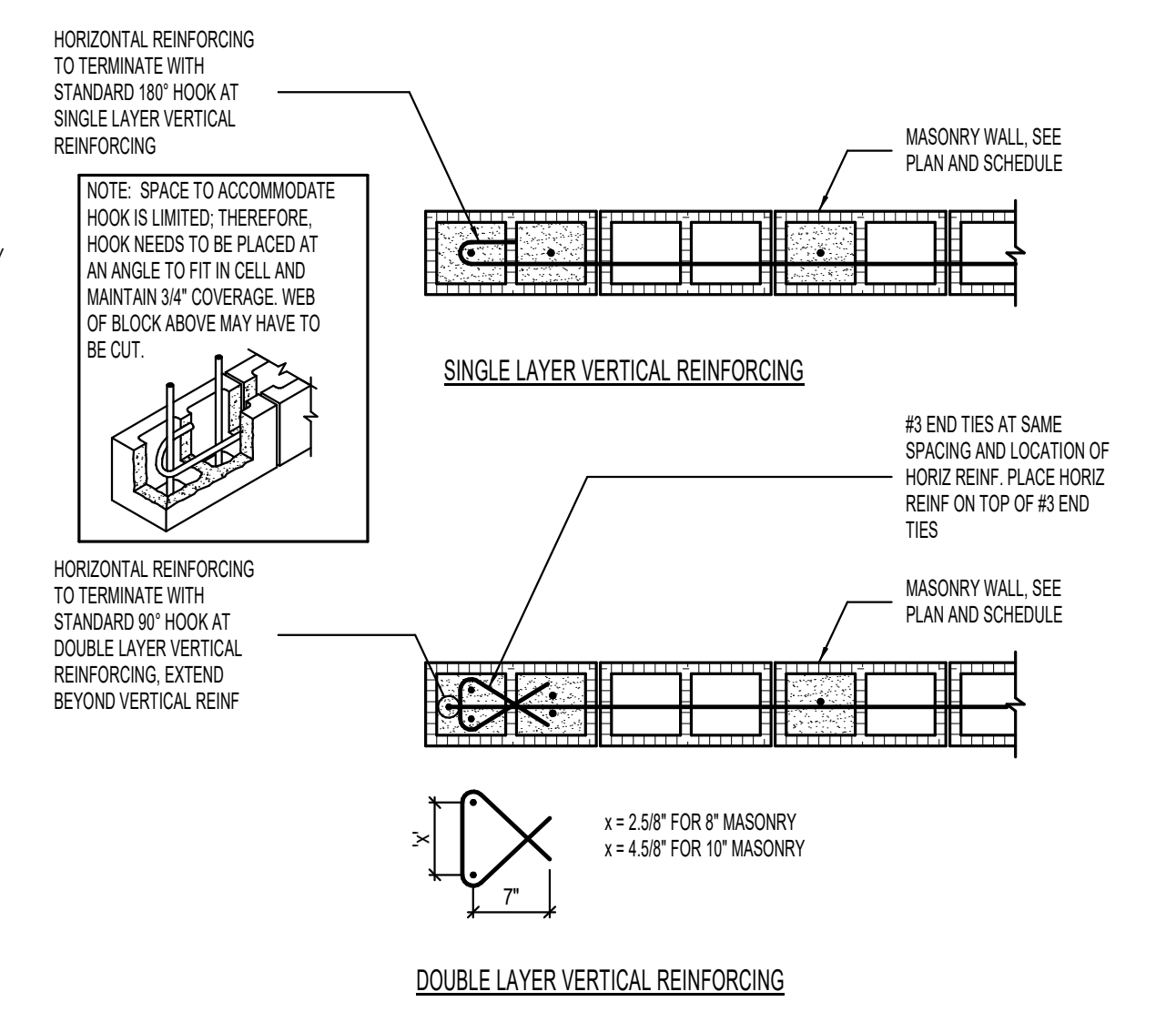
6 CONDITIONS AT PIPE PERPENDICULAR TO FOOTING NO SCALE



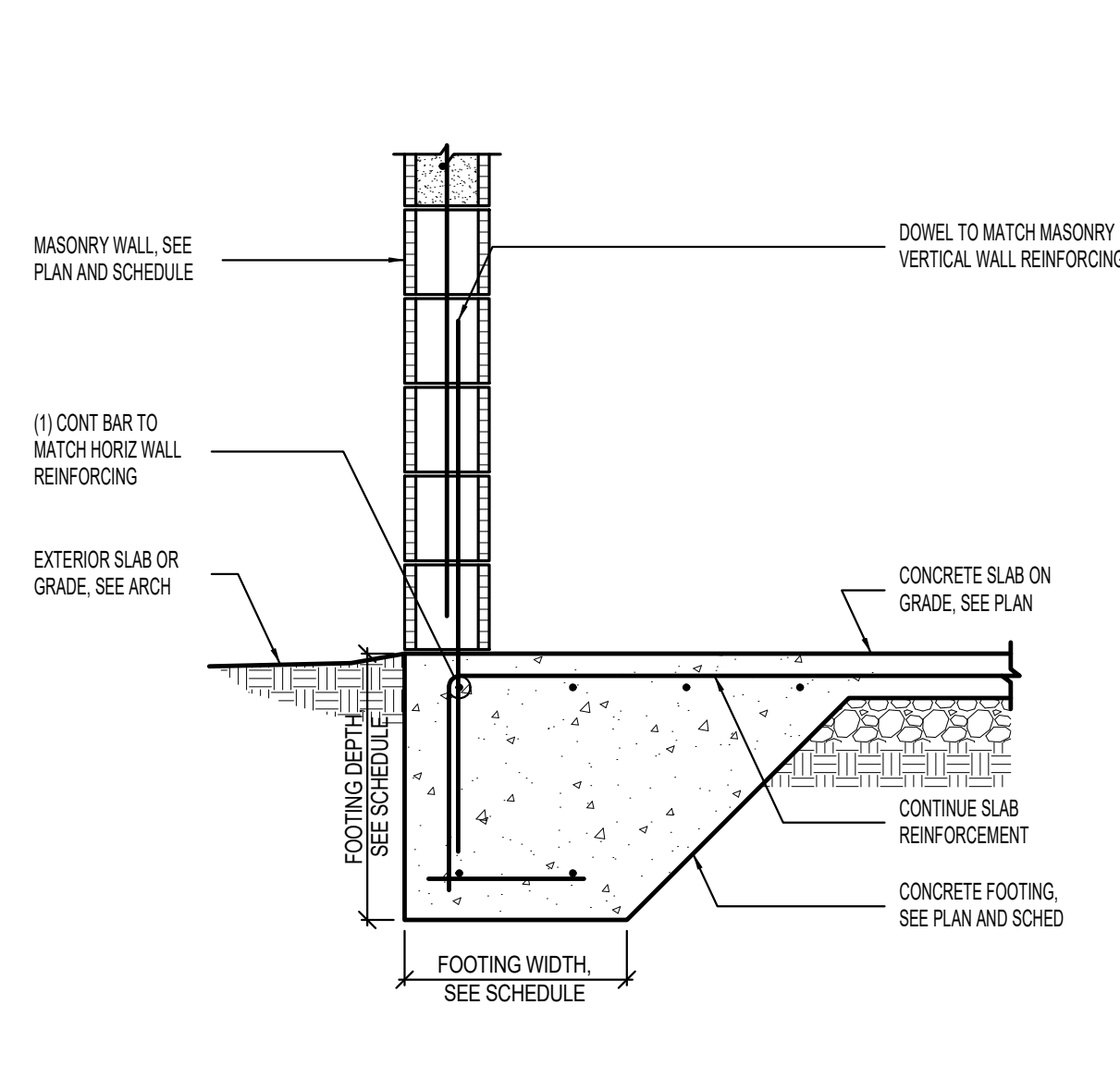
7 REINFORCING AT UNSCHEDULED MISCELLANEOUS OPENINGS OR RECESSES IN MASONRY WALLS NO SCALE



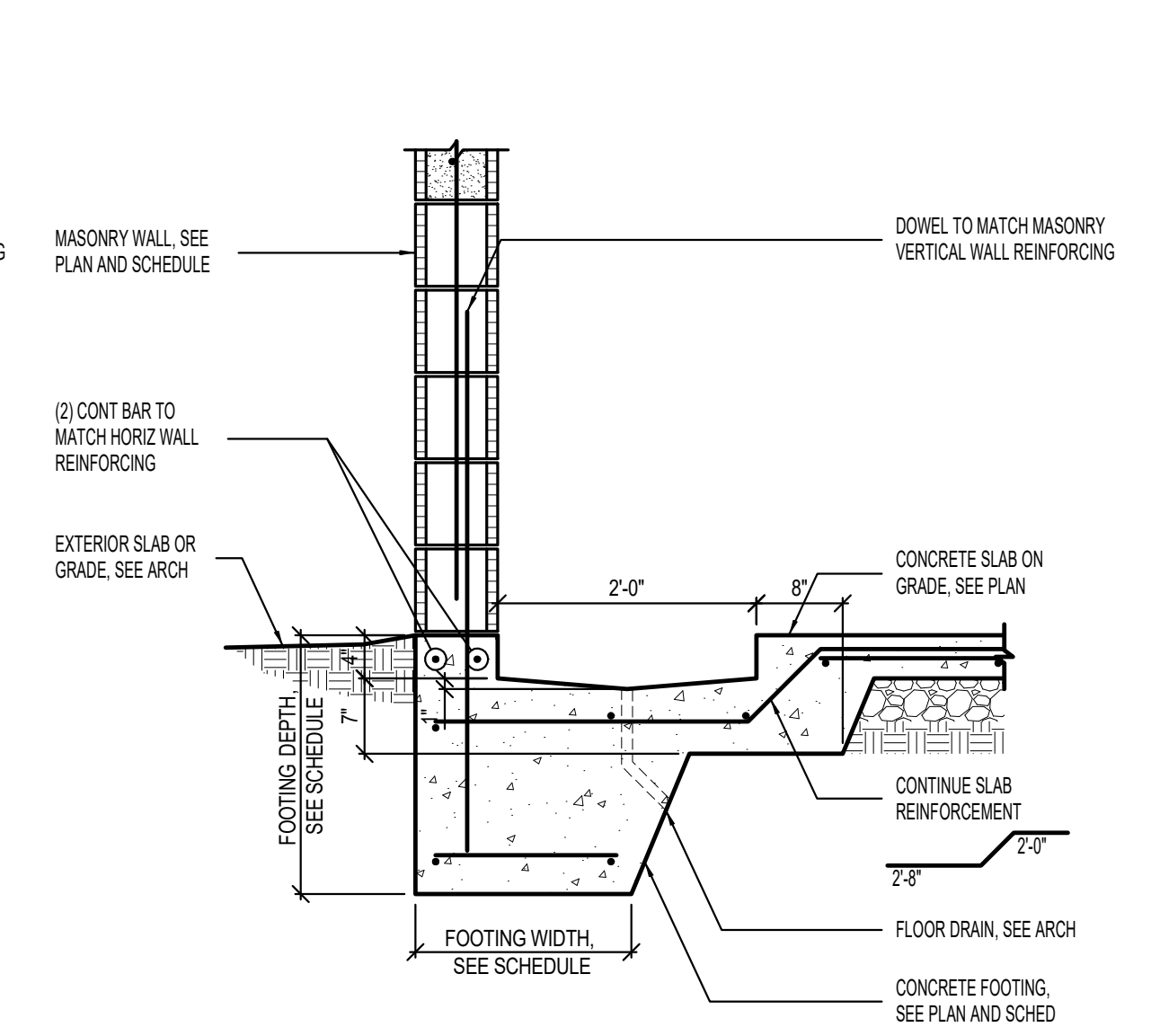
8 TYPICAL REINFORCING AT RECESS IN 8" OR 10" MASONRY WALLS NO SCALE



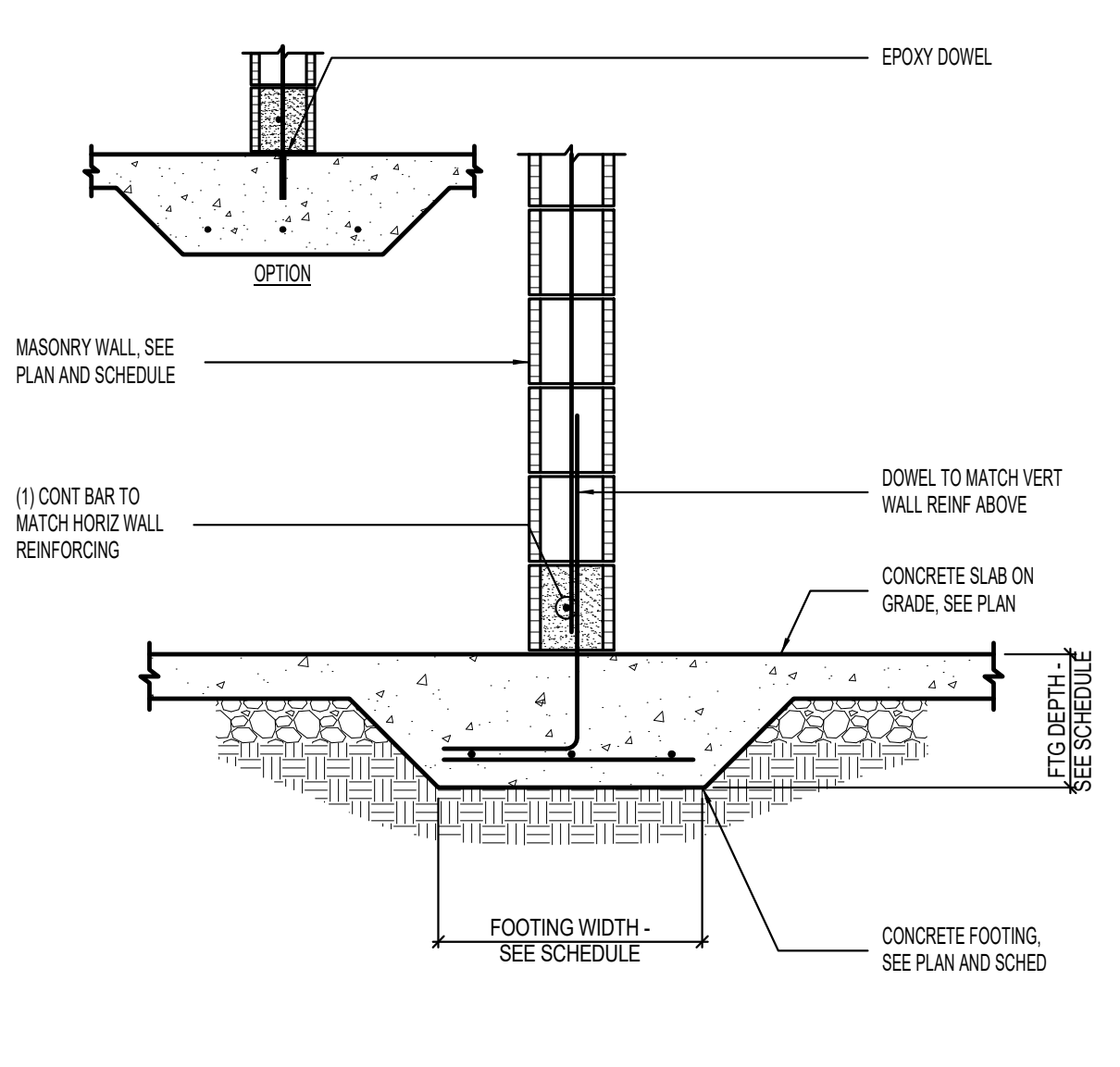
9 TERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING IN 8" OR 10" MASONRY WALL [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



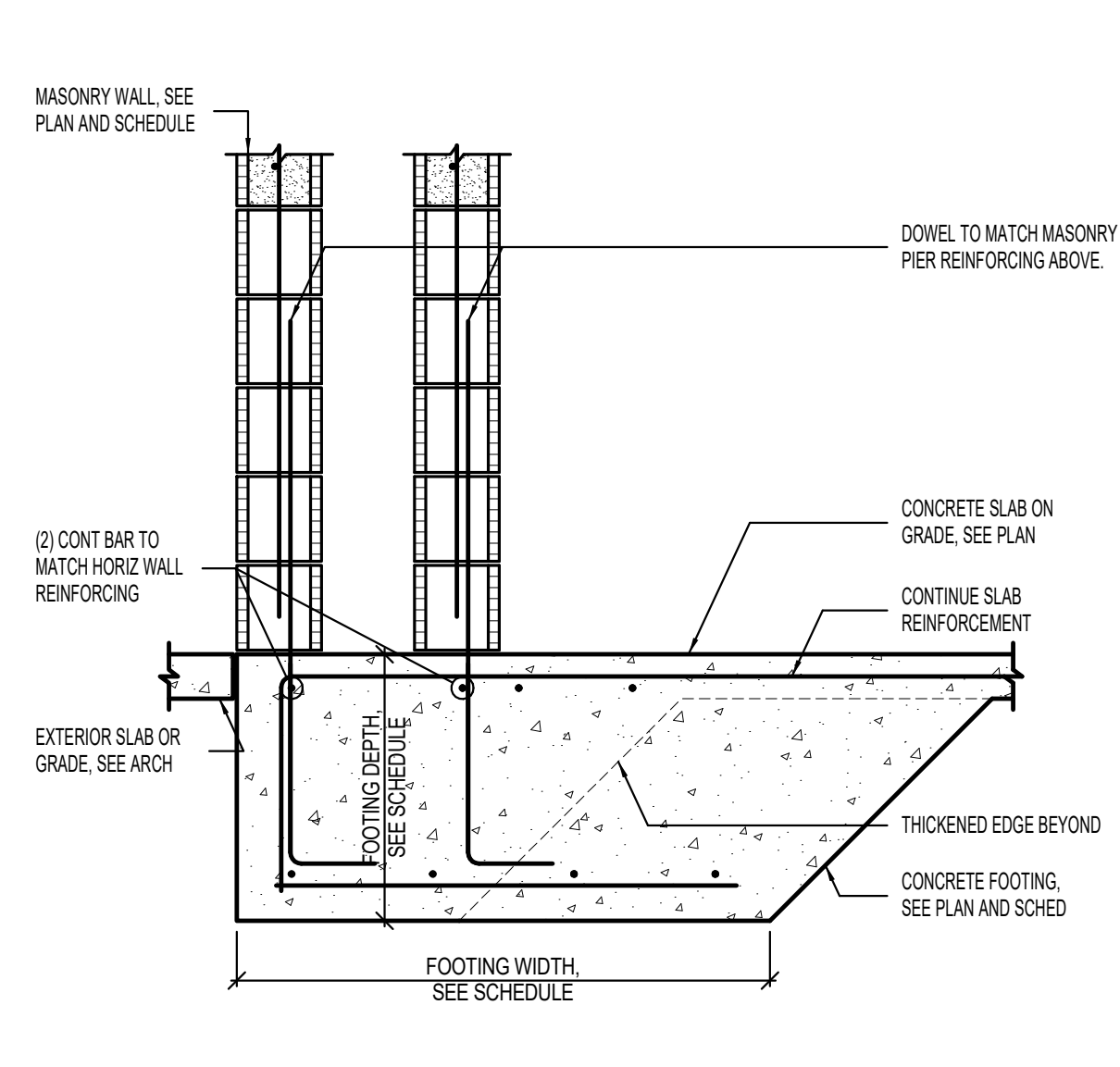
10 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL NO SCALE



11 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL AT DRAIN NO SCALE



12 THICKENED SLAB FOOTING AT 8" OR 10" MASONRY WALL NO SCALE



13 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL NO SCALE



2-22-2019
UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

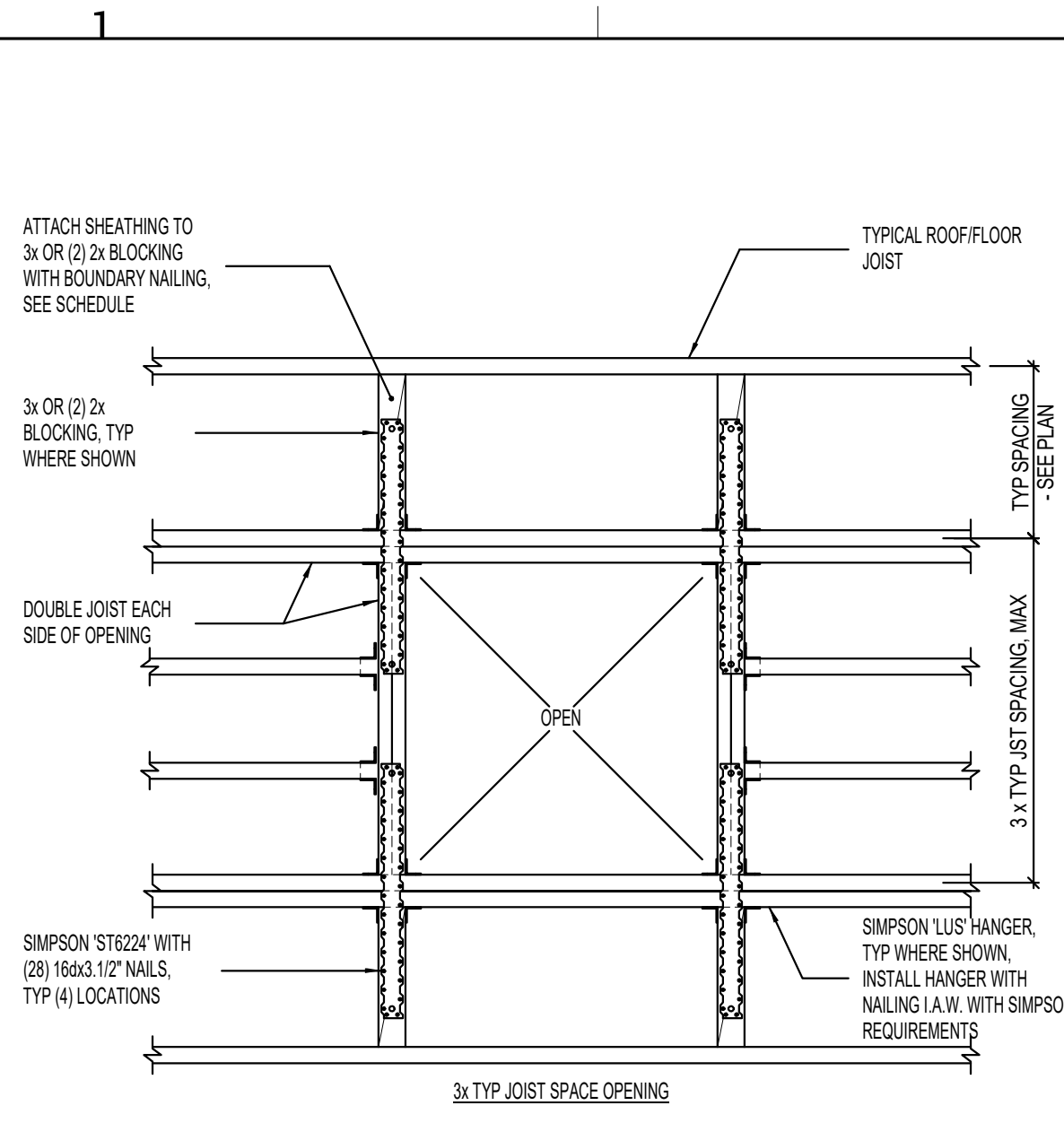
revisions:

title:
FOOTING AND FOUNDATION DETAILS

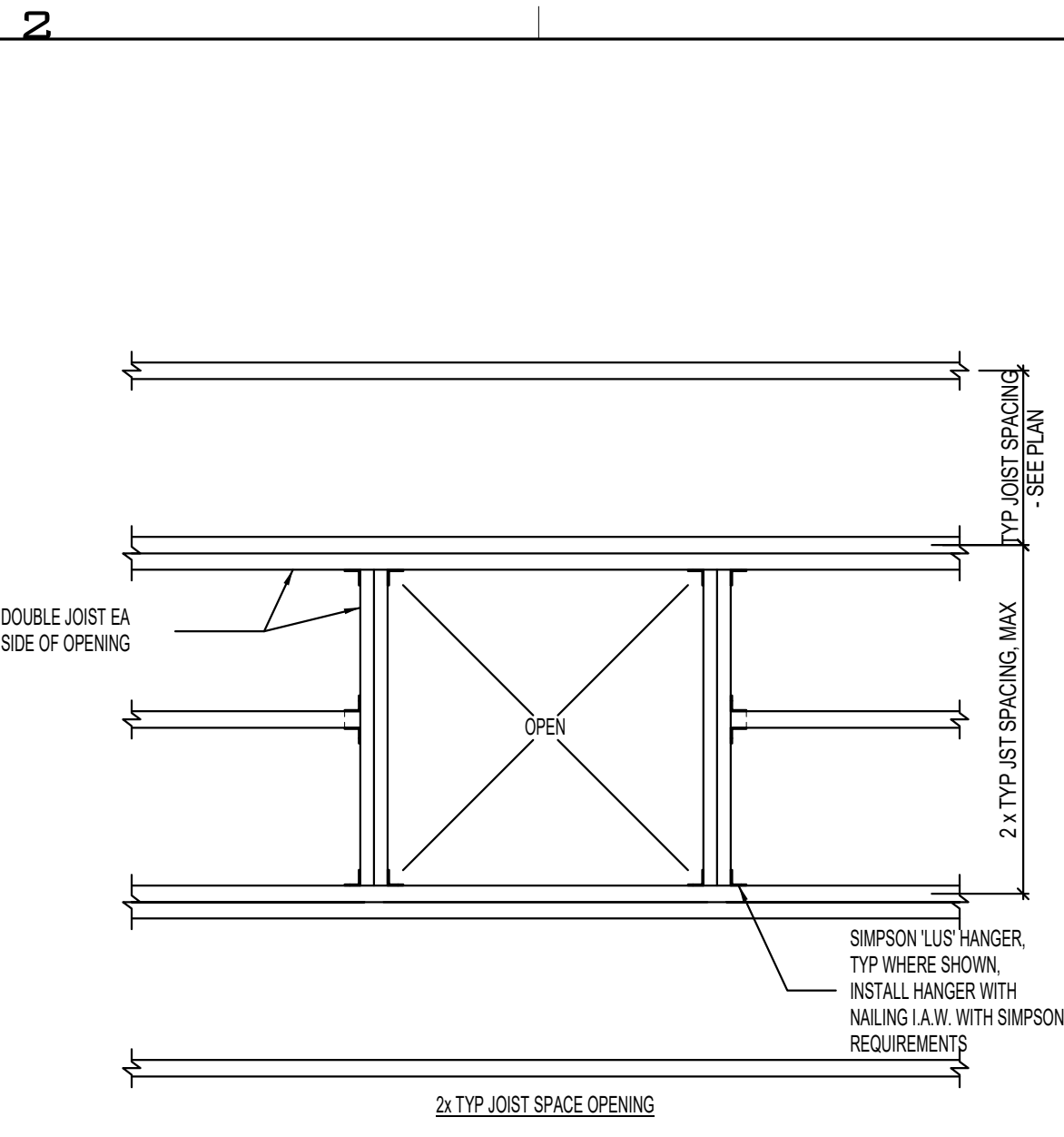
sheet:

S501

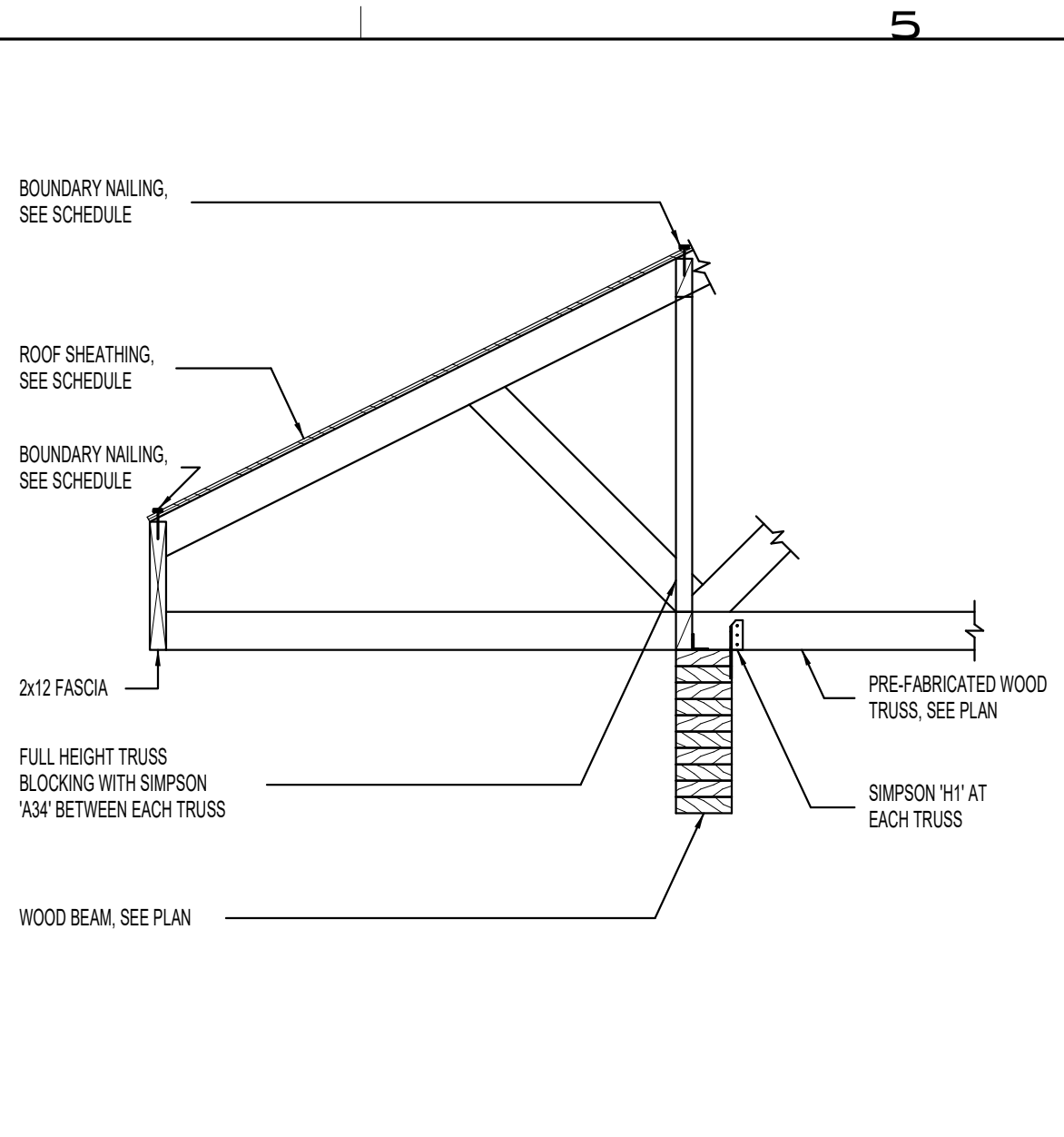
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



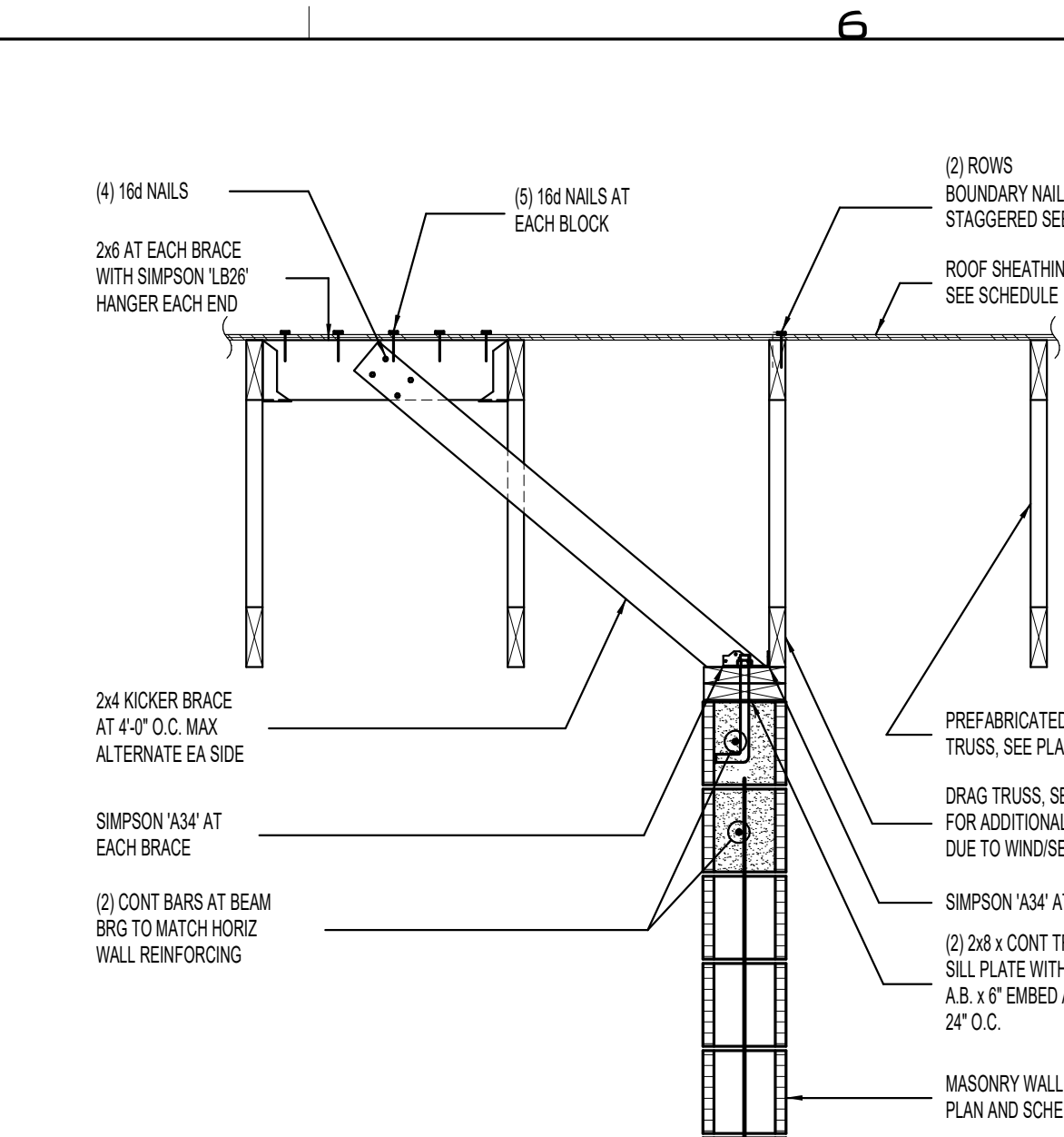
1 FRAMING AT CONVENTIONALLY FRAMED ROOF OPENINGS [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



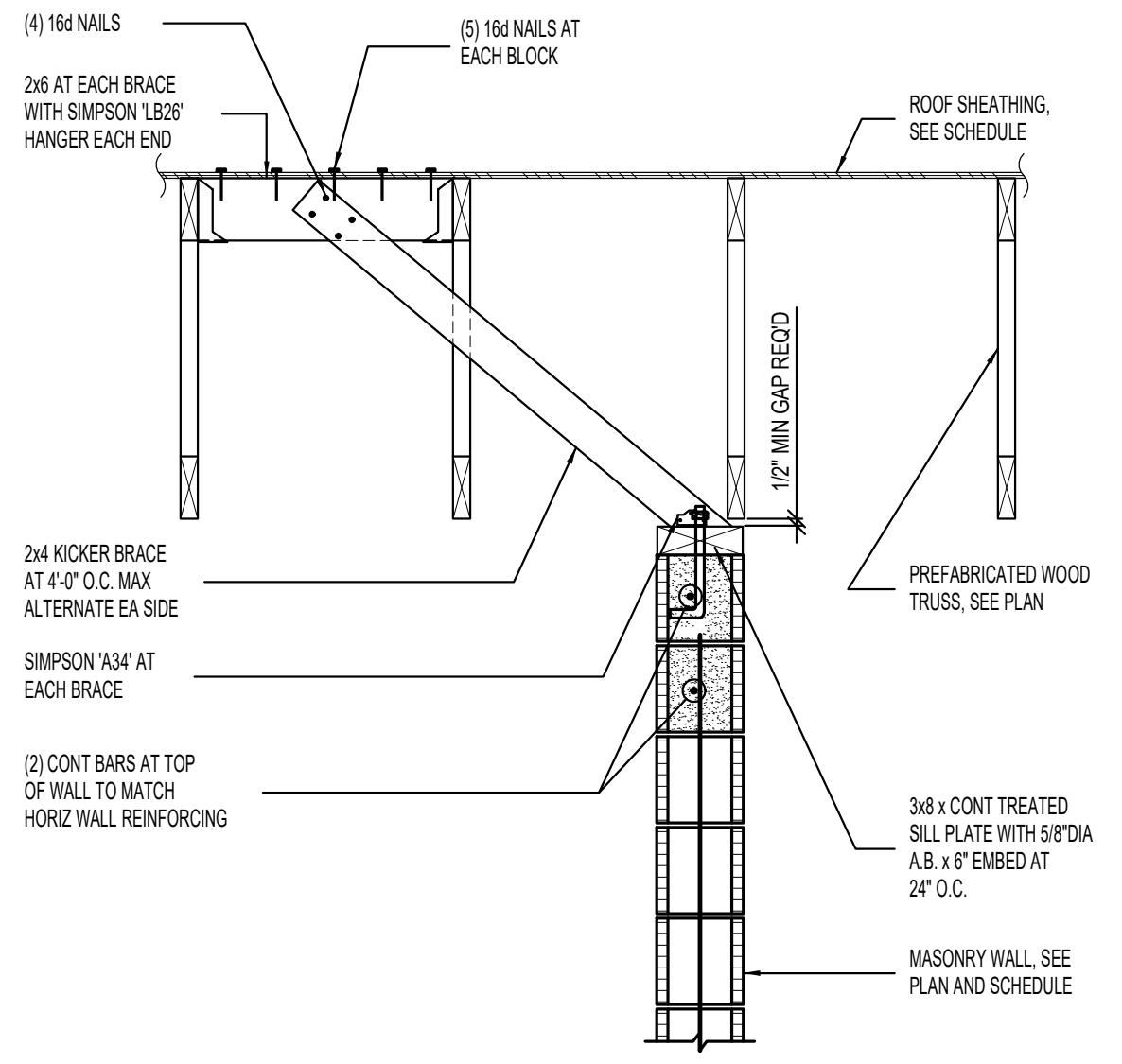
2 WOOD TRUSS BEARING AT MASONRY WALL NO SCALE



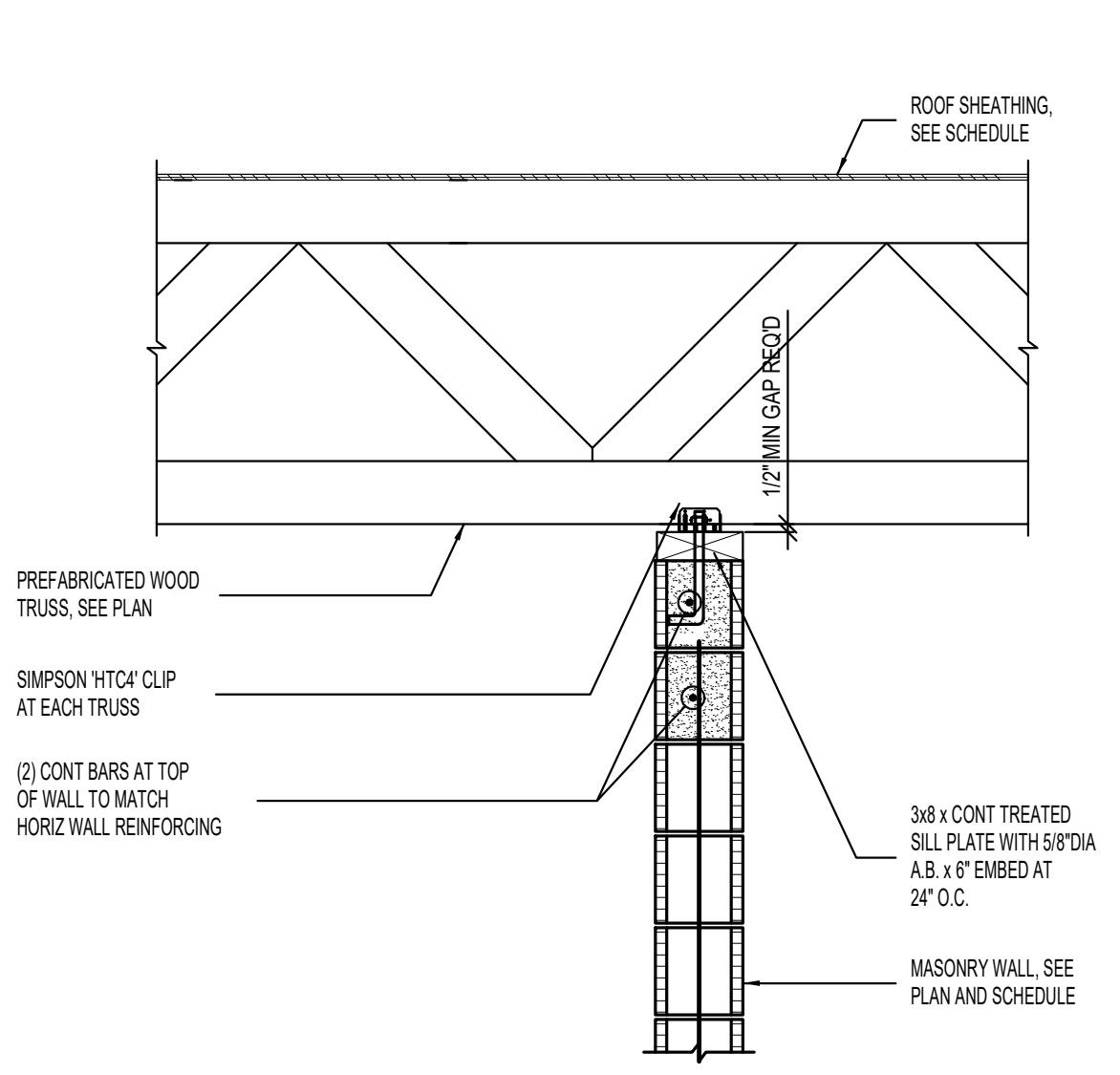
3 WOOD TRUSS AT WOOD BEAM NO SCALE



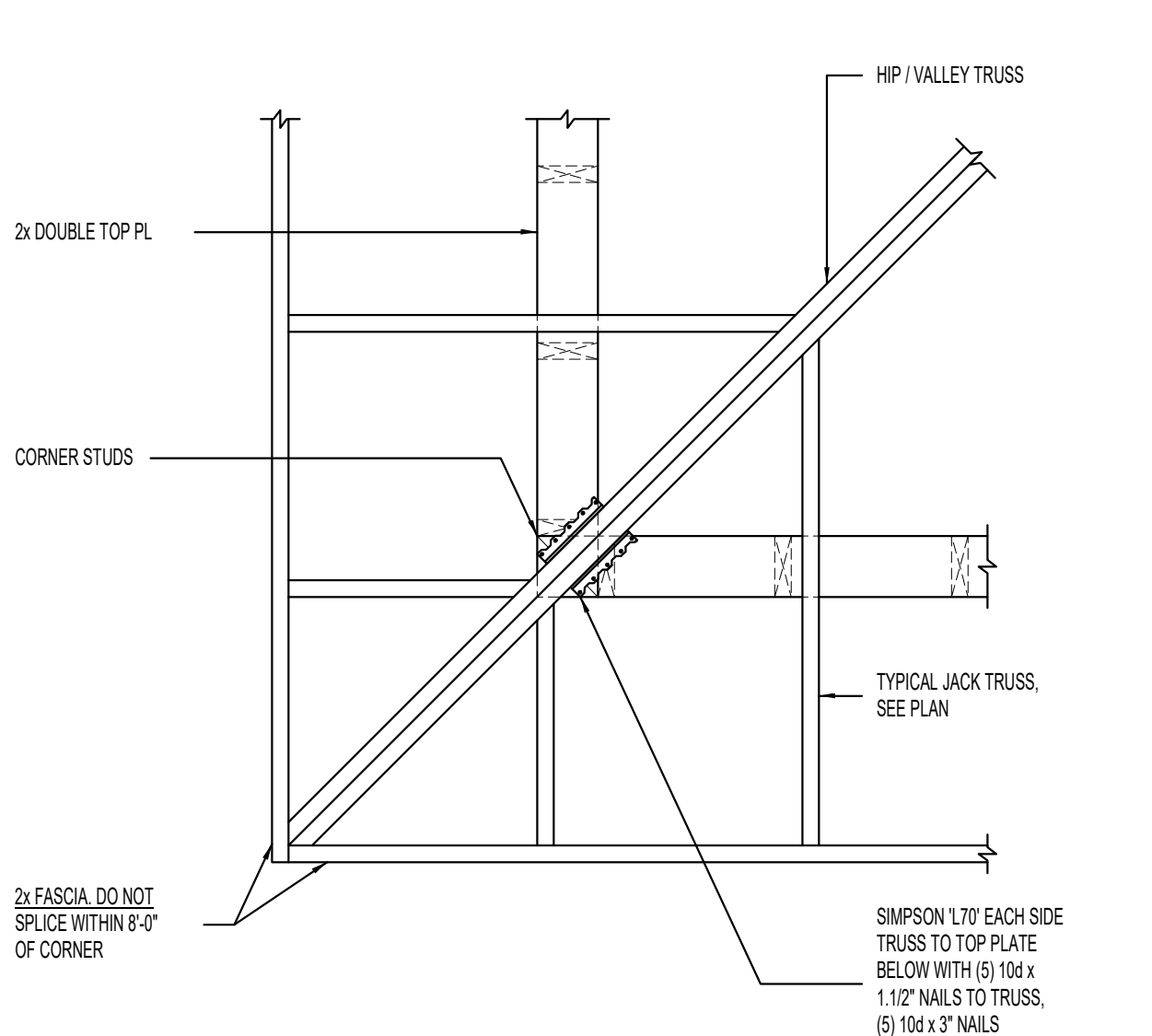
4 MASONRY SHEAR WALL PARALLEL TO WOOD TRUSS NO SCALE



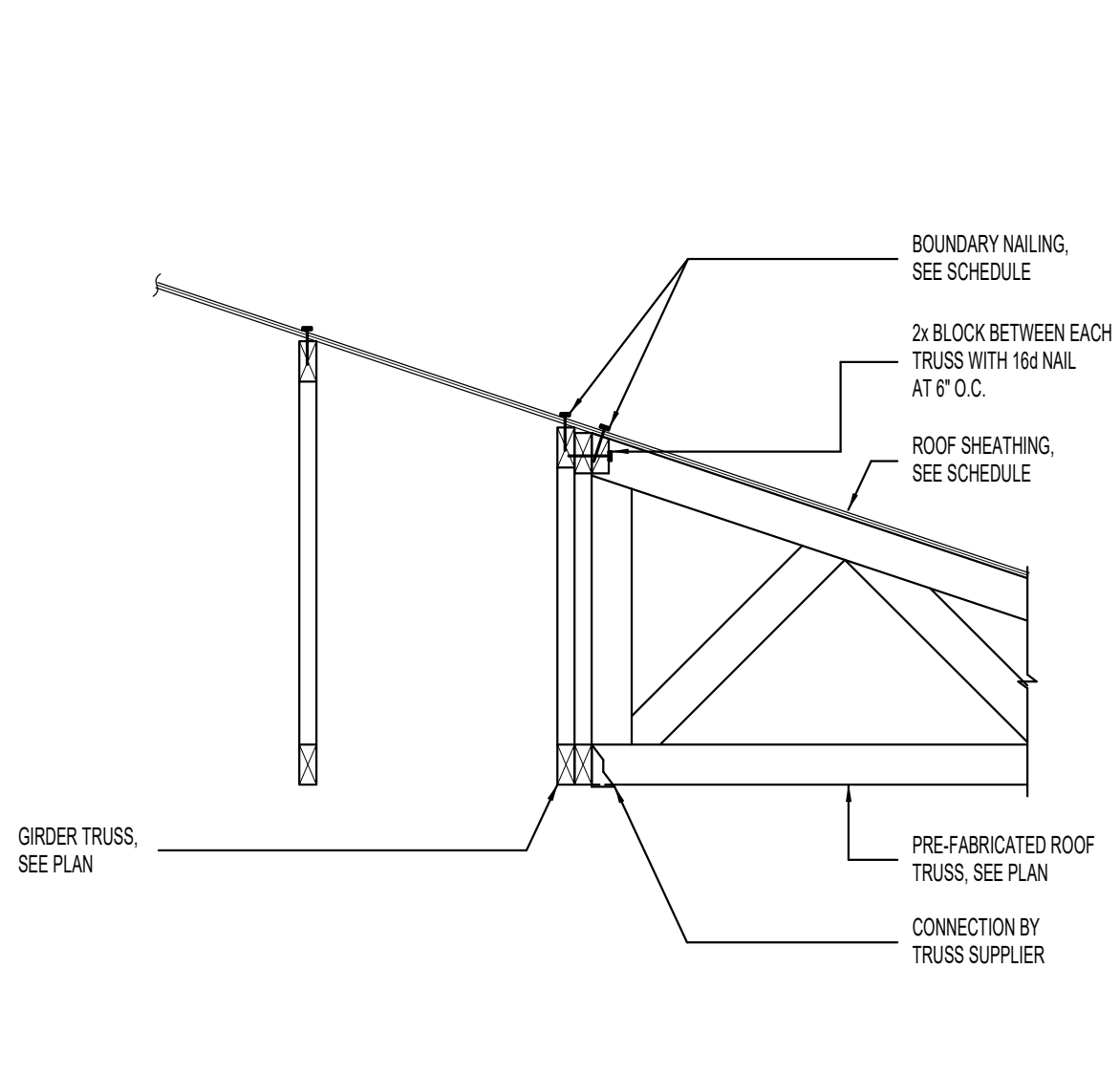
5 BRACING OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING MASONRY WALL PARALLEL TO TRUSS NO SCALE



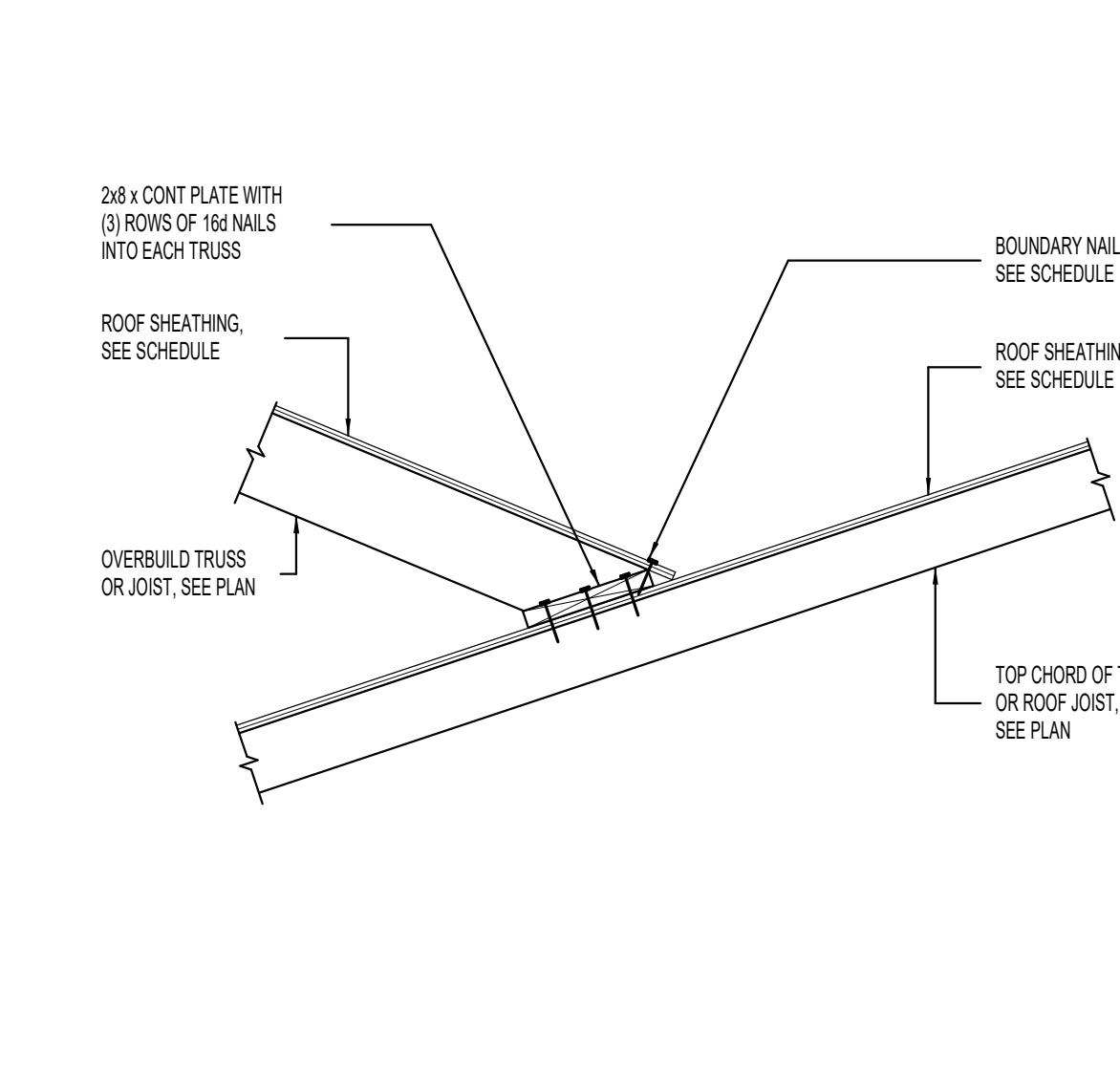
6 BRACING OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING MASONRY WALL PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS NO SCALE



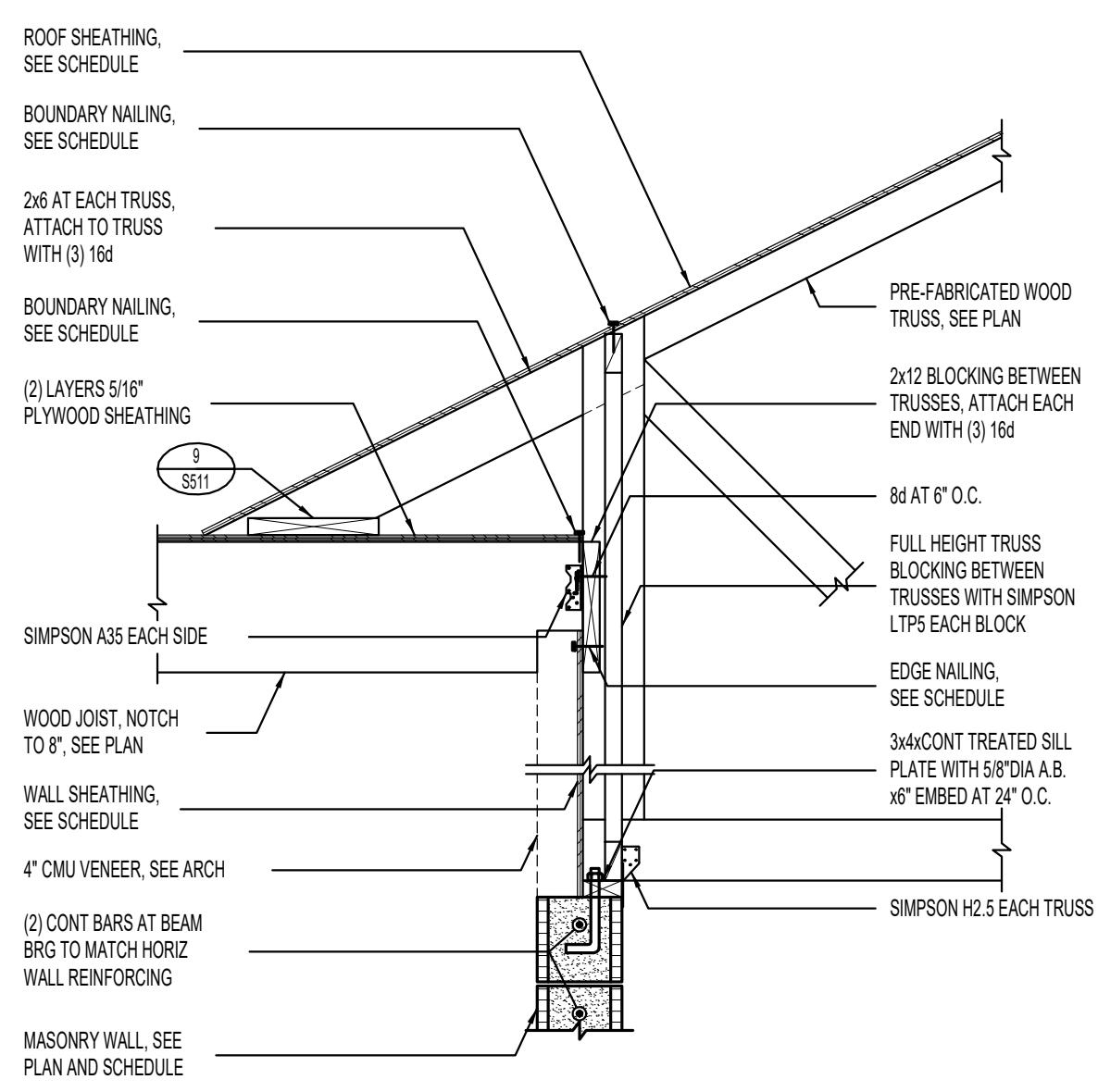
7 CORNER SOFFIT FRAMING [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



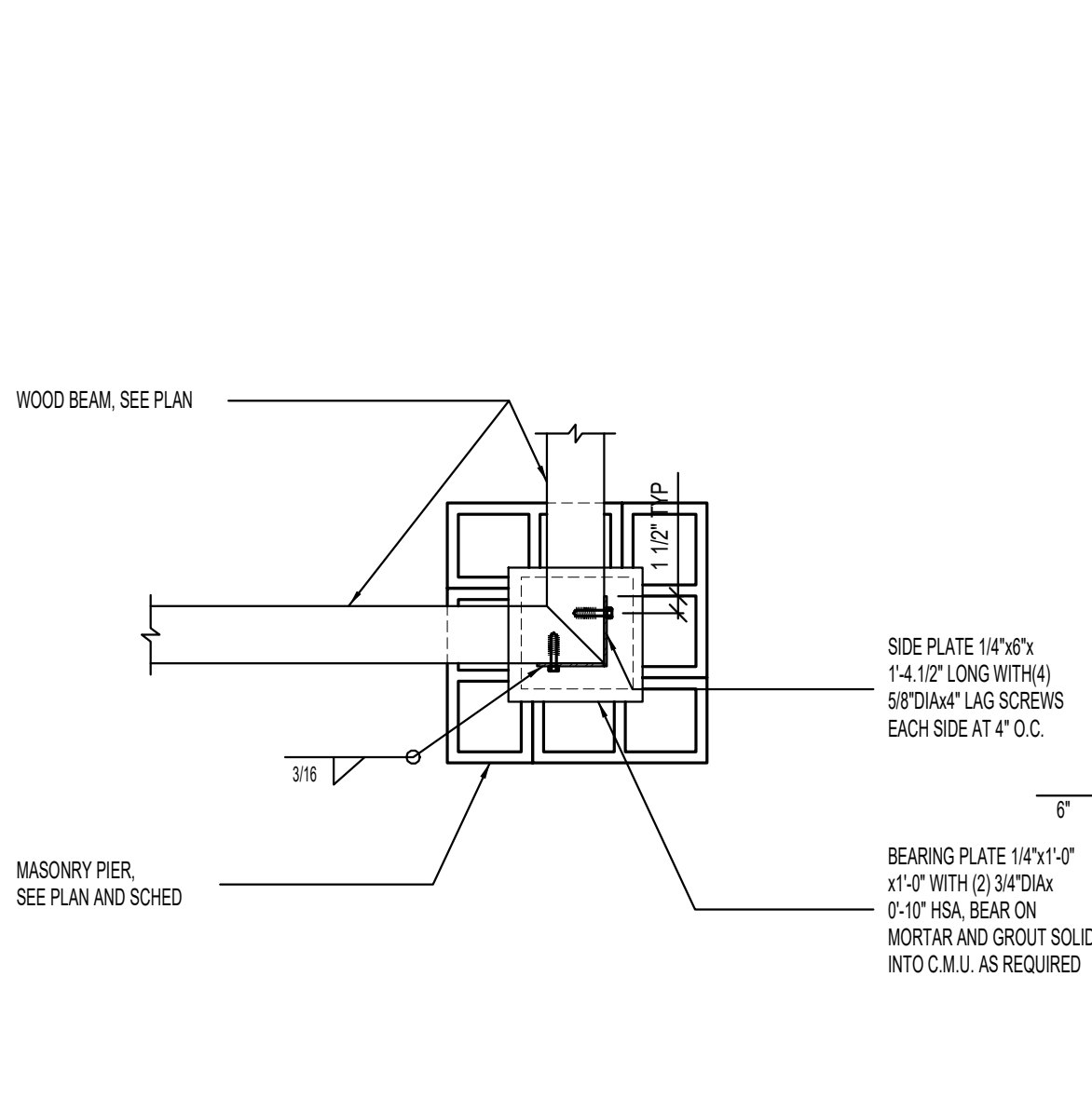
8 JACK TRUSS TO GIRDER TRUSS NO SCALE



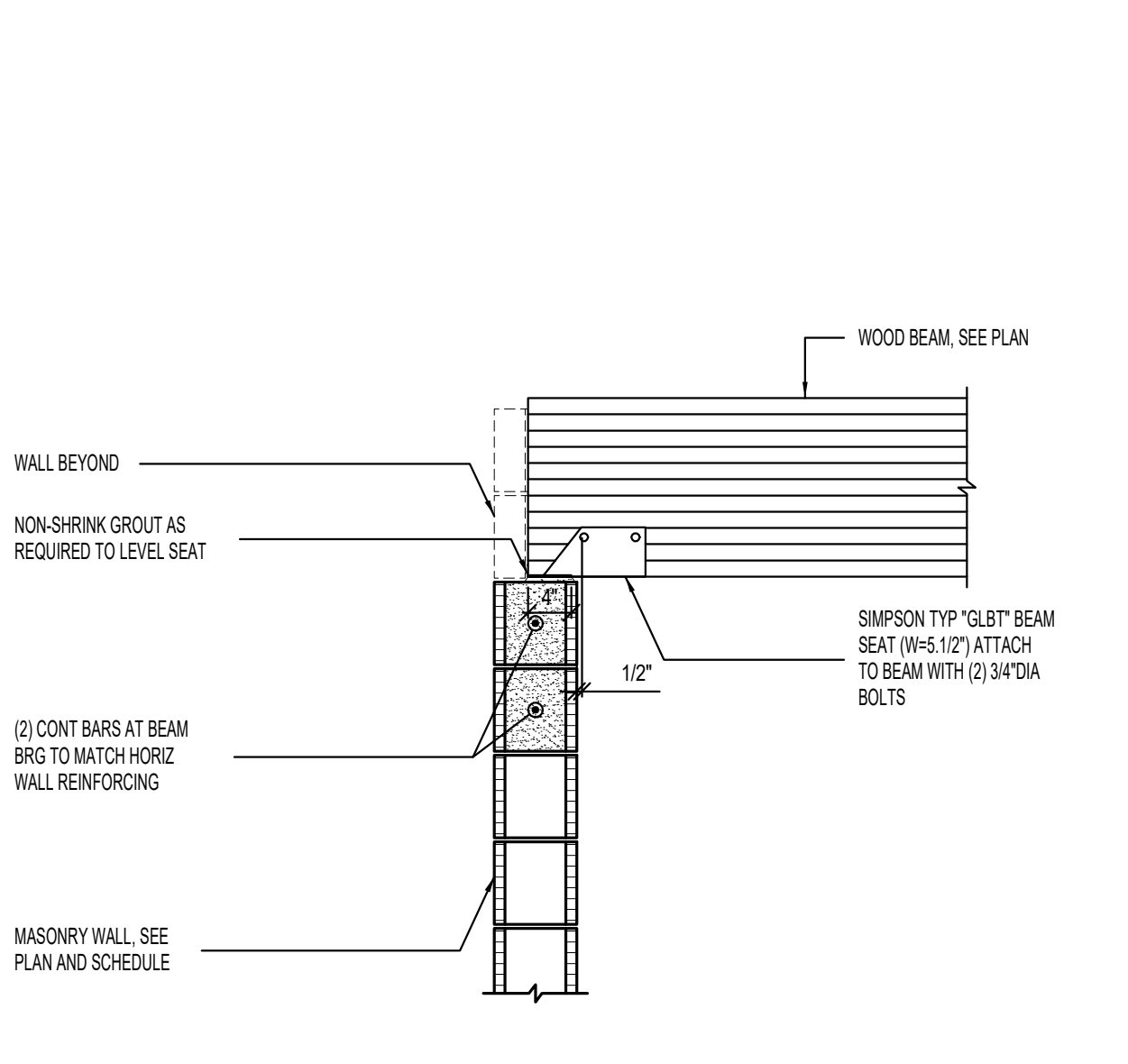
9 OVERBUILD DETAIL NO SCALE



10 ARCH ROOF DETAIL NO SCALE



11 WOOD BEAM AT MASONRY PIER DETAIL NO SCALE



12 WOOD BEAM AT MASONRY WALL NO SCALE



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019
revisions:

title:
ROOF FRAMING
DETAILS

sheet:
S511

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

CONCRETE FOOTING SCHEDULE												
MARK	WIDTH	LENGTH	DEPTH	REINFORCING CROSSWISE				REINFORCING LENGTHWISE			COMMENTS	
				No.	SIZE	LENGTH	SPACING	No.	SIZE	LENGTH		SPACING
FTS2.0	2'-0"	CONT.	2'-0"	3	#4	1'-0"	48"	3	#4	CONT.	EQ	THICKENED SLAB
FSS.5	3'-0"	3'-0"	2'-0"	5	#4	3'-0"	EQ	5	#4	3'-0"	EQ	THICKENED SLAB
FS4.0	4'-0"	4'-0"	2'-0"	6	#4	3'-0"	EQ	6	#4	3'-0"	EQ	THICKENED SLAB

CONCRETE FOOTING NOTES:

- PLACE ALL FOOTING REINFORCING IN THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING WITH 3" CLEAR CONCRETE COVER (UNO).
- TOP REINFORCING, WHERE OCCURS, SHALL BE PLACED IN THE TOP OF THE FOOTING WITH 2" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER.
- IF FOOTINGS ARE EARTH-FORMED, FOOTINGS SHALL BE 6" LONGER AND WIDER THAN SCHEDULED.
- RUN CONTINUOUS FOOTING REINFORCEMENT THROUGH SPOT FOOTINGS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- SOME SCHEDULED FOOTINGS MAY NOT BE USED, SEE FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN FOR FOOTING MARKS.

1 CONCRETE FOOTING SCHEDULE

MASONRY WALL SCHEDULE										
MARK	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	SOLID GROUT	REINFORCING			COMMENTS			
				VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	JOINTS				
MW-8A	8"	CMU	NO	#5 AT 32" O.C.	#5 AT 48" O.C.	NONE	SEE NOTE 10			

MASONRY WALL NOTES:

- COORDINATE WALL FINISHES, MATERIALS, COURSING, ETC. WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- DO NOT SOLID GROUT WALLS UNLESS REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE, NOTES, OR DETAILS.
- SOLID GROUT ALL MASONRY COURSES BELOW GRADE.
- SINGLE LAYER OF VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE CENTERED IN WALL (UNO).
- VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL EXTEND INTO FOOTINGS AND TERMINATE WITH STANDARD HOOK. FOR CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS 4'-0" OR TALLER, VERTICAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL DOWEL 3'-0" MINIMUM INTO THE FOUNDATION WALL (UNO).
- PROVIDE TWO VERTICAL BARS MIN. AT ALL CORNERS AND END OF WALLS.
- HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH MASONRY LINTELS. WHERE BOTH HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING AND LINTEL REINFORCING OCCUR IN THE SAME COURSE, USE THE LARGER REINFORCING.
- SEE DETAILS 7/5501 FOR WHERE HORIZONTAL REINFORCING TERMINATES AT EDGE OF OPENINGS.
- IN CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW, ALTERNATE VERTICAL CONCRETE WALL REINFORCING WITH VERTICAL MASONRY REINFORCING.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

4 MASONRY WALL SCHEDULE

MASONRY REINFORCING LAP SCHEDULE		
BAR SIZE	(1) BAR PER CELL	(2) BARS PER CELL
#3	16"	16"
#4	24"	24"
#5	40"	40"

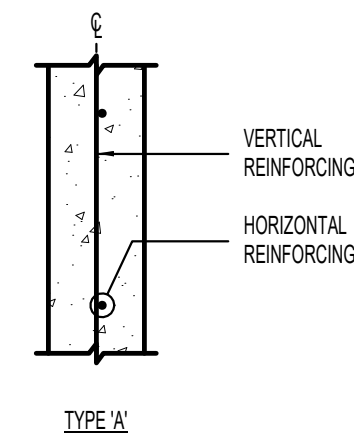
7 MASONRY REINFORCING LAP SCHEDULE (1500psi)

WALLS NOT DESIGNATED IN PLAN		
THICKNESS	VERTICAL REINFORCING	HORIZONTAL REINFORCING
6"	#4 AT 18" O.C.	#4 AT 18" O.C.
8"	#4 AT 18" O.C.	#4 AT 12" O.C.
10"	#4 AT 18" O.C.	#5 AT 18" O.C.
12"	#4 AT 18" O.C. E.F.	#4 AT 18" O.C. E.F.

CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL NOTES:

- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

WALL REINFORCING PLACEMENT TYPES:

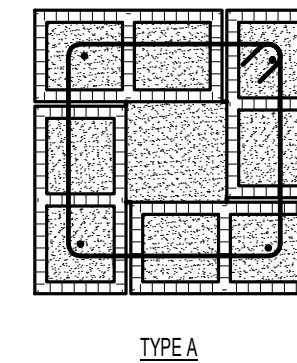


2 CONCRETE WALL SCHEDULE

MASONRY PIER SCHEDULE					
MARK	SIZE	REINFORCING		REINFORCING SCHEMATIC	COMMENTS
		VERTICAL	TIES		
MP-8A	WT x H'	(2) #5	NONE		
MP-24x24	24"x24"	(4) #5	#3 AT 8" O.C.	TYPE A	

MASONRY PIER NOTES:

- VERTICAL REINFORCING AND TIES SHALL EXTEND FULL HEIGHT OF WALL (UNO).
- VERTICAL MASONRY PIER REINFORCING SHALL EXTEND INTO THE FOOTING AND TERMINATE WITH A STANDARD 90° HOOK. FOR CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS 4'-0" OR TALLER, VERTICAL PIER REINFORCING SHALL DOWEL 3'-0" MINIMUM INTO THE FOUNDATION WALL (UNO).
- IN CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS, PROVIDE #3 TIE AT TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL WITH SAME CONFIGURATION OF MASONRY PIER ABOVE. HORIZONTAL REINFORCING OF ADJACENT WALLS SHALL RUN CONTINUOUS THROUGH MASONRY PIERS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

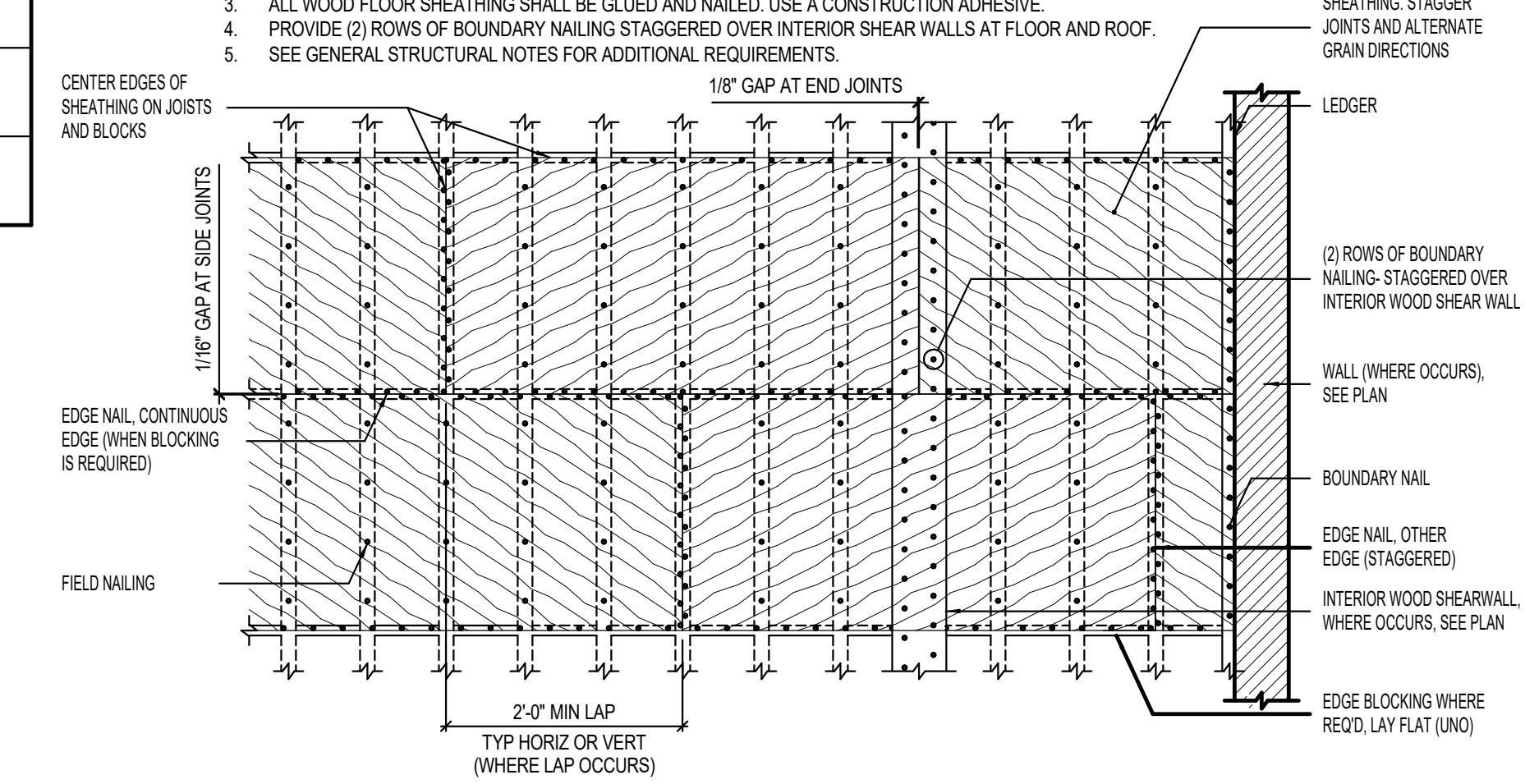


5 MASONRY PIER SCHEDULE

SHEATHING SCHEDULE AT ROOF									
LOCATION	WOOD SHEATHING THICKNESS	SPAN RATING	NAIL SIZE	EDGE NAIL CONT. EDGE	EDGE NAIL OTHER EDGE	FIELD NAIL	BOUNDARY NAIL	EDGE BLOCK	COMMENTS
ROOF	1/2"	400	10d	8"	6"	12"	6"	NO	

SHEATHING NOTES:

- MINIMUM NAIL PENETRATION INTO FRAMING: 8d-1 1/2"; 10d-1.58"
- USE COMMON NAILS (8d DIAMETER = 0.315"; 10d DIAMETER = 0.348")
- ALL WOOD FLOOR SHEATHING SHALL BE GLUED AND NAILED. USE A CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE.
- PROVIDE (2) ROWS OF BOUNDARY NAILING STAGGERED OVER INTERIOR SHEAR WALLS AT FLOOR AND ROOF.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



8 SHEATHING SCHEDULE AT ROOF AND FLOOR [PLAN VIEW]

BAR SIZE	CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE											
	F _c = 3000psi & F _t = 5000psi				F _c = 4000psi & F _t = 4500psi				F _c = 5000psi			
	REGULAR		TOP		REGULAR		TOP		REGULAR		TOP	
#3	17"	22"	22"	28"	15"	19"	19"	24"	13"	17"	17"	22"
#4	22"	29"	29"	37"	19"	25"	25"	32"	17"	22"	22"	29"
#5	28"	38"	38"	47"	24"	31"	31"	40"	22"	28"	28"	38"

TABULATED VALUES ARE FOR CASE 1 REINFORCEMENT, WHERE THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE BELOW ARE MET. WHERE THESE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, MULTIPLY THE LAP LENGTHS (L_s) BY 1.5.

REQUIREMENT FOR CASE 1 LAP LENGTHS			d _s = BAR DIAMETER
BAR CLEAR SPACING	CLEAR COVER	STIRRUPS OR TIES	
>=d _s	>=d _s	>=CODE FOR MINIMUM THROUGHOUT L _s	
>=2d _s	>=d _s	NO REQUIREMENT	

CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPLICE NOTES:

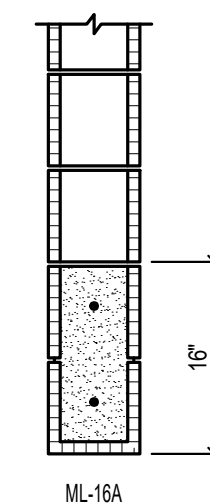
- THIS SCHEDULE SHALL BE USED FOR ALL BAR SPLICES IN CONCRETE WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CLASS 'A' SPLICES MAY BE USED ONLY IN CASES WHERE 50% OR LESS OF THE BARS ARE SPLICED WITHIN THE LAP SPLICE LENGTH.
- CLASS 'B' SPLICES SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SPLICES UNLESS THE REQUIREMENTS OF NOTE NO. 2 ABOVE ARE MET.
- TIES AND STIRRUPS SHALL NOT BE SPLICED.
- DO NOT SPLICE VERTICAL BARS IN RETAINING WALLS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN.
- THE VALUES TABULATED IN SCHEDULE ARE FOR GRADE 60 REINFORCING BARS. FOR GRADE 75, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.25 AND FOR GRADE 80, MULTIPLY BY 1.33.
- THE VALUES TABULATED IN SCHEDULE ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. LONGER LENGTHS MAY BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTIBILITY.
- TOP BARS ARE CLASSIFIED AS HORIZONTAL BARS WHERE 12" OR MORE OF FRESH CONCRETE IS CAST BELOW THE REINFORCING BAR.
- FOR EPOXY-COATED OR ZINC AND EPOXY DUAL-COATED BARS WITH CLEAR COVER < 3d_s OR CLEAR SPACING < 6d_s, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.5. FOR ALL OTHER CASES MULTIPLY BY 1.2.
- FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.33 UNLESS THE AVERAGE SPLITTING TENSILE STRENGTH (F_{ct}) IS SPECIFIED. FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE WHERE F_{ct} IS SPECIFIED, REFER TO AC308-14 SECTION 19.2.4.3
- SPLICES FOR BUNDLED BARS:
 - FOR BUNDLED BARS OF THREE OR LESS, LAP SPLICE LENGTHS SHALL BE MULTIPLIED BY 1.2.
 - FOR BUNDLED BARS OF FOUR OR MORE, LAP SPLICE LENGTHS SHALL BE MULTIPLIED BY 1.33.
 - INDIVIDUAL BAR SPLICES WITHIN A BUNDLE SHALL NOT OVERLAP.
 - ENTIRE BUNDLES SHALL NOT BE LAP SPLICED.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

3 CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE

MASONRY LINTEL SCHEDULE					
MARK	DEPTH	MAXIMUM SPAN FOR UNSCHEDULED OPENINGS	REINFORCING		COMMENTS
			HORIZONTAL	STIRRUPS	
ML-16A	16"	6'-0"	(1) #5 CONT. TOP AND BOTTOM	NONE	

MASONRY LINTEL NOTES:

- LINTEL WIDTH AND MATERIAL TYPE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE WALL IN WHICH THE LINTEL IS CONSTRUCTED.
- GROUT MASONRY LINTELS MONOLITHICALLY WITH THE SUPPORT WALL OR PIER AT EACH END.
- MASONRY LINTEL ML-16A SHALL BE USED OVER OPENINGS IN MASONRY WALLS WHEN A SPECIFIC MASONRY LINTEL IS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. WHEN A LINTEL IS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE MAXIMUM SPAN AS NOTED IN THIS SCHEDULE SHALL NOT APPLY. CONSULT THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR LINTELS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS WHICH HAVE A SPAN GREATER THAN 6'-0".
- EXTEND ALL HORIZONTAL REINFORCING 48 BAR DIAMETERS MINIMUM BEYOND THE EDGE OF ALL OPENINGS. IF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING CANNOT EXTEND 48 BAR DIAMETERS BEYOND EDGE OF OPENING, PROVIDE 90° STANDARD HOOK.
- SPLICE TOP BARS AT MIDSPAN OF LINTEL ONLY AND BOTTOM BARS OVER SUPPORTS ONLY.
- HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH MASONRY LINTELS. WHERE BOTH HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING AND LINTEL REINFORCING OCCUR IN THE SAME COURSE, USE THE LARGER REINFORCING.
- DOWEL VERTICAL REINFORCING OF WALL ABOVE LINTEL INTO THE FULL DEPTH OF LINTEL OR 48 BAR DIAMETERS, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



6 MASONRY LINTEL SCHEDULE



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, SPECIFIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIAL EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
SCHEDULES

sheet:

S601

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY AND CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Medium

project#:
date:
revisions:

title:
MECHANICAL COVER SHEET

sheet:
ME001

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

- THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT & EXTENT OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW ALL OFFSETS, BENDS OR ELBOWS NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE SUCH SLIGHT ALTERATIONS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE SYSTEM COMPLETE & OPERATIONAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT.

MAJOR DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CHANGES IN COMPONENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, QUANTITIES OR MATERIAL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
- THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER & SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT WITH THE ITEMS SHOWN ON ONE & NOT THE OTHER BEING FURNISHED & INSTALLED AS THOUGH SHOWN & CALLED OUT IN BOTH.
- THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES, MECHANICAL CODE, PLUMBING CODE, ELECTRICAL CODE, & ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, COUNTY, STATE, & FEDERAL CODES & REGULATIONS IN EFFECT.
- THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ANY CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS & REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER.
- PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION OF ANY MECHANICAL COMPONENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL MECHANICAL WORK WITH ALL OTHER BUILDING TRADES, INCLUDING BUILDING TRADES HIRED DIRECTLY BY THE OWNER. WHERE CONFLICTS MAY OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- THE SPACE ABOVE ALL CEILINGS IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION IS REQUIRED WITH ALL TRADES BEFORE ANY PIPE, DUCT, OR EQUIPMENT IS ORDERED & OR INSTALLED. ANY CONFLICTS &/OR CHANGES FOUND DURING INSTALLATION THAT RESULTS FROM THE LACK OF COORDINATION BY THE CONTRACTORS DURING THE SHOP DRAWING PROCESS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- ALL MECHANICAL INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INFORMATION ON ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW & USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALL THE MECHANICAL DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS WITH SYMBOLS OR KEYED NOTES. ANY CHANGES RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM WITHOUT USING THE INCLUDED DETAILS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- THE STRUCTURE SHOWN ON ALL DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO A PORTION OR ANY PORTION OF THE BUILDING. COORDINATE ALL MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- ANY PART OF THE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION THAT FAILS, IS UNFIT, OR BECOMES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS & GRILLES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL OPERATE THE SYSTEM & DEMONSTRATE ALL ASPECTS OF THE SYSTEM TO THE ENGINEER &/OR OWNER TO PROVE ALL SYSTEMS ARE OPERATIONAL.
- DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF AS-BUILT REDLINED RECORD DRAWING AT THE PROJECT SITE. ALL CHANGES IN LAYOUT, ROUTING, EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, & ACCESSORIES SHALL BE RECORDED. THESE REDLINED DRAWINGS SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AFTER THE FINAL INSPECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT NOTES

- ALL CAPACITIES ARE AT JOB SITE CONDITIONS & ARE MINIMUM CAPACITY.
- ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CONFORM WITH LOCAL SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS & THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- VERIFY ALL REQUIRED SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- ALL SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- AIR INLETS & OUTLETS SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE HVAC EQUIPMENT CHECK-IN, SAFEKEEPING, & DAMAGE.

MECHANICAL SHEET INDEX

ME001	MECHANICAL COVER SHEET
ME501	MECHANICAL DETAILS
ME601	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
MH101	MECHANICAL PLANS

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

(E)	EXISTING
(F)	FUTURE
AD	ACCESS DOOR
AIR COND	AIR CONDITION(-ING,-ED)
APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP
BD	BALANCING DAMPER
BHP	BRAKE HORSE POWER
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BTU/HOUR	BTU/HOUR
CFH	CUBIC FEET PER HOUR
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CLG	COOLING
COMP	COMPONENT
COND	CONDENSE(-ER,-ING,-ATION)
CV	CONTROL VALVE
DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE
DCW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
DHWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC
DIA	DIAMETER
DISCH	DISCHARGE
DP	DEPTH OR DEEP
EA	EXHAUST AIR
EER	ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
EFF	EFFICIENCY
EG	ETHYLENE GLYCOL
ELEC	ELECTRIC
ELEV	ELEVATION
ENT	ENTERING
EVAP	EVAPORAT(-E,-ING,-ED,-OR)
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXT	EXTERNAL
FC	FLEXIBLE CONNECT(-OR,-ION)
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FPI	FINS PER INCH
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
FPS	FEET PER SECOND
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
GAL	GALLON(S)
GE	GREASE EXHAUST
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
HD	HEAD
HG	MERCURY
HP	HORSEPOWER
HR	HOUR
HT	HEIGHT
HTG	HEATING
HZ	HERTZ (FREQUENCY)
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IN	INCH
KW	KILOWATT
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
LBS	POUNDS
LG	LENGTH
LH	LATENT HEAT
LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
LVG	LEAVING
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
MFR	MANUFACTURER(-ER,-ED)
NC	NOISE CRITERIA
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NPSH	NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OA	OUTSIDE AIR
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OZ	OUNCE
PD	PRESSURE DROP OR DIFFERENCE
PG	PROPYLENE GLYCOL
PH	PHASE
PPM	PARTS PER MILLION
PRESS	PRESSURE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE
PSIG	PSI GAUGE
R	THERMAL RESISTANCE
RA	RETURN AIR
RECIRC	RECIRCULATE
REFR	REFRIGERATION
REQD	REQUIRED
RLA	RATED LOAD AMPS
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SC	SHADING COEFFICIENT
SCFM	STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
SCW	SOFT COLD WATER
SF	SAFETY FACTOR
SH	SENSIBLE HEAT
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)
SQ	SQUARE
STD	STANDARD
SW	SOIL, WASTE
TA(R)	TRANSFER AIR (RETURN)
TA(S)	TRANSFER AIR (SUPPLY)
TD	TEMP. DROP OR DIFF.
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
THERM	THERMAL
TOT	TOTAL
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
V	VOLT
VAC	VACUUM
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VEL	VELOCITY TEMPERATURE
VEL	VELOCITY
VENT	VENT, VENTILATION
VERT	VERTICAL
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VOL	VOLUME
WB	WET BULB TEMP
WC	WATER COLUMN
WG	WATER GAUGE
WPD	WATER PRESSURE DROP
WT	WEIGHT
WTR	WATER

PIPING LEGEND

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

—HPS	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM
—MPS	MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM
—LPS	LOW PRESSURE STEAM
—HPC	HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN
—MPC	MEDIUM PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN
—LPC	LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN
—PC	PUMP DISCHARGE
—TWS	TEMPERED WATER SUPPLY
—CHWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
—CHWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN
—HHWS	HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY
—HHWR	HEATING HOT WATER RETURN
—RL	REFRIGERANT LIQUID
—RS	REFRIGERANT SUPPLY
—CWS	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY
—CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN
—D	DRAIN LINE
—HG	HOT GAS BYPASS
—GS	GLYCOL SUPPLY
—GR	GLYCOL RETURN
—FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY
—FOV	FUEL OIL VENT

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", "AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
REFERENCE LINES AND SYMBOLS	
# SHEET	DETAIL INDICATOR: # INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS SHOWN.
# SHEET	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, EXTERIOR: # INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
# SHEET	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, INTERIOR: # INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
100	SPACE NUMBER
1	KEYNOTE INDICATOR
△	REVISION INDICATOR
○	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR
○	PLUMBING FIXTURE INDICATOR
TYPE SIZE	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR
TYPE SIZE	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR
—	BREAK, STRAIGHT
—	BREAK, ROUND
—	MATCHLINE INDICATOR
---	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE
-.-.-	CONTRACT LIMIT LINE: DASHDOT, WIDE LINE
⊕	NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING
⊖	POINT OF DEMOLITION

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	
DUCT WORK		
SINGLE LINE	DOUBLE LINE	DESCRIPTION
		RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT UP
		RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT DOWN
		RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT UP
		RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT DOWN
		RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT UP
		RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT DOWN
		ROUND DUCT UP
		ROUND DUCT DOWN
		ACCOUSTICALLY LINED RECTANGULAR DUCT
		90° RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES
		90° RADIUS ELBOW R=1.5
		DUCT SIZE OR SHAPE TRANSITION
		OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER (O.B.D.) IN RECT DUCT
		BUTTERFLY BALANCING DAMPER IN ROUND DUCTS
		COMBINATION TEE
		SPLITTER DAMPER
		SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR CEILING DIFFUSER
		ROUND CEILING DIFFUSER
		SIDEWALL REGISTER SUPPLY OR RETURN
		ROUND FLEXIBLE DUCT
		RETURN GRILLE
		EXHAUST GRILLE
		FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
		FIRE DAMPER
		SMOKE DAMPER
		FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
		FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
		DUCT TO BE REMOVED

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
VALVES, METERS, AND GAUGES	
	SHUT OFF VALVE
	GATE VALVE
	CHECK VALVE
	AUTO 2-WAY VALVE
	AUTO 3-WAY VALVE
	GLOBE VALVE
	BALL VALVE
	RELIEF VALVE
	CHAIN OPERATED GATE VALVE
	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
	BUTTERFLY VALVE
	SOLENOID VALVE
	ANGLE VALVE
	VENTURI
	BALANCING OR PLUG COCK
	FLOW SETTER
	EXPANSION VALVE (REFRIG.)
	GAS COCK
	MANUAL AIR VENT
	STRAINER
	GAUGE COCK
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
	PRESSURE GAUGE
	THERMOMETER
	VICTUALIC COUPLING
	REDUCER CONCENTRIC
	REDUCER ECCENTRIC
	REFRIGERANT SITE GLASS
	REFRIGERANT STRAINER
	REFRIGERANT FILTER DRIER
	90 DEG ELBOW UP
	90 DEG ELBOW DOWN
	90 DEG TEE UP
	90 DEG TEE DOWN
	UNION
	CAPPED PIPE
	ANCHOR
	FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAP
HVAC SYMBOLS	
	THERMOSTAT
	TEMPERATURE SENSOR
	HUMIDISTAT



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Medium

project#:

date:

revisions:

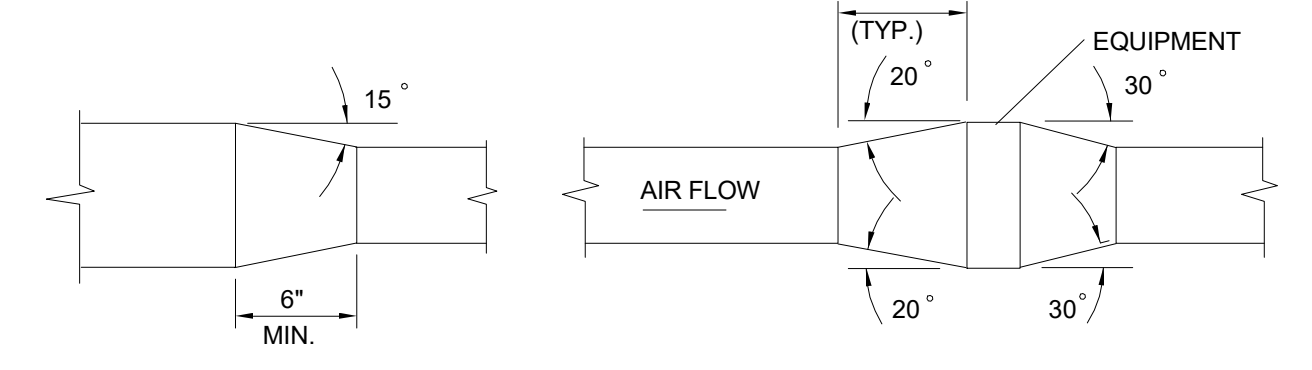
title:

MECHANICAL DETAILS

sheet:

ME501

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS, MAXIMUM ANGLES SHOWN SHALL APPLY.

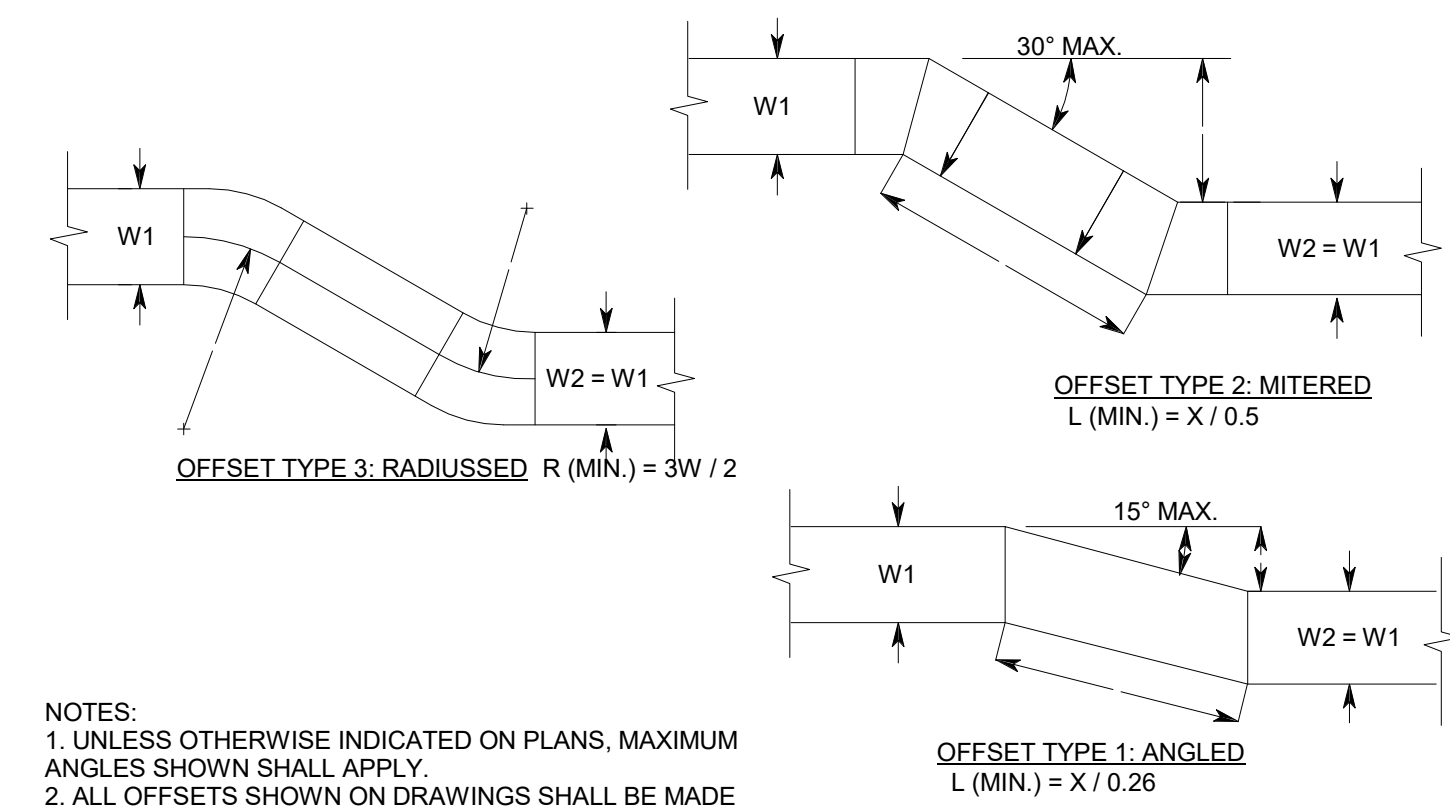


PLAN OR SIDE VIEW
DUCT TRANSITION

PLAN OR SIDE VIEW
DUCT TRANSITION WITH EQUIPMENT IN DUCT

4 DUCT TRANSITION

NTS

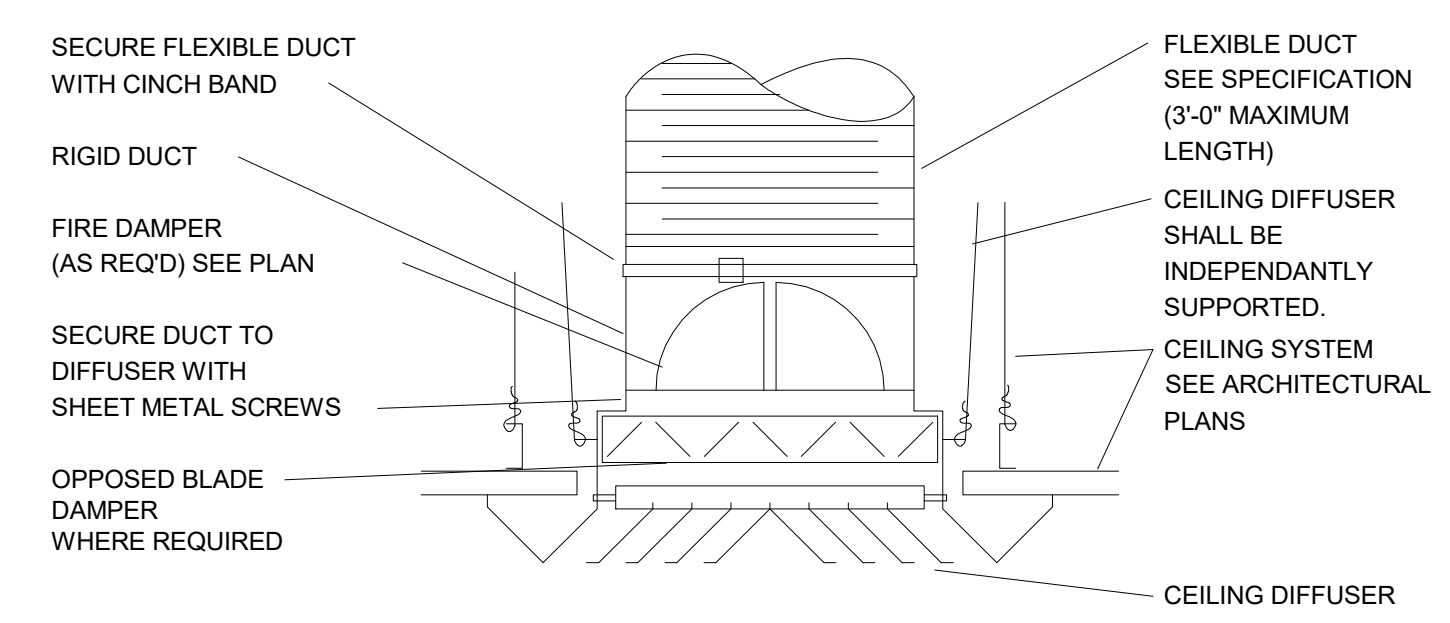


NOTES:
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS, MAXIMUM ANGLES SHOWN SHALL APPLY.
2. ALL OFFSETS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE MADE WITH ANY OF THE 3 OFFSET TYPES ABOVE.

3 DUCT OFFSETS

NTS

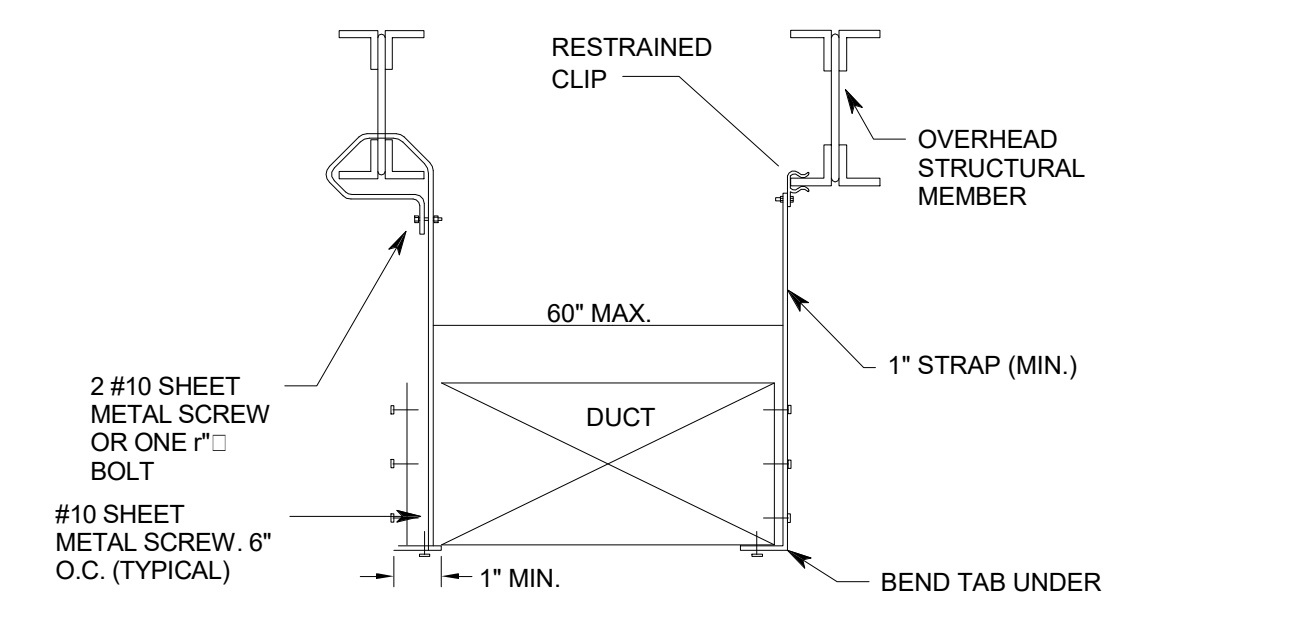
NOTE: CEILING INLETS AND OUTLETS SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED.



2 CEILING DIFFUSER(SURFACE)

NTS

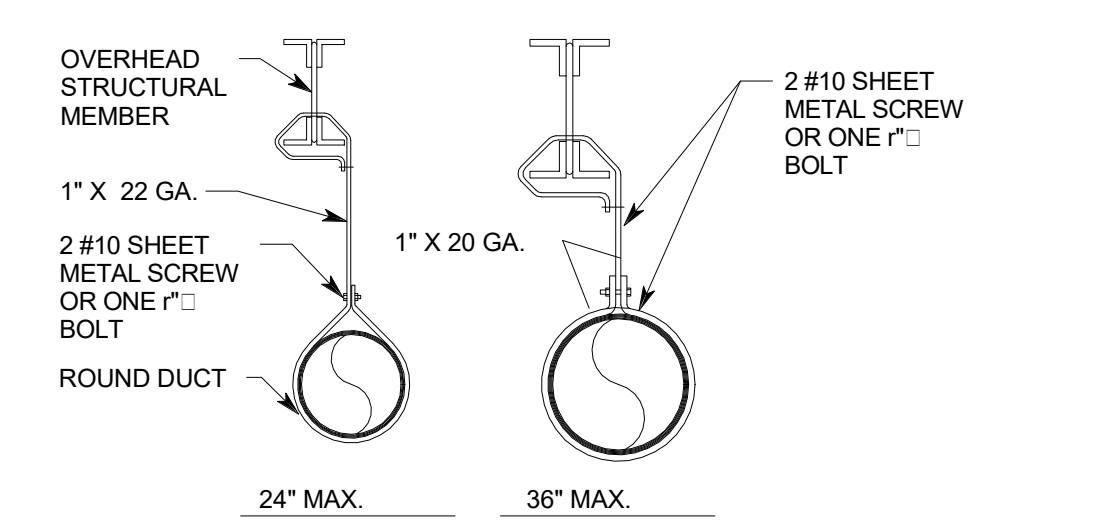
NOTE: USE TRAPEZE HANGER FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT LARGER THAN 60" WIDTH



1 RECTANGULAR DUCT HANGER

NTS

NOTE: USE TRAPEZE HANGER FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT LARGER THAN 60" WIDTH



5 ROUND DUCT HANGER

NTS

2/22/2019 11:23:32 AM C:\Users\aram\Documents\20190601 MECH CENTRAL_ama\WVZG.rvt

AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	AREA SERVED	CFM	EXT S.P. @ S.L.	MIN. CKT. AMPS	HEATING COIL			CONDENSER			EVAP. FAN			UNIT	MANUFACTURER & MODEL NO.	HTG. INPUT KW	COOLING COIL CAP. MBH	NOTES
					NO.	KW	VOLT	NO.	RLA	VOLT	RLA	VOLTS	HP					
AHU-1	ENTIRE BUILDING	660	.3"	27.1	1	6	1	23	---	---	---	---	1	230	FIRST CO. 18XMBX	6	(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)	(1)

NOTES:
 (1) HORIZONTAL FAN COIL, WITH 1/8 HP DIRECT DRIVE THERMALLY PROTECTED MOTOR. 6 KW HEATER, FILTERS, CONTACTOR, AND RELAY TO CYCLE FAN AND HEATING ELEMENTS.

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	AREA SERVED	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	CONFIG.	AIRFLOW (CFM)	STATIC PRESSURE (INCHES W.G.)	FAN SPEED (RPM)	MOTOR				MAXIMUM NOISE LEVEL (SONES)	OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES	CONTROL	NOTES / COMMENTS
								HP	VOLTZ	PHASE	HERTZ				
EF-1	RESTROOMS	LOREN COOK	100 SDB	INLINE	280	0.4	1089	1/6	115	1	60	8	(1)(2)	(11)	(101)

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: LOREN COOK, TWIN CITY, PENN VENTILATOR, GREENHECK

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES: (1) GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT PENETRATION THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE, (2) ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.

CONTROLS: (11) INTERLOCK OPERATION OF FAN WITH LIGHTS/OCCUPANCY SENSOR, (12) CONTINUOUS OPERATION.

NOTES & COMMENTS: (101) ALL CAPACITIES AT JOB SITE ELEVATION.

CEILING DIFFUSER, REGISTER & GRILLE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SIZES		ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS
		NOMINAL SIZE (NECK SIZE)	AIR FLOW (CFM)	
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER: FULL LOUVER FACE, REMOVABLE CORE, LAY-IN CEILING MOUNTING, 24" X 24" PANEL SIZE, 4-WAY PATTERN, ROUND NECK, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC TEST 1062. OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES: BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH. PROVIDE CEILING MOUNT TO MATCH CEILING TYPE.	6" DIA. 8" DIA. 10" DIA. 12" DIA. 14" DIA.	120 200 400 700 1000	KRUEGER 51400 TITUS PRICE
CG	CEILING EXHAUST GRILLE: PERFORATED FACEPLATE, ALUMINUM, CEILING MOUNTING, NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC 1062. 3/16" HOLES ON 1/4" STAGGERED CENTERS. OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES: BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH	6" X 6" 8" X 8" 10" X 10" 12" X 12" 14" X 14" 22" X 22"	130 260 450 700 900 2000	KRUEGER S580P PRICE TITUS
EG	CEILING EXHAUST GRILLE: EGGGRATE, 1/2"X1/2"X1/2", ALUMINUM NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC 1062. BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH	SEE PLANS	SEE PLANS	KRUEGER EGC5 PRICE TITUS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
 salt lake city, utah 84101
 phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
 Restrooms Medium

project#:

date:

revisions:

title:

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

sheet:

ME601

SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 PROVIDE TAMPER PROOF THERMOSTAT COVER WITH LOCK AND KEY, BASIS OF DESIGN HONEYWELL 2E379.
- 2 INSTALL EXHAUST GRILLE ON UNDERSIDE OF AWNING.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Medium

project#:

date:

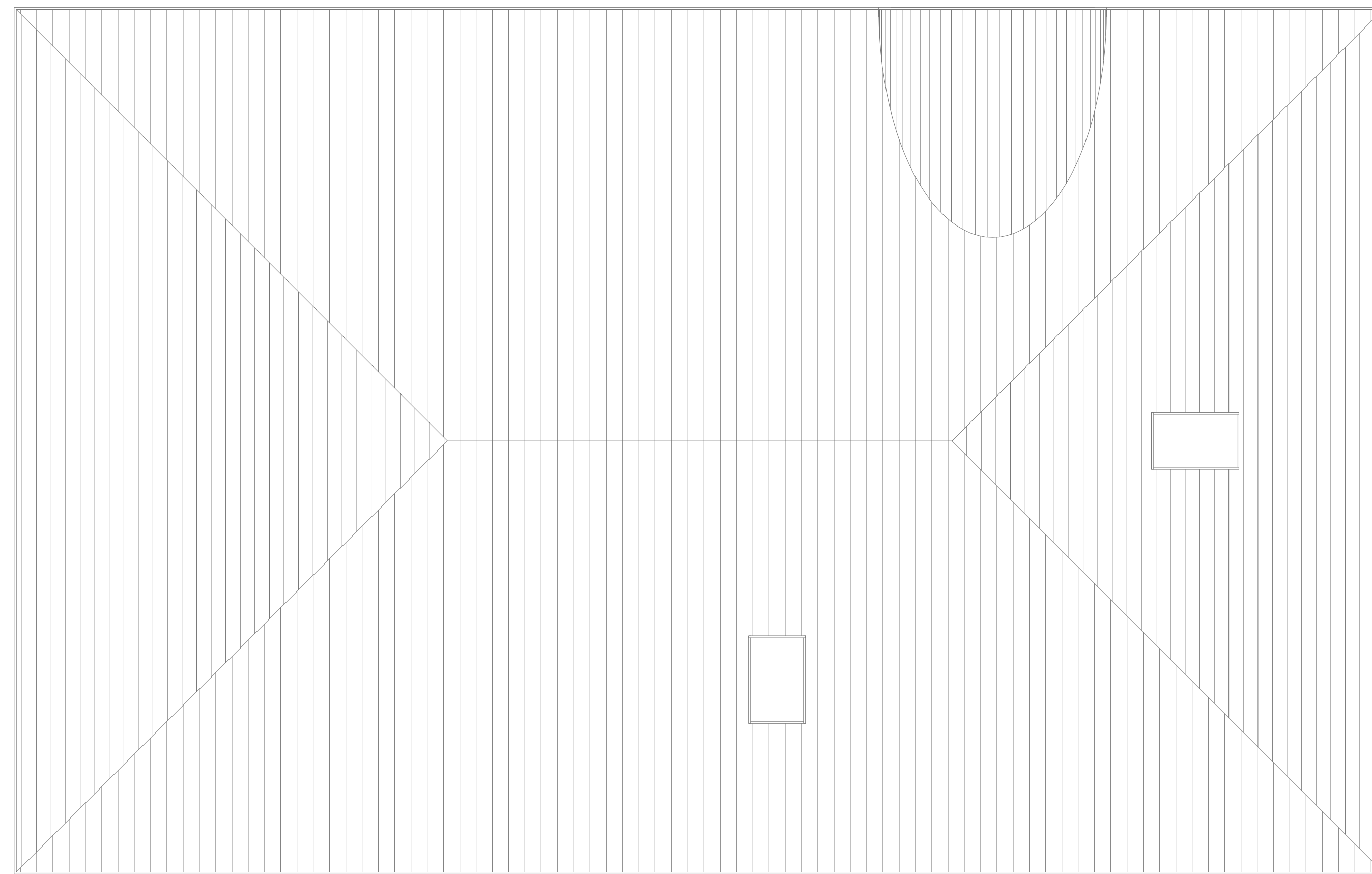
revisions:

title:

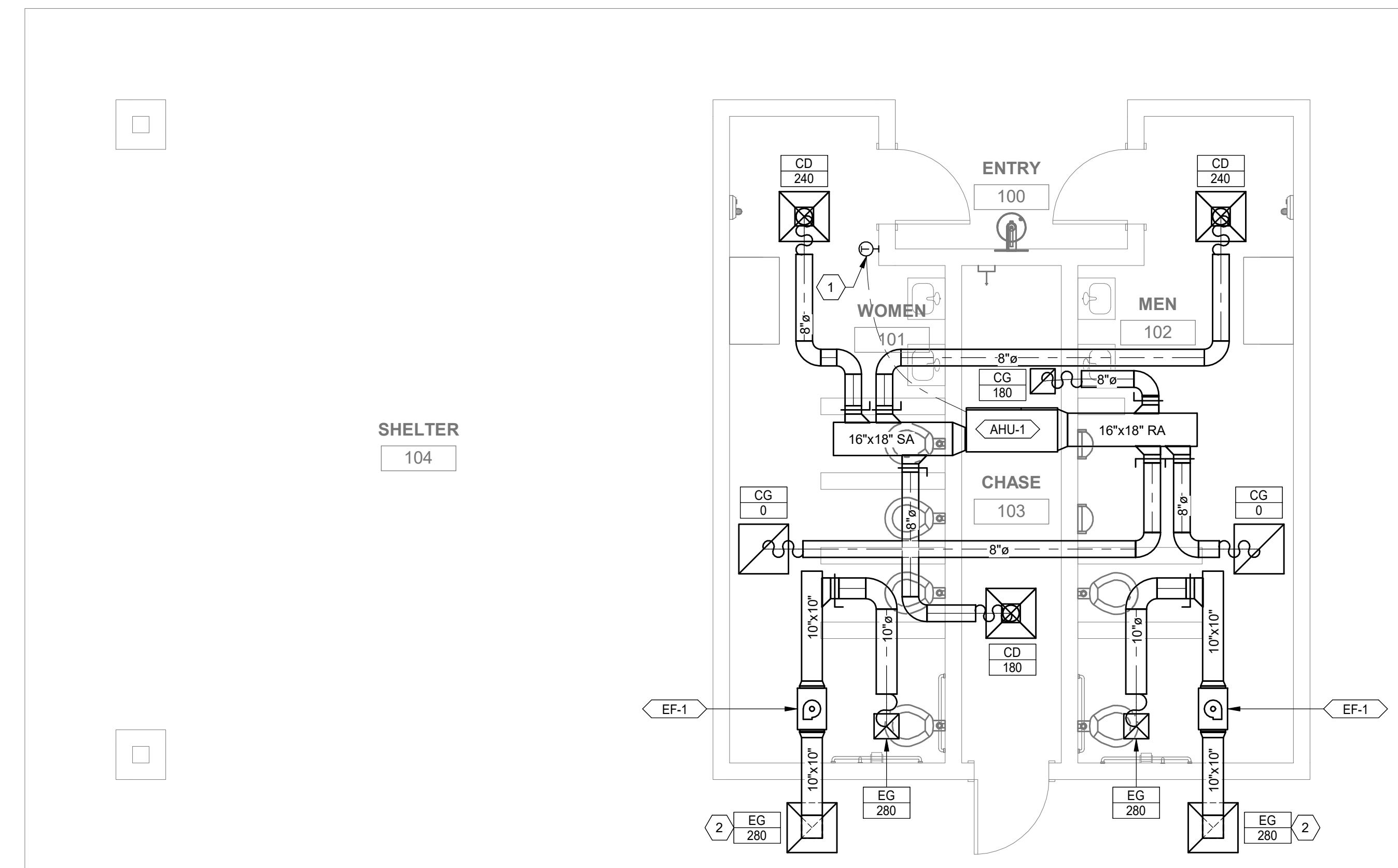
MECHANICAL PLANS

sheet:

MH101



2 ROOF MECHANICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 MAIN LEVEL MECHANICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

MISC. SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
# SHEET	DETAIL INDICATOR: # INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS SHOWN.
# SHEET	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, EXTERIOR: # INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
100	ROOM OR SPACE NUMBER.
1	KEYNOTE INDICATOR.
△	REVISION INDICATOR.
CU-1	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR.
P.	PLUMBING FIXTURE INDICATOR.
TYPE CFM SIZE	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR.
TYPE SIZE	DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR.
—	BREAK, STRAIGHT
∩	BREAK, ROUND.
—	MATCH LINE INDICATOR
-----	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE.
---	CONTRACT LIMIT LINE: DASHDOT, WIDE LINE.
—	NEW CONNECTION POINT TO EXISTING

PLUMBING SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
C.B.	CATCH BASIN
M.H.	MANHOLE
W.H.	WALL HYDRANT
H.B.	HOSE BIBB
—	CLEANOUT TO GRADE
—	FLOOR CLEANOUT
—	WALL CLEANOUT
1/2	1/2 GRATE
3/4	3/4 GRATE
—	FULL GRATE

PLUMBING PIPING LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
—	SANITARY SEWER (SS)
—	GREASE WASTE (GW)
—	VENT (V)
— AV —	ACID VENT
— AW —	ACID WASTE
—	DOMESTIC COLD WATER (DCW)
—	DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW)
—	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC (DHWR)
— 180 —	180°F HOT WATER
— 180R —	180° HOT WATER RETURN
— 160 —	160° HOT WATER
— 160R —	160° HOT WATER RETURN
— RW —	RAINWATER
— SRW —	SECONDARY RAINWATER
— SD —	STORM DRAIN
VTR	VENT THRU ROOF
— / —	NON POTABLE WATER
(E) —	EXISTING PIPE
(E) - - -	EXISTING PIPE TO BE REMOVED
— IW —	IRRIGATION WATER
— SS —	SANITARY SEWER
— LPS —	LOW PRESSURE STEAM
— CHWS —	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
— CHWR —	CHILLED WATER RETURN
— HHWS —	HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY
— HHWR —	HEATING HOT WATER RETURN
— CWS —	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY
— CWR —	CONDENSER WATER RETURN
— GS —	GLYCOL SUPPLY
— GR —	GLYCOL RETURN
— G —	GAS
— FP —	FIRE PROTECTION
— LPG —	PROPANE
— VAC —	VACUUM
— CA —	COMPRESSED AIR
— MA —	MEDICAL AIR
— O —	OXYGEN
— NO —	NITROUS OXIDE
— N —	NITROGEN
— CO2 —	CARBON DIOXIDE
— EVAC —	EVACUATION

SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
VALVES, METERS, AND GAUGES	
—	SHUT OFF VALVE
—	GATE VALVE
—	CHECK VALVE
—	AUTO 2-WAY VALVE
—	AUTO 3-WAY VALVE
—	GLOBE VALVE
—	BALL VALVE
—	RELIEF VALVE
—	CHAIN OPERATED GATE VALVE
—	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
—	BUTTERFLY VALVE
—	SOLENOID VALVE
—	ANGLE VALVE
—	VENTURI
—	BALANCING OR PLUG COCK
—	FLOW SETTER
—	EXPANSION VALVE (REFRIG.)
—	GAS COCK
— MAV —	MANUAL AIR VENT
—	STRAINER
—	GAUGE COCK
—	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
—	PRESSURE GAUGE
—	THERMOMETER
—	VICTUALIC COUPLING
—	REDUCER CONCENTRIC
—	REDUCER ECCENTRIC
—	REFRIGERANT SITE GLASS
—	REFRIGERANT STRAINER
—	REFRIGERANT FILTER DRIER
—	90 DEG ELBOW UP
—	90 DEG ELBOW DOWN
—	90 DEG TEE UP
—	90 DEG TEE DOWN
—	UNION
—	CAPPED PIPE
—	ANCHOR
—	FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAP

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

(E)	EXISTING
(F)	FUTURE
AD	ACCESS DOOR
AIR COND	AIR CONDITION(ING,-ED)
APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP
BD	BALANCING DAMPER
BHP	BRAKE HORSE POWER
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BTU/H	BTU/HOUR
CFH	CUBIC FEET PER HOUR
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CLG	COOLING
COMP	COMPONENT
COND	CONDENS(ER,-ING,-ATION)
CV	CONTROL VALVE
DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE
DCW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
DHWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC
DIA	DIAMETER
DISCH	DISCHARGE
DP	DEPTH OR DEEP
EA	EXHAUST AIR
EER	ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
EFF	EFFICIENCY
EG	ETHYLENE GLYCOL
ELEC	ELECTRIC
ELEV	ELEVATION
ENT	ENTERING
EVAP	EVAPORAT(-E,-ING,-ED,-OR)
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXT	EXTERNAL
FC	FLEXIBLE CONNECT(-OR,-ION)
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FFI	FINS PER INCH
PFM	FEET PER MINUTE
FFS	FEET PER SECOND
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
GAL	GALLONS
GE	GREASE EXHAUST
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
HD	HEAD
HG	MERCURY
HP	HORSEPOWER
HR	HOUR
HT	HEIGHT
HTG	HEATING
HZ	HERTZ (FREQUENCY)
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IN	INCH
KW	KILOWATT
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
LBS	POUNDS
LG	LENGTH
LH	LATENT HEAT
LRA	LOOKED ROTOR AMPS
LVG	LEAVING
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
MFR	MANUFACTUR(ER,-ED)
NC	NOISE CRITERIA
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NPSH	NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OA	OUTSIDE AIR
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OZ	OUNCE
PD	PRESSURE DROP OR DIFFERENCE
PG	PROPYLENE GLYCOL
PH	PHASE
PPM	PARTS PER MILLION
PRESS	PRESSURE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE
PSIG	PSI GAUGE
R	THERMAL RESISTANCE
RA	RETURN AIR
RECIRC	RECIRCULATE
REFR	REFRIGERATION
REQD	REQUIRED
RLA	RATED LOAD AMPS
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SC	SHADING COEFFICIENT
SCFM	STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
SCW	SOFT COLD WATER
SF	SAFETY FACTOR
SH	SENSIBLE HEAT
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)
SQ	SQUARE
STD	STANDARD
SW	SOIL WASTE
TA(R)	TRANSFER AIR (RETURN)
TA(S)	TRANSFER AIR (SUPPLY)
TD	TEMP. DROP OR DIFF.
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
THERM	THERMAL
TOT	TOTAL
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
V	VOLT
V	VENT
VAC	VACUUM
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VEL	VELOCITY TEMPERATURE
VEL	VELOCITY
VENT	VENT, VENTILATION
VERT	VERTICAL
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VOL	VOLUME
WB	WET BULB TEMP
WC	WATER COLUMN
WG	WATER GAUGE
WPD	WATER PRESSURE DROP
WT	WEIGHT
WTR	WATER

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

- THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT AND EXTENT OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW ALL OFFSETS, BENDS OR ELBOWS NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE SUCH SLIGHT ALTERATIONS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE SYSTEM COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT. MAJOR DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CHANGES IN COMPONENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, QUANTITIES OR MATERIAL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
- THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER AND SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT WITH THE ITEMS SHOWN ON ONE AND NOT THE OTHER BEING FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS THOUGH SHOWN AND CALLED OUT IN BOTH.
- THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES, MECHANICAL CODE, PLUMBING CODE, ELECTRICAL CODE, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, COUNTY, STATE, AND FEDERAL CODES AND REGULATIONS IN EFFECT.
- THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ANY CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER.
- PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF ANY PLUMBING COMPONENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL PLUMBING WORK WITH ALL OTHER BUILDING TRADES, INCLUDING BUILDING TRADES HIRED DIRECTLY BY THE OWNER. WHERE CONFLICTS MAY OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ALL PLUMBING INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INFORMATION ON ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW AND USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALL THE PLUMBING DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS WITH SYMBOLS OR KEYED NOTES. ANY CHANGES RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL THE PLUMBING SYSTEM WITHOUT USING THE INCLUDED DETAILS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- ANY PART OF THE PLUMBING INSTALLATION THAT FAILS, IS UNFIT, OR BECOMES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- PROVIDE PROPER PROVISIONS FOR EXPANSION, CONTRACTION, OR MOVEMENT OF ALL PIPING.
- PROVIDE LARGE ENOUGH PIPE SLEEVES THROUGH WALL OR FLOOR TO ALLOW FOR ANTICIPATED DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT.
- ALL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORT WITH CLEVIS HANGERS (MSS TYPE 1). PERFORATED METAL STRAPS OR PLASTIC STRAPPING (PLUMBER TAPE) SHALL NOT BE USED TO SUPPORT OR BRACE ANY PIPE.
- PROVIDE PIPE HANGERS WITHIN 18-INCHES OF ALL CHANGES OF DIRECTION.
- PROVIDE SWAY BRACING FOR ALL PIPING 4" AND LARGER AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION GREATER THAN 45-DEGREES.
- ALL STEEL CLEVIS HANGERS USED TO SUPPORT COPPER PIPING SHALL BE COPPER OR PLASTIC COATED.
- COPPER PIPING SHALL NOT COME IN CONTACT WITH FIRE TREATED LUMBER. PROVIDE 1/2" THICK SLIP-ON CLOSED CELL INSULATION WHERE COPPER PIPING IS ADJACENT TO FIRE TREATED LUMBER. CLOSED CELL INSULATION SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 1-1/2" PAST LUMBER.
- ALL EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEATLY ARRANGED MANNER PARALLEL TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- ALL EXPOSED DOMESTIC WATER PIPE IN OCCUPIED SPACES SHALL BE POLISHED CHROME PLATED.
- ALL EXPOSED DRAINAGE PIPING IN OCCUPIED SPACES INCLUDING TRAPS UNDER SINKS SHALL BE POLISHED CHROME PLATED.
- DRAWINGS SHOW GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE DRAIN WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM WITH THE REQUIRED CLEANOUTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS AS REQUIRED BY THE PLUMBING CODE.
- ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING 3" AND LARGER SHALL BE SLOPED IN DIRECTION OF FLOW AT A MINIMUM OF 1/8" PER FOOT.
- ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING SMALLER THAN 3" SHALL BE SLOPED IN DIRECTION OF FLOW AT A MINIMUM OF 1/4" PER FOOT.
- SLOPE VENT SYSTEM TOWARDS DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
- SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL PROVIDE THE SCHEDULED PERFORMANCE AT THE JOB SITE ELEVATION.
- FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT MODEL NUMBERS SHOWN IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ARE SHOWN TO ESTABLISH THE TYPE OF PRODUCT THAT SHALL BE USED. THE SELECTED PRODUCT SHALL MEET THE SCHEDULED PERFORMANCE DATA SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE EVEN IF A DIFFERENT MODEL IS SUPPLIED THAT IS DIFFERENT THAN THAT SCHEDULED.
- ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS, TRANSITIONS, VALVES AND OTHER DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE, WORKABLE INSTALLATION.
- SEE "PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE" FOR INDIVIDUAL TRAPS, WASTE, VENT, AND DOMESTIC WATER PIPING FOR INDIVIDUAL FIXTURES.
- ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED BY AN APPROVED TESTING AGENCY.
- FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING INSTALLATION SHALL MEET NSF STANDARDS.

PLUMBING SHEET INDEX

PE001	PLUMBING COVER SHEET
PE501	PLUMBING DETAILS
PE601	PLUMBING SCHEDULES
PL101	PLUMBING PLANS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Medium

project#:

date:

revisions:

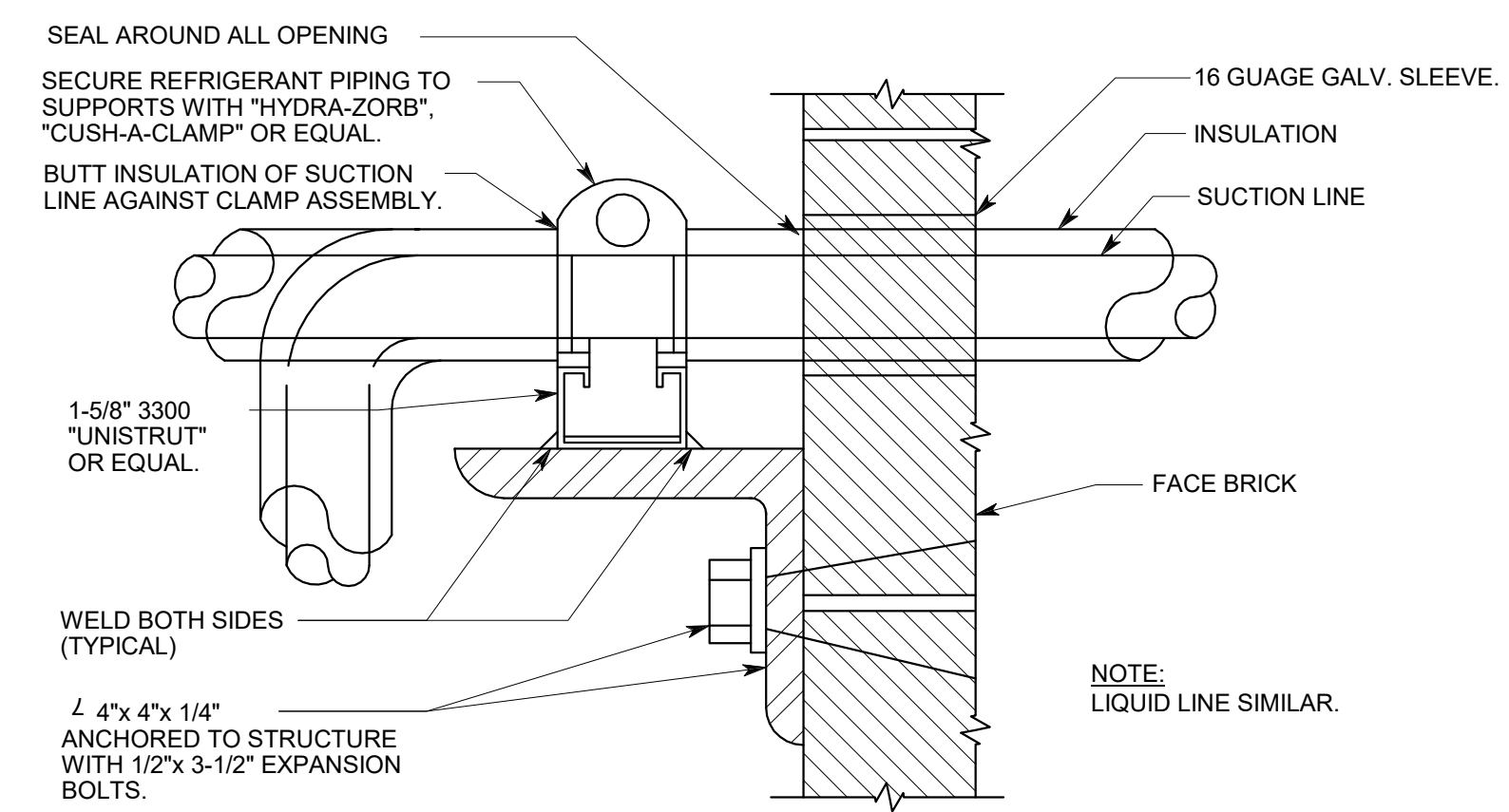
title:

PLUMBING COVER SHEET

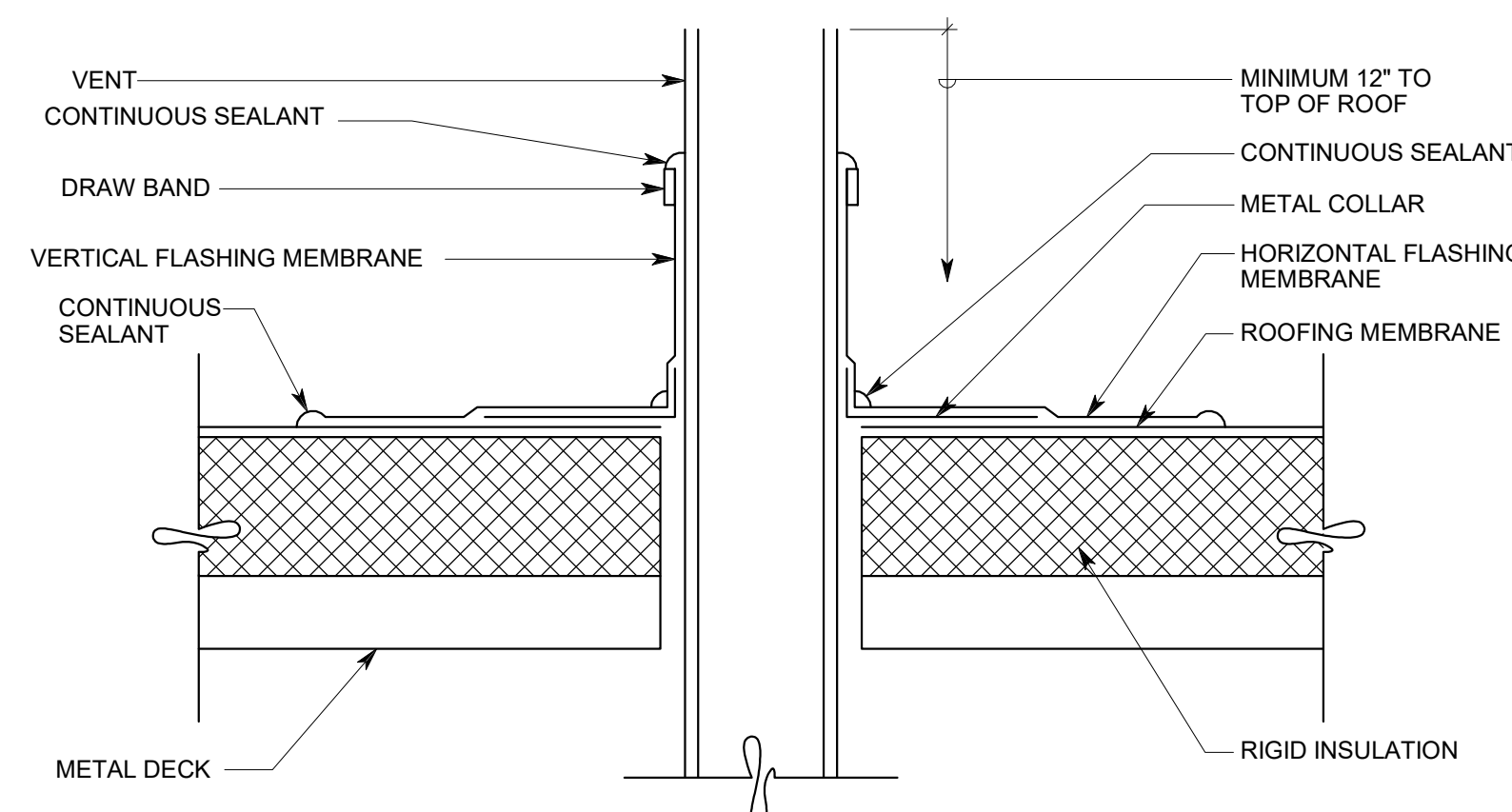
sheet:

PE001

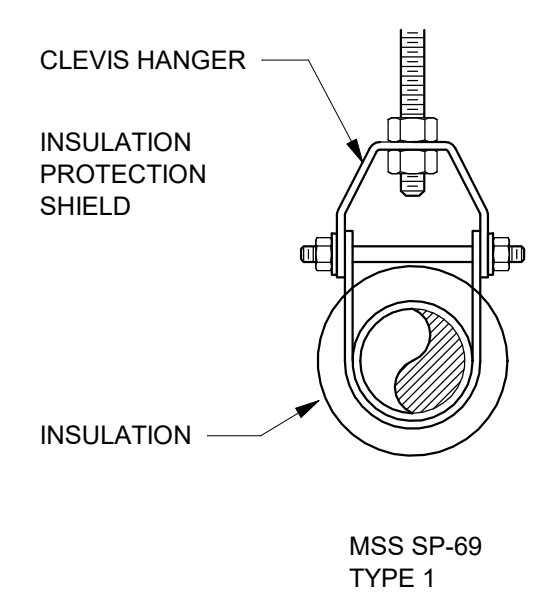
C:\Users\aram\Documents\2019060601 MECH CENTRAL_ama\WVZG.rvt
2/22/2019 11:23:34 AM



4 PIPE PENETRATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

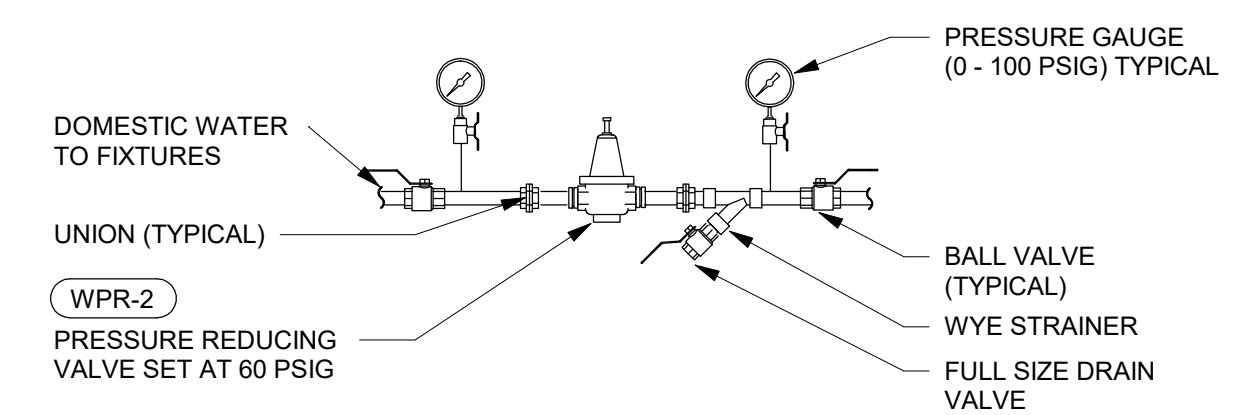


3 VENT THROUGH ROOF DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

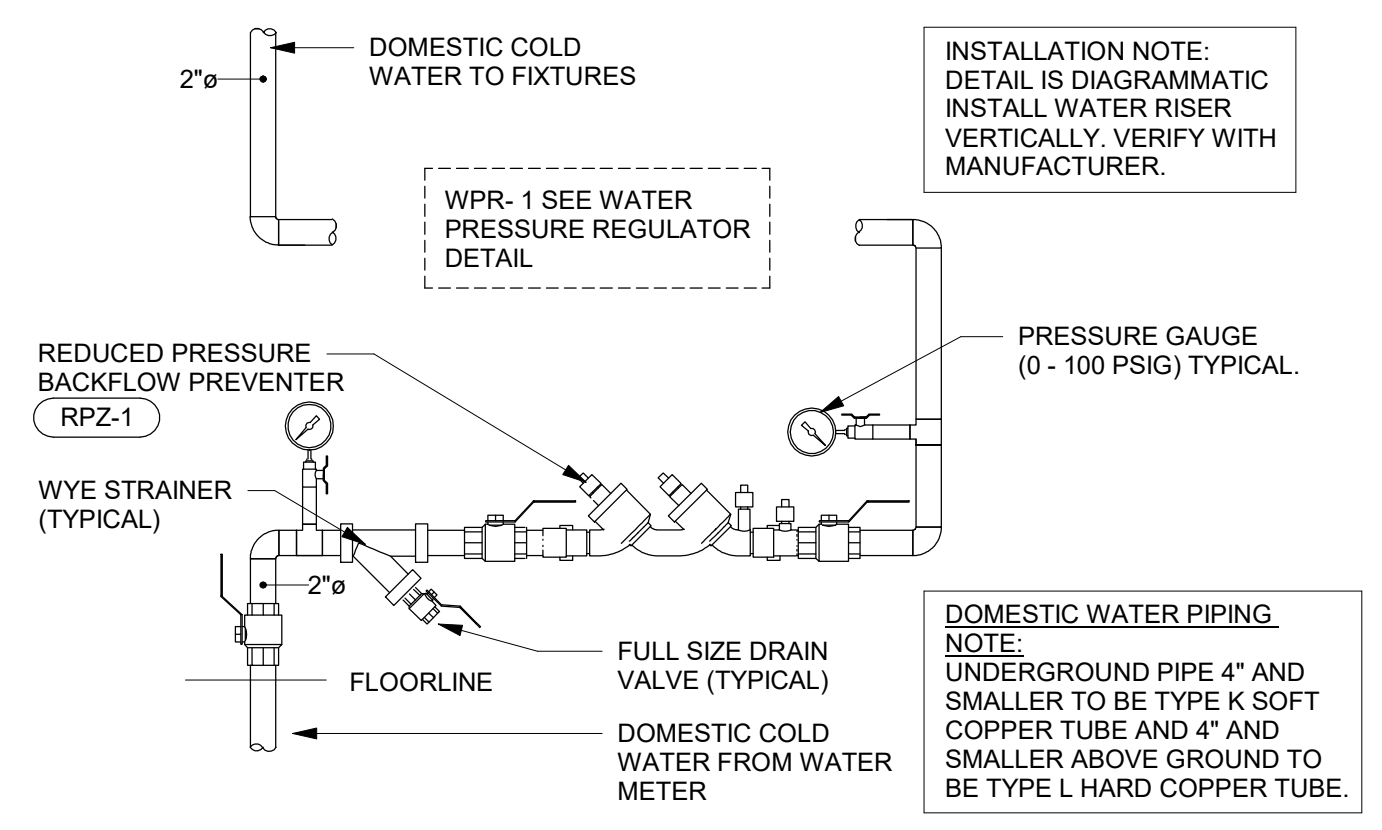


- NOTES:**
1. STEEL PIPE HANGERS FOR PLASTIC PIPE SHALL BE PLASTIC COATED.
 2. STEEL PIPE HANGERS FOR COPPER PIPE SHALL BE PLASTIC COATED.

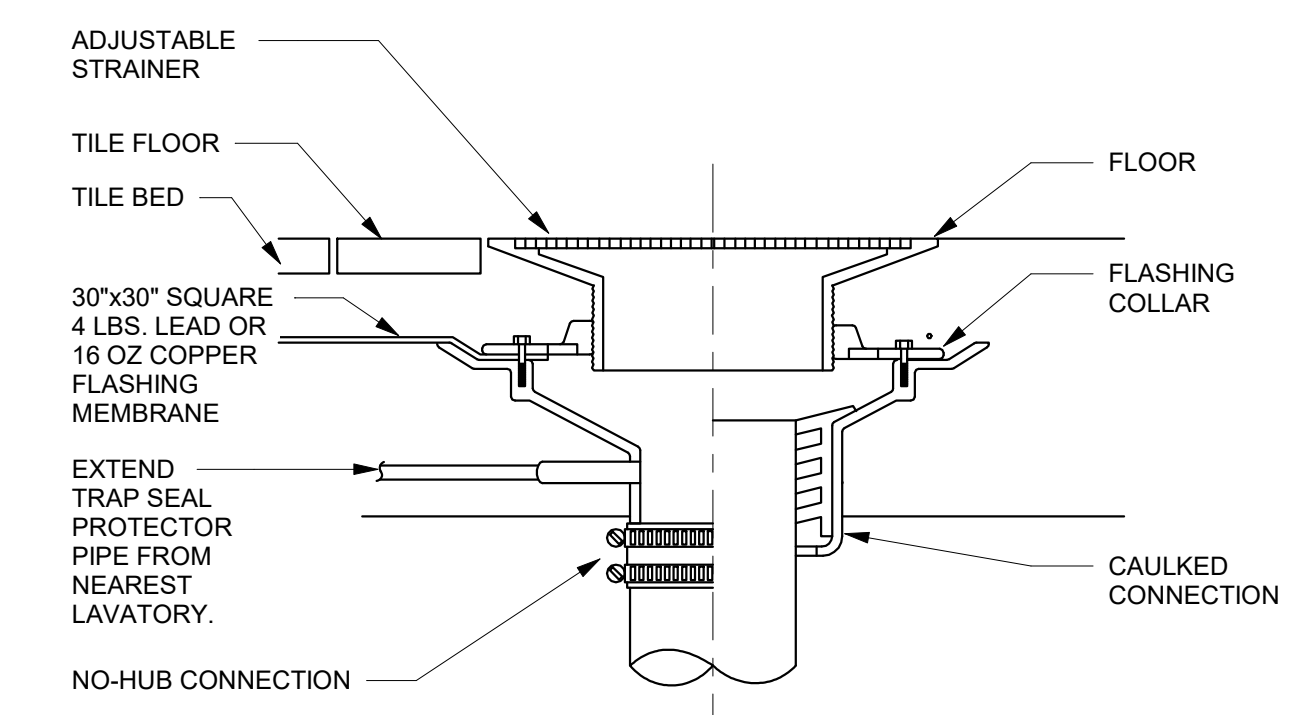
6 PIPE HANGER
SCALE: NTS



2 WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



5 DOMESTIC WATER RISER
SCALE: NTS



1 FLOOR DRAIN
SCALE: NTS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Medium

project#:

date:

revisions:

title:

PLUMBING DETAILS

sheet:

PE501

DOMESTIC COLD WATER DEMAND

EQUIPMENT	OCCUPANCY	TYPE OF SUPPLY CONTROL	QUANTITY	INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS		TOTAL COLD WATER FIXTURE UNITS	TOTAL WATER SERVICE FIXTURE UNITS
				COLD WATER	TOTAL		
URINAL	PUBLIC	FLUSHOMETER VALVE	2	5.0	5.0	10	10
LAVATORY	PUBLIC	FAUCET	4	1.5	2.0	6	8
SINK	PUBLIC	FAUCET	0	2.3	3.0	0	0
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	PUBLIC	MIXING VALVE	1	.25	.25	0.3	0.25
WATER CLOSET, 1.6 GPF	PUBLIC	FLUSHOMETER VALVE	6	10.0	10.0	60	60
TOTAL WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS (WSFU)							78
CONVERSION FROM WSFU TO FLOW RATE (IPC TABLE E103.3(3)) (GPM)							58
ADDITIONAL FIXTURES (GPM)							0
CHAPTER 10 - WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION, AND SYSTEM IS PREDOMINATELY FLUSH VALVES							
TOTAL GPM							58
PIPE SIZE (WATER SUPPLY TO BUILDING):							2"
2012 IPC FIGURE E103.3(6) - FRICTION LOSS (PSI) FOR FAIRLY ROUGH PIPE							5 PSIG / 100 FEET
2012 IPC FIGURE E103.3(6) - FLUID VELOCITY (FPS) FOR FAIRLY ROUGH PIPE							7 FPS

SANITARY SEWER DEMAND

EQUIPMENT	OCCUPANCY	QUANTITY	INDIVIDUAL DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNIT	TOTAL DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS
LAVATORY	PUBLIC	4	1.0	4
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	PUBLIC	1	.5	1
SHOWER	PUBLIC	0	2.0	0
URINAL	PUBLIC	2	4.0	8
SINK	PUBLIC	0	2.0	0
FLOOR DRAIN, 2" TRAP	PUBLIC	3	2.0	6
WATER CLOSET, 1.6 GPF FLUSHOMETER VALVE	PUBLIC	4	6.0	24
MISCELLANEOUS LOADS				0
TOTAL (WSFU):				42.5
2012 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE		SLOPE: 1/8" PER FOOT		
CHAPTER 11 - SANITARY DRAINAGE				REQUIRED PIPE SIZE
TABLE 709.1 - DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS FOR FIXTURES & GROUPS				(180 DFU'S PERMITTED ON 4" MAIN)
ADDITIONAL DRAINAGE CAPACITY FOR SELECTED BUILDING DRAIN SIZE				137.5

WATER HAMMER ARRESTER SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	INLET SIZE (INCHES)	PDI SYMBOL	CAPACITY (WFU)
WHA-A	1/2	A	1-11
WHA-B	3/4	B	12-32
WHA-C	1	C	33-60
WHA-D	1	D	61-113
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS		NOTES / REMARKS	
SOUIX CHIEF "HYDRA-ARRESTER" 652 MIFAB "MWH" PPP "SC" WATTS LF05		(1) ANSISASSE 1010 LISTED (2) LEAD FREE CONSTRUCTION (3) COPPER TUBE BODY; POLY PISTON; EPDM O-RINGS	

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	BASIS OF DESIGN MANUFACTURER AND MODEL
WC	WATER CLOSET	INT.	4"	2"	1-1/4"	----	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE, VITREOUS CHINA, ELONGATED, 1-1/2" REAR SPUD, BEDPAN LUGS, 15" RIM HEIGHT, SIPHON JET, 2-1/8" MINIMUM TRAPWAY, 1.6 GPF, SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MAP SCORE: 1,000 G. AT 1.28 GPF. LOW CONSUMPTION, DIAPHRAGM TYPE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FLUSH VALVE, 24V HARDWIRED, 1.6 GALLON PER FLUSH, PROVIDE TRANSFORMER, POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. OPEN FRONT SEAT, LESS SEAT, HEAVY DUTY MOLDED PLASTIC, ELONGATED, STAINLESS STEEL HINGE POSTS.	KOHLER K-4349 SLOAN 140 ESS-1.6 BEMIS 1955C
WC-A	WATER CLOSET (ACCESSIBLE PUBLIC TOILET ROOM)	INT.	4"	2"	1-1/4"	----	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE, VITREOUS CHINA, ELONGATED, 1-1/2" REAR SPUD, BEDPAN LUGS, 15" RIM HEIGHT, SIPHON JET, 2-1/8" MINIMUM TRAPWAY, 1.6 GPF, INSTALL MINIMUM 17" AFF. SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MAP SCORE: 1,000 G. AT 1.28 GPF. LOW CONSUMPTION, DIAPHRAGM TYPE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FLUSH VALVE, 24V HARDWIRED, 1.6 GALLON PER FLUSH, PROVIDE TRANSFORMER, POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. OPEN FRONT SEAT, LESS SEAT, HEAVY DUTY MOLDED PLASTIC, ELONGATED, STAINLESS STEEL HINGE POSTS.	KOHLER K-4367 SLOAN 140 ESS-1.6 BEMIS 1955C
UR	URINAL (ACCESSIBLE)	INT.	2"	2"	1"	---	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSHING RIM, WASHOUT, VITREOUS CHINA, 3/4" REAR SPUD. ELECTRONIC, HARD WIRED, 24V, DIAPHRAGM TYPE FLUSH VALVE, 0.25 GALLON PER FLUSH. POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. FLOOR MOUNTED SUPPORT, FLOOR BEARING PLATE, TOP AND BOTTOM BEARING STUDS	KOHLER K-4991-ER SLOAN 195 ESS J.R. SMITH 0615
LAV	LAVATORY (ACCESSIBLE)	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	FIXTURE: VITREOUS CHINA, WALL MOUNTED, 4" CENTERS, ADA. FAUCET: SENSOR FAUCET, 24V HARD WIRED CONNECTION, LAMINAR FLOW RESTRICTOR, POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD FREE BRASS. DRAIN: CHROME PLATED GRID TYPE DRAIN, CHROME PLATED BRASS TAILPIECE, OFFSET TAILPIECE. TRAP: WHITE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). AERATOR: POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD-FREE BRASS, LAMINAR FLOW, 0.5 GPM. STOPS: 1/2" I.P.S. x 3/8" O.D. COMPRESSION, POLISHED CHROME PLATED HEAVY PATTERN LEAD FREE BRASS ANGLE BALL VALVE. SUPPLIES: PEX TUBING, FORMED NOSEPIECE WITH FLANGE, RUBBER WASHER OR GASKET, PLASTIC COMPRESSION SLEEVE, ASTM A112-18.6, ASTM F877. ENCLOSURE: RIGID POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ENCLOSURE, ADA ACCESSIBLE, UL LISTED	KOHLER K-2007 SLOAN ETF-600 MCGUIRE 155WCECO DEARBORN 9701-1 BRASSCRAFT KTCR19XC BRASSCRAFT P1-15A TRUEBORN "LAV SHIELD" 2018
MS	MOP SINK	3"	3"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH OWNER. FLAT GRID DRAIN, POLISHED CHROME PLATED, POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD-FREE BRASS, ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER, 3/4" THREADED HOSE CONNECTION, LEVER HANDLES. OFFSET INLET'S ARM WITH INTEGRAL CHECK. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL HOSE BIB WATER CONNECTION FOR CHEMICAL DISPENSER. PROVIDE DOUBLE CHECK WITH VACUUM BREAKER ON WATER LINE SERVING ADDITIONAL HOSE BIB.	CHICAGO FAUCET 540-LD897SWXFABCP
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	--	FIXTURE FURNISHED BY OWNER, INSTALLED BY THIS CONTRACTOR. SCHEDULE 40 PVC P-TRAP. ANGLE BALL VALVE STOPS, 1/2" I.P.S. x 3/8" O.D. COMPRESSION, POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD FREE BRASS, HEAVY PATTERN RIGID POLISHED CHROME PLATED COPPER TUBING SUPPLIES. REMOTE CHILLER: 115V/1PH/60HZ	DEARBORN 9701-1 BRASSCRAFT KTCR19XC BRASSCRAFT P1-15A ELKAY ECH8

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE ALL FIXTURE CARRIERS FOR WALL MOUNTED PLUMBING FIXTURES.
2. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (DRAINS)

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	2"	2"	2"	---	---	FIXTURE: STRAINER; TRAP: PVC P-TRAP.	JRS PRODUCTS 212 JRS PRODUCTS 210-12
CO	CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: CAST IRON BLIND PLUG.	CHARLOTTE PIPE NH-50
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: HEAVY DUTY NICKEL BRONZE TOP, BRASS PLUG	J. R. SMITH 4113S-NB
COTG	CLEANOUT TO GRADE	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: HEAVY DUTY NICKEL BRONZE TOP, BRASS PLUG	J. R. SMITH 4113S-NB
WCO	WALL CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: ROUND FLAT STAINLESS STEEL WALL PLATE	J.R. SMITH 4532S
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:								
DRAINAGE (FLOOR DRAINS, ETC):			J.R. SMITH,	ZURN,	WATTS			

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (MISC. VALVES)

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL
NFWH	NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT	---	---	---	3/4"	---	EQUIPMENT: ENCASED, NON FREEZE, COMPRESSION CLOSURE VALVE, HINGED COVER WITH KEY LOCK 3/4" HOSE CONNECTION, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER.	ZURN Z1305
WPR-1	WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR	---	---	---	2"	---	EQUIPMENT: CAPACITY: LEAD FREE CONSTRUCTION, HIGH CAPACITY, WITH STRAINER 75 GPM AT 15 PSIG FALL OFF PRESSURE	WATTS LF223
RPZ-1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	---	---	---	2"	---	EQUIPMENT: REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE ASSEMBLY, LEAD FREE BRONZE BODY, BRONZE SEATS, OSY SEATED GATE VALVES, ASSE 1013 LISTED. 10 PSI DROP @ 75 GPM.	WATTS 909QT
BV	BALANCING VALVE	---	---	---	---	1/2"	EQUIPMENT: CALIBRATED, LEAD FREE BRASS BODY, STAINLESS STEEL BALL, TEFLON SEAT RINGS, NSF 61-G COMPLIANT.	BELL & GOSSETT CB-LF
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:								
BACKFLOW PREVENTER:		WATTS, ARMSTRONG, POWERS,		FEBCO, BELL & GOSSETT,				

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	FUEL	STORAGE CAPACITY (GALLONS)	RECOVERY CAPACITY			ELECTRICAL		INPUT CAPACITY (BTUH)	OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS)	OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES	NOTES / REMARKS
					GALLONS PER HOUR (GPH)	INLET WATER TEMP. (DEG. F.)	OUTLET WATER TEMP. (DEG. F.)	VOLTAGE/ PH/ HZ	WATTS				
WH	BRADFORD WHITE	RE250L6	ELECTRIC	47	21	40	140	240/1/60	5000	N/A	217	(1)(2)(3)	(A)(B)(C)
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS					OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES (FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR)					NOTES:			
A.O. SMITH LOCHINVAR STATE BRADFORD WHITE					(1) FULLY AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. (2) AGA/ASME TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (3) DRAIN PAN. EXTEND DRAIN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN.					(A) ASHRAE / IESNA 90.1 CERTIFIED (B) UL CERTIFIES TO ANSI Z21.10.3 (C) SET WATER HEATER OUTPUT TEMPERATURE AT 120 F.			



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Medium

project#:

date:

revisions:

title:

PLUMBING SCHEDULES

sheet:

PE601

SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO CIVIL. ### CONSIDER STOP AND WASTE VALVE.
- 2 SANITARY MAIN TO CIVIL. MINIMUM INVERT DEPTH 36"
- 3 DOMESTIC WATER RISER. SEE DETAILS. SLOPE WATER LINES BACK TO MAIN RISER. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVE AT BASE OF RISER AND HOSE BIB ABOVE ISOLATION VALVE FOR DRAINING.
- 4 ALTERNATE LOCATION FOR WASTE LINE CONNECTION TO RESTROOMS. IF ROUTING IS REQUIRED TO ROUTE THIS WAY, DRAINAGE PIPING TO MIRROR LAYOUT INDICATED.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIAALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Medium

project#:

date:

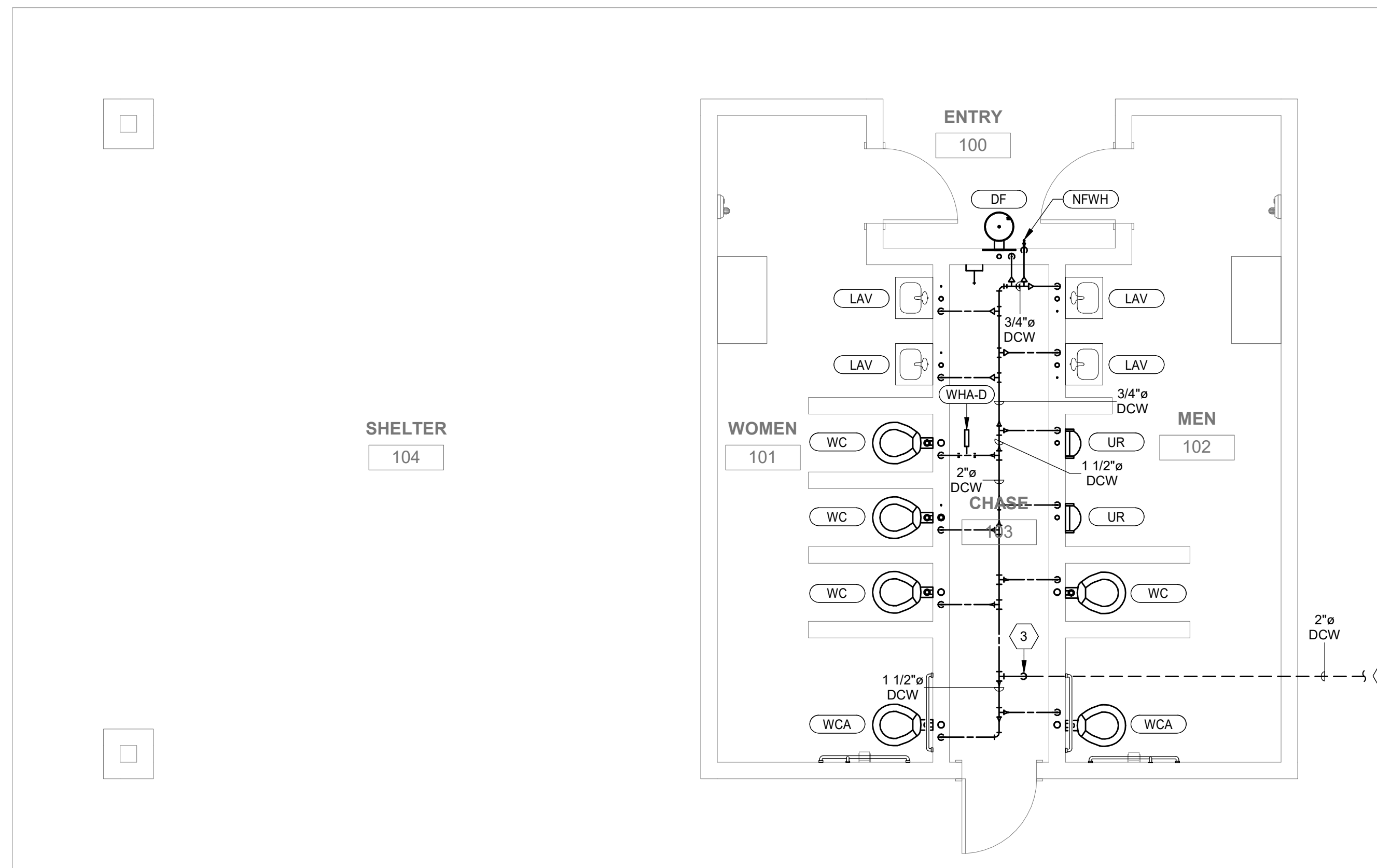
revisions :

title:

PLUMBING PLANS

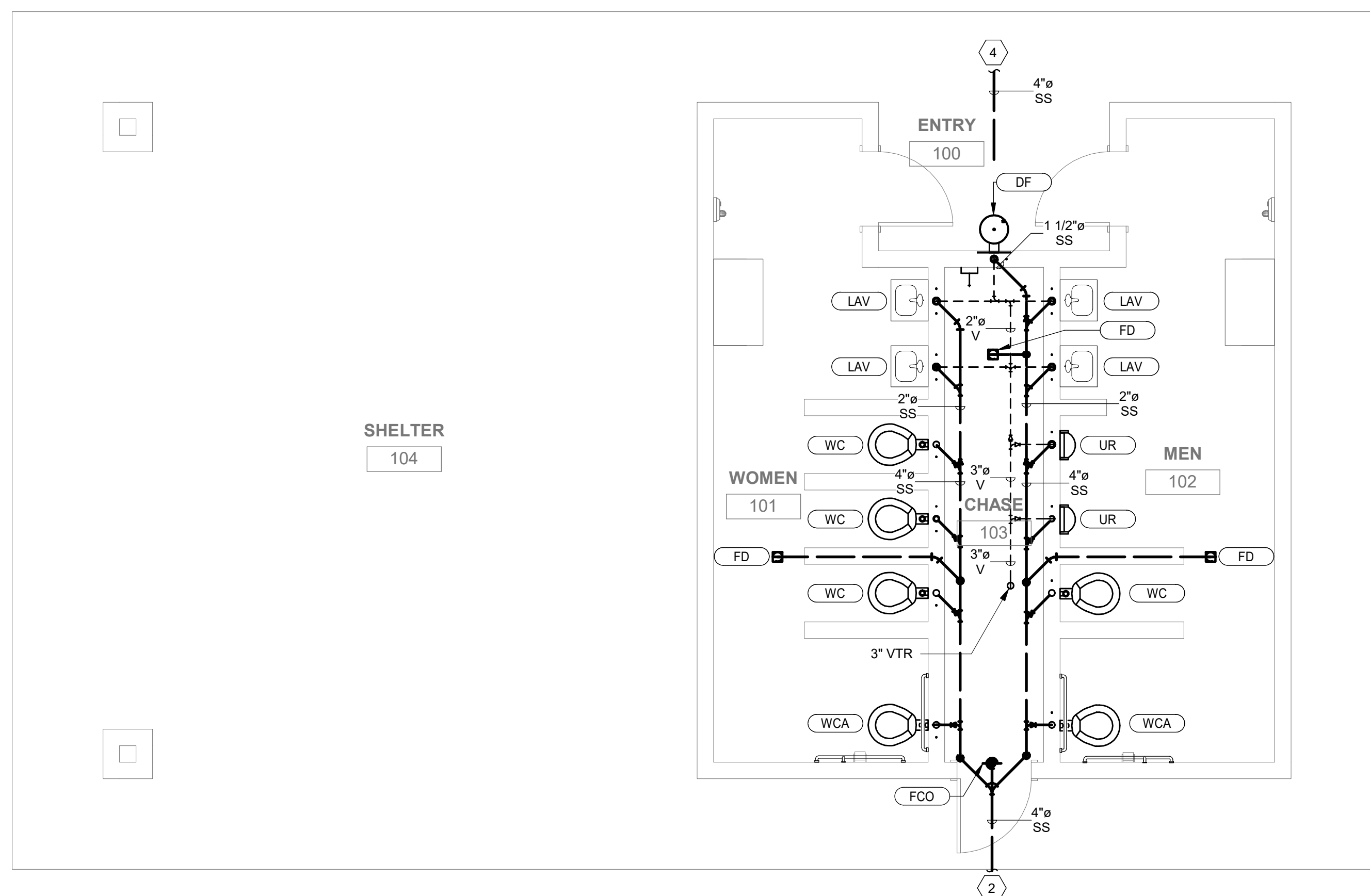
sheet:

PL101



2 MAIN LEVEL PLUMBING PLAN - WATER

1/4" = 1'-0"



1 MAIN LEVEL PLUMBING PLAN - DWV

1/4" = 1'-0"

SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
REFERENCE AND LINE SYMBOLS	
ROOM NAME 100	ROOM IDENTIFIER WITH ROOM NAME AND NUMBER.
1	KEYNOTE INDICATOR.
1	REVISION INDICATOR.
X-X XMDP	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INDICATOR. "X-X" INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARK SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE. "XMDP" IDENTIFIES PANEL EQUIPMENT IS CIRCUITED TO. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
— —	BREAK, STRAIGHT: TO BREAK PARTS OF DRAWING
~	BREAK, ROUND
—	NEW LINE: MEDIUM LINE.
---	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE
---	EXISTING TO REMAIN LINE: THIN LINE.
-----	DEMOLITION LINE: DASHED, MEDIUM LINE
WIRING METHODS	
— —	WIRING.
— —	WIRING TURNED UP OR TOWARDS OBSERVER.
— —	WIRING TURNED DOWN OR AWAY FROM OBSERVER.
A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS. USE #12 CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCES EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS. NUMBER IN BOX REFERS TO THE CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SCHEDULE. FOR BRANCH WIRING USE #12 CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCES EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
----	LOW VOLTAGE WIRING: DIVIDE, MEDIUM LINE.
+	CONDUIT STUB. DIMENSION RECORD DRAWINGS AND MARK.
1	CONDUCTOR & CONDUIT ("CC") SCHEDULE INDICATOR. REFER TO ONE-LINE DIAGRAM.
HC	ADA ACCESS PUSH PLATE
⊙	JUNCTION BOX.
PB	PULL BOX.
⊙ c	JUNCTION BOX, CEILING.
⊙	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR REQUIREMENTS.

SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WIRING DEVICES	
⊙	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX: NEMA 5-20R.
⊙ DF	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, DRINKING FOUNTAIN: CONCEAL WATER COOLER RECEPTACLE BEHIND WATER COOLER. SEE MECHANICAL/PLUMBING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
⊙ W	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, WET LABEL, "WEATHERPROOF IN USE": NEMA 5-20R.
⊙	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
⊙	RECEPTACLE, QUADRUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
⊙	RECEPTACLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE. PROVIDE RECEPTACLE TO MATCH EQUIPMENT PLUG.
X	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE ("X" INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLED).
\$	
ELECTRICAL POWER AND DISTRIBUTION	
M	METER.
⊘	DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSED.
⊘	DISCONNECT SWITCH, UNFUSED.
X	STARTER, COMBINATION WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH.
X	STARTER OR MOTOR CONTROLLER.
□	PUSHBUTTON.
▬	PANELBOARD CABINET, SURFACE MOUNTED, 1 SECTION.
■	LIGHTING CONTROL STATION.
\$ST	SWITCH, TOGGLE MOTOR STARTER WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION.

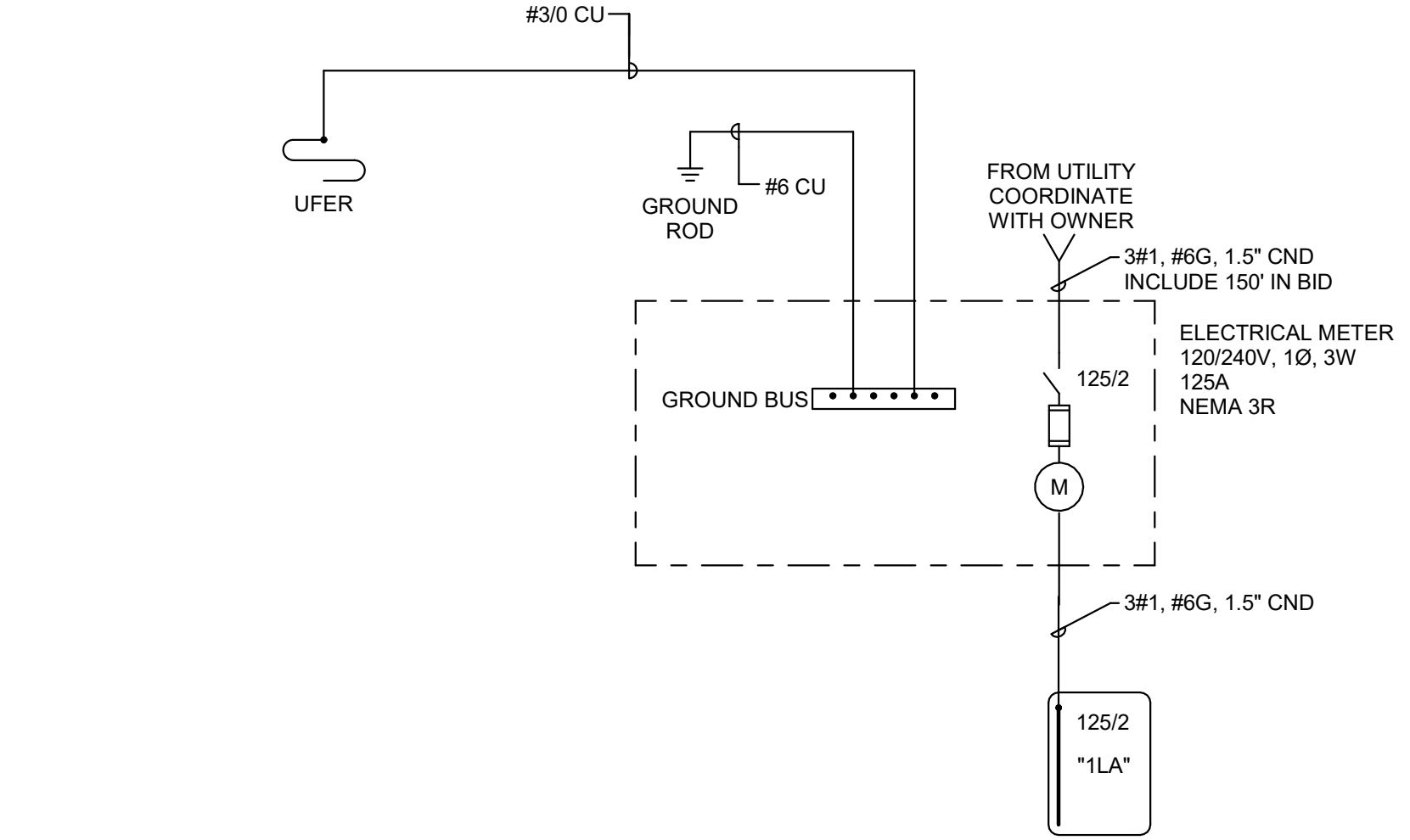
SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
LIGHTING (REFER TO FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR SYMBOLS)	
(W-3)	FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION: (W-3) INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE AS SCHEDULED.
LIGHTING CONTROL	
*	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL, CEILING.
*	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, WALL.
a,b	LOW VOLTAGE DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCH; LETTER "a,b" INDICATES ZONING WHERE SHOWN (REFER TO PLANS, SCHEDULES, AND DETAILS FOR EXACT BUTTON CONFIGURATION AND PROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS)
DC	DIGITAL LIGHTING DIMMING CONTROLLER
RC	DIGITAL LIGHTING ROOM CONTROLLER
X	LIGHTING SPACE CONTROL TYPE. X INDICATES TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE / DIAGRAM.

ABBREVIATIONS			
NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.			
IP	SINGLE POLE	KV	KILOVOLT
1PH	SINGLE-PHASE	KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE
1WAY	ONE-WAY	KVAR	KILOVOLT AMPERE REACTIVE
2/C	TWO-CONDUCTOR	KW	KILOWATT
2WAY	TWO-WAY	KWh	KILOWATT HOUR
3/C	THREE-CONDUCTOR	LED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE
3WAY	THREE-WAY	LFMC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
4OUT	QUADRUPLE RECEPTACLE OUTLET	LFNC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT
4PDT	FOUR-POLE DOUBLE THROW	LPS	LOW PRESSURE SODIUM
4PST	FOUR-POLE SINGLE THROW	LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
4W	FOUR-WIRE	LTG	LIGHTING
4WAY	FOUR-WAY	LV	LOW VOLTAGE
A	ABOVE COUNTER	MTV	MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM
AC	ARMORED CABLE	MAX	MAXIMUM
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	MC	METAL CLAD
ADJ	ADJACENT	MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY	MCP	MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTION
ALUM	ALUMINUM	MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
AMP	AMPERE	MG	MOTOR GENERATOR
ANN	ANNUNCIATOR	MH	MANHOLE
AP	ACCESS POINT (WIRELESS DATA)	MIN	MINIMUM
AR	AS REQUIRED	MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
ASC	AMPS SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	MOCP	MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	NA	NOT APPLICABLE
AV	AUDIO VISUAL	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE	NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
BB	BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMER	NEMA	NATIOANL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
XFMR	TRANSFORMER	NFC	NATIONAL FIRE CODE
C	CEILING MOUNTED	NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
CATV	COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	NL	NIGHT LIGHT
CCBA	CUSTOM COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	NO	NORMALLY OPEN
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
CF/CI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	OC	ON CENTER
CF/IO	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED	OC	OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
CFBA	CUSTOM FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	OF/CI	OWNER FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CFBO	CUSTOM FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	OF/OI	OWNER FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED
CKT	CIRCUIT	OPF	OBTAIN FROM PLANS
CM	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER	OH DR	OVERHEAD (COILING) DOOR
CND	CONDUIT	OL	OVERLOAD
CO	CONVENIENCE OUTLET	PB	PUSHBUTTON
COR	CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE	PF	POWER FACTOR
CP	CONTROL PANEL	PH	PHASE
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER	PNL	PANEL
CTV	CABLE TELEVISION	PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
CU	COPPER	PTZ	PAN/TILT/ZOOM
dBA	UNIT OF SOUND LEVEL	QTY	QUANTITY
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW	R	REMOVE
DS	DISCONNECT SWITCH	RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
EA	EACH	RMC	RIGID METAL CONDUIT
EM	EMERGENCY	RNC	RIGID NONMETAL CONDUIT
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING	RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
ENT	ELECTRIC NONMETALLIC TUBING	RR	REMOVE AND RELOCATE
EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF EQUIPMENT	S/S	START/STOP
EX	EXISTING	SCA	SHORT CIRCUIT AMPS
F	FURNITURE MOUNTED	SCBA	STANDARD COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
FA	FIRE ALARM	SF	SQUARE FOOT (FEET)
FAP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	SFBA	STANDARD FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS	SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
FMC	FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT	SPDT	SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW
FOB	FREIGHT ON BOARD	SPEC	SPECIFICATION
FVNR	FULL VOLTAGE NON-REVERSING	SPST	SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW
FVR	FULL VOLTAGE REVERSING	ST	SINGLE THROW
G	GROUND	SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
GEN	GENERATOR	SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER	TL	TWIST LOCK
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION	TP	TELEPHONE POLE
HD	HEAVY DUTY	TP	TWISTED PAIR
HID	HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE	TTB	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC	TV	TELEVISION
HP	HORSE POWER	TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSER
HPF	HIGH POWER FACTOR	TYP	TYPICAL
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM	UF	UNDERFLOOR
HV	HIGH VOLTAGE	UGND	UNDERGROUND
HZ	HERTZ	UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
I/O	INPUT/ OUTPUT	V	VOLTS
IG	ISOLATED GROUND	VA	VOLT AMPERE
IMC	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT	VFC/VF	VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLER
INIS	INSULATED/ ISOLATED	D	D
IR	INFRARED	W/	WITH
J-BOX	JUNCTION BOX	W/O	WITHOUT
		WP	WEATHERPROOF
		XFMR	TRANSFORMER

- ### GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES
- CLARIFICATION METHODS: AT THE TIME OF BIDDING, BIDDERS SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY QUESTIONS, MISUNDERSTANDINGS, CONFLICTS, DELETIONS, DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS, CATALOG NUMBER DISCREPANCIES, DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED AND THE INTENT OR FUNCTION OF THE EQUIPMENT, ETC. SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IN WRITING FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF THE FINAL ADDENDUM AND BIDDING OF THE PROJECT. WHERE DISCREPANCIES OR MULTIPLE INTERPRETATIONS OCCUR, THE MOST STRINGENT (WHICH IS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS THE MOST COSTLY) THAT MEETS THE INTENT OF THE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE ENFORCED.
 - OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS: THE OWNER WILL FURNISH MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK. THESE ITEMS ARE ASSIGNED TO THE INSTALLER AND COSTS FOR RECEIVING, HANDLING, STORAGE, IF REQUIRED, AND INSTALLATION ARE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT SUM.
 - THE INSTALLER'S RESPONSIBILITIES ARE THE SAME AS IF THE INSTALLER FURNISHED THE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT.
 - THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE AND PAY FOR DELIVERY OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FREIGHT ON BOARD JOB SITE AND THE INSTALLER WILL INSPECT DELIVERIES FOR DAMAGE. IF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS ARE DAMAGED, DEFECTIVE OR MISSING, DOCUMENT DAMAGED ITEMS WITH THE TRANSPORT COMPANY AND THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE FOR REPLACEMENT. THE OWNER WILL ALSO ARRANGE FOR MANUFACTURER'S FIELD SERVICES, AND THE DELIVERY OF MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES AND BONDS TO THE INSTALLER.
 - THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNATING THE DELIVERY DATES OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AND FOR RECEIVING, UNLOADING AND HANDLING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AT THE SITE. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FROM DAMAGE, INCLUDING DAMAGE FROM EXPOSURE TO THE ELEMENTS, AND TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ITEMS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF HIS OPERATIONS.
 - EXPOSED STRUCTURE AREAS (EXCLUDING MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND COMMUNICATION SPACES): INSTALL RACEWAYS BETWEEN DECK AND STRUCTURE WHEREVER POSSIBLE IN EXPOSED STRUCTURE CEILING AREAS. ROUTE RACEWAYS IN CONCEALED AREAS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. REFER ALL CONDITIONS WHERE RACEWAYS MUST BE INSTALLED WHICH CANNOT COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS TO THE ARCHITECT.
 - SUBMITTALS: PROVIDE ORIGINAL ELECTRONIC PDF FORMAT, BOUND, BOOKMARKED (EACH SECTION AND PRODUCT), AND HIGHLIGHTED, JOB NAME AND SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE ON THE FRONT COVER. PREPARE INDEX OF EQUIPMENT SUBMITTED IN EACH TAB.
 - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS: COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. REFER ALL DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
 - ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC), IBC, NFPA, AND IFC. COMPLIANCE AND FINAL APPROVAL IS SUBJECT TO THE ON SITE FIELD INSPECTION OF THE AHJ.

DEFINITIONS	
NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.	
INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE. NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.	
DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.	
APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.	
FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."	
INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."	
PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."	
INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.	
TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS: THE TERM "TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS" IS USED TO DESCRIBE ALL LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS GENERALLY REFERRED TO AS "SPECIAL SYSTEMS". THESE SYSTEMS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO ALL SYSTEMS WHICH UTILIZE VOLTAGES OF LESS THAN 71 VOLTS SUCH AS SOUND SYSTEMS, VIDEO SYSTEMS, TV SYSTEMS, SECURITY SYSTEMS, VOICE AND DATA CABLING SYSTEMS, ETC...	

ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX	
EE001	ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET
EE101	ELECTRICAL PLANS
EE601	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
EE801	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS



B2 ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIOS
925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant: SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY AND CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Medium

project#:
date:
revisions:

title:
ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET

sheet:
EE001

GENERAL SHEET NOTES



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO
 925 south west temple
 salt lake city, utah 84101
 phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park Restroom Medium

project#:

date:

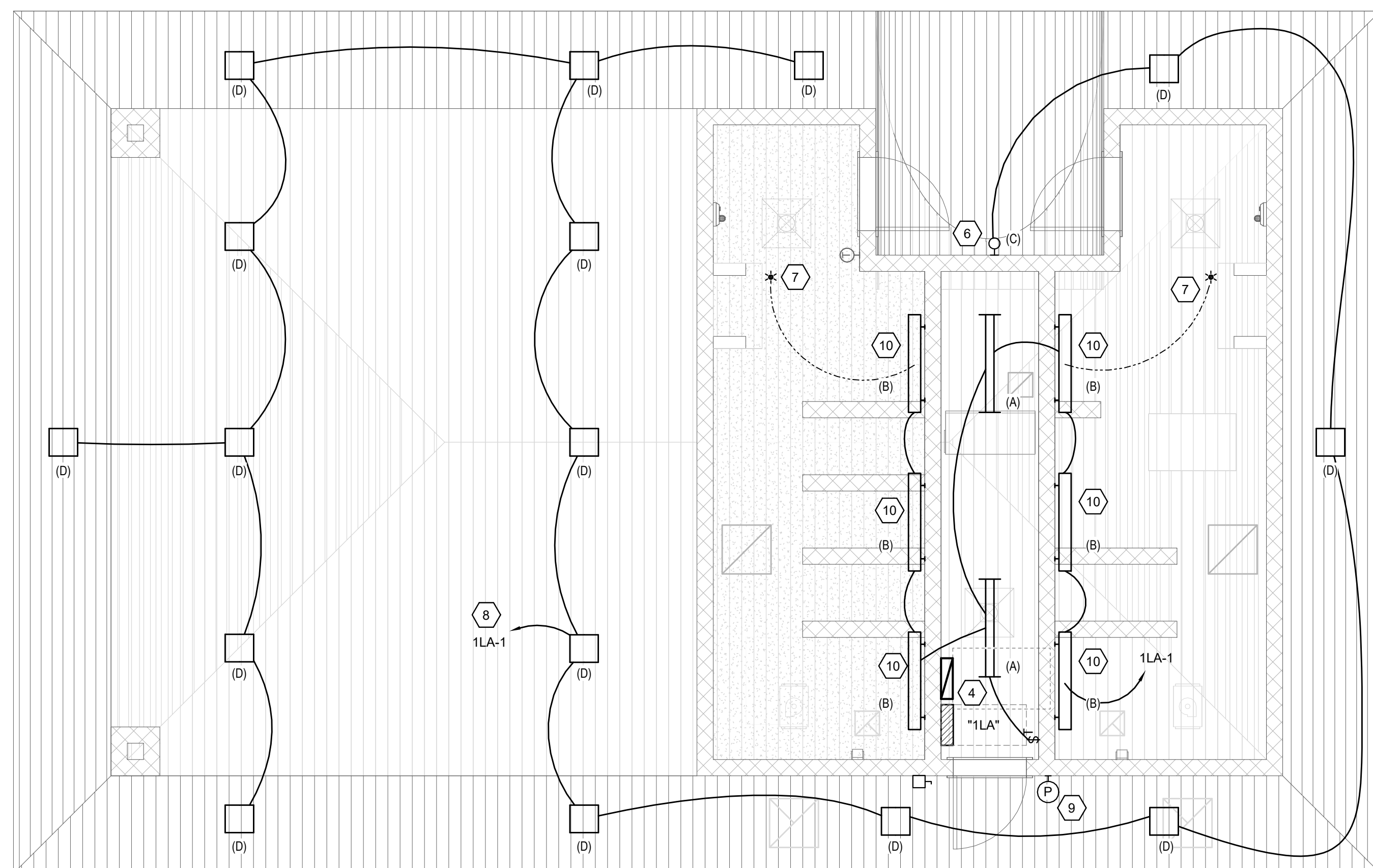
revisions:

title:

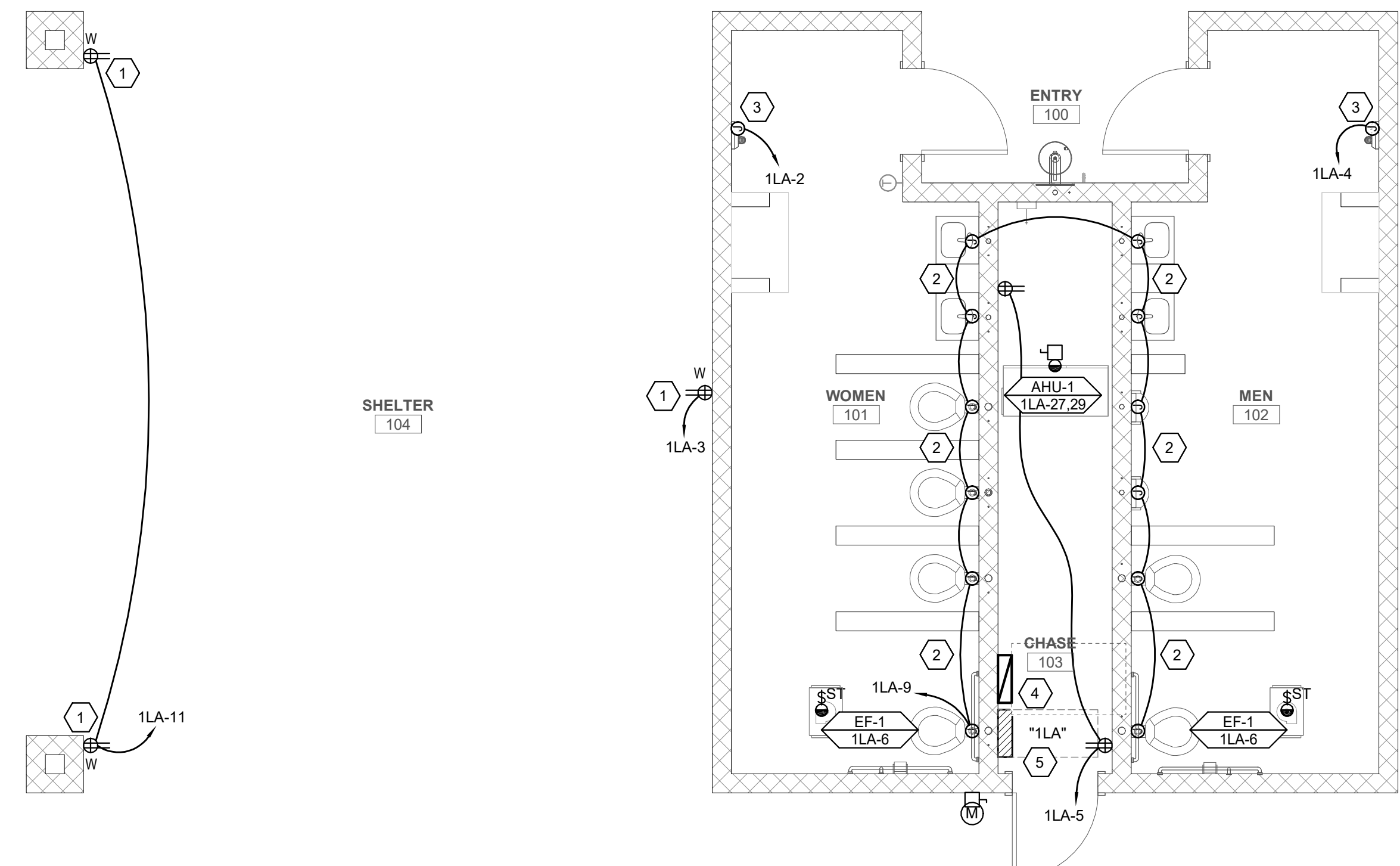
ELECTRICAL PLANS

sheet:

EE101



C2 LEVEL 1 LIGHTING PLAN
 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 LEVEL 1 POWER PLAN
 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION 260500 - COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL GENERAL

MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, OTHER APPLICABLE NFPA SECTIONS, STATE AND LOCAL CODES, AND RECOGNIZED INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND PRACTICES.

LISTING AND LABELING: PROVIDE PRODUCTS THAT ARE UL LISTED AND LABELED.

NEMA COMPLIANCE: COMPLY WITH CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE NEMA STANDARDS.

SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWING ON THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR APPROVAL.

- 1. WIRING DEVICES
- 2. LIGHTING FIXTURES.

BEFORE SUBMITTING BID, VISIT SITE TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND ANY ITEMS THAT WILL AFFECT WORK OF THIS PROJECT. INCLUDE ALL COSTS IN BID.

MAINTAIN A SET OF REDLINED AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND DELIVER TO OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

PROTECT ADJACENT MATERIALS INDICATED TO REMAIN. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN DUST AND NOISE BARRIERS TO KEEP DIRT, DUST, AND NOISE FROM BEING TRANSMITTED TO ADJACENT AREAS. REMOVE PROTECTION AND BARRIERS AFTER DEMOLITION OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETE.

LOCATE, IDENTIFY, AND PROTECT ELECTRICAL SERVICES WITHIN OR PASSING THROUGH DEMOLITION AREA AND SERVING OTHER AREAS OUTSIDE THE DEMOLITION LIMITS. MAINTAIN SERVICES TO AREAS OUTSIDE DEMOLITION LIMITS. WHEN SERVICES MUST BE INTERRUPTED, INSTALL TEMPORARY SERVICES FOR AFFECTED AREAS. COORDINATE POWER INTERRUPTIONS ONE WEEK IN ADVANCE WITH OWNER. IF POWER INTERRUPTIONS DISTURB NORMAL OPERATIONS, THEN POWER INTERRUPTIONS ARE ONLY ALLOWED DURING NON-BUSINESS OR NON-OPERATION HOURS.

PATCH AND REPAIR SURFACES THAT ARE DISTURBED OR DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. RESTORE SURFACES TO ORIGINAL CONDITION.

INSTALLATION OF FIRE-STOPPING SEALANT: INSTALL UL-LISTED SEALANT, INCLUDING FORMING, PACKING, AND OTHER ACCESSORY MATERIALS, TO FILL OPENINGS AROUND ELECTRICAL SERVICES PENETRATING FLOORS AND WALLS. TO PROVIDE FIRE-STOPS WITH FIRE-RESISTANCE RATINGS INDICATED FOR FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY IN WHICH PENETRATION OCCURS. COMPLY WITH INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED BY TESTING AND INSPECTING AGENCY.

SECTION 260819 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

PROVIDE STEEL RACEWAY, FITTING, AND BOX SYSTEM FOR ALL WIRING, EXCEPT FOR PLASTIC CONDUIT MAY BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND.

RIGID STEEL CONDUIT: ANSI C80.1.

INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT: ANSI C80.6.

PLASTIC-COATED STEEL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS: NEMA RN 1.

PLASTIC-COATED INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS: NEMA RN 1.

ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING AND FITTINGS: ANSI C80.3 WITH SET-SCREW OR COMPRESSION-TYPE FITTINGS. CAST FITTINGS ARE NOT ALLOWED.

FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT: ZINC-COATED STEEL.

LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT: FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT WITH PVC JACKET.

FITTINGS: NEMA FB 1, COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUIT/TUBING MATERIALS AND SUITABLE FOR USE AND LOCATION.

RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (RNC): NEMA TC 2, SCHEDULE 40 OR 80 PVC.

PVC CONDUIT AND TUBING FITTINGS: NEMA TC 3; MATCH TO CONDUIT OR CONDUIT/TUBING TYPE AND MATERIAL. OUTLET AND DEVICE BOXES. USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. SHEET METAL BOXES: NEMA OS 1.

PROVIDE MINIMUM 3/4" RACEWAY.

OUTDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. EXPOSED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 2. CONCEALED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 3. UNDERGROUND: RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT, EXCEPT THAT WRAPPED RIGID METAL SHALL BE USED FOR BENDS GREATER THAN 22 DEGREES.
- 4. PENETRATING CONCRETE FLOORS AND FOUNDATIONS: WRAPPED RIGID METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 4" EACH SIDE).
- 5. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.
- 6. BOXES AND ENCLOSURES: NEMA TYPE 3R OR TYPE 4.

DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT OUTSIDE A BUILDING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 24" DEEP. WITH MAGNETIC "YELLOW WARNING" RIBBON 12" DIRECTLY ABOVE AND 6" BELOW FINISHED GRADE MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CONDUIT.

INDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT WITH MINIMUM 1/8" OF LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET), EXCEPT IN WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET).
- 2. DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS: RIGID STEEL CONDUIT.
- 3. EXPOSED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING, RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT WHERE SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE.
- 4. CONCEALED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING.
- 5. CONNECTION FOR CONDUIT IN CRAMPED QUARTERS OR MISALIGNMENT EXIST: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 1/2").

CONCEAL CONDUIT AND FITTING, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, WITHIN FINISHED WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS.

INSTALL RACEWAYS LEVEL AND SQUARE AND AT PROPER ELEVATIONS. RUN PERPENDICULAR AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. RUN PARALLEL OR BANKED RACEWAYS TOGETHER, ON COMMON SUPPORTS WHERE PRACTICAL. MAKE BENDS IN PARALLEL OR BANKED RUNS FROM SAME CENTER LINE TO MAKE BENDS PARALLEL.

SUPPORT RACEWAYS AS FOLLOWS, IN COMPLIANCE WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "SUPPORTING DEVICES": TWO SUPPORTS PER 10' RUN, WITHIN 12" OF A COUPLING, FITTING OR BEND GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES, AND WITHIN 12" OF EVERY BOX TO WHICH THE RACEWAY IS ENTERING OR EXITING.

RUN CONCEALED RACEWAYS WITH A MINIMUM OF BENDS IN THE SHORTEST PRACTICAL DISTANCE CONSIDERING THE TYPE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND OBSTRUCTIONS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

RACEWAYS EMBEDDED IN SLABS: INSTALL IN MIDDLE THIRD OF THE SLAB THICKNESS WHERE PRACTICAL, AND LEAVE AT LEAST 1" (25 MM) CONCRETE COVER.

JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS: JOIN RACEWAYS WITH FITTINGS DESIGNED AND APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE AND MAKE JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS TIGHT.

- 1. MAKE RACEWAY TERMINATIONS TIGHT. USE BONDING BUSHINGS OR WEDGES AT CONNECTIONS SUBJECT TO VIBRATION.
- 2. USE BONDING JUMPERS WHERE JOINTS CANNOT BE MADE TIGHT.
- 3. USE INSULATED THROAT OR EQUAL TYPE PLASTIC BUSHINGS FOR BOX CONNECTIONS TO PROTECT CONDUCTORS.
- 4. CONNECTORS ON FLEXIBLE CONDUIT AND MC CABLE SHALL BE THREADED TYPE - NOT PUSH-IN QUICK CONNECT TYPE.

INSTALL 200-LB NYLON PULL CORD IN ALL EMPTY RACEWAYS. CAP RACEWAY USING A BLANK COVER SIMILAR TO ADJACENT WIRING DEVICE COVERS.

ALL FUTURE RACEWAYS SHALL TERMINATE IN AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXTEND AS NECESSARY.

RECORD CIRCUIT NUMBERS ON THE INSIDE BACK OF RECEPTACLE AND LIGHTING OUTLET BOXES USING A PERMANENT MARKER OR PERMANENT LABEL.

PROVIDE GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR RACEWAY, BOXES, AND COMPONENTS AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS' PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURERS' TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

SECTION 260626 - LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

PRODUCTS

WIRES AND CABLES: TYPE THIN/TW/IN COPPER CONDUCTOR.

SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR 10 AWG AND SMALLER; STRANDED CONDUCTOR FOR LARGER THAN 10 AWG.

CONNECTORS AND SPLICES: UL-LISTED FACTORY-FABRICATED WIRING CONNECTORS OF SIZE, AMPACITY RATING, MATERIAL, AND TYPE AND CLASS FOR APPLICATION AND FOR SERVICE INDICATED. SELECT TO COMPLY WITH PROJECT'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND AS SPECIFIED IN THE "EXECUTION" ARTICLE.

DO NOT PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING UNLESS APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR:

- 1. EXPOSED CABLE WIRING.
- 2. SPLICES IN PANELBOARD, SWITCHBOARD ENCLOSURES, OR IN CONDUIT BODIES.

DO NOT USE ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS OR NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE.

COLOR-CODING OF SECONDARY PHASE CONDUCTORS: COLOR CODE SWITCH LEADS, TRAVELERS AND OTHER WIRING FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED BELOW. PERMANENTLY POST COLOR CODE AT EACH BRANCH PANELBOARD. USE THE FOLLOWING COLORS FOR SERVICE, FEEDER AND BRANCH-CIRCUIT PHASE CONDUCTORS:

- 1. 208/120-V CONDUCTORS:
 - a. PHASE A: BLACK.
 - b. PHASE B: RED.
 - c. PHASE C: BLUE.
 - d. NEUTRAL: WHITE.
 - e. GROUND: GREEN.
 - f. INSULATED GROUND: GREEN WITH WHITE STRIPE.
- 2. 480/277-V CONDUCTORS:
 - a. PHASE A: BROWN.
 - b. PHASE B: YELLOW.
 - c. PHASE C: VIOLET.
 - d. NEUTRAL: GRAY.
 - e. GROUND: GREEN.
- 3. ORANGE IS RESERVED FOR THE HIGH-LEG OF CENTER-TAPPED DELTA SYSTEM.
- 4. #8 AND LARGER CONDUCTORS MAY BE TAPED WITH 8" OF HALF-LAPPED COLORED TAPE AT TERMINATIONS AND PULL BOXES.

EXECUTION

INSTALL WIRES AND CABLES AS INDICATED, ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS' WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS AND THE NECA "STANDARD OF INSTALLATION."

PULL CONDUCTORS INTO RACEWAY SIMULTANEOUSLY WHERE MORE THAN ONE IS BEING INSTALLED IN SAME RACEWAY.

CONDUCTOR SPLICES: KEEP TO MINIMUM.

INSTALL SPLICES AND TAPES THAT POSSESS EQUIVALENT OR BETTER MECHANICAL STRENGTH AND INSULATION RATINGS THAN CONDUCTORS BEING SPLICED.

USE SPLICE AND TAP CONNECTORS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. DO NOT USE PUSH-IN TYPE QUICK-WIRE DEVICES OR WIRE CONNECTORS.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS' PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURERS' TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT WITH MINIMUM 1/8" OF LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET), EXCEPT IN WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET).

INDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. EXPOSED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 2. CONCEALED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 3. UNDERGROUND: RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT, EXCEPT THAT WRAPPED RIGID METAL SHALL BE USED FOR BENDS GREATER THAN 22 DEGREES.
- 4. PENETRATING CONCRETE FLOORS AND FOUNDATIONS: WRAPPED RIGID METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 4" EACH SIDE).
- 5. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT WITH MINIMUM 1/8" OF LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET), EXCEPT IN WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET).
- 6. BOXES AND ENCLOSURES: NEMA TYPE 3R OR TYPE 4.

DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT OUTSIDE A BUILDING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 24" DEEP. WITH MAGNETIC "YELLOW WARNING" RIBBON 12" DIRECTLY ABOVE AND 6" BELOW FINISHED GRADE MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CONDUIT.

INDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT WITH MINIMUM 1/8" OF LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET), EXCEPT IN WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET).
- 2. DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS: RIGID STEEL CONDUIT.
- 3. EXPOSED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING, RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT WHERE SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE.
- 4. CONCEALED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING.
- 5. CONNECTION FOR CONDUIT IN CRAMPED QUARTERS OR MISALIGNMENT EXIST: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 1/2").

CONCEAL CONDUIT AND FITTING, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, WITHIN FINISHED WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS.

INSTALL RACEWAYS LEVEL AND SQUARE AND AT PROPER ELEVATIONS. RUN PERPENDICULAR AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. RUN PARALLEL OR BANKED RACEWAYS TOGETHER, ON COMMON SUPPORTS WHERE PRACTICAL. MAKE BENDS IN PARALLEL OR BANKED RUNS FROM SAME CENTER LINE TO MAKE BENDS PARALLEL.

SUPPORT RACEWAYS AS FOLLOWS, IN COMPLIANCE WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "SUPPORTING DEVICES": TWO SUPPORTS PER 10' RUN, WITHIN 12" OF A COUPLING, FITTING OR BEND GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES, AND WITHIN 12" OF EVERY BOX TO WHICH THE RACEWAY IS ENTERING OR EXITING.

RUN CONCEALED RACEWAYS WITH A MINIMUM OF BENDS IN THE SHORTEST PRACTICAL DISTANCE CONSIDERING THE TYPE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND OBSTRUCTIONS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

RACEWAYS EMBEDDED IN SLABS: INSTALL IN MIDDLE THIRD OF THE SLAB THICKNESS WHERE PRACTICAL, AND LEAVE AT LEAST 1" (25 MM) CONCRETE COVER.

JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS: JOIN RACEWAYS WITH FITTINGS DESIGNED AND APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE AND MAKE JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS TIGHT.

- 1. MAKE RACEWAY TERMINATIONS TIGHT. USE BONDING BUSHINGS OR WEDGES AT CONNECTIONS SUBJECT TO VIBRATION.
- 2. USE BONDING JUMPERS WHERE JOINTS CANNOT BE MADE TIGHT.
- 3. USE INSULATED THROAT OR EQUAL TYPE PLASTIC BUSHINGS FOR BOX CONNECTIONS TO PROTECT CONDUCTORS.
- 4. CONNECTORS ON FLEXIBLE CONDUIT AND MC CABLE SHALL BE THREADED TYPE - NOT PUSH-IN QUICK CONNECT TYPE.

INSTALL 200-LB NYLON PULL CORD IN ALL EMPTY RACEWAYS. CAP RACEWAY USING A BLANK COVER SIMILAR TO ADJACENT WIRING DEVICE COVERS.

ALL FUTURE RACEWAYS SHALL TERMINATE IN AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXTEND AS NECESSARY.

RECORD CIRCUIT NUMBERS ON THE INSIDE BACK OF RECEPTACLE AND LIGHTING OUTLET BOXES USING A PERMANENT MARKER OR PERMANENT LABEL.

PROVIDE GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR RACEWAY, BOXES, AND COMPONENTS AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS' PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURERS' TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

4. MOUNTING:

a. SENSOR: SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING IN ANY POSITION ON A STANDARD OUTLET BOX.

b. RELAY: EXTERNALLY MOUNTED THROUGH A 1/2-INCH (13-MM) KNOCKOUT IN A STANDARD ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURE.

c. TIME-DELAY AND SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENTS: RECESSED AND CONCEALED BEHIND HINGED DOOR.

d. INDICATOR: LED, TO SHOW WHEN MOTION IS BEING DETECTED DURING TESTING AND NORMAL OPERATION OF THE SENSOR.

e. BYPASS SWITCH: OVERRIDE THE ON FUNCTION IN CASE OF SENSOR FAILURE.

DUAL-TECHNOLOGY TYPE: CEILING MOUNTING; DETECT OCCUPANCY BY USING A COMBINATION OF PIR AND ULTRASONIC DETECTION METHODS IN AREA OF COVERAGE. PARTICULAR TECHNOLOGY OR COMBINATION OF TECHNOLOGIES THAT CONTROLS ON AND OFF FUNCTIONS SHALL BE SELECTABLE IN THE FIELD BY OPERATING CONTROLS ON UNIT.

1. SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT: SEPARATE FOR EACH SENSING TECHNOLOGY.

2. DETECTOR SENSITIVITY: DETECT OCCURRENCES OF 6-INCH (150-MM) MINIMUM MOVEMENT OF ANY PORTION OF A HUMAN BODY THAT PRESENTS A TARGET OF AT LEAST 36 SQ. IN. (232 SQ. CM), AND DETECT A PERSON OF AVERAGE SIZE AND WEIGHT MOVING AT LEAST 12 INCHES (305 MM) IN EITHER A HORIZONTAL OR A VERTICAL MANNER AT AN APPROXIMATE SPEED OF 12 INCHES/S (305 MM/S).

3. DETECTION COVERAGE (STANDARD ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 1000 SQ. FT. (93 SQ. M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING.

MULTIPOLE CONTACTORS

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. ALLEN-BRADLEY/ROCKWELL AUTOMATION
- 2. ASCO POWER TECHNOLOGIES, LP; A DIVISION OF EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. CUTLER-HAMMER, EATON CORPORATION
- 4. GE INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS; TOTAL LIGHTING CONTROL
- 5. SIEMENS
- 6. SQUARE D.

DESCRIPTION: ELECTRICALLY OPERATED AND MECHANICALLY HELD, COMPLYING WITH NEMA ICS 2 AND UL 508.

1. CURRENT RATING FOR SWITCHING: LISTING OR RATING CONSISTENT WITH TYPE OF LOAD SERVED, INCLUDING TUNGSTEN FILAMENT, INDUCTIVE, AND HIGH-INRUSH BALLAST (BALLAST WITH 15 PERCENT OR LESS TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION OF NORMAL LOAD CURRENT).

2. CONTROL-COIL VOLTAGE: MATCH CONTROL POWER SOURCE.

POWER WIRING TO SUPPLY SIDE OF REMOTE-CONTROL POWER SOURCES: NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 12 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASSES 2 AND 3 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 18 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASS 1 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 14 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

INSTALL UNSHIELDED, TWISTED-PAIR CABLE FOR CONTROL AND SIGNAL TRANSMISSION CONDUCTORS, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "VOICE AND DATA COMMUNICATION CABLING."

EXECUTION

WIRING WITHIN ENCLOSURES: BUNDLE, LACE, AND TRAIN CONDUCTORS TO TERMINAL POINTS. SEPARATE POWER-LIMITED AND NONPOWER-LIMITED CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURERS' WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

SIZE CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE MANUFACTURERS' WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

SPLICES, TAPS, AND TERMINATIONS: MAKE CONNECTIONS ONLY ON NUMBERED TERMINAL STRIPS IN JUNCTION, PULL, AND OUTLET BOXES, TERMINAL CABINETS, AND EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES.

TIGHTEN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS' PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES. IF MANUFACTURERS' TORQUE VALUES ARE NOT INDICATED, USE THOSE SPECIFIED IN UL 486A AND UL 486B.

PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FIELD TESTS AND INSPECTIONS AND PREPARE TEST REPORTS:

- 1. AFTER INSTALLING TIME SWITCHES AND SENSORS, AND AFTER ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY HAS BEEN ENERGIZED, ADJUST AND TEST FOR COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. OPERATIONAL TEST: VERIFY ACTUATION OF EACH SENSOR AND ADJUST TIME DELAYS.

SECTION 260543 - HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

WIRING DEVICES: COMPLY WITH NEMA STANDARD WD 1, "GENERAL PURPOSE WIRING DEVICES."

COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT/OWNER, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY CODE.

STANDARD DUPLEX RECEPTACLES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE, BACK AND SIDE WIRING. COMPLY WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-C-596 AND HEAVY-DUTY GRADE OF UL STANDARD 498. ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENT PLUGS AND RECEPTABLES: "NVP" NYLON LABELING DEVICES TO VERIFY THESE COMPLIANCES.

GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) RECEPTABLES: UL STANDARD 943, "GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS," FEED-THROUGH TYPE, WITH INTEGRAL NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ARRANGED TO PROTECT CONNECTED DOWNSTREAM RECEPTABLES ON THE SAME CIRCUIT. DESIGN UNITS FOR INSTALLATION IN A 2-3/4-INCH (70-MM) DEEP OUTLET BOX WITHOUT AN ADAPTER.

SNAP SWITCHES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE, QUIET-TYPE A.C. SWITCHES. NRTL LISTED AND LABELED AS COMPLYING WITH UL STANDARD 20 "GENERAL USE SNAP SWITCHES," AND WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-S-896.

TELEPHONE JACK: RJ-45, 8-POSITION, MODULAR, LATCHING-PLUG TYPE, FLUSH IN FACE OF WALL PLATE.

WALL PLATES: SINGLE AND COMBINATION TYPES THAT MATE AND MATCH WITH CORRESPONDING WIRING DEVICES. FEATURES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. COLOR: MATCHES WIRING DEVICE EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 2. PLATE-SECURING SCREWS: METAL WITH HEADS COLORED TO MATCH PLATE FINISH.
- 3. MATERIAL FOR FINISHED SPACES: NYLON EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 4. MATERIAL FOR UNFINISHED SPACES: STAINLESS STEEL.

WIRING DEVICES SHALL CONNECT CONDUCTORS USING THREADED SCREWS. DO NOT USE PUSH-IN QUICK-WIRE CONNECTIONS.

DO NOT USE GFCI FEED-THROUGHS.

INSTALL DEVICES AND ASSEMBLIES PLUMB AND SECURE. PROTECT DEVICES AND ASSEMBLIES DURING PAINTING AND INSTALL WALL PLATES WHEN PAINTING IS COMPLETE.

ARRANGEMENT OF DEVICES: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, MOUNT FLUSH, WITH LONG DIMENSION VERTICAL, AND GROUNDING TERMINAL OF RECEPTABLES ON TOP. GROUP ADJACENT SWITCHES UNDER SINGLE, MULTIGANG WALL PLATES.

SECTION 260533 - LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. INTERMATIC, INC.
- 2. PARAGON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. TORK.

INDOOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. HUBBELL LIGHTING INC.
- 2. LEVITON MFG. COMPANY INC.
- 3. LITHONIA LIGHTING
- 4. SENSOR SWITCH, INC.
- 5. COOPER/GREENGATE CONTROLS.
- 6. WATT STOPPER (THE).

GENERAL DESCRIPTION: WALL- OR CEILING-MOUNTING, SOLID-STATE UNITS WITH A SEPARATE RELAY UNIT.

1. OPERATION: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, TURN LIGHTS ON WHEN COVERED AREA IS OCCUPIED AND OFF WHEN UNOCCUPIED; WITH A TIME DELAY FOR TURNING LIGHTS OFF, ADJUSTABLE OVER A MINIMUM RANGE OF 1 TO 15 MINUTES.

2. SENSOR OUTPUT: CONTACTS RATED TO OPERATE THE CONNECTED RELAY, COMPLYING WITH UL 773A. SENSOR SHALL BE POWERED FROM THE RELAY UNIT.

3. RELAY UNIT: DRY CONTACTS RATED FOR 20-A BALLAST LOAD AT 120- AND 277-V AC, FOR 13-A TUNGSTEN AT 120-V AC, AND FOR 1 HP AT 120-V AC. POWER SUPPLY TO SENSOR SHALL BE 24-V DC, 150-MA, CLASS 2 POWER SOURCE AS DEFINED BY NFPA 70.

SECTION 260546 - GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

GROUNDING AND BONDING PRODUCTS: TYPES AS INDICATED. WHERE TYPES, SIZES, RATINGS, AND QUANTITIES INDICATED DIFFER FROM NEC REQUIREMENTS, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS AND THE GREATER SIZE, RATING, AND QUANTITY INDICATIONS GOVERN.

CONDUCTOR MATERIALS: COPPER.

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR: GREEN INSULATED.

GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR: STRANDED CABLE.

BARE COPPER CONDUCTORS: CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. SOLID CONDUCTORS: ASTM B-3.
- 2. ASSEMBLY OF STRANDED CONDUCTORS: ASTM B-8.
- 3. TINNED CONDUCTORS: ASTM B-33.

GROUND BUS: BARE ANNEALED COPPER BARS OF RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION.

BRAIDED BONDING JUMPERS: COPPER TAP, BRAIDED FROM NO. 30-GAUGE BARE COPPER WIRE AND TERMINATED WITH COPPER FERRULES.

BONDING STRAP CONDUCTOR/CONNECTORS: SOFT COPPER, 0.05 INCH THICK AND 2 INCHES WIDE, EXCEPT AS INDICATED.

CONNECTOR PRODUCTS: LISTED AND LABELED AS GROUNDING CONNECTORS FOR THE MATERIALS WITH WHICH USED.

PRESSURE CONNECTORS: HIGH-CONDUCTIVITY PLATED UNITS.

BOLTED CLAMPS: HEAVY-DUTY UNITS LISTED FOR APPLICATION.

EXOTHERMIC WELDED CONNECTIONS: PROVIDED IN KIT FORM AND SELECTED FOR THE SPECIFIC TYPES, SIZES, AND COMBINATIONS OF CONDUCTORS AND OTHER ITEMS TO BE CONNECTED.

GROUND RODS: COPPER-CLAD STEEL, 3/4 INCH BY 10 FEET, MINIMUM.

EXECUTION

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR APPLICATION: COMPLY WITH NEC ARTICLE 250 FOR TYPES AND QUANTITIES OF EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT WHERE LARGER SIZE OR MORE CONDUCTORS ARE INDICATED. INSTALL EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTORS IN ALL FEEDER AND BRANCH CIRCUIT RACEWAYS.

SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATIONS: FOR TELEPHONE, ALARM, AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, PROVIDE A #4 AWG MINIMUM GREEN INSULATED COPPER CONDUCTOR IN RACEWAY FROM THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM TO EACH TERMINAL CABINET OR CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.

SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY NEC TO BE GROUNDING SHALL BE GROUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

METAL POLES SUPPORTING OUTDOOR LIGHTING FIXTURES: GROUND POLE TO A GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM IN ADDITION TO SEPARATE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR RUN WITH SUPPLY BRANCH CIRCUIT.

INSTALLATION, GENERAL: GROUND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC EXCEPT WHERE MINIMUM IN EXCESS OF NEC REQUIREMENTS IS INDICATED.

GROUND RODS: LOCATE A MINIMUM OF ONE-ROD LENGTH FROM EACH OTHER AND AT LEAST THE SAME DISTANCE FROM ANY OTHER GROUNDING ELECTRODE. INTERCONNECT GROUND RODS WITH BARE CONDUCTORS BURIED AT LEAST 24 INCHES BELOW GRADE. CONNECT BARE-CABLE GROUND CONDUCTORS TO GROUND RODS BY MEANS OF EXOTHERMIC WELDS EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED. MAKE THESE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT DAMAGING

ARCHITECTURAL

METHOD STUDIO
360 WEST ASPEN AVE.
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84101
(801) 532-4422
Kelly Morgan
Kelly@method-studio.com

STRUCTURAL

BHB ENGINEERS
2766 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115
(801) 355-5656
Thomas Telford
Thomas.Telford@bhbenigneers.com

MECHANICAL

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Mike Nielsen
mmn@spectrum-engineers.com

PLUMBING

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Mike Nielsen
mmn@spectrum-engineers.com

ELECTRICAL

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 SOUTH STATE STREET, SUITE400
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111
(801) 328-5151
Tyler Squire
tds@spectrum-engineers.com



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

methodstudio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

22 February 2019

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:
Cover Sheet

sheet:

GI001

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Large

DRAWING INDEX

Sheet #	Sheet Description
General	
GI001	Cover Sheet
GI002	General Information
Architectural	
AE101	Floor Plan
AE102	Reflected Ceiling Plan
AE103	Roof Plan
AE201	Exterior & Interior Elevations
AE301	Wall Sections & Details
Structural	
S001	General Structural Notes
S002	Special Inspections
S101	Structural Plans
S501	Footing and Foundation Details
S511	Roof Framing Details
S601	Schedules
Mechanical	
ME001	Mechanical Cover Sheet
ME501	Mechanical Details
ME601	Mechanical Schedules
MH101	Mechanical Plans
Plumbing	
PE001	Plumbing Cover Sheet
PE501	Plumbing Details
PE601	Plumbing Schedules
PE602	Plumbing Schedules
PL101	Plumbing Plans
Electrical	
EE001	Electrical Cover Sheet
EE101	Electrical Plans
EE601	Electrical Schedules
EE801	Electrical Specifications

Q1000 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SUMMARY OF WORK
Work required by a successful bidder on this project shall be conducted in a professional manner and to the satisfaction of the Architect. If the instructions and information contained in the Construction Documents are not sufficient for the Contractor to produce high quality work or if discrepancies or questions exist, the Contractor shall request interpretation, clarification or corrections prior to bidding. If the Contractor fails to take such action work must be performed in a satisfactory manner and requests for additional time or fees may be denied. By submitting a bid, the Contractor represents that he fully understands the nature and extent of the work, all factors and conditions affecting or which may be affected by it and characteristics of its various parts and elements and their fitting together and functioning.

PROJECT COORDINATION

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for coordination of the Project. It is recognized that the Construction Drawings are diagrammatic in showing certain physical relationships of the various elements and systems and their interfacing with other elements and systems. Establishment and coordination of these relationships is the exclusive responsibility of the Contractor. Each entity involved in the performance of the Work shall cooperate in the overall coordination of the work.
- B. The Owner shall designate a Project Coordinator who shall represent and be authorized to act on behalf of the Owner with respect to the Project.
- C. During construction, coordinate use of site and facilities through the Project Coordinator.
- D. Comply with Project Coordinator's procedures for intra-project communications; submittals, reports and records, schedules, coordination drawings, and recommendations; and resolution of ambiguities and conflicts.
- E. Comply with instructions of the Project Coordinator for use of temporary utilities and construction facilities.
- F. Coordinate field engineering and layout work under instructions of the Project Coordinator.
- G. Make the following types of submittals to Architect through the Project Coordinator: Shop drawings, product data, and samples. Test and inspection reports. Closeout submittals.

RECORD DOCUMENTS

- A. Maintain at job site, one copy of the Construction Drawings. Make note of revisions and note the actual location of concealed controls, underground utilities and conduits for future use.

EXISTING UTILITIES

- A. Verify locations of all existing utilities prior to starting any work. Coordinate service and utility extensions to the Project site.

WASTE DISPOSAL

- A. Establish and enforce a daily system for collecting and disposing of waste materials. Provide dumpster on site.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- A. It is the intent of the Construction Drawings that all systems, including mechanical and electrical, be complete and functional to provide the intended or specified performance. The Contractor shall provide all incidental items and parts necessary to achieve this requirement. Provide power, utilities, piping, drains, services and their connections to equipment and systems requiring them.

CLEANING AND PROTECTION OF THE WORK

- A. At the time each unit of the work or element of the construction is completed (substantially) in each area of the project, clean the unit or element to a condition suitable for use and repair demands. Replace elements which in the opinion of the Architect are damaged beyond successful restoration. Protect, clean and restore the Project elements throughout the Construction period until the Owner officially takes possession.

GUARANTEES

- A. A one-year warranty of the project and all of its elements shall extend for not less than one year after the Owner takes official possession.

SECTION 01400 - QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

CONTROL OF INSTALLATION

- A. Monitor quality control over suppliers, manufacturers, products, services, site conditions, and workmanship, to produce Work of specified quality.
- B. Comply with manufacturers' instructions, including each step in sequence. All manufactured articles, materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned as directed by the manufacturer.
- C. Should manufacturers' instructions conflict with Contract Documents, request clarification from Architect before proceeding. Comply with specified standards as minimum quality for the Work except where more stringent tolerances, codes, or specified requirements indicate higher standards or more precise workmanship.
- E. Have Work performed by persons qualified to produce required and specified quality.
- F. Verify that field measurements are as indicated on shop drawings or as instructed by the manufacturer.
- G. Secure products in place with positive anchorage devices designed and sized to withstand stresses, vibration, physical distortion, and displacement.

DEFECT ASSESSMENT

- A. Replace Work or portions of the Work not conforming to specified requirements.
- B. If, in the opinion of Architect, it is not practical to remove and replace the Work, Architect will direct an appropriate remedy or adjust payment.

SECTION 01600 - PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS

SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit five (5) copies of shop drawings, product data and samples for all manufactured materials. Shop submittals shall be completely reviewed by the Contractor prior to delivery to the Project Manager. The Contractor shall verify conformance with the requirements of Construction Documents and shall verify dimensions and compatibility with other elements of the Project. The Contractor shall submit with such promptness as to cause no delay in his own work allowing not less than two (2) weeks for Architect's review.
- B. Product Data Submittals: Submit manufacturer's standard published data. Mark each copy to identify applicable products, models, options, and other data. Supplement manufacturers' standard data to provide information specific to this Project.
- C. Shop Drawing Submittals: Prepared specifically for this Project; indicate utility and electrical characteristics, utility connection requirements, and location of utility outlets for service for functional equipment and appliances.
- D. Sample Submittals: Illustrate functional and aesthetic characteristics of the product, with integral parts or attachment devices. Coordinate sample submittals for interfacing work.
- 1. For selection from standard finishes, submit samples of the full range of the manufacturer's standard colors, textures, and patterns.

TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING

- A. Coordinate schedule of product delivery to designated prepared areas in order to minimize site storage time and potential damage to stored materials.
- B. Transport and handle products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- C. Promptly ship shipments to ensure that products comply with requirements, quantities are correct, and products are undamaged.

SECTION 01600 - PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS (continued)

STORAGE AND PROTECTION

- B. Store and protect products in accordance with manufacturers' instructions.
- C. Store with seals and labels intact and legible.
- D. Prevent contact with material that may cause corrosion, discoloration, or staining.
- E. Arrange storage of products to permit access for inspection. Periodically inspect to verify products are undamaged and are maintained in acceptable condition.

SECTION 01700 - EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS

COORDINATION

- A. Coordinate scheduling, submittals, and work of the various sections of the Project Requirements to ensure efficient and orderly sequence of installation of interdependent construction elements, with provisions for accommodating items installed later.
- B. Notify affected utility companies and comply with their requirements.
- C. Verify that utility requirements and characteristics of new operating equipment are compatible with building utilities. Coordinate work of various sections having interdependent responsibilities for installing, connecting to, and placing in service, such equipment.
- D. Coordinate space requirements, supports, and installation of mechanical and electrical work where indicated diagrammatically on Drawings. Follow routing shown for pipes, ducts, and conduit, as closely as practicable; place runs parallel with lines of building.
- E. Utilize spaces efficiently to maximize accessibility for other installations, for maintenance, and for repairs.
- F. In finished areas except as otherwise indicated, conceal pipes, ducts, and wiring within the construction. Coordinate locations of fixtures and outlets with finish elements.
- G. Coordinate completion and clean-up of work of separate sections.
- H. After Owner occupancy of premises, coordinate access to site for correction of defective work and work not in accordance with Contract Documents, to minimize disruption of Owner's activities.

PATCHING MATERIALS

- A. New Materials: As specified in product sections; match existing products and work for patching and extending work.
- B. Type and Quality of Existing Products: Determine by inspecting and testing products where necessary, referring to existing work as a standard.

EXAMINATION

- A. Verify that existing site conditions and substrate surfaces are acceptable for subsequent work. Start of work means acceptance of existing conditions.
- B. Verify that existing substrate is capable of structural support or attachment of new work being applied or attached.
- C. Take field measurements before confirming product orders or beginning fabrication, to minimize waste due to over-ordering or misfabrication.
- D. Prior to Cutting: Examine existing conditions prior to commencing work, including elements subject to damage or movement during cutting and patching. After uncovering existing work, assess conditions affecting performance of work. Beginning of cutting or patching means acceptance of existing conditions.

PREPARATION

- A. Clean substrate surfaces prior to applying next material or substance.
- B. Seal cracks or openings of substrate prior to applying next material or substance.
- C. Apply manufacturer required or recommended substrate primer, sealer, or conditioner prior to applying any new material or substance in contact or bond.

LAYING OUT THE WORK

- A. Promptly notify Architect of any discrepancies discovered.

GENERAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Install products as specified in individual sections, in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and recommendations, and so as to avoid waste due to necessity for replacement.
- B. Make vertical elements plumb and horizontal elements level, unless otherwise indicated.
- C. Install equipment and fittings plumb and level, neatly aligned with adjacent vertical and horizontal lines, unless otherwise indicated.
- D. Make consistent texture on surfaces, with seamless transitions, unless otherwise indicated.
- E. Make neat transitions between different surfaces, maintaining texture and appearance.

CUTTING AND PATCHING

- A. Execute cutting and patching including excavation and fill to complete the work, to uncover work in order to install improperly sequenced work, to remove and replace defective or non-conforming work, to remove samples of installed work for testing when requested, to provide openings in the work for penetration of mechanical and electrical work, to execute patching to complement adjacent work, and to fit products together to integrate with other work.
- B. Execute work by methods to avoid damage to other work, and which will provide appropriate surfaces to receive patching and finishing. In existing work, minimize damage and restore to original condition.
- C. Employ original installer to perform cutting for weather exposed and moisture resistant elements, and sight exposed surfaces.
- D. Cut rigid materials using masonry saw or core drill. Pneumatic tools not allowed without prior approval.
- E. Restore work with new products in accordance with requirements of Contract Documents.
- F. Fit work or tight to pipes, sleeves, ducts, conduit, and other penetrations through surfaces. At penetrations of fire rated walls, partitions, ceiling, or floor construction, completely seal voids with fire rated material to full thickness of the penetrated element.
- G. Refinish surfaces to match adjacent finish. For continuous surfaces, refinish to nearest intersection or natural break. For an assembly, refinish entire unit.
- H. Make neat transitions. Patch work to match adjacent work in texture and appearance. Where new work abuts or aligns with existing, perform a smooth and even transition.

PROGRESS CLEANING

- A. Maintain areas free of waste materials, debris, and rubbish. Maintain site in a clean and orderly condition.
- B. Remove debris and rubbish from pipe chases, plenums, attics, crawl spaces, and other closed or remote spaces, prior to enclosing the space.
- C. Remove debris, junk, and trash from site.
- D. Leave site in clean condition, ready for subsequent work.
- E. Clean up spillage and wind-blown debris from public and private lands.

PROTECTION OF INSTALLED WORK

- A. Protect installed work from damage by construction operations.

ADJUSTING

- A. Adjust operating products and equipment to ensure smooth and unhindered operation.

FINAL CLEANING

- A. Use cleaning materials that are nonhazardous.
- B. Clean interior and exterior glass, surfaces exposed to view, remove temporary labels, stains and foreign substances; polish transparent and glossy surfaces, vacuum carpeted and soft surfaces.
- C. Clean equipment and fixtures to a sanitary condition with cleaning materials appropriate to the surface and material being cleaned.
- D. Clean filters of operating equipment.

SECTION 01700 - EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS (continued)

CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES

- A. Make submittals that are required by governing or other authorities.
- B. Notify Architect when work is considered ready for Substantial Completion.
- C. Provide written certification that Contract Documents have been reviewed, work has been inspected, and that work is complete in accordance with Contract Documents and ready for Architect's review.
- D. Correct items of work listed in executed Certificates of Substantial Completion and comply with requirements for access to Owner-occupied areas.
- E. Notify Architect when work is considered finally complete.
- F. Complete items of work determined by Architect's final inspection.

SECTION 02200 - EARTHWORK

TEST REPORTS-EXCAVATING, FILLING AND GRADING

- A. The Owner, at his own discretion and cost, may engage soil testing and inspection service (Soils Engineer) for quality control testing during earthwork operations.
- B. The Soils Engineer shall be consulted as an Owner's representative and shall approve fill materials, method of placement, moisture contents and percent compaction. Soil materials, whether from sources on or off site must be approved by the Soils Engineer as suitable for intended use and specifically for foundation bearing, fill and backfill.
- C. Location of the new structure and proposed Finish Floor Elevation shall be staked on site and approved by the Owner's Project Manager.
- D. Finished Excavation shall be observed by the Soils Engineer and Structural Engineer prior to placement of any Concrete.
- E. Backfill material shall be free of deleterious material and rocks having a diameter of more than 4". Fill material in areas to receive new concrete walks shall be placed in even layers not exceeding 8" of loose depth and uniformly compacted as directed by the Soils Engineer (not less than 95 percent of maximum dry density as defined by ASTM D698). Provide organic topsoil in other disturbed areas, compact or semi-rigid batters. ASTM D665, types as indicated, density not less than 0.5 pounds per cubic foot for glass and 2.5 pounds per cubic foot for mineral wool; thermal conductivity (k-value at 75°F) of 0.27; manufacturer's standard sizes, thicknesses to provide R-30 at roofs.

SECTION 03300 - CONCRETE

- A. STANDARDS: Conform to applicable ACI and ASTM Standards including but not limited to:
 - 1. ACI 301 Specifications for Structural Concrete for Buildings
 - 2. ASTM C-94 Specifications for Ready-Mixed Concrete
 - 3. 318 Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete
- B. SUBMITTALS: Furnish proposed design mix for each class of concrete specified, a minimum of two (2) weeks prior to placement. Provide product data for curing and sealing compounds.
- C. CONCRETE MATERIALS: Refer to the Structural drawings for concrete strength and reinforcing requirements.
- D. STAINING AND SEALING COMPOUNDS: Lithochrome Tintura Stain and Schofield Selectseal-W by L.M. Schofield Co., or approved equal.

EXECUTION

- 1. Construct forms complying with ACI 347, to the exact sizes, shapes, lines and dimensions shown, and as required to obtain accurate alignment, location, grades, level and plumb work in finished structures. Plumbing and utilities which pass through floor slabs shall be protected and reinforcing requirements.
- 2. Comply with the specified codes and standards, and Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute recommended practice for "Placing Reinforcing Bars," for details and methods of reinforcement placement and supports, and coordinated locations of dowels with the Masonry Contractor.
- 3. Furnish ready-mixed concrete mixed and delivered per ASTM C94.
- 4. Place concrete in compliance with the practices and recommendations of ACI 304R-89, and as herein specified. Protect freshly placed concrete from premature drying and excessive cold and hot temperatures, apply brown paper, or other covering to a relatively constant temperature for the period of time necessary for hydration of the cement and proper hardening of the concrete. Cure in accordance with ACI 301 procedures.
- 5. After placing slabs, plane the surface to a tolerance not exceeding 1/8 inch in two feet. Slope surfaces uniformly to drain where required. After leveling, finish per the Architect.
- 6. Apply float finish to monolithic slab surfaces that are to receive trowel finish and other finishes as hereinafter specified. At interior floors, apply trowel finish, unless otherwise shown. At Exterior walks, apply a non-slip broom finish. Broom finish shall be applied perpendicular to length of walk.
- 7. Do not use liquid curing materials on interior flatwork. Cure interior flatwork with new, nonstaining, high quality curing paper.
- 8. Interior concrete shall be sufficiently cured to allow concrete to become reactive, minimum 28 days.
- 9. Prepare surfaces and apply stain and sealer in strict conformance with manufacturers directions.

SECTION 04220 - MASONRY

REFERENCES

- A. ASTM C90-03. All applicable NCMA TEK publications.

SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data on Concrete Masonry Units, reinforcing and all accessories: CMU and mortar color samples.

CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS

- A. Provide light weight colored CMU with a compressive strength not less than 1900 psi. Architect shall select colors and pattern.

GENERAL PROCEDURES AND PROJECT CONDITIONS

- 1. Comply with applicable codes and National Concrete Masonry Association TEK publications.
- 2. Install units in a running bond pattern with concave mortar joints. Rake out mortar in preparation for application of sealants. Prevent grout, mortar or other materials from staining the face of masonry to be left exposed.
- 3. Provide high quality colored mortar, Type M or S in accordance with Table No. 2103.7 of the International Building Code. Submit True Tone Mortar colors for selection by the Architect.
- 4. Insulate exterior walls with Perlite.

SECTION 06100 - ROUGH CARPENTRY

REFERENCES

- A. All lumber shall be graded/peamed by an agency certified by the Board of Review of the American Lumber Standards Committee, Inc. and manufactured in accordance with Product Standard PS 20, as published by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

SUBMITTALS

- A. Provide product data. Provide Cedar Sliding samples.

PRODUCTS

- A. Framing Lumber, provide Hem-Fir dress lumber, S4S, unless otherwise noted, kiln dried to maximum 19% moisture content, Stud Grade with Fb = 675 psi and E = 1,200,000 psi. Plywood concealed, APA rated sheathing grade, Exposure 1, Group 1 or 2 species for wall and roof sheathing.
- B. Plywood soffits, 1/2" fir siding with grooves @ 4", T-1-11 or approved equal.

SECTION 06100 - ROUGH CARPENTRY (continued)

PRODUCTS

- C. Cedar siding (for soffits), 1x4 tongue and groove, Select Tight Knot - STK grading.
- D. Continuous soffit vents, aluminum, painted brown, provide model SV202 by Airvent or approved equal.

INSTALLATION

- A. Refer to International Building Code for maximum span tables and fastening schedules.
- B. Set carpentry work accurately to required levels and lines, with members plumb and true and accurately cut and fitted.
- C. Comply with recommendations of the APA for installation of plywood. Provide Simpson Strong-Tie Panel Sheathing Clips to brace unsupported sheathing edges.

SECTION 06194 - FABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES

SUBMITTALS

- A. Trusses shall be designed by a professional engineer employed by the Manufacturer and registered in the State of Colorado.
- B. Shop Drawings: Indicate materials, component profiles and elevations, assembly methods, details, fastening methods, accessory listings, hardware location and design loads.

INSTALLATION

- A. Follow Manufacturer's installation instructions and recommendations.
- B. Lift trusses into position, taking care to prevent out-of-plane bending. Set and secure level, plumb and at correct locations. Install permanent bracing and bridging prior to application of loads.

SECTION 07210 - BUILDING INSULATION

PRODUCTS

- A. MINERAL/GLASS FIBER BATT INSULATION: Glass or other inorganic (non-asbestos) fibers bound with binders into resilient, flexible blankets or semi-rigid batts. ASTM D665, types as indicated, density not less than 0.5 pounds per cubic foot for glass and 2.5 pounds per cubic foot for mineral wool; thermal conductivity (k-value at 75°F) of 0.27; manufacturer's standard sizes, thicknesses to provide R-30 at roofs.

EXECUTION

- A. Comply with manufacturer's instructions for the particular conditions of installation in each case. If printed instructions are not available or do not apply to the project conditions, consult the manufacturer's technical representative for specific recommendations before proceeding with the work. Extend insulation full thickness as shown over entire surface to be insulated. Cut and fit tightly around obstructions, and fill voids with insulation and mastic. Apply a single layer of insulation of minimum thickness, unless otherwise shown or required to make up the total thickness.

SECTION 07610 - METAL ROOFING

SUBMITTALS

- A. Product data. Color samples.

PRODUCTS

- A. Continuous length-roll formed panels with 1 3/4" tall ribs on 16 inch centers. Fastening system shall be concealed. Panel materials shall be minimum 24 gauge. Roof system shall include all flashings and fasteners. Materials and colors to match the roofing panel. Provide Snap-Clad metal panel system by PAC-CLAD Petersen Aluminum or approved equal. Panel finish selected from manufacturer's full line of colors including metallic finishes.
- B. Provide all necessary items, trims, clips, nuts, and bolts necessary for a sound and secure weather-tight installation.
- C. W.R. Grade Ice and Water Guard roof underlayment, or approved equal.

EXECUTION

- A. Comply with manufacturer's instructions for the particular conditions of installation. If printed instructions are not available or do not apply to the project conditions, consult the manufacturer's technical representative for specific recommendations before proceeding with the work.
- B. Roll form roofing roof panels as required to meet profile of arched roof.
- C. Install metal roofing over a self adhesive, composite 40 mil rubberized membrane.

SECTION 07720 - ROOF ACCESSORIES

SUBMITTALS

- A. Product data.

PRODUCTS

- A. SKYLIGHTS: Provide Model #2448B by AIA industries or approved equal. Skylight shall be manufacturer's standard curb mount skylight. Provide curb extension as required for proper installation of skylight, membrane flashings, metal roofing, roofing flashings and roof insulation. Outside unit dimensions shall be approximately 24x48 (inches). Provide with heat-treatment, clear Glazing. Fabricate units to withstand 40 pound live loading.

EXECUTION

- A. Separate metal surfaces of roof accessories from dissimilar metals, and from wood and cementitious substrates, by a thick coating of fibrated bituminous compound or other separation as recommended by the metal manufacturer, and as required to prevent corrosive action.
- B. Anchor roof accessories permanently to the substrate by methods which are adequate for the sizes and locations of units. Comply with manufacturer's instructions for the particular conditions of installation. If printed instructions are not available or do not apply to the project conditions, consult the manufacturer's technical representative for specific recommendations before proceeding with the work.

08100 - HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES

STANDARDS

- 1. ANSI/SOI-100-98 - Recommended Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames
- 2. SOI-105-91 - Recommended Erection Instructions for Steel Frames
- 3. SOI-107-78 - Hardware on Steel Doors (reinforcement application)
- 4. ANSI-A250.4-1994 - Steel Doors and Frames Physical Endurance
- 5. Conform to HMMMA B61 standards except where more stringent requirements are specified
- 6. IBC 2006 - International Building Code
- 7. ANSI-A117.1 - Accessible and Usable Building and Facilities

SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit shop drawings showing fabrication and installation of standard steel doors and frames. Include details of each frame type, elevations of door and frame types, conditions at openings, details of construction, location and installation requirements of door and frame hardware reinforcements, and details of joints and connections. Show anchorage and accessory items.

PRODUCTS

- A. All doors and frames shall be manufactured of commercial quality cold rolled steel per ASTM-A36 and A568 general requirements or galvanized to A60 or G60 minimum coating weight standard per ASTM-A924. Internal reinforcing may be manufactured of hot rolled pickled and oiled steel per ASTM-A569.

08100 - HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES (continued)

PRODUCTS

- B. Supports and anchors shall be fabricated of not less than 18-gauge sheet steel, galvanized where galvanized frames are used.
- C. Where items are to be built into exterior walls, inserts, bolts and fasteners shall be hot dipped galvanized in compliance with ASTM-A153, Class C or D as applicable.
- D. Rust inhibitive enamel or paint primer shall be used, baked on, and suitable as a base for specified finish points complying with ANSI A224.1, "Test Procedure and Acceptance Criteria for Prime Painted Steel Surfaces on Steel Doors and Frames."

DOORS

- A. Provide 1 3/4" thick doors of materials and ANSI/SOI-100 grades and models.
- B. Exterior Doors: Level 3, Model 2 - Seamless. Exterior doors shall be minimum 16-gauge steel with both lock and hinge roll edge of door braced and secured. Back prime concealed surfaces before installation. Exterior doors shall be insulated with a solid slab of expanded polystyrene or polyurethane foam permanently bonded to the inside of each face skin. The top of all doors shall be closed flush by the addition of a 18-gauge screwed-in top cap to prevent water infiltration.

FRAMES

- A. Provide hollow metal frames for doors of types and styles as shown on the drawings and schedules. Conceal fastenings unless otherwise indicated. Exterior Frames: Level 2, 16-gauge, 5 3/4 inch jamb depth base bid, 7 3/4 inch jamb depth for stone veneer alternate.
- B. Fabricate frames with mitered and faces only welded corners, re-prime at the welded areas. All welds to be flush with neatly mitered or butted material cuts.
- C. All frames shall have minimum 7 gauge hinge reinforcements, 14-gauge lock strike reinforcing, and 12-gauge corner reinforcing.
- D. Provide temporary shipping bars to be removed before setting frames.

INSTALLATION

- A. Comply with provisions of SOI-105, "Recommended Erection Instructions for Steel Door Frames," unless otherwise indicated. Set frames accurately in position, plumb, aligned, and braced securely until permanent anchors are set. After wall construction is completed, remove temporary bracing and spreaders, leaving surfaces smooth and undamaged.
- B. In masonry construction, install at least 3 jmb anchors per jamb adjacent to hinge location on hinge jamb and at corresponding heights on strike jamb. Acceptable anchors include masonry wire anchors and masonry T-shaped anchors. Coordinate frame anchor placement with wall construction.
- C. Coordinate installation of hardware.
- D. Maximum Diagonal Distortion: 1/16 inch measured with straight edges, crossed corner to corner.

08700 - DOOR HARDWARE

SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit copies of finish hardware schedule in vertical format, listing each door opening, and organized into "hardware sets" indicating complete designations of every item required for each door opening to function as intended. Note any special mounting instructions or requirements with the hardware schedule.
- B. Submit catalog cuts and/or product data sheets for all scheduled finish hardware.

WARRANTY

- A. All items, except as noted below, shall be warranted in writing by the manufacturer against failure due to defective materials and workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year commencing on the date of final completion and acceptance. In the event of product failure, prompt repair or replace item with no additional cost to the owner. Cylindrical locksets - Heavy Duty Five (5) years. Door closers: Ten (10) years.

HARDWARE GROUPS

- A. MEN and WOMEN (doors 101 and 102) - Provide pushplate, pull, deadbolt, flushbolt, closer with adjustable stop and hold open, spin, weathering, and hinges.
- B. STORAGES (door 103) - Provide storeroom type lever-lockset, latch-guard, deadbolt, overhead stop, weathering and hinges.

PRODUCTS

- A. Provide the following or approved equal:
 - Hinges Hager BB1279
 - Closers Norton CLP-8301T - NO SUBSTITUTIONS
 - Locksets Best 9K Series
 - Deadbolts Best 9K Series
 - Flushbolts Adams Rite Cylinder Operated Flushbolt -1870 HM Series (Restroom Doors to lock in the full open position)
 - Best (verify with Owner)
 - Cylinders Tranco (4" x 16")
 - Latch-guard Tranco
 - Weathering Pemko
 - Wall Stops Rockwood
 - Signs Tranco (Men, Women, International symbol of accessibility).

FINISHES

- A. All hardware to be furnished in US320 630 Stainless Steel Satin Provide quality of finish, including thickness of plating or coating (if any), composition, hardness, and other qualities complying with manufacturer's standards, but in no case less than specified by referenced standards for the applicable units of hardware.

INSTALLATION

- A. Mount hardware units at heights indicated in the following applicable publications, except as specifically indicated or required to comply with the governing regulations.
 - 1. "Recommended Locations for Builders Hardware for Standard Steel Doors and Frames" by the Door and Hardware Institute (DHI).
 - 2. All hardware shall be applied and installed in accordance with best trade practice by an experienced hardware installer. Care shall be exercised not to mar or damage adjacent work.
- B. Install each hardware item in compliance with the manufacturer's instructions and recommendations. Where cutting and fitting is required to install hardware onto or into surfaces that are later to be painted or finished in another way, coordinate removal, storage, and reinstallation or application of surface protection with finishing work specified in the Division 9 Sections. Do not install surface-mounted items until finishes have been completed on the substrates involved.

SECTION 09900 - PAINTS AND COATINGS

GENERAL

FINISH SCHEDULE						
ROOMS	FLOORS	Wall		Ceiling		Comments
		Material	Finish	Material	Finish	
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Material	Wall Finish	Ceiling Material	Ceiling Finish
100	ENTRY	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	GRAFFITI GUARD	T & G CEDAR	STAIN
101	WOMEN	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN
102	MEN	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN
103	CHASE	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN
104	SHELTER	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	GRAFFITI GUARD	T & G CEDAR	STAIN
105	GARAGE	CONCRETE SEALER	CMU	PAINT	GROOVED PLYWOOD	STAIN

EXTERIOR FINISHES	
COLORED CMU 01	8X8X16 INTEGRAL COLORED, HONED CMU - "BUFF" COLOR BY BRICKYARD G.J. OR EQUAL
COLORED CMU 02	8X8X16 INTEGRAL COLORED, HONED CMU - "MT. GARFIELD" COLOR BY BRICKYARD G.J. OR EQUAL
METAL ROOFING	COLOR MATCHING MBCI "KOKO BROWN" OR "MEDIUM BRONZE" OR EQUAL COLOR AS APPROVED
PAINT	COLOR TO MATCH METAL ROOFING COLOR AS APPROVED, SIMILAR TO SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW097 "STURDY BROWN"
STAIN	AS SELECTED FROM MANUFACTURER'S FULL RANGE OF COLORS

DOOR SCHEDULE									
Number	Door Dimensions			Door		Frame		Hardware Set	Comments
	WD	HGT	THK	Material	Finish	Material	Finish		
101A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
102A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
103A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
105A	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	PAINT	HM	PAINT		INSULATED WITH 4" FRAME HEAD
105B	8'-0"	8'-0"	2"						
105C	8'-0"	8'-0"	2"						
105D	8'-0"	8'-0"	2"						

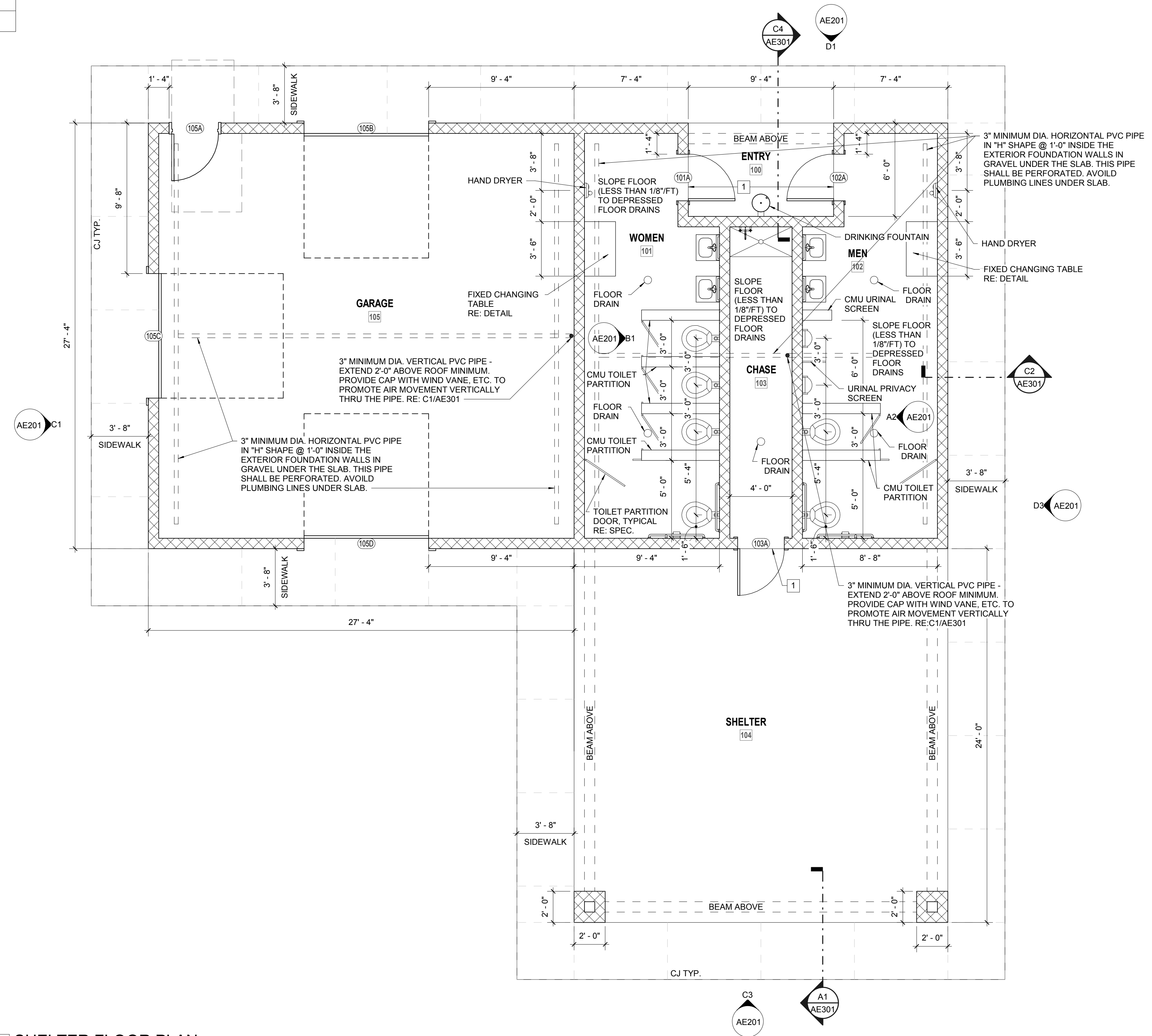
CODE ANALYSIS

APPLICABLE CODES			
	Year		Year
International Building Code	2015	National Electrical Code	2014
International Mechanical Code	2015	Uniform Code for Building Conservation	
International Plumbing Code	2015	ADA Accessibility Guidelines	2010
International Fire Code	2015		
International Energy Conservation Code	2015		

- A. Occupancy: GROUP B
- B. Type of Construction (circle one):
- I/A I/B II/A II/B III/A III/B IV/HT V/A **V/B**
- C: Total Interior Floor Area: 1,944 SF

FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES # CJ = SIDEWALK CONTROL JOINT

1. TOP OF INTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB AT +100'-0". TOP OF EXTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB AT 1/2" BELOW INTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB AT DOOR, TYPICAL



A2 SHELTER FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

methodstudio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:
Floor Plan

sheet:
AE101



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

methodstudio
 360 aspen avenue
 salt lake city, utah 84101
 phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

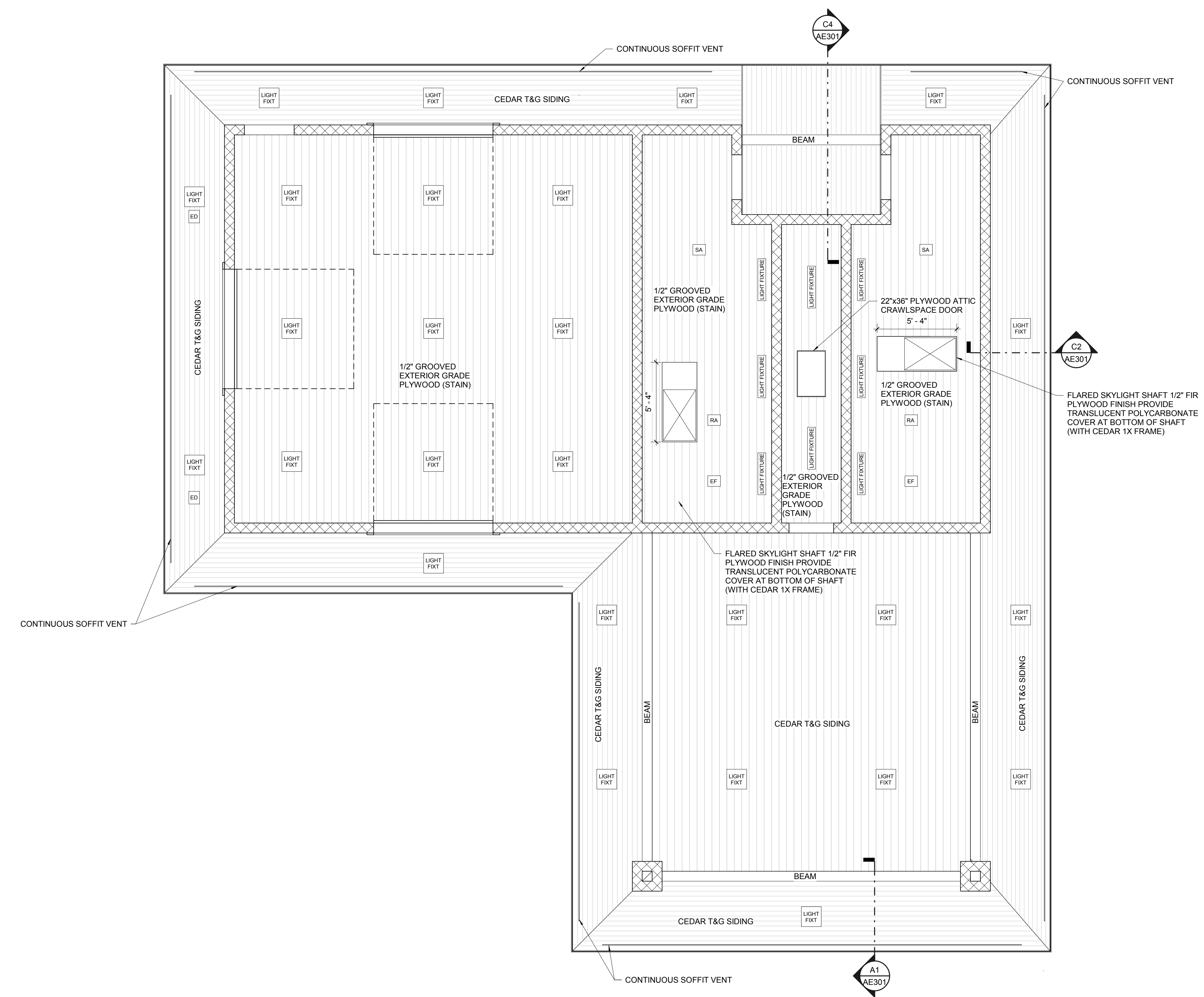
project:
 Grand Junction Park
 Restrooms Large

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:
Reflected Ceiling Plan

sheet:
AE102



A2 SHELTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

methodstudio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

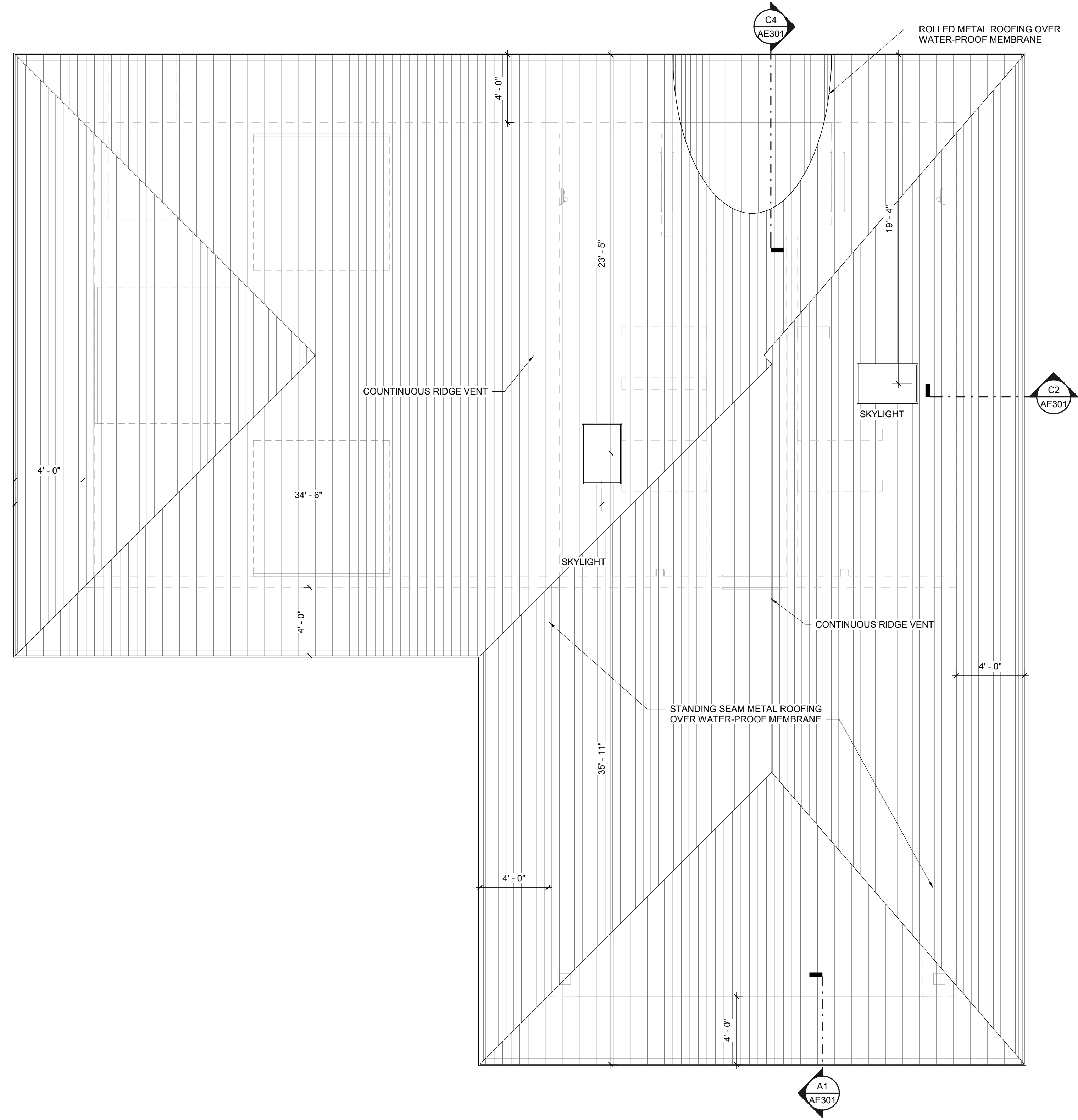
project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

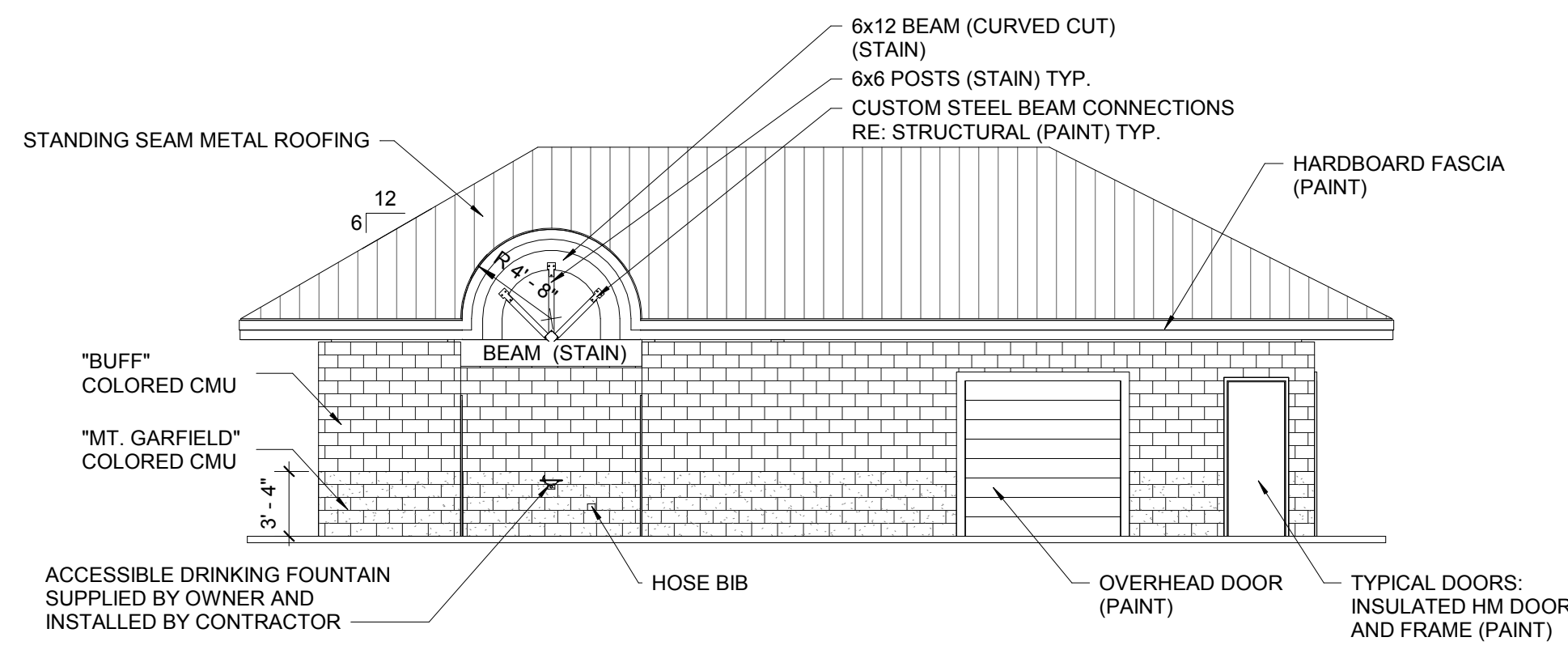
revisions:

title:
Roof Plan

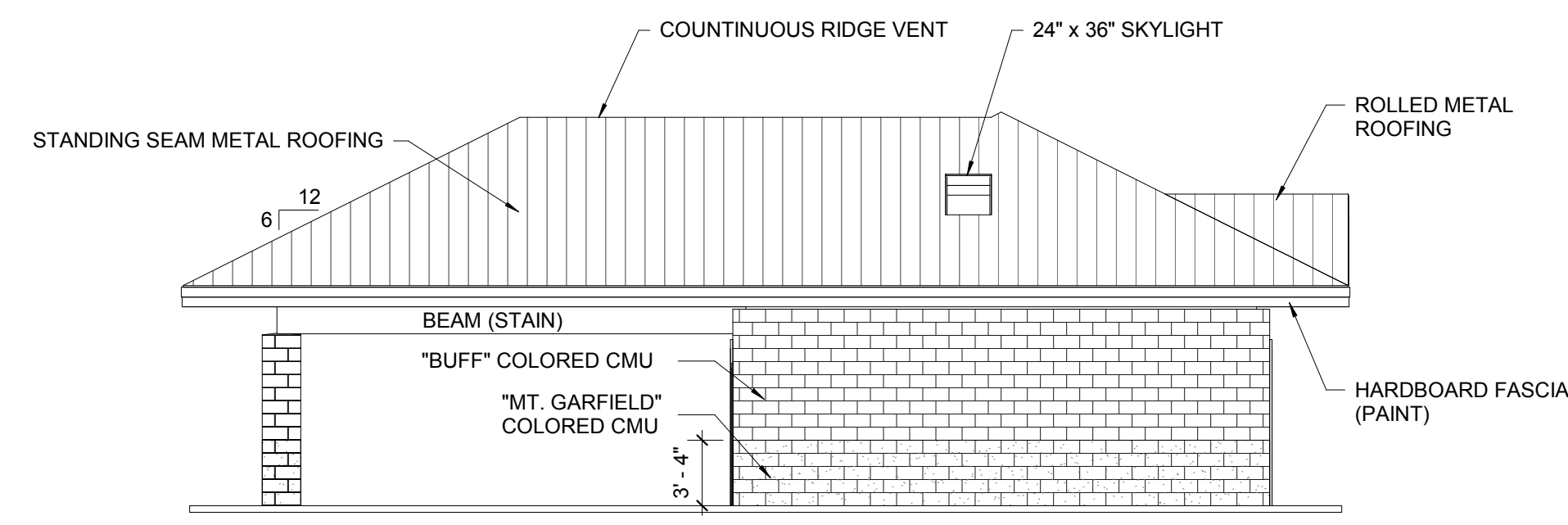
sheet:
AE103



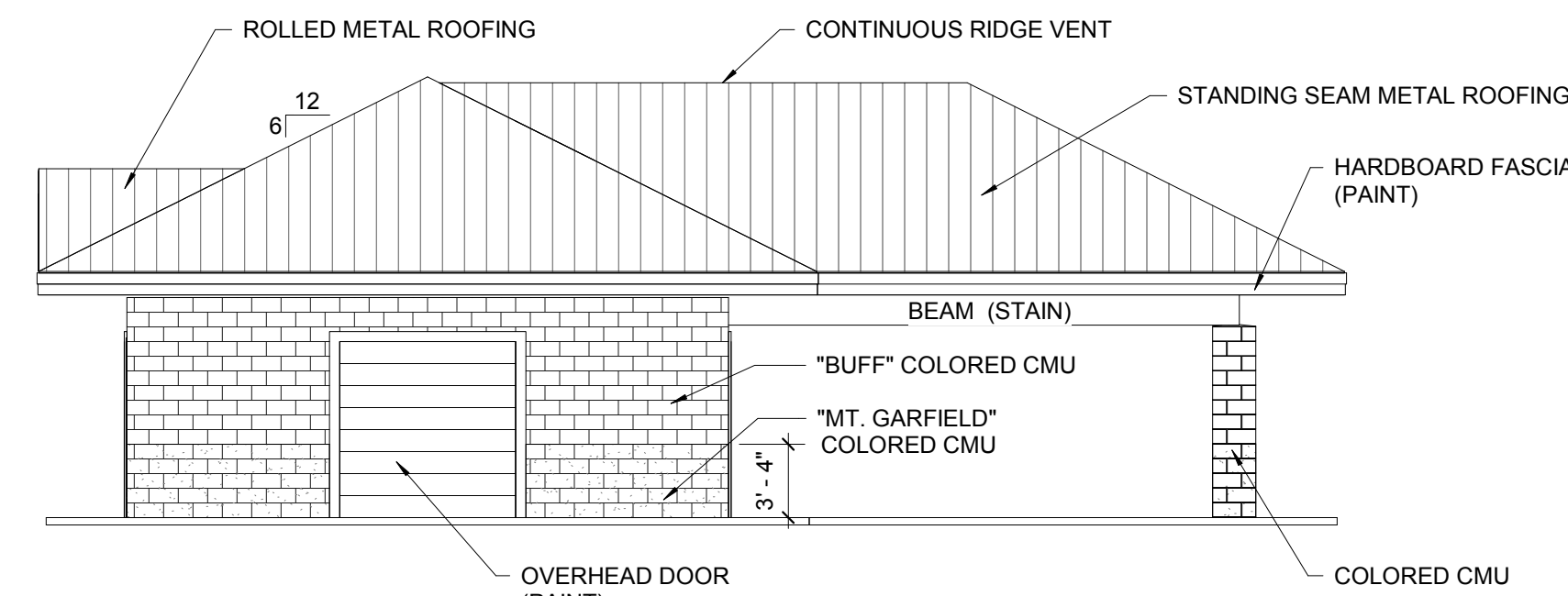
A2 SHELTER ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



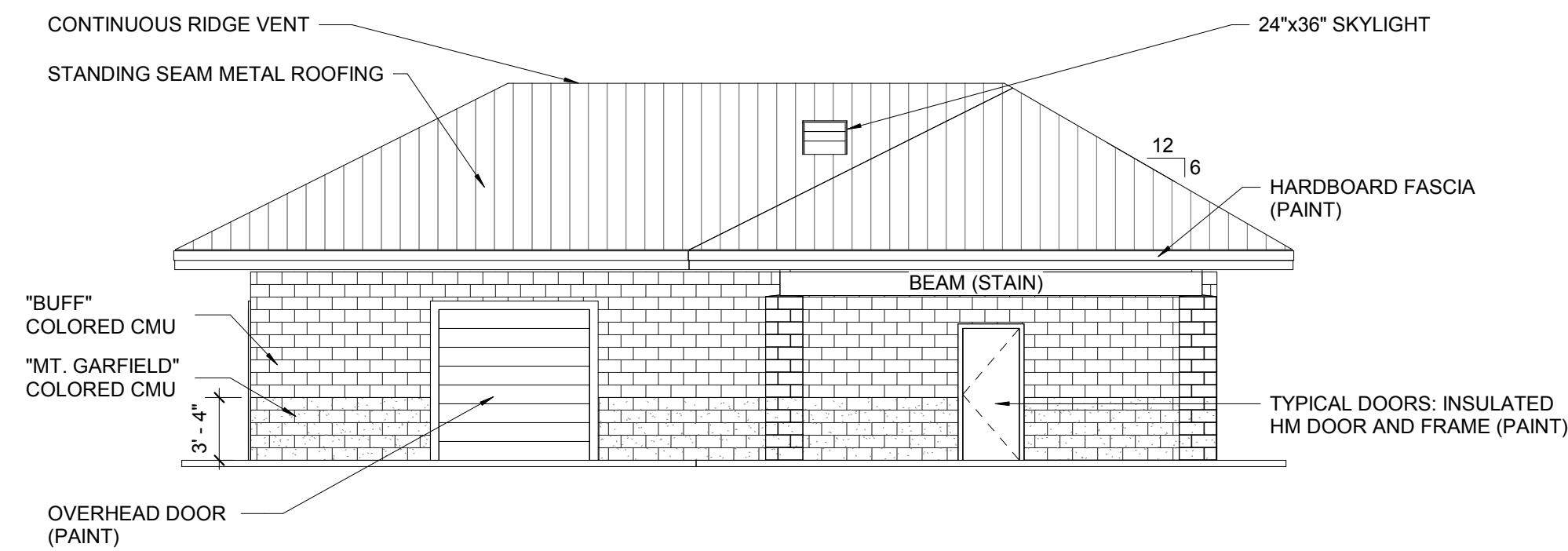
D1 North Exterior Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"



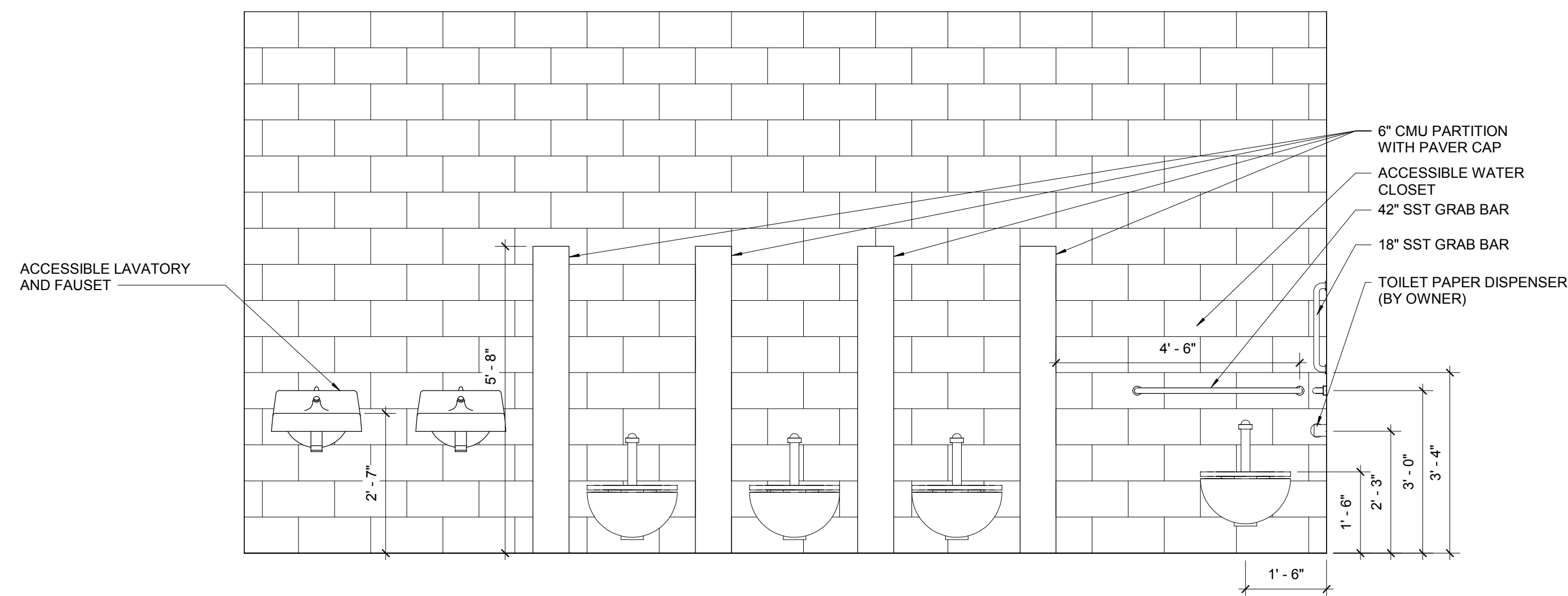
D3 East Exterior Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"



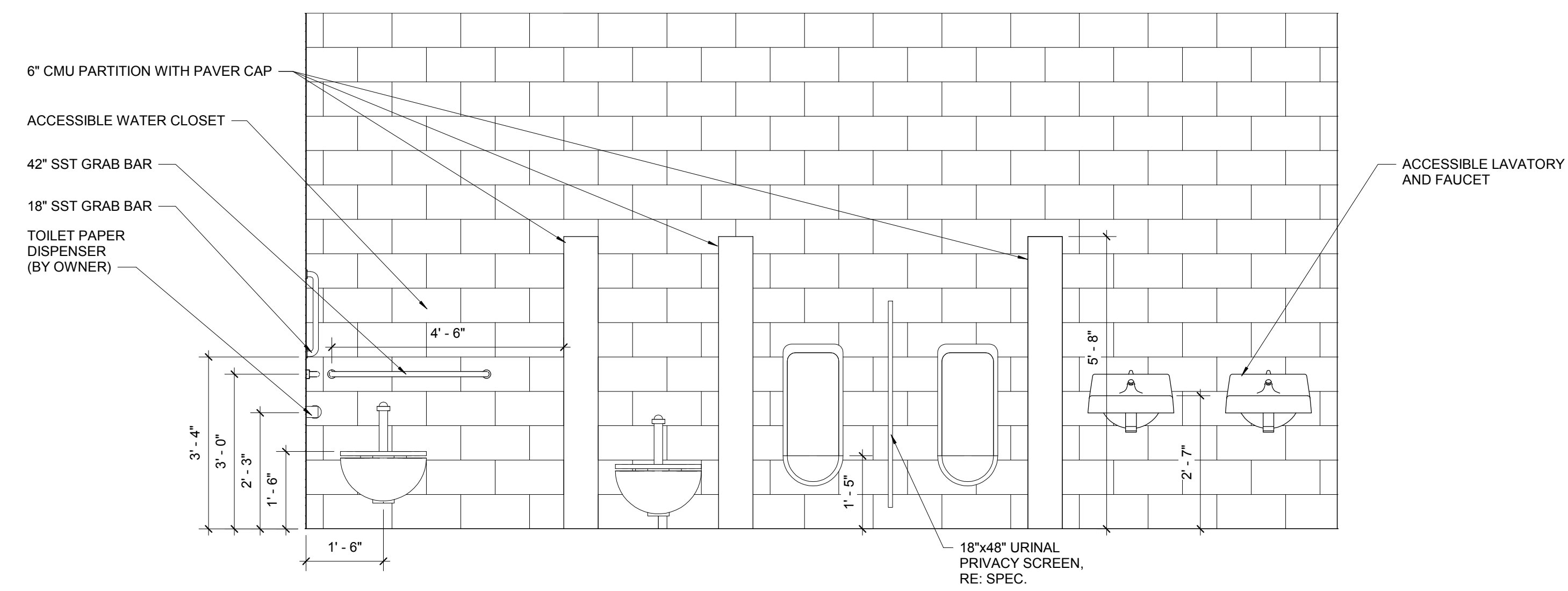
C1 South Exterior Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"



C3 West Exterior Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"



B1 WOMENS ROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 MENS ROOM ELEVATIONS
1/2" = 1'-0"



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

methodstudio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:
**Exterior &
Interior
Elevations**

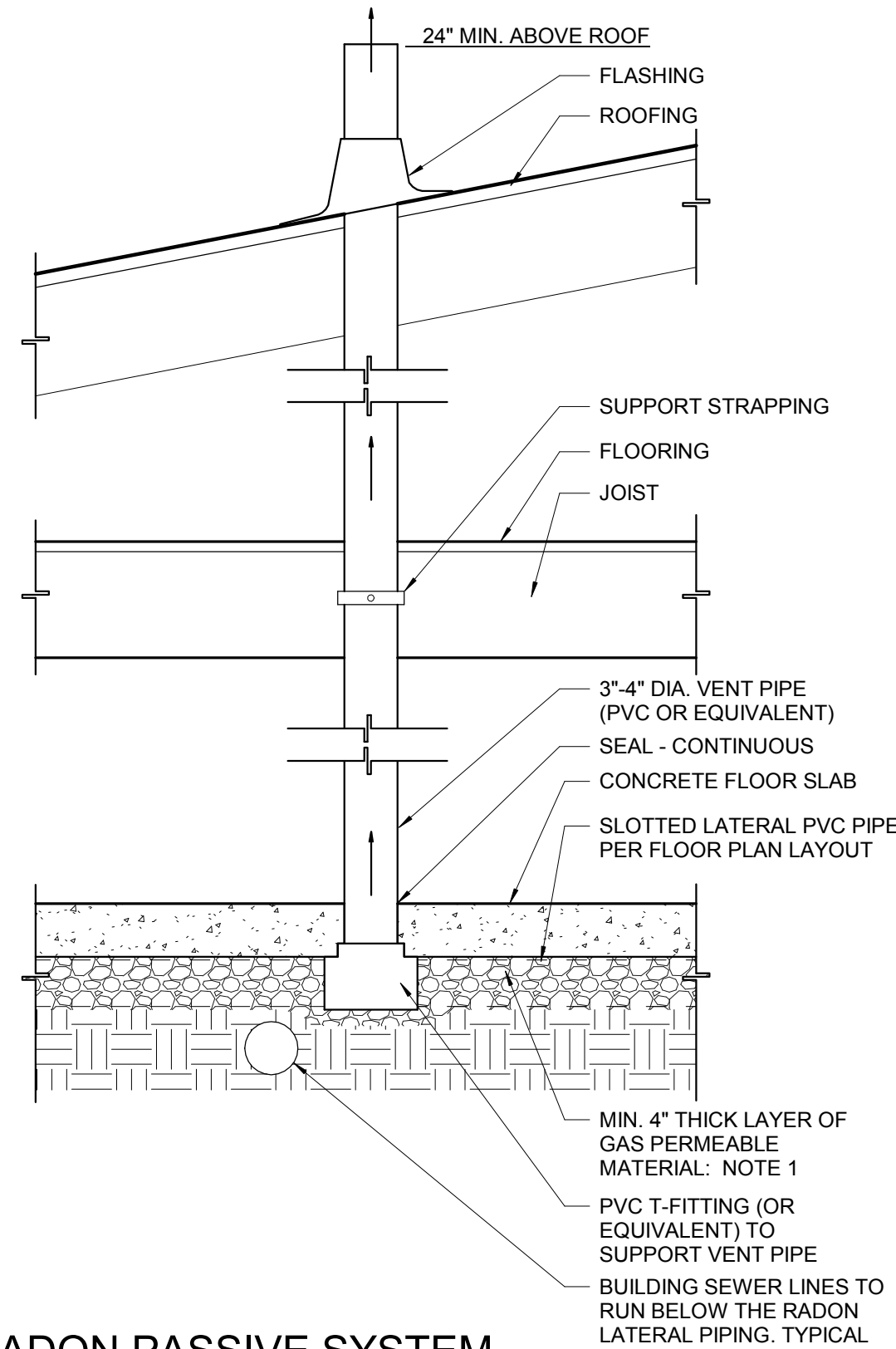
sheet:

AE201

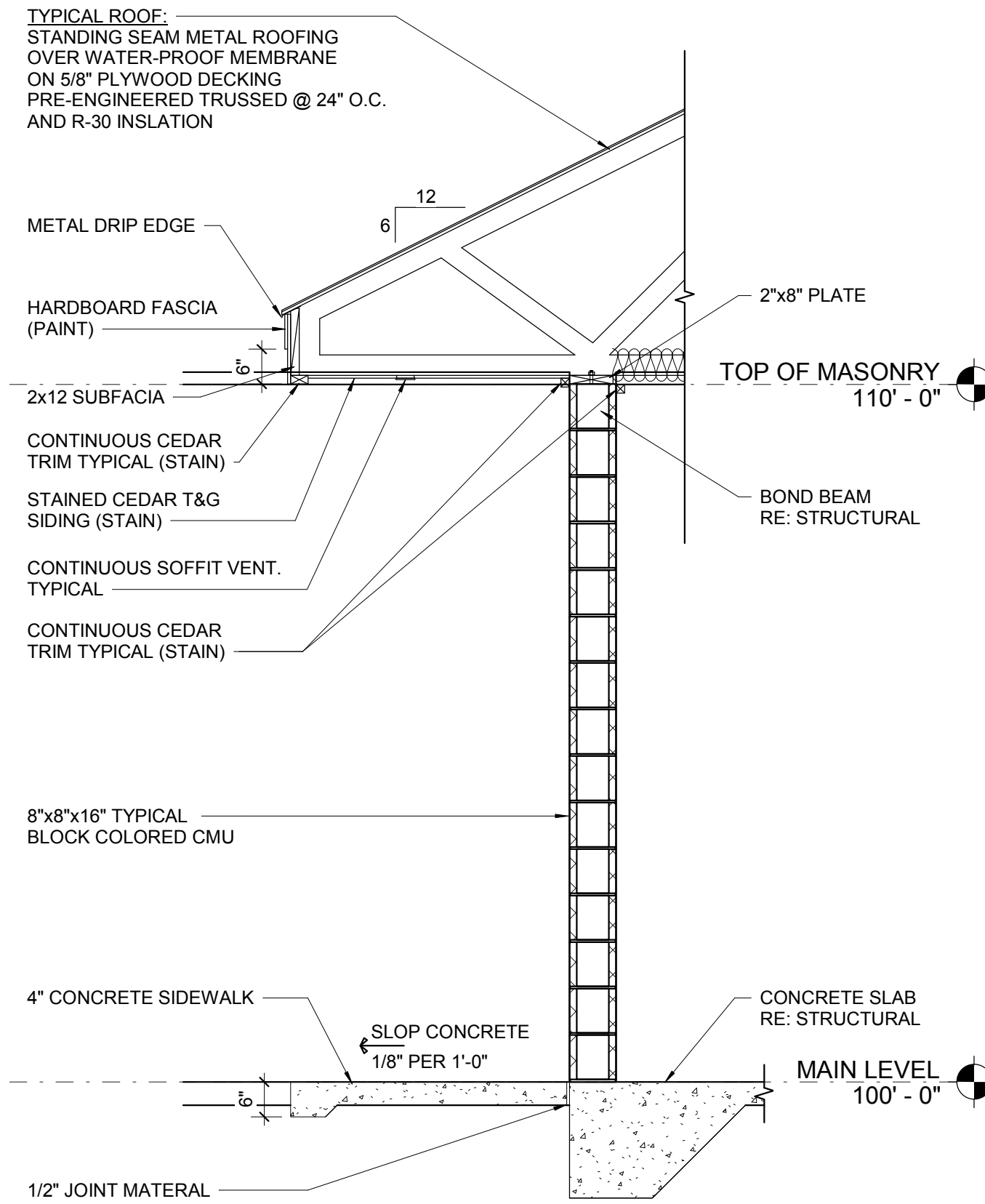
NOTES:

1. ALL CONCRETE SLABS THAT COME IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND SHALL BE LAID OVER A GAS PERMEABLE MATERIAL MADE UP OF EITHER A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM LAYER OF CLEAN AGGREGATE, OR A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM LAYER OF SAND, OVERLAIN BY A LAYER OR STRIPS OF MANUFACTURED MATTING DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE LATERAL FLOW OF SOIL GASES.
2. ALL OPENINGS, GAPS, AND JOINTS IN FLOOR AND WALL ASSEMBLIES IN CONTACT WITH SOIL OR GAPS AROUND PIPES, TOILETS, BATHTUBS OR DRAINS PENETRATING THESE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FILLED OR CLOSED WITH MATERIALS THAT PROVIDE A PERMANENT AIR-TIGHT SEAL. SEAL LARGE OPENINGS WITH NON-SHRINK MORTAR, GROUTS OR EXPANDING FOAM MATERIALS AND SMALLER GAPS WITH AN ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANT, AS DEFINED IN ASTM C920-87.
3. VENT PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT ANY RAINWATER OR CONDENSATION DRAINS DOWNWARD INTO THE GROUND BENEATH THE SLAB OR SOIL-GAS-RETARDER MEMBRANE.

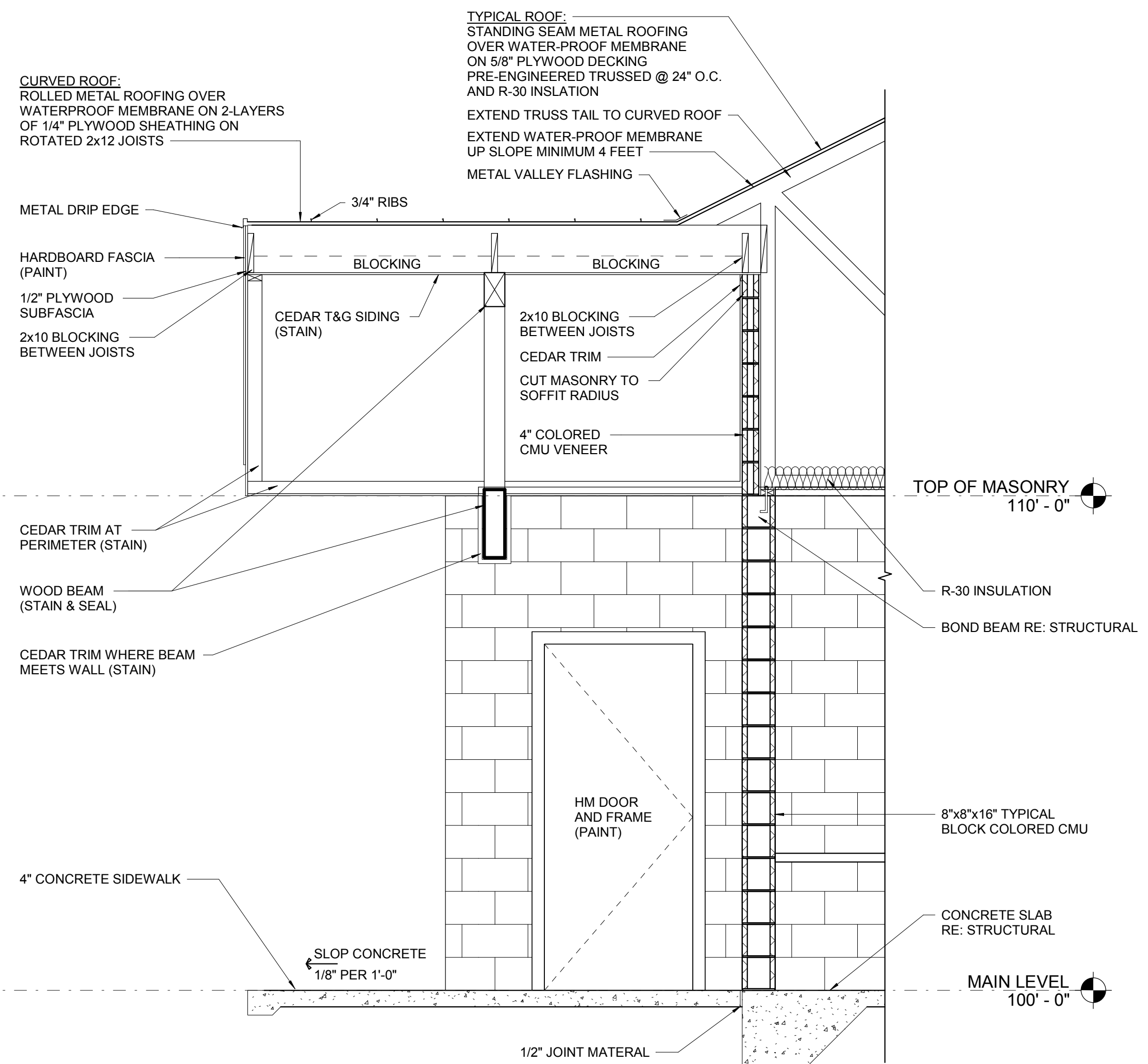
EXHAUST (10' FROM OPENINGS INTO CONDITIONED SPACES OF BUILDING)



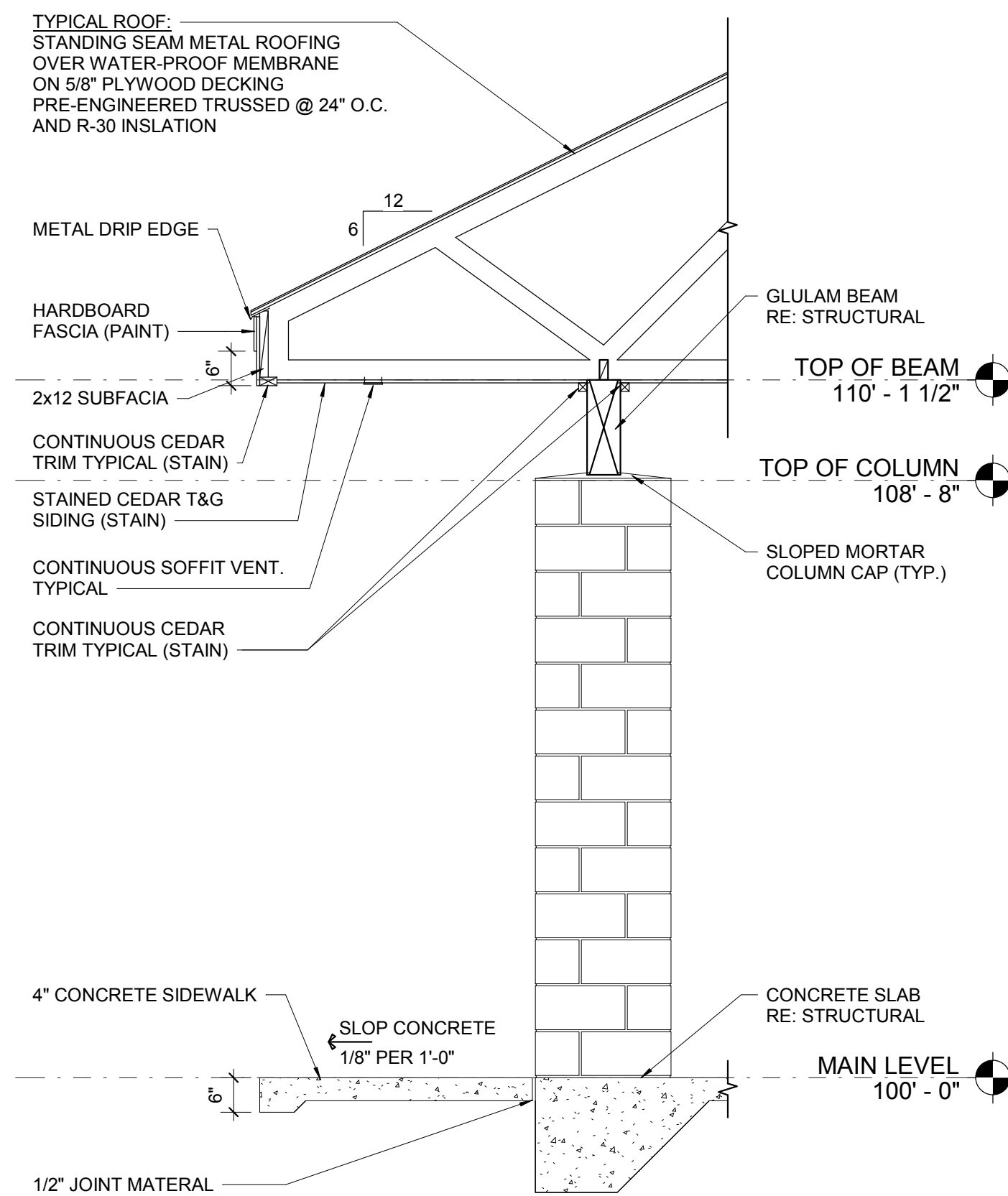
C1 RADON PASSIVE SYSTEM
1" = 1'-0"



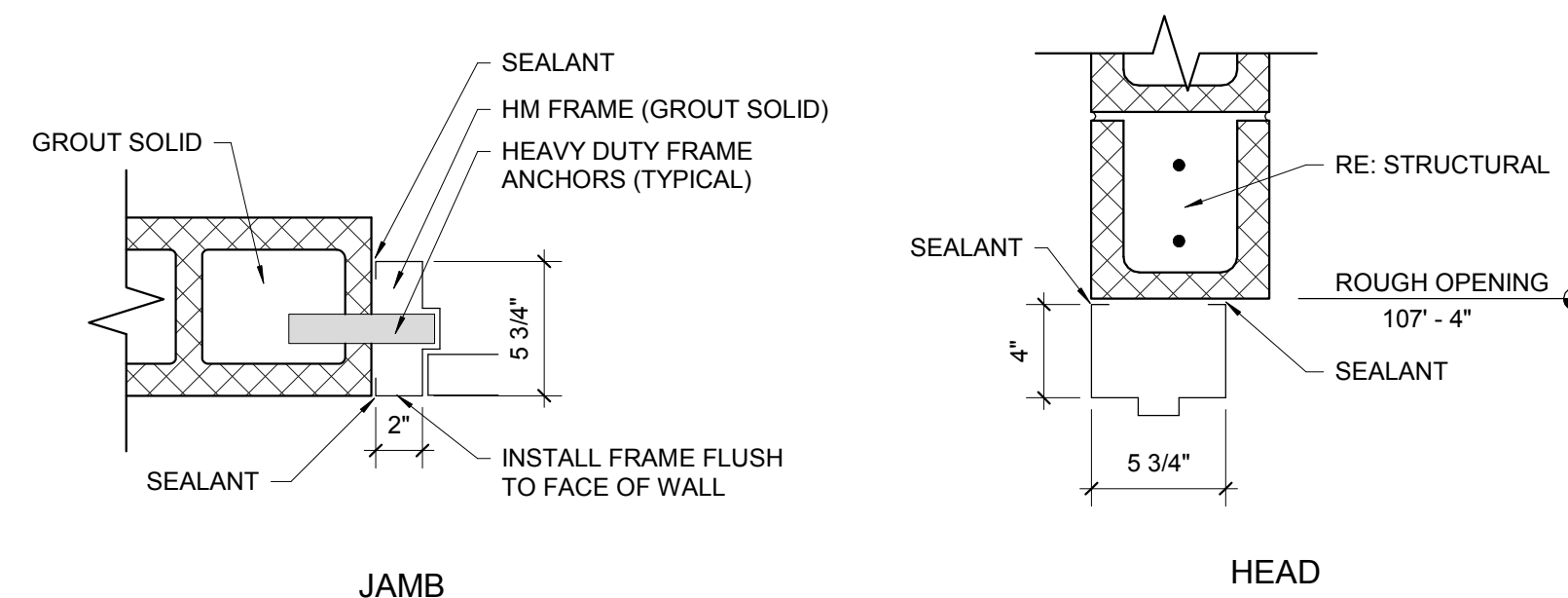
C2 WALL SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"



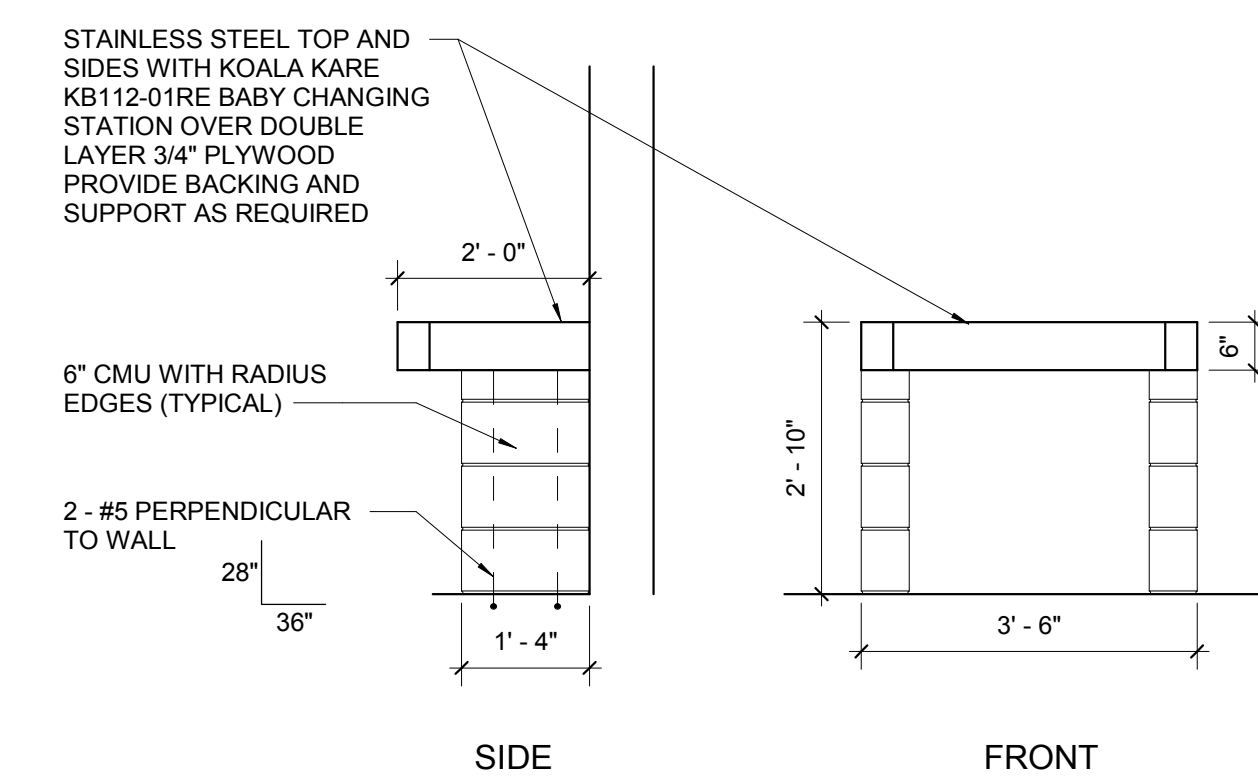
C4 WALL SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"



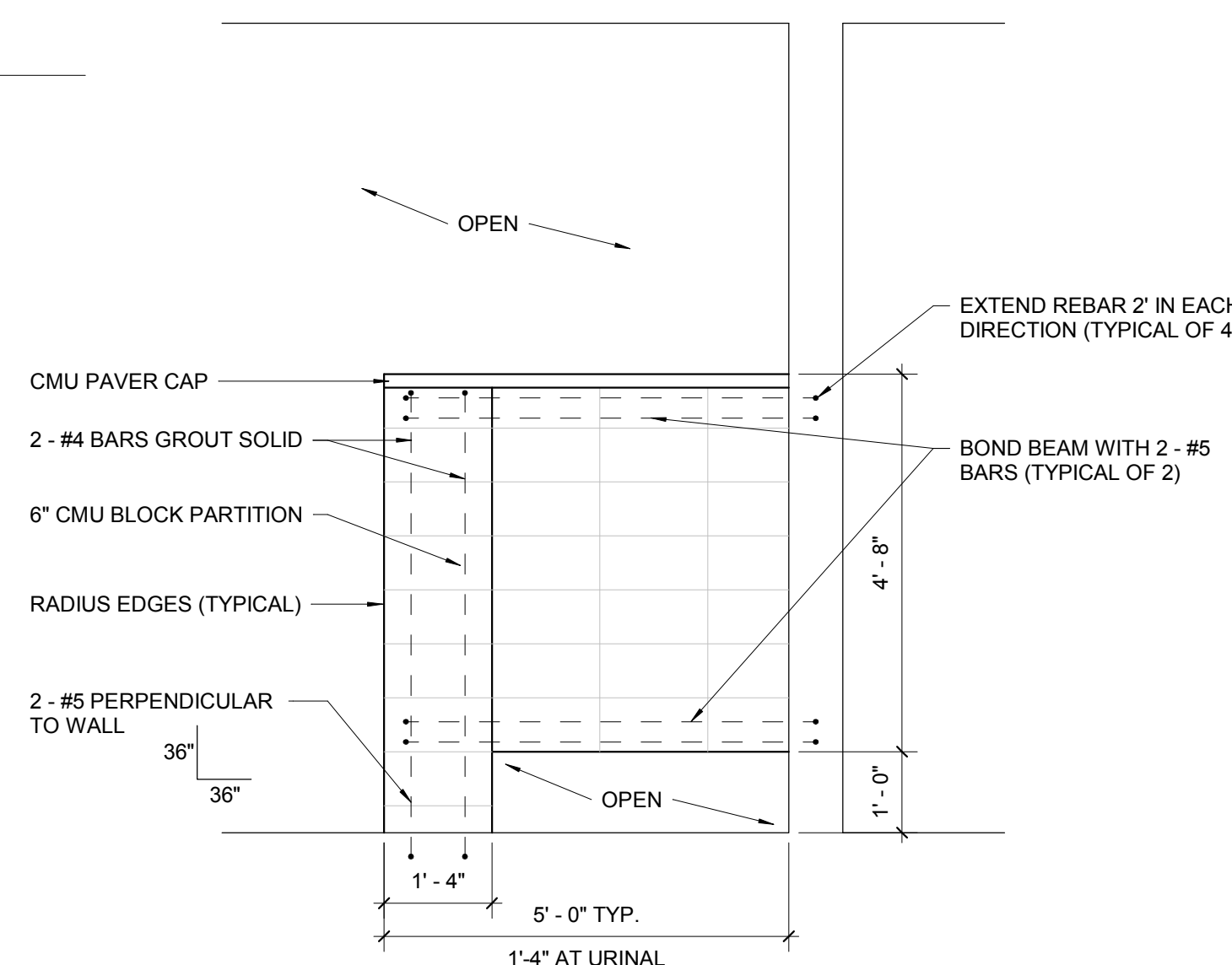
A1 WALL SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"



B2 DOOR FRAME DETAILS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 FIXED CHANGING TABLE ELEVATIONS
1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 TYPICAL INTERIOR PARTITION (URINAL SCREEN SIM.)
1/2" = 1'-0"



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

methodstudio
360 aspen avenue
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#: 18.0850
date: 22 February 2019

revisions:

title:

**Wall
Sections &
Details**

sheet:

AE301

GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

GENERAL

- The structural notes are intended to complement the project specifications. Specific notes and details in the drawings shall govern over the structural notes and typical details.
- Typical details and sections shall apply where specific details are not shown.
- The contractor shall verify all site conditions and dimensions. If actual conditions differ from those shown in the contract drawings, the contractor shall immediately notify the architect/engineer before proceeding with the fabrication or construction of any affected elements.
- Omissions or conflicts between the contract drawings and/or specifications shall be brought to the attention of the architect/engineer before proceeding with any work involved. In case of conflict, follow the most stringent requirement as directed by the architect/engineer at no additional cost to the owner.
- The contractor shall submit a written request to the architect/engineer before proceeding with any changes, substitutions or modifications. Any work done by the contractor before receiving written approval will be at the contractor's risk.
- The structural drawings are not all-inclusive and do not contain all dimensions, elevations, openings, mechanical shafts and penetrations needed to build the structure. The contractor shall coordinate these items with the Architectural, Mechanical and Electrical drawings.
- The contractor shall coordinate with all trades any items that are to be integrated into the structural system such as openings, penetrations, mechanical and electrical equipment, etc. Sizes and locations of mechanical and other equipment that differs from those shown on the contract drawings shall be reported to the architect/engineer.
- The contractor shall provide adequate shoring and bracing as required for the chosen method of erection. Shoring and bracing shall remain in place until final connections for the permanent members are completed. The building shall not be considered stable until all connections are completed. Walls shall not be considered self-supporting and shall be braced until the roof system is completed.
- Site observations by BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C.'s field representative shall not be construed as approval of construction procedures nor special inspection.
- Detailing and shop drawing production for structural elements will require information (including dimensions) contained in the architectural, structural and/or other consultants' drawings. The structural drawings shall be used in conjunction with the architectural and other consultants' drawings. Some dimensions and elements such as elevations, depressions, slopes, mechanical housekeeping pads, etc. are not shown in the structural drawings. All dimensions shown on structural drawings shall be verified by contractor with architectural, mechanical and electrical drawings.
- Review of shop drawing submittals by BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. is for general compliance only and is not intended for approval. The shop drawing review shall not relieve the contractor from the responsibility of completing the project according to the contract documents.
- Shop drawings made from reproductions of the contract drawings will be rejected unless the contractor signs a release agreement prior to the shop drawings being reviewed.
- Only an authorized representative of BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. may make changes to these contract drawings. BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C. shall not be held responsible or liable for any claims arising directly or indirectly from changes made without written authorization by an authorized representative of BHB Consulting Engineers, P.C.

BASIS OF DESIGN

- Governing Code: International Building Code 2015
- Risk Category: II
- Snow Loads:
 - Ground Snow Load, Non-Reducible: $P_g = 30$ psf
 - Roof Snow Load: $P_s = 30$ psf plus Snow Drift
- Seismic Loads:
 - Seismic Importance Factor, I_e : 1.0
 - Seismic Design Category: D
 - Mapped Spectral Acceleration: $S_s = 0.234g$, $S_1 = 0.069g$
 - Soil Site Class: D
 - Soil Site Coefficients: $F_a = 1.6$, $F_v = 2.4$
 - 5% Damped Design Spectral Response Acceleration: $S_{DS} = 2/3 * F_a * S_s = 0.25g$, $S_{D1} = 2/3 * F_v * S_1 = 0.11g$
- Seismic-Force-Resisting System: Special Reinforced Masonry Shear Walls
- Response Modification Coefficient: $R = 5.0$
- System Over-strength Factor: $O_s = 2.5$
- Deflection Amplification Factor: $C_d = 3.5$
- Redundancy Factor: $\rho_s = 1.0$, $P_s = 1.0$
- Fundamental Building Period: $T = 0.152$ seconds
- Seismic Response Coefficient: $C_s = S_{DS} * I_e / (R * T)$, $C_s = SD1 * I_e / (R * T)$
- W: Dead Loads of Structure
- Base Shear: $V = C_s * W = 0.05 W$ (Strength Design)
- Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force (Static)
- Wind Loads:
 - Wind Velocity (3 Second Gust): 115 mph (Strength), 90 mph (Allowable ($I_w = 1.0$))
 - Exposure Type: C
 - Internal Pressure Coefficient, GCpi: +/-0.18
 - Topographic Factor, Kzt: 1.0
 - Components and Cladding Wind Force Table (psf, Strength Design)

Component Elevation above grade	Effective Wind Area for Component (sq ft.)				
	10 sq ft.	20 sq ft.	50 sq ft.	100 sq ft.	500 sq ft.
15	29.8	27.2	23.8	21.2	15.1
20	31.7	28.9	25.3	22.5	16.1

FOUNDATION

- Soils Investigation Report: None
- Assumed Soil bearing pressure: 1500 psf - Contractor shall verify at time of construction.
- Frost Protection: 12 inches minimum.
- Clear excavations of debris and loose soil prior to placing footings. All footings shall bear on undisturbed natural sub-grade or engineered compacted fill as noted in these drawings.

EARTHWORK

- Prior to construction, the contractor shall verify that the soil conditions are adequate for 1,500 psf allowable soil bearing pressure. If needed, structural fill shall be provided beneath footings.
- Clearing: Remove all existing structures and associated foundations, slabs, fencing, asphalt, concrete, and incidental structures as necessary for project completion. The building area shall be stripped of all vegetation, topsoil and debris. Following stripping, all fill soils and any remaining loose natural soils shall be excavated to expose competent natural soils.
- Proof roll the entire building pad area with normal compaction equipment to check for the presence of unsuitable fills, soft spots, or other undesirable materials or conditions. Remove sub-grade materials that are unsuitable and replace with compacted structural fill or 2,000 psi lean concrete.
- Compacted structural fill: All fill material shall be a well-graded granular material with a maximum size less than 3 inches and with not more than 15 percent passing a No. 200 sieve. It shall be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum laboratory density as determined by ASTM D 1557 for fill beneath footings and 90 percent for fill beneath floor slabs. All fill shall be tested. Compacted structural fill shall be placed in lifts not exceeding 8 inches in uncompacted thickness.
- Floor slabs thicknesses shall be required by the plans and underlain by a granular layer at least 4 inches thick. The granular layer shall have a maximum size less than 1 inch with not more than 5 percent passing a #200 sieve and shall be compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum laboratory density as determined by ASTM D 1557.
- Consult the project specifications for further earthwork requirements.

CONCRETE

- Materials, unless noted otherwise:
 - Normal weight aggregates: ASTM C 33
 - Combined aggregate gradation for slabs on grade and other designated concrete shall be 8% - 18% for large top size aggregates (1 1/2") or 8% - 22% for smaller top size aggregates (1" or 3/4") retained on each sieve below the top size and above the No. 100. The range for the No. 30 and No. 50 sieves shall be 8% - 15% retained in each. To avoid gap gradation the following shall occur:
 - The percent retained on two adjacent sieves shall not fall below 5%.
 - The percent retained on three adjacent sieves shall not fall below 8%.
 - When the percent retained on two adjacent sieves is less than 8%, the total retained on either of these sieves and the adjacent outside sieve shall be at least 13%. See ACI 302 Section 5.4.3.3 for more information.
 - Maximum Aggregate Size shall not be larger than:
 - 1/5 the narrowest dimension of the forms
 - 1/3 the depth of the slab
 - 3/4 the minimum clear spacing between bars
- Reinforcing Steel:
 - ASTM A631 Grade 60 (Fy = 60 ksi)
 - Use Grade 40 (Fy = 40 ksi) for field bent dowels with spacings indicated reduced by 1/3.
- Headed Stud Anchors (HSA): ASTM A108
- Anchor Rods:
 - ASTM F1554, Grade 36, with ASTM A563 heavy hex nuts and hardened washers Grade A
- Admixtures:
 - Air-entraining admixtures shall comply with ASTM C 260 (when used).
 - Calcium chloride shall not be added to the concrete mix.
 - Water-reducing admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type A (when used)
 - Retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type B (when used).
 - Water-reducing and retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type D (when used).
 - High-range, water-reducing admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M, Type F (when used).
 - High-range, water-reducing and retarding admixture shall comply with ASTM C 494/C 494M Type G (when used).
 - Admixture manufacturer shall have ISO 9001 Quality Certification. To ensure compatibility all admixtures shall be from the same manufacturer.
- Type III cement complying with ASTM C-150 shall be used for all concrete. Cement source shall remain the same for the entire job.
- The water/cementitious materials ratios shall meet the requirements of Table 19.3.2.1 of ACI 318-14.
- Fly Ash - ASTM C618, Class F - 25% maximum cementitious content.
- Provide air entraining as recommended by Table 19.3.3.1 of ACI 318-14. Concrete that extends abovegrade and is exposed to freezing and thawing while moist shall be air-entrained.
- No aluminum conduit or product containing aluminum or any other material injurious to concrete shall be embedded in concrete.

- Compressive strengths of concrete at 28 days shall be as follows:
 - Exterior Footings & Exterior Foundation Walls:
 - Strength: 4,000 psi
 - Classification: F0, S0, W0, C0
 - All Site Concrete with Reinforcement:
 - Strength: 5,000 psi
 - Classification: F3, S0, W1, C2
 - All Site Concrete without Reinforcement:
 - Strength: 4,500 psi
 - Classification: F3, S0, W1, C2

- Only one grade or type of concrete shall be poured on the site at any given time.
- The contractor shall be responsible for the design, detailing, care, placement and removal of all formwork and shores.
 - Supporting forms and shoring shall not be removed until structural members have acquired sufficient strength to safely support their own weight and any construction load to which they may be subjected. In no case, however, shall forms and shoring be removed in less than 24 hours after concrete placement.
- Reinforcement shall have the following concrete cover:
 - Cast-in-place Concrete: Clear Cover 3"
 - Cast against and permanently exposed to earth: 3"
 - Formed concrete exposed to earth or weather: #5 and smaller bars 1 1/2"
 - Concrete not exposed to weather or in contact with ground: Slabs, Walls, Joists, #11 bars and smaller 3/4"; Beams, Columns, Primary Reinf., Ties, Stirrups, Spirals 1 1/2"
- Detailing:

- Lap splice lengths shall be detailed to comply with the "Concrete Reinforcing Bar Lap Splice Schedule" on sheet S601. Splices may be made with mechanical splices capable of 125% tension capacity of the bar being spliced. Mechanical splices shall be the positive connecting type coupler and shall meet all International Building Code requirements and shall have a current ICC-ES report or IAPMO Certification. Use "Lenton" Standard Couplers (ICC ER-3967), "Bar-Lock" (ICC ESR-2495) or equal with internal protector. If mechanical splices are used, splices or couplers on adjacent bars shall be staggered a minimum of 24" apart along the longitudinal axis of the reinforcing bars.
 - At joints, provide reinforcing dowels to match the member reinforcing, unless noted otherwise.
 - At all discontinuous control or construction slab on grade joints, provide 2 - #4 x 48 inches.
 - Corner Bars: Provide corner bars at intersecting wall corners using the same bar size and spacing as the horizontal wall reinforcing. Corner bars shall lap the horizontal reinforcing with the required lap splice length.
 - All vertical reinforcing shall be doweled to footings, or to the structure below with the same size and spacing as the vertical reinforcing for the element above. Dowels extending into footings shall terminate with a 90-degree standard hook and shall extend to within 4" of the bottom of the footing. Footing dowels (#8 bars and smaller) with hooks need not extend more than 20" into footings.
- Construction Joints, Control (Contraction) Joints:
 - Construction joints in all horizontal and vertical construction joints including between top of footing and foundation walls shall be intentionally roughened to a full amplitude of approximately 1/4". The laitance on the concrete (thin, flaky layer of hardened but weak hydrated cement) shall be mechanically removed from the surface after the concrete has achieved final set.
 - Control joints shall be installed in slabs on grade so the length to width ratio of the slab is no more than 1:25:1. Control joints shall be completed as soon as final set is achieved and it is okay to operate the cutter on the slab. Final set is typically achieved within the first 4 to 6 hours of the slab pour. For early entry saw cutting, joints should be cut within the first 1 to 4 hours, depending on weather conditions and concrete hydration rate. Where saw cut joints cannot be cut along the entire projected length of the joint, a 90-degree hand grinder or other tool shall be used to complete the joint. Control joints may be installed by:
 - Saw cut a depth of 1/4 the thickness of the slab (1 1/4" ± for early entry saws)
 - Tooled joints a depth of 1/4 the thickness of the slab
 - For interior concrete slabs-on-grade that are to receive gso floor covering, install construction or control joints in slabs on grade at a spacing not to exceed 30 times the slab thickness in any direction, unless noted otherwise. For interior concrete slabs-on-grade that are to receive floor coverings the contractor has the option to eliminate control joints. Construction joints shall not exceed a distance of 125'-0" o.c. in any direction.
- Construction:
 - Use chairs or other support devices recommended by the CRSI to support and tie reinforcement bars prior to placing concrete. Reinforcing steel for slabs on grade shall be adequately supported. Support reinforcing steel of slabs on grade with precast concrete units. Lifting the reinforcing off the grade during placement of concrete is not permitted.
 - Concrete to be mechanically consolidated during placement per ACI standards.
 - Contractor shall coordinate placement of all openings, curbs, dowels, sleeves, conduits, bolts, inserts and other embedded items prior to concrete placement.
 - All embeds, anchors and dowels shall be securely tied to formwork or to adjacent reinforcing prior to the placement of concrete.
 - No pipes, ducts, sleeves, etc shall be placed in structural concrete unless specifically detailed or approved by the structural engineer. Penetrations through walls when approved shall be built into the wall prior to concrete placement. Penetrations will not be allowed in footings or grade beams unless detailed. Piping shall be routed around footings and grade beams and unless detailed. Footings shall be stepped to avoid piping.
 - Reinforcing Bars shall not be welded. Do not substitute reinforcing bars for DBAs or HSAs.

MASONRY

- Materials, unless noted otherwise:
 - Concrete Masonry Units (CMU) ASTM C90: Lightweight Grade N (minimum net area unit strength of 2,000 psi), $f_m = 2,000$ psi.
 - Mortar Cement: Use Type "S"
 - Masonry Grout ASTM C476: grout shall attain a minimum compressive strength of 2,500 psi at 28 days.
 - Reinforcing Steel: ASTM A631 Grade 60 (Fy = 60 ksi)
 - Deformed Bar Anchors (DBA): ASTM A496
 - Headed Stud Anchors (HSA): ASTM A108
 - Anchor Rods: ASTM F1554, Grade 36 with ASTM A563 heavy hex nuts and ASTM F436 hardened washers
- Reinforcement shall have the following cover:
 - Typical reinforcement shall have a minimum coverage of one bar diameter over all the bars, but not less than 3/4". When masonry is exposed to soil, minimum coverage shall be 1 1/2".
- Detailing Requirement:
 - Lap all masonry reinforcing per "Masonry Reinforcing Lap Schedule" on sheet S601. Joint reinforcement shall lap a minimum of 6 inches.
 - All vertical reinforcing shall be doweled to the foundation wall, footing (structure below) and to the structure below with the same size dowel, spacing (and in the same core) as the vertical wall reinforcing above.
 - Corner Bars: Provide corner bars at intersecting wall corners using the same bar size and spacing as the horizontal wall reinforcing. Corner bars shall lap the horizontal reinforcing with the required lap splice length.
 - Wall Openings: For unscheduled openings wider than 24 inches, provide reinforcing on all sides per detail 7/S501. Also, for all scheduled openings, provide horizontal bar at bottom of opening per detail 7/S501. Vertical bars shall extend from floor level below to the floor, or roof level above. Horizontal bars for all openings shall extend a minimum of 48 bar diameters beyond the corners of the opening. Where a 48 bar diameter extension is not possible, extend bars as far beyond the opening as possible and terminate the bar(s) with a 90 degree standard ACI hook.
 - Horizontal wall reinforcing shall be continuous through joining concrete walls, masonry walls, columns, and pilasters. Provide a key between the wall and the column or pilaster. Horizontal wall reinforcing shall be placed inside the column vertical reinforcing.
 - Horizontal wall reinforcing shall terminate with a hook at edge of openings and at each side of control joints except at floor and roof levels, lintels, beams and at top of parapets. See detail 9/S501.
 - All masonry column ties shall terminate with 135 degree hooks plus a 6 bar diameter extension (4" minimum).

- Construction Requirements:
 - Masonry coursing shall be coordinated with the architectural drawings.
 - All units shall be laid with full mortar beds on the face shells. All head joints shall be filled solidly with mortar for a distance in from the face of the units not less than the thickness of the longitudinal face shells. Cells which are to be grouted shall have full head joints.
 - Masonry walls, beams and columns shall be constructed with running bond, unless noted otherwise.
 - All cells containing reinforcement, embeds, anchor bolts, etc shall be filled solid with grout. Grout shall be placed by mechanical vibration during placing and re-vibrated after excess moisture has been absorbed but before workability is lost. Rodding of grout is not allowed.
 - Where walls are not grouted solid, each grout pour shall terminate flush with the top of the uppermost unit except at cells with vertical reinforcing where the grout shall be 1-1/2 inches below top of unit to provide construction key.
 - Grout pours shall be limited to 4'-0" unless written approval is obtained from the engineer of record.
 - All walls below grade shall be grouted solid.
 - Vertical cells to be filled with grout shall have vertical alignment sufficient to maintain a clear, unobstructed vertical cell measuring not less than 2 inches by 3 inches. All steel reinforcement shall be secured against displacement prior to grouting by wire positioners or other suitable devices at intervals not exceeding 200 bar diameters or 10 feet maximum, or at bar splice locations. Vertical reinforcing shall be located at the center of the wall unless noted otherwise.
 - Reinforcing Bars shall not be welded. Do not substitute reinforcing bars for DBAs or HSAs.
 - Control Joints: Spacing shall not exceed 30'-0". See architectural drawings for locations.
 - Grout all beam and joist pockets solid after installation of beams and joists.
 - Embed channels and plates shall be placed so as to create a flush surface with the face of the wall.
 - Anchor bolts and headed stud anchors shall be set in a grouted cell. Anchor bolts and headed stud anchors shall have 1" grout surrounding the shank at its penetration. Grout shall be flush with the face top of the masonry.

WOOD

- Materials:
 - Fasteners:
 - Nails used for all framing anchors, post caps, hold downs, column bases, etc. shall be standard common with the following properties:

Nail Size	Shank Diameter	Min. Penetration into Support Member
8d	0.131"	1.50"
10d	0.148"	1.63"
16d	0.162"	1.75"
 - Fastener sizes other than those listed above are not permitted without prior written approval from the engineer.
 - All fasteners, including nails, for preservative-treated and fire retardant-treated wood shall be hot-dipped zinc-coated galvanized steel, stainless steel, silicon bronze or copper.
 - Engineered Lumber:
 - Glulam beams shall be Douglas-fir combination number 24F-V4 except cantilevered and continuous beams shall be combination number 24F-V8. Glulam columns shall be DF combination symbol #3 for columns.
- All wood in contact with concrete, masonry or soil shall be pressure treated or be redwood.
- All framing anchors, post caps, hold downs, column bases, etc. shall be provided by Simpson Strong-Tie, USP Structural Connectors or approved equal. If Simpson isn't used, the contractor shall provide a comparison list. All connectors shall be installed per manufacturer's instructions, with the specified number and type of fasteners, unless noted otherwise. In the event that multiple fastener combinations are allowed by the manufacturer to achieve varying capacities, the most stringent alternative shall be used, unless noted otherwise in the plans or details.

PRE-FABRICATED METAL PLATE WOOD TRUSSES

- The Pre-fabricated metal plate wood trusses shall be designed, signed, and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the same state as the project location. They shall be designed to support the concentrated and other distributed loads as shown on the framing plans in addition to the following uniform loads:
 - Dead Load (Top Chord) = 10 psf
 - Dead Load (Bottom Chord) = 10 psf
 - Snow Load (Top Chord) = 25 psf

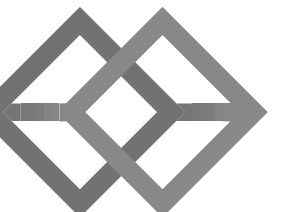
45 psf Total Load
- The wood truss designer shall consider unbalanced snow loading for all sloped roofs exceeding 2.38 degrees (1/2 on 12) or less than 70 degrees. Correlate the design with all mechanical equipment, fire sprinkling systems and hanging walls supported by the trusses. Provide extra trusses where required.
- Design all wood trusses and bearing attachments for wind uplift. Assume a dead load of 8 psf to resist uplift.
- No stress increase is allowed for snow loads.
- Refer to architectural drawings for truss profile. Detailing and shop drawing production for prefab metal plate wood trusses will require information (including dimensions) contained in the architectural, structural and/or other consultants' drawings. The structural drawings shall be used in conjunction with the architectural and other consultants' drawings. Some dimensions and elements such as elevation and slopes are not shown in the structural drawings. All dimensions shown on structural drawings shall be verified by contractor with architectural drawings. Coordinate roof slope with architectural roof plan, sections and elevations.
- All truss-to-truss connections shall be designed and provided by the truss manufacturer.
- Design, handling, erection, and permanent bracing of metal plate connected wood trusses shall be in accordance with ANS/ITP-1, National Design Standard for Metal Plated Connected Wood Truss Construction.
- Steel Connector Plates: All steel gusset plates shall be galvanized and shall be approved by the "Research Committee for the International Code Council". Submit a copy of the ICC Report for the connector plate used. Values established by this committee must be indicated on the shop drawings.
 - Stress increases for steel connector plate values for duration of load are not allowed.
 - The minimum size for any connector shall be 8 square inches (not required at truss blocking).
 - All steel gusset plates shall be located on the joint as the stresses require and shall provide a minimum bite of 2 1/2" length on all tension members (not required at truss blocking).
 - All steel plate dimensions shall be increased by 10% above that required by analysis.
 - Plates shall be pressed or rolled into member to obtain full penetration without crushing the outer surfaces of wood.
- No wane, knots, skips, or other defects shall occur in the plated contact area or scarfed area of web members. Plates shall be centered with one required each side of wood truss.
- The trusses shall be handled and stored in a manner to prevent moisture from being absorbed by the wood.
- Requirements for Truss stability and erection shall comply with the Truss Plate Institute publications entitled "Commentary and Recommendations for Bracing Wood Trusses" and "Commentary and Recommendations for Handling and Erecting Wood Trusses." The contractor shall have copies of these publications on site and shall be familiar with their contents.
- Shop Drawings: Complete calculations and shop drawings indicating all member forces, stresses, duration factors, lumber grades, dimensions, truss to truss connections, steel truss plate sizes and locations shall be submitted and reviewed by the engineer before fabrication. Each connector shall be dimensioned on the shop drawings as to its exact location at the joint.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
Phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRADING REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY AND CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Large

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

sheet:

S001

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION, MATERIALS TESTING AND STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION

LEGEND OF MARKS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AB	ANCHOR BOLT(S)	K	KIP(S) = 1000 POUNDS
ABV	ABOVE	KLF	KIPS PER LINEAL FOOT
ALT	ALTERNATE	KSF	KIPS PER SQUARE FOOT
APPROX	APPROXIMATE		
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)	LBS	POUNDS
		LF	LINEAL FOOT
BLDG	BUILDING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW		
BM	BEAM	MAS	MASONRY
B.N.	BOUNDARY NAILING	MAX	MAXIMUM
BOT	BOTTOM	MCJ	MASONRY CONTROL JOINT
BRG	BEARING	MC-x	MASONRY COLUMN MARK
BTWN	BETWEEN	MECH	MECHANICAL
		MFR	MANUFACTURER
CC.	CENTER-TO CENTER	MIN	MINIMUM
C.J.	CONST/CONTROL JOINT	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
COL	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	ML-x	MASONRY UNITE
CMU	COLUMN	MP-x	MASONRY PIER
CONC	CONCRETE	MW-x	MASONRY WALL
CONSTR	CONSTRUCTION		
CTR	CENTER	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
CW-x	CONCRETE WALL	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
		O.C.	ON CENTER
DB	DECK BEARING	O.F.	OUTSIDE FACE
DBA	DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR	OPNG	OPENING
DBE	DECK BEARING ELEVATION	OPP	OPPOSITE
DBL	DOUBLE		
DET	DETAIL	PAF	POWDER-ACTUATED FASTENER
DIA	DIAMETER	PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
DIM	DIMENSION	PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAL FOOT
DN	DOWN	PNL	PANEL
DWG	DRAWING	PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
DWL	DOWEL	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
		PT	POINT
(E)	EXISTING		
EA	EACH	REINF	REINFORCING
E.N.	EDGE NAILING	REQD	REQUIRED
E.F.	EACH FACE	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	RTU	ROOF TOP UNITS
ELEC	ELECTRICAL		
ELEV	ELEVATION	SHT	SHEET
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT	SI	SPECIAL INSPECTION
EQ	EQUAL	SIM	SIMILAR
E.W.	EACH WAY	SMU	SUSPENDED MECHANICAL UNITS
EXST	EXISTING	SOG	SLAB-ON-GRADE
EXP	EXPANSION	SQL	SQUARE
EXT	EXTERIOR	STAG	STAGGERED
		STD	STANDARD
FC-x	CONTINUOUS FOOTING MARK	STL	STEEL
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN	STR	STRUCTURAL
FDN	FOUNDATION	STS	SELF TAPPING SCREWS
F.F.	FINISHED FLOOR		
F.N.	FIELD NAILING	T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
FR-x	RECTANGULAR FOOTING	TEMP	TEMPERATURE
FS-x	SQUARE FOOTING MARK	THDS	THREADS
FT	FOOTING	T.O.	TOP OF
FTG	FOOTING	TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
FTS-x	THICKEN SLAB MARK	TOD	TOP OF DECK
		TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
GA	GAUGE	TOW	TOP OF WALL
GALV	GALVANIZED	TYP	TYPICAL
GLB	GLU-LAM BEAM		
GSN	GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
		VERT	VERTICAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	W/	WITH
HSA	HEADED STUD ANCHOR	WT	WALL THICKNESS
HT	HEIGHT	WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
		WWM	WELDED WIRE MESH
ICC	INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL		
IBC	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE		
I.F.	INSIDE FACE		
IN.	INCH		
INT	INTERIOR		
JT	JOINT		
JST	JOIST		

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTION AND QUALITY ASSURANCE

Special inspection and quality assurance, as required by section 1704 and 1705 of the 2015 IBC, shall be provided by an independent agency employed by the owner unless waived by the building official. The names and credentials of the Special Inspectors to be used shall be submitted to the Building Official for approval.

Responsibilities of the Special Inspector	
Special Inspector shall review all work listed in the special inspection schedules herein for conformance with the approved construction plans, specifications and 2015 IBC.	
All testing and inspection reports shall be sent within 24 hours of the test to the architect, engineer, building official and contractor for review. All items not in compliance shall be brought to the immediate attention of the contractor for correction, and if uncorrected, to the architect, engineer and building official.	
Once corrections have been made by the contractor, the special inspector shall submit a final signed report to the building official stating that the work requiring special inspection was, to the best of the special inspector's knowledge, in conformance with the approved construction plans, specifications and 2015 IBC.	
Responsibilities of the Contractor	
The contractor shall submit a written statement of responsibility to the owner and the building official prior to the commencement of work in accordance with 2015 IBC section 1704.4. This statement shall indicate that the contractor will coordinate and cooperate with the required inspections contained herein.	
The contractor shall notify the designated special inspector that work is ready for inspection at least 24 hours before said inspection is required.	
All work requiring special inspection shall remain open and accessible until it has been observed by the special inspector and deemed acceptable through inspection report.	
Special inspection during fabrication is not required if the fabricator is registered and approved to perform such work without special inspection.	

SOILS CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

ITEM FOR VERIFICATION & INSPECTION	INSPECTION FREQUENCY		COMMENTS
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
Site Preparation	-	X	Verify that the site has been prepared in accordance with the soils report prior to placement of prepared fill.
Fill Material	X	-	Verify that the material being used, the maximum lift thickness and the in-place dry density of the compacted fill material comply with the soils report during placement and compaction of the fill material during placement and compaction.
Continuous Footing Backfill: at least one test for each 40 linear feet or less of wall length, but no fewer than 2 tests.	-	X	At each compacted backfill layer.
Spot Footing Backfill: Minimum of one compaction test for each lift for each spot footing.	-	X	At each compacted backfill layer.

WOOD CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

ITEM FOR VERIFICATION & INSPECTION	INSPECTION FREQUENCY		COMMENTS
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
Prefabricated metal plate wood trusses (2015 IBC Sections 1705.5, 1705.11.1, and 1705.12.2)			
Shop fabrication of trusses	-	X	Verify that detailed fabrication and quality control procedures exist that provide a basis of inspection control of the workmanship and the fabricator's ability to conform to approved construction documents and referenced standards.

STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION PROGRAM

If structural observations are required, they shall be done by the Engineer of Record or an approved subordinate at the stages of construction listed in the Construction Notification Phases section of these notes. At the conclusion of the project, the designated structural observer shall submit to the building official a written statement that the site visits have been made and identify any reported deficiencies that to the best of the structural observer's knowledge have not been resolved (See IBC 2015 1704.6).

STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION PROGRAM REQUIRED BY CODE:	YES	NO
		X

CONSTRUCTION MILESTONE SCHEDULE

CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ENGINEER AT THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION PHASES:	
CONCRETE	
Footings, stem walls and piers	Prior to pouring concrete
MASONRY	
Masonry walls	Prior to pouring grout

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

For the purpose of this section, deferred submittals are defined as per section 107.3.4.1 of the IBC 2015. Submittal documents for deferred submittal items shall be submitted to the engineer, architect and building official for their review for general conformance with the design of the building.

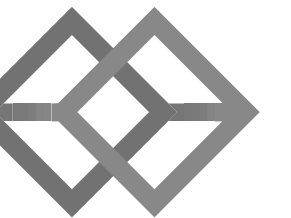
DEFERRED STRUCTURAL SUBMITTALS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE:
Prefabricated metal plate wood trusses



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhbenigneers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Large

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019
revisions:

title:
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

sheet:
S002

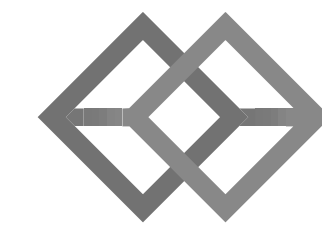
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT ATTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422



BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Large

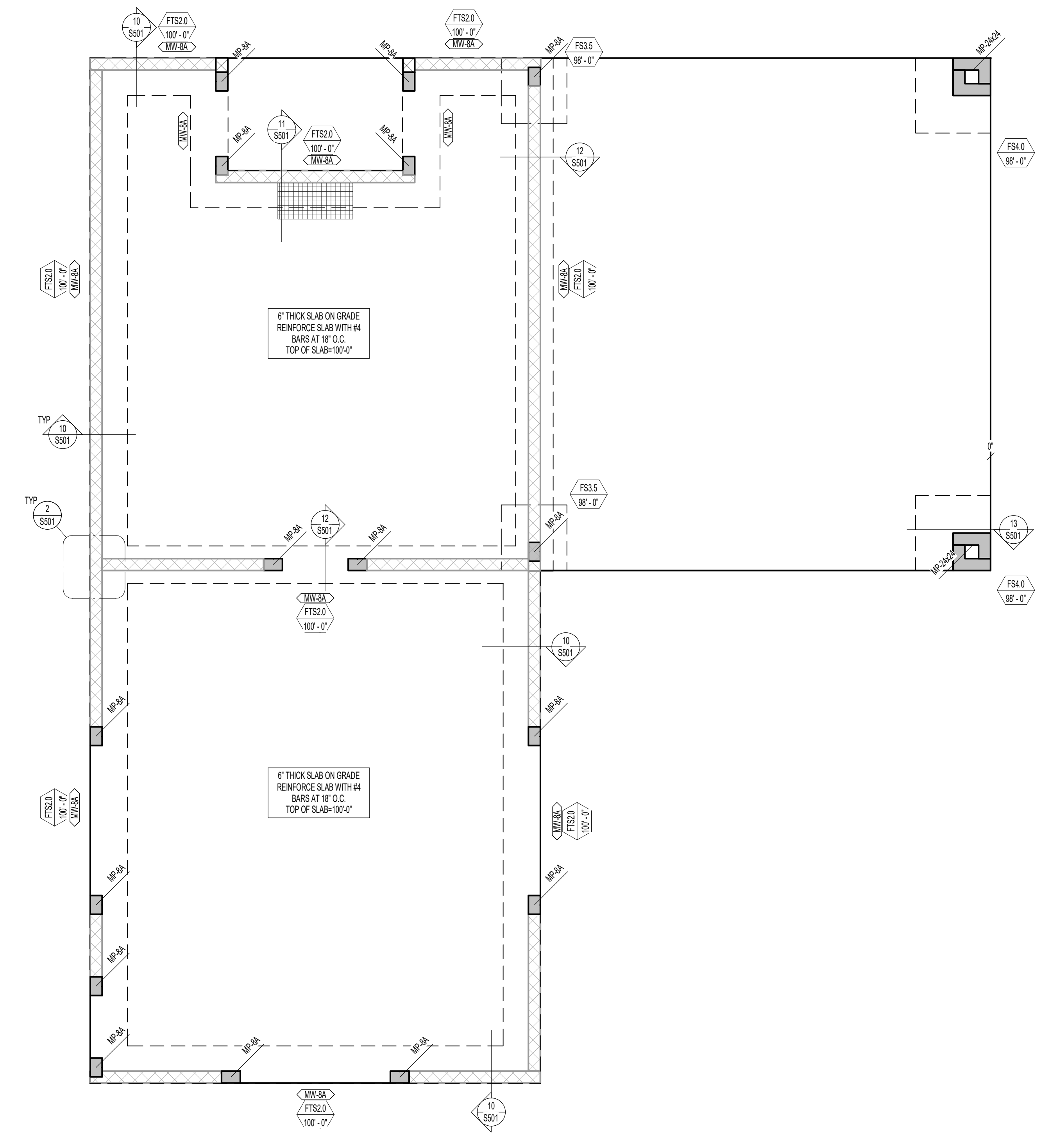
project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

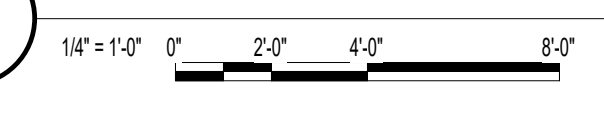
title:
FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN

sheet:
S101

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



1 FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN



MARKS AND SYMBOLS LEGEND	
	SECTION MARK
	SHEET NUMBER
	FOOTING DESIGNATION
	TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION
	INDICATES MASONRY WALL, DASHED WALLS STOP AT DECK
	DEPRESS FOUNDATION WALL AND POUR SLAB OVER - SEE DETAIL
	INDICATES DEPRESSED SLAB, SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS
	INDICATES MASONRY WALL TYPE, SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES CONTINUOUS FOOTING, SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES SPOT FOOTING, SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES THICKENED SLAB FOOTING, SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801
	INDICATES MASONRY PIER TYPE, SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET S801

- FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES**
- COORDINATE LOCATION OF DEPRESSED SLABS, SLOPED SLABS, AND FLOOR DRAINS WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
 - SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND/CAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTERIOR CONCRETE WORK AT DOORS, SIDEWALKS, ETC.
 - SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS.
 - SEE "REINFORCING" NOTES ON SHEET S801 FOR MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED BENEATH FOOTINGS.
 - ALL SPOT FOOTINGS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER COLUMNS (UNCI).
 - SEE DETAILS 13501 AND 6501 FOR CONDITION WHERE BURIED PIPES RUN PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO FOOTINGS.
 - SEE DETAIL 35501 FOR TYPICAL CONTROL/CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE.
 - SEE DETAIL 35501 FOR SLAB REINFORCING WHERE CONTROL JOINTS ARE DISCONTINUOUS.
 - SEE DETAIL 13501 FOR ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AT MISCELLANEOUS OPENINGS IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - SEE DETAIL 8501 FOR CONDITION AT RECESSES IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - SEE DETAIL 8501 FOR TERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING IN MASONRY WALLS.
 - INTERIOR WALLS NOT SHOWN, REINFORCE AS MIN. DRILL AND SPOXY VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT 3/12" INTO SLAB.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALIZED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

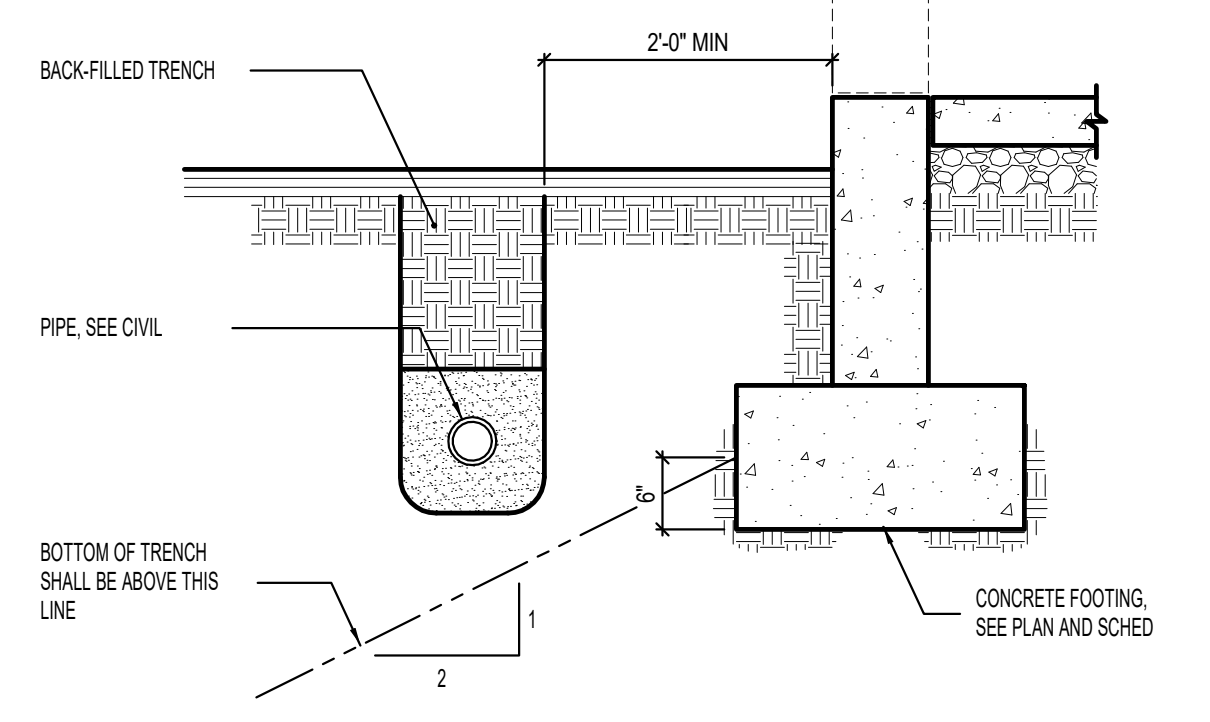
project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Large

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019
revisions:

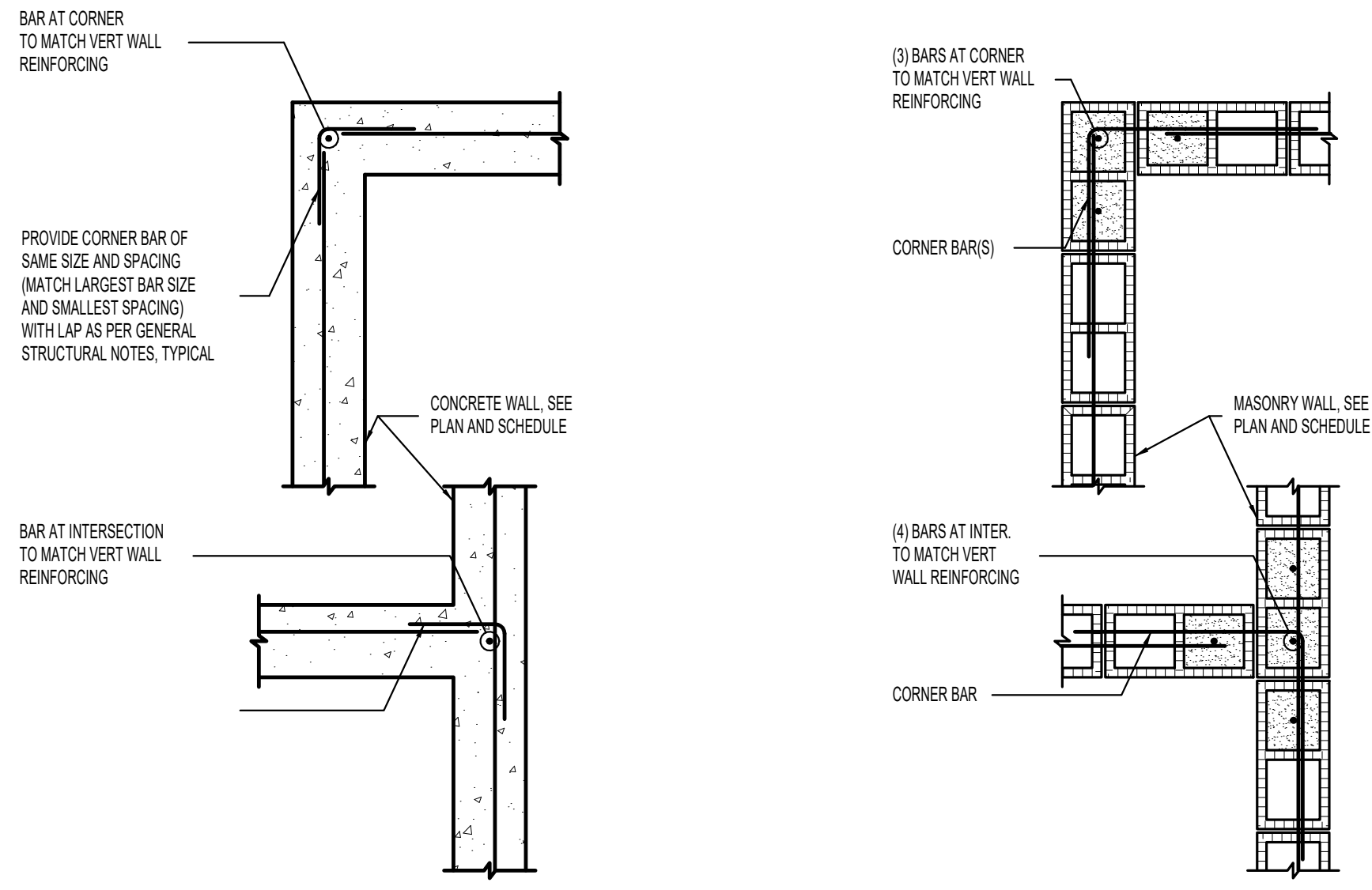
title:
FOOTING AND FOUNDATION DETAILS

sheet:
S501

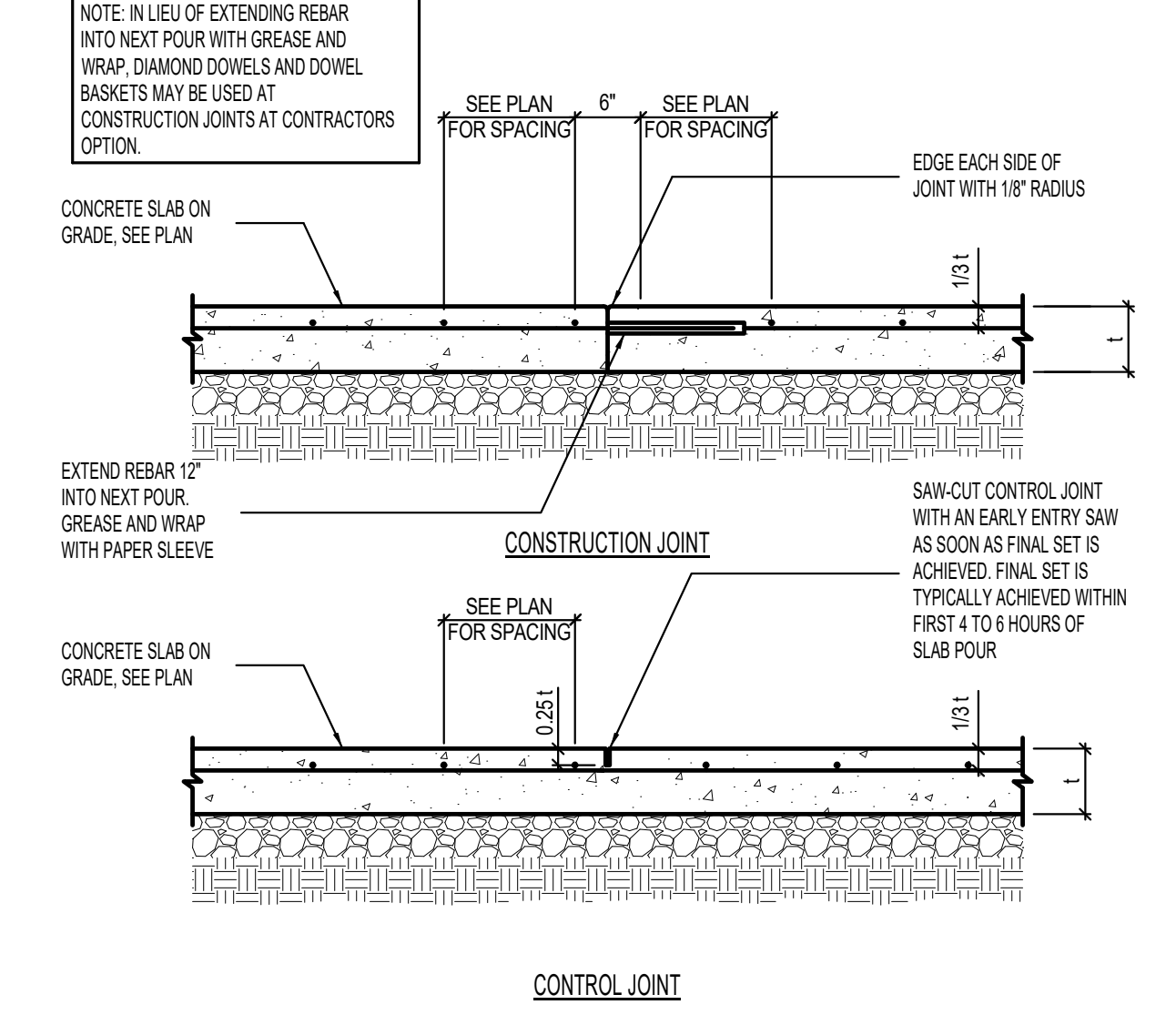
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT



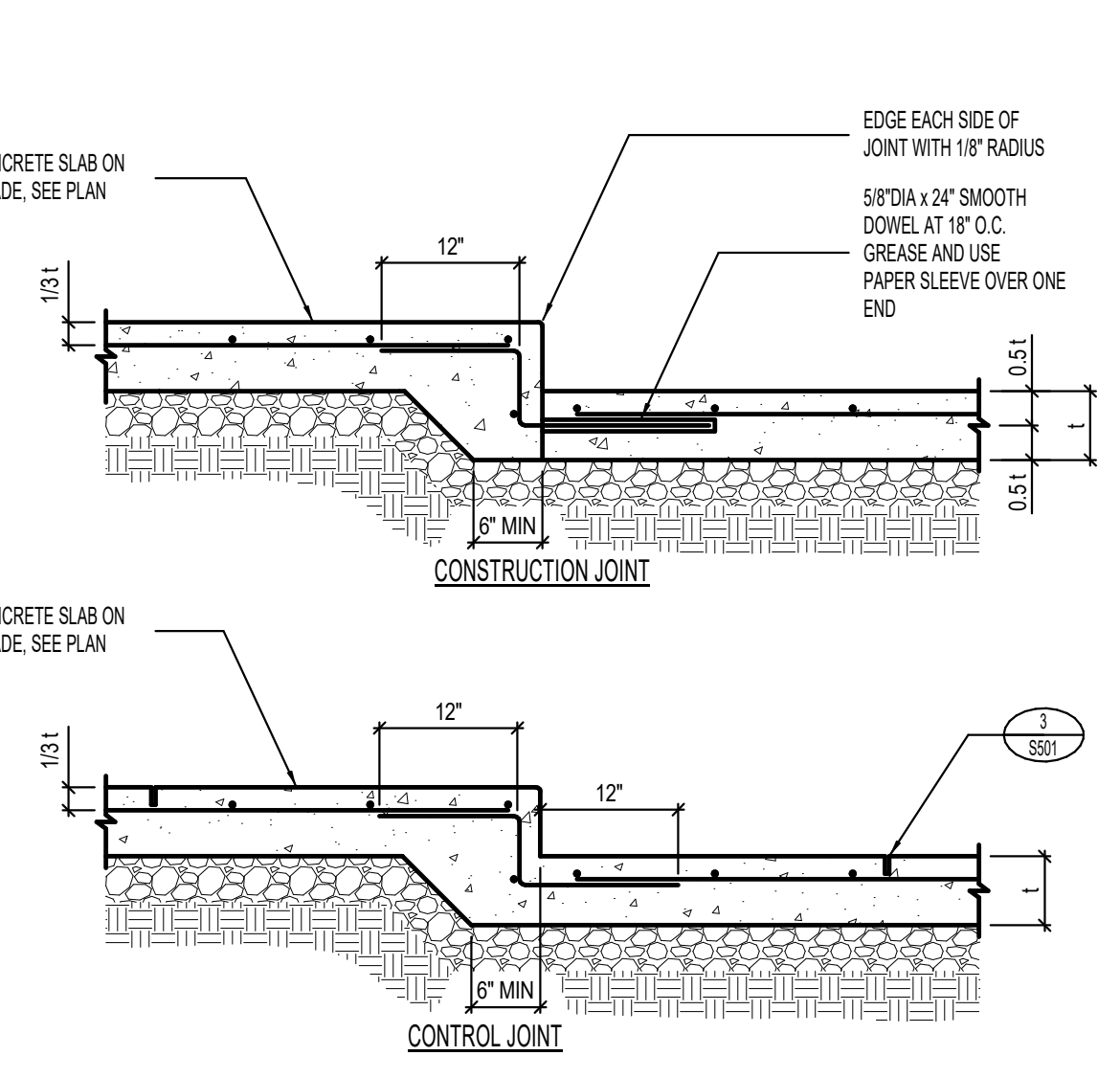
1 CONDITION AT PIPE PARALLEL TO CONCRETE FOOTING NO SCALE



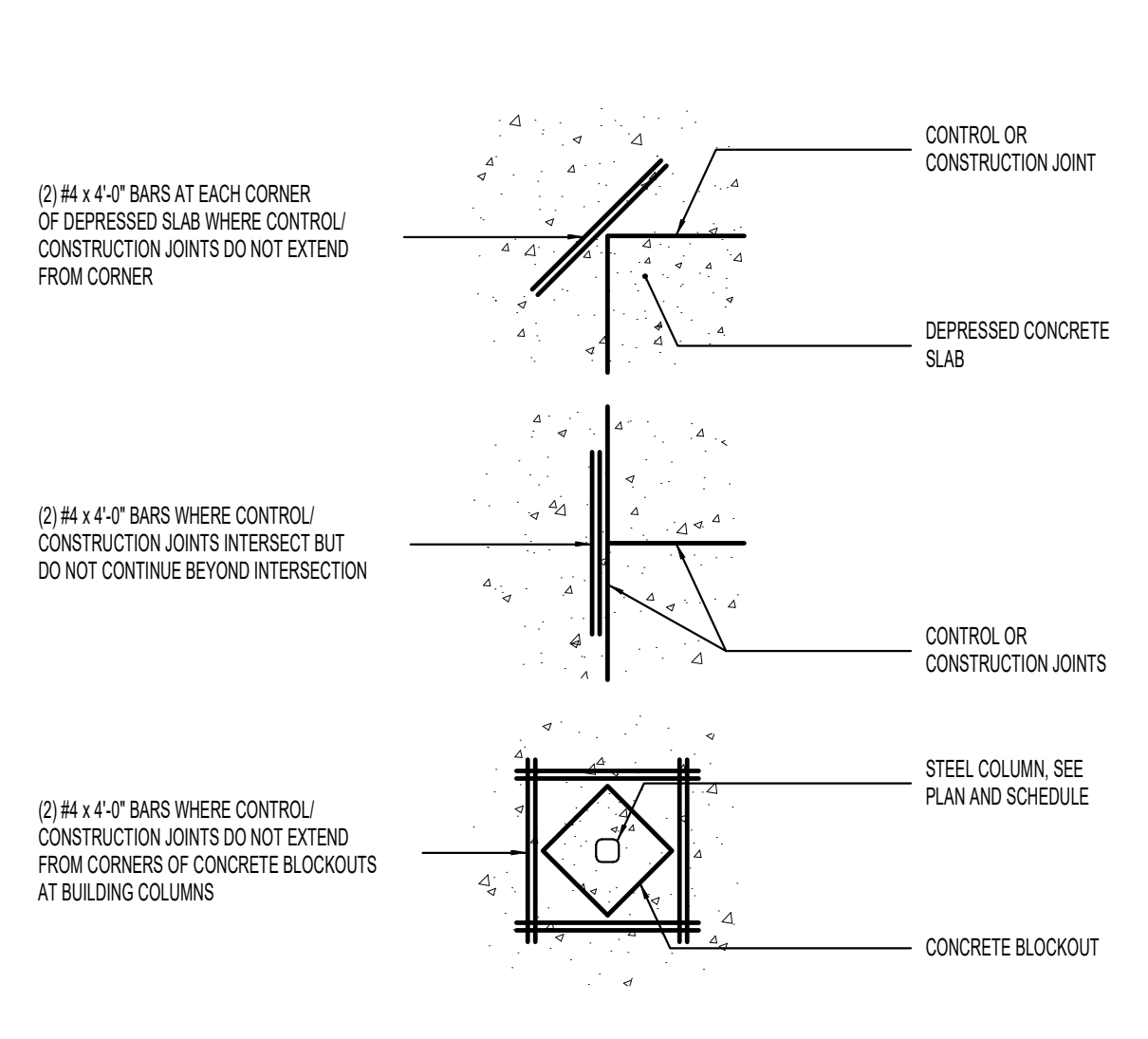
2 TYPICAL CORNER WALL REINFORCING [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



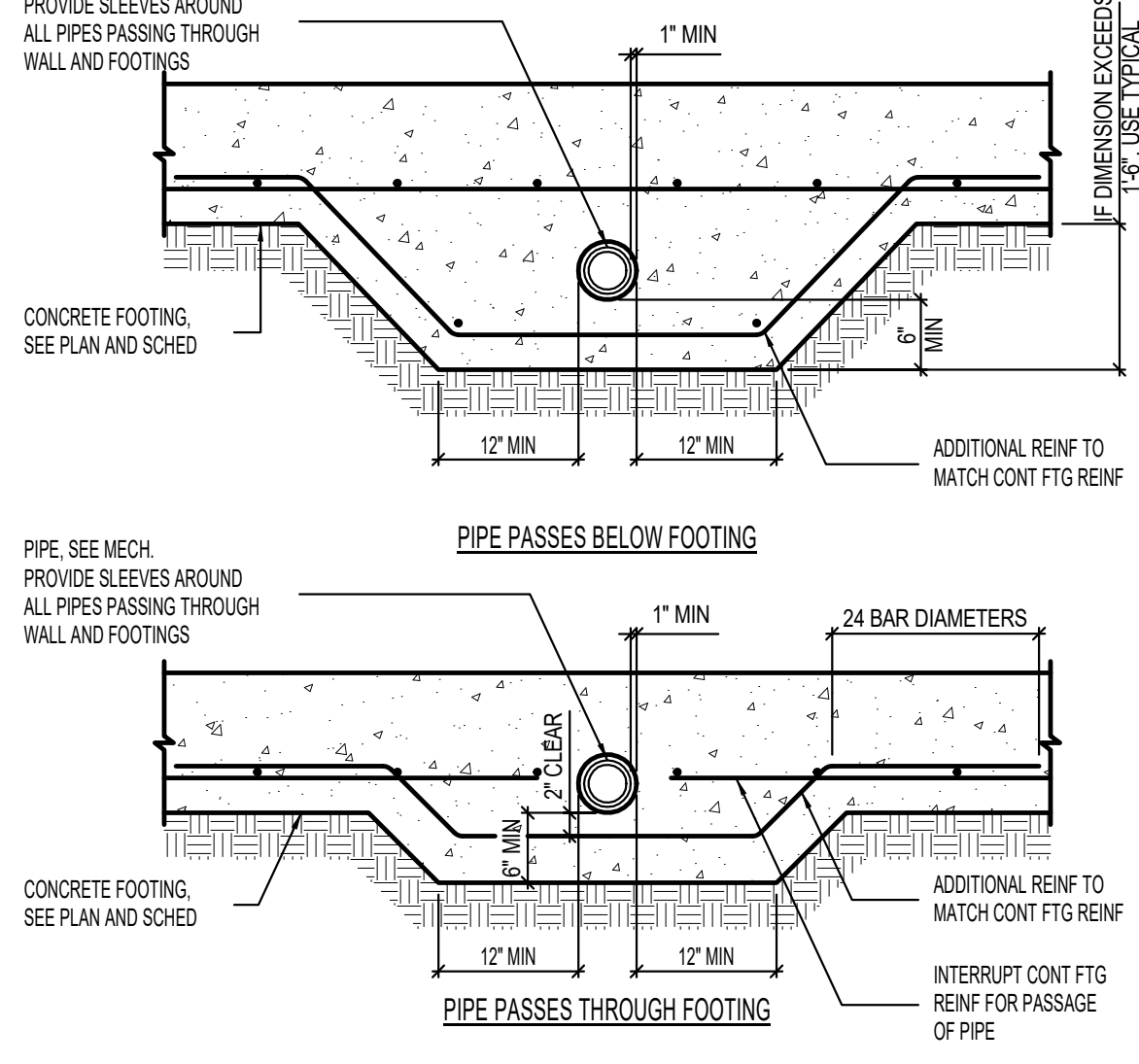
3 TYPICAL SLAB ON GRADE JOINT DETAILS NO SCALE



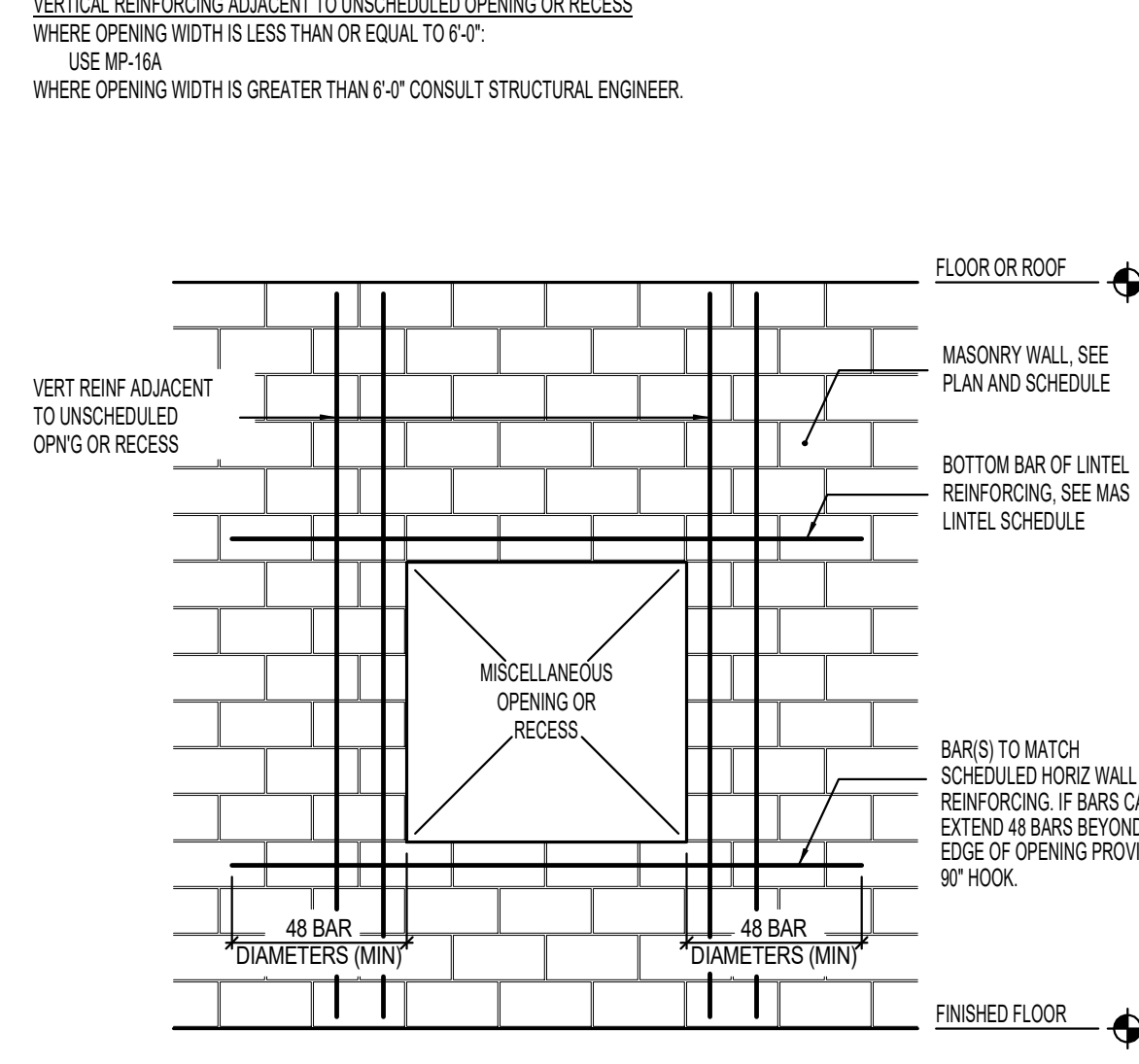
4 JOINT DETAILS AT SLAB DEPRESSIONS NO SCALE



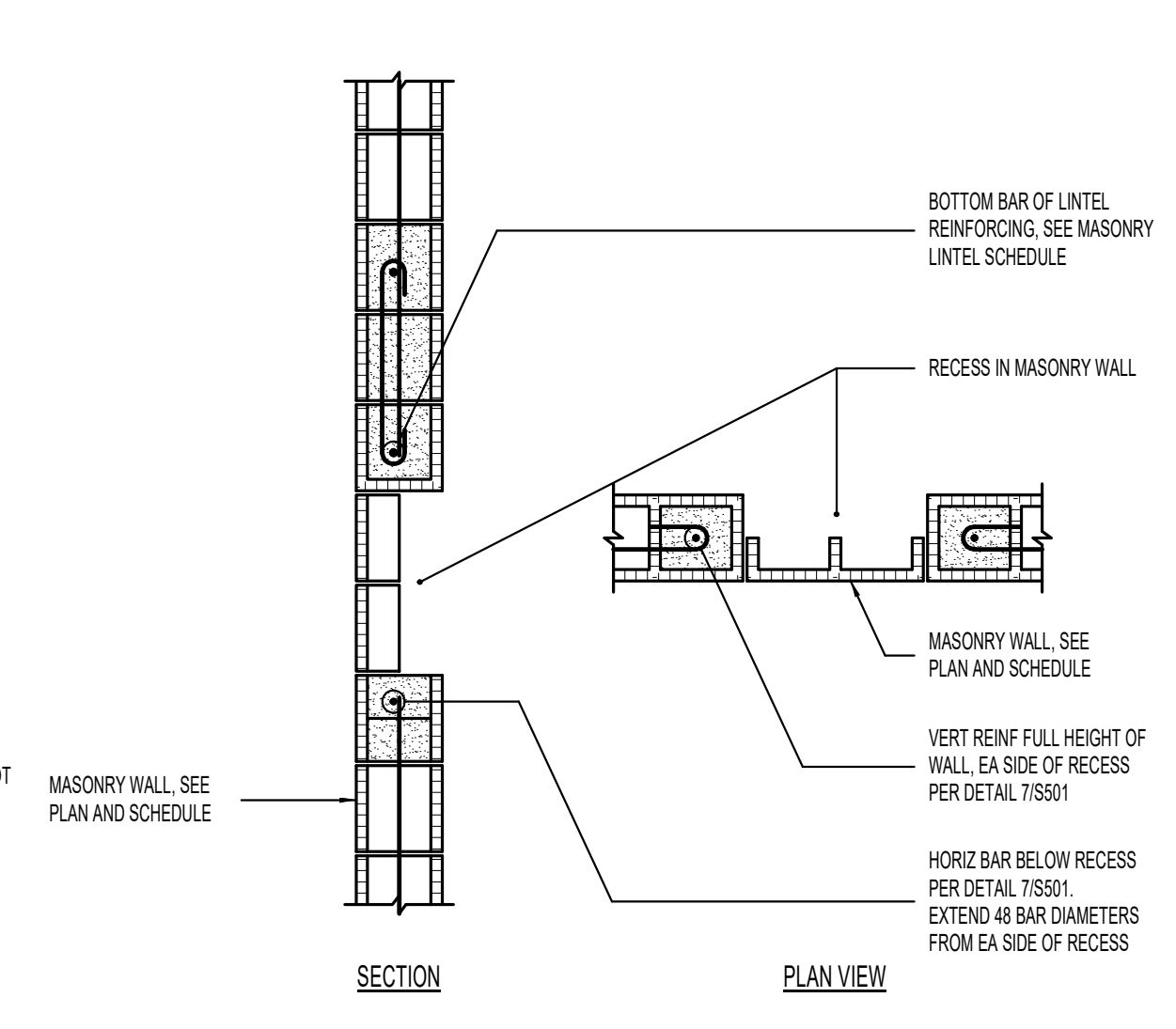
5 LOCATIONS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL SLAB REINFORCING [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



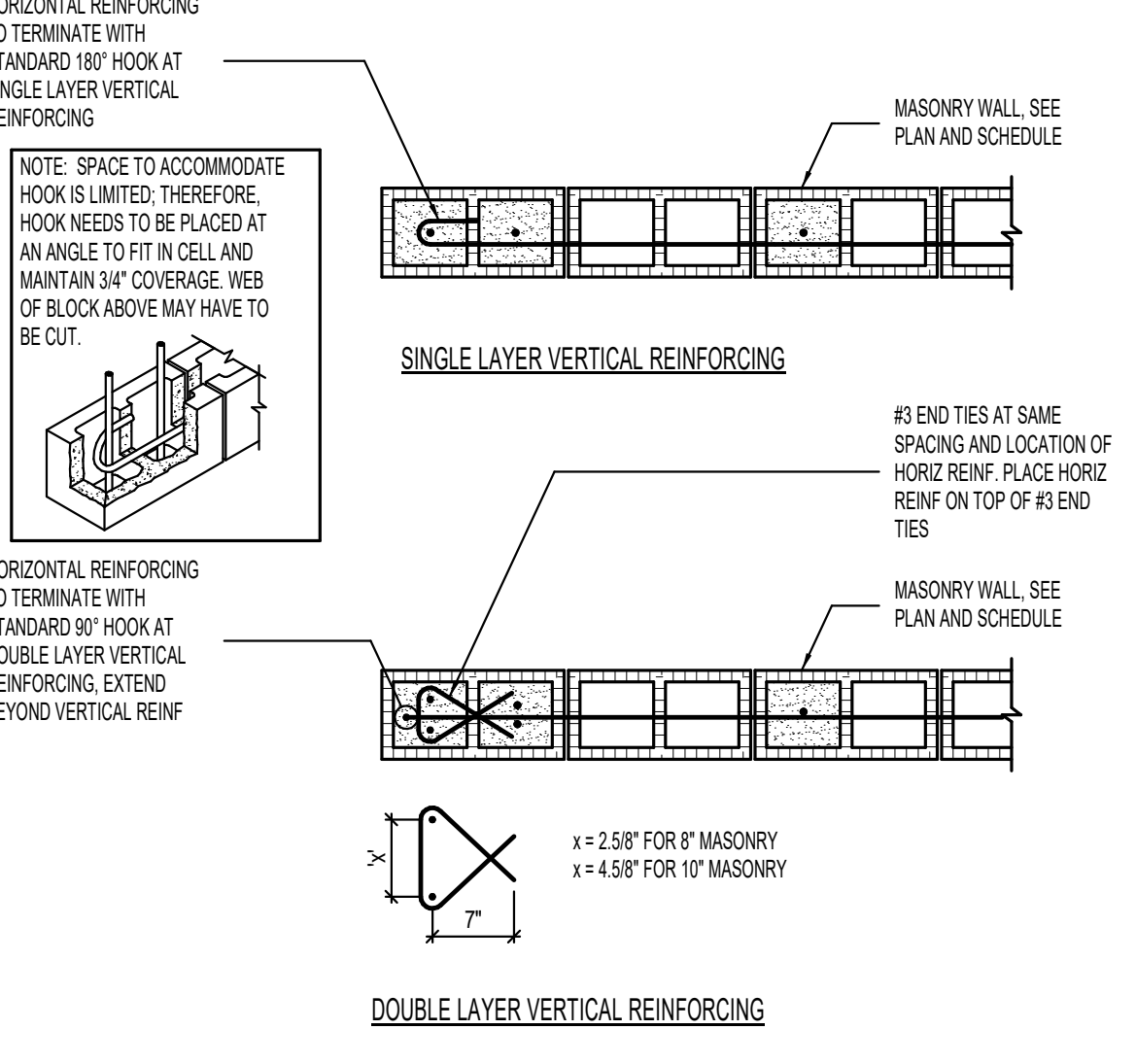
6 CONDITIONS AT PIPE PERPENDICULAR TO FOOTING NO SCALE



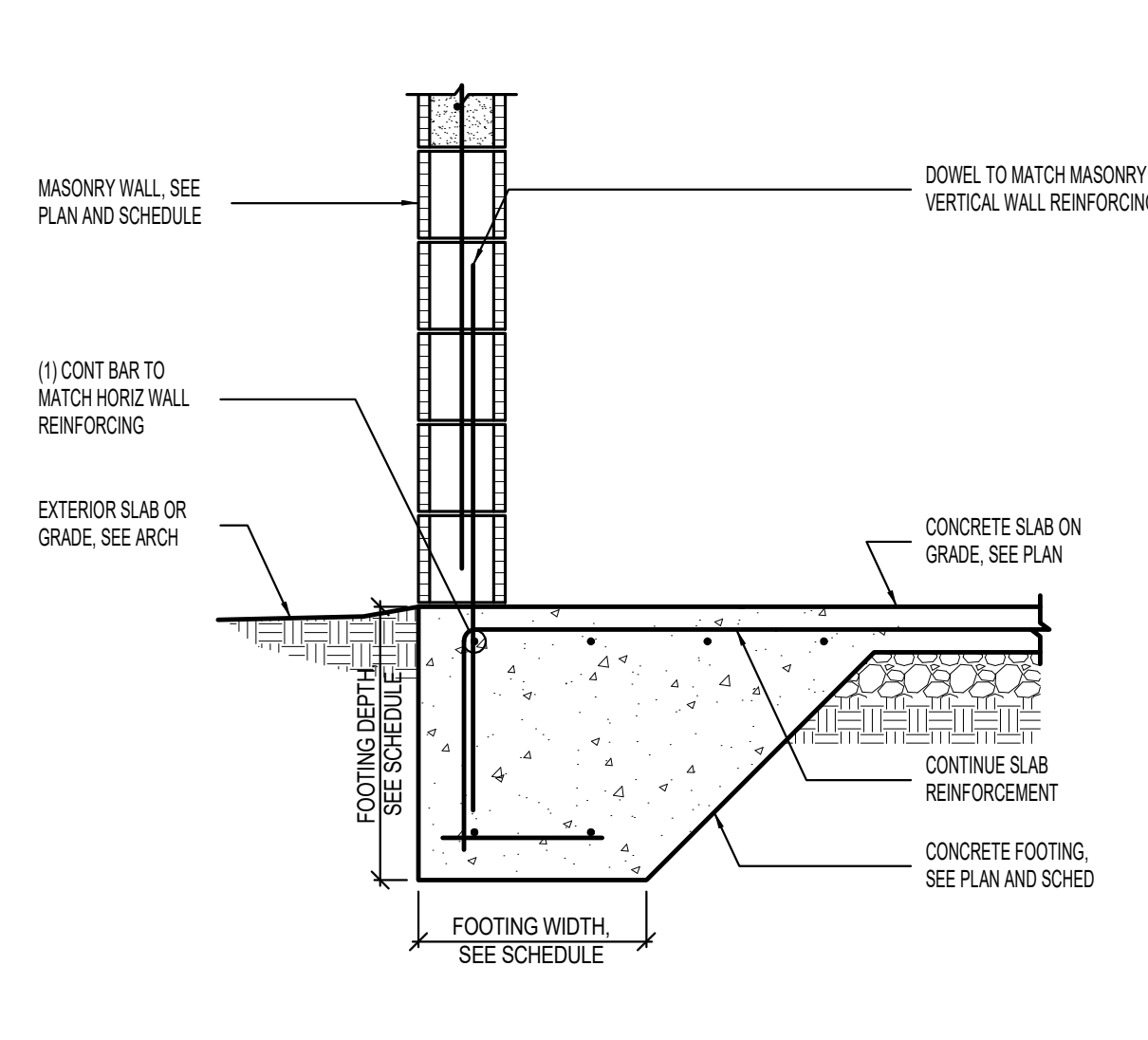
7 REINFORCING AT UNSCHEDULED MISCELLANEOUS OPENINGS OR RECESSES IN MASONRY WALLS NO SCALE



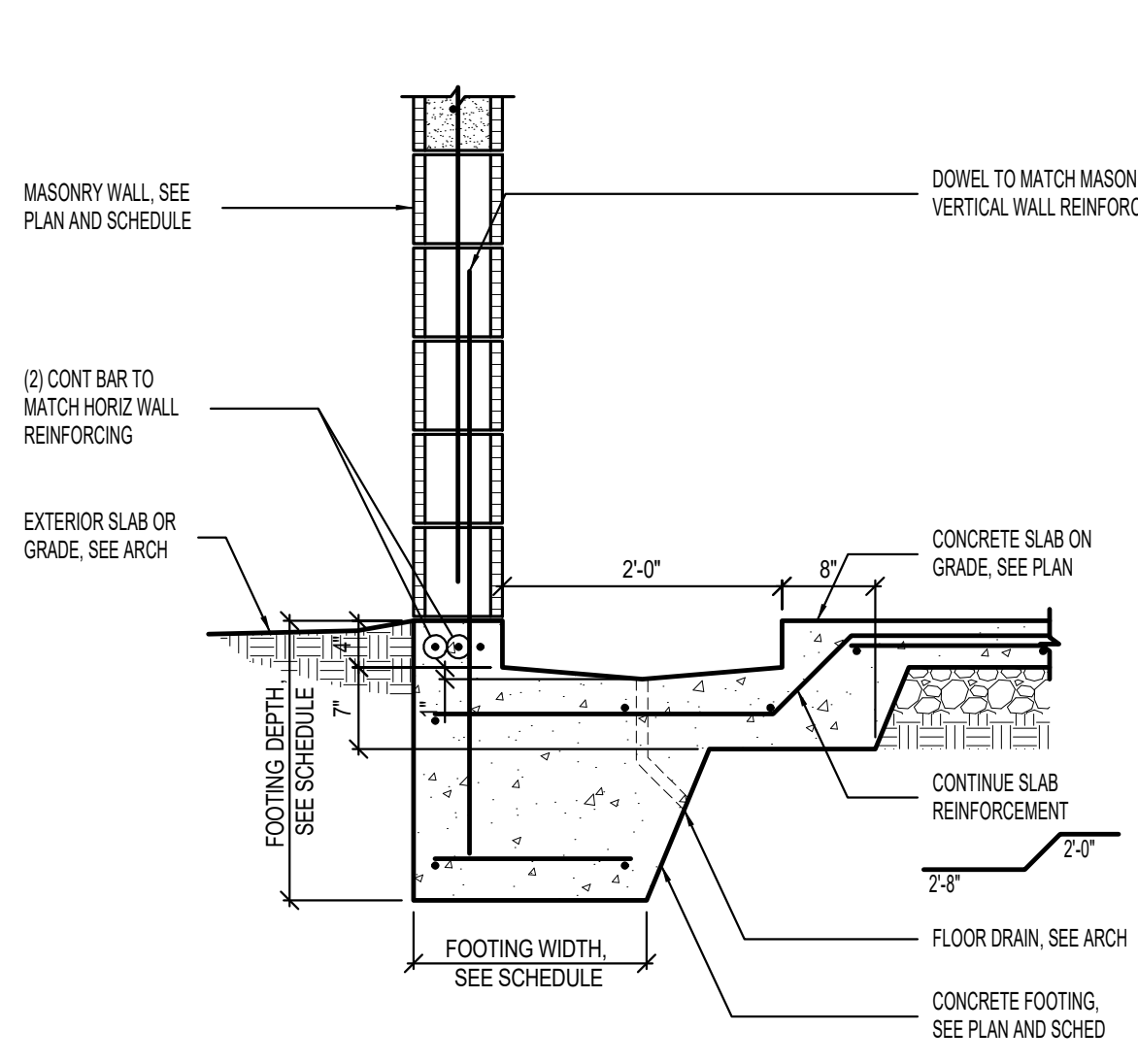
8 TYPICAL REINFORCING AT RECESS IN 8\"/>



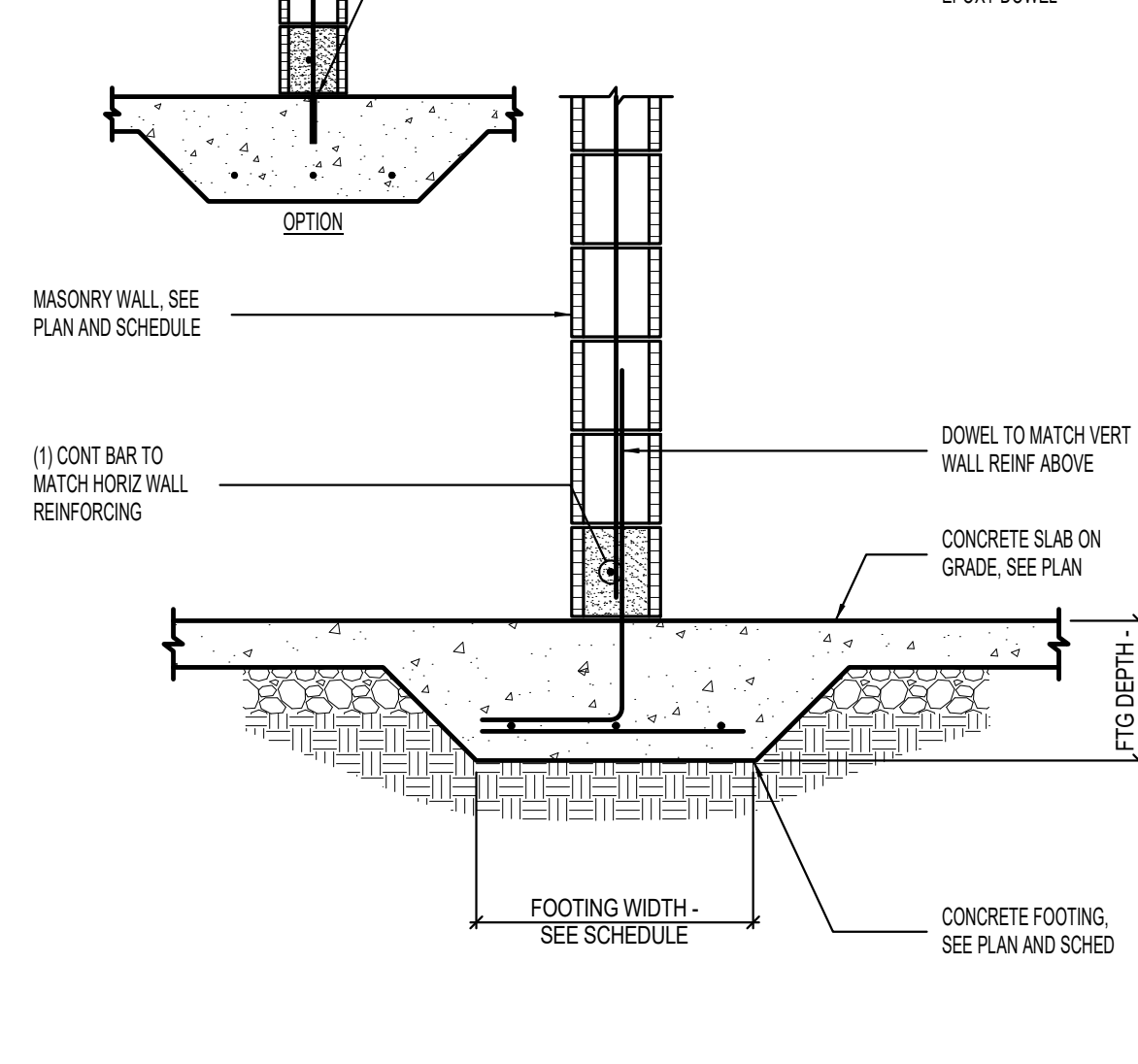
9 TERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING IN 8\"/>



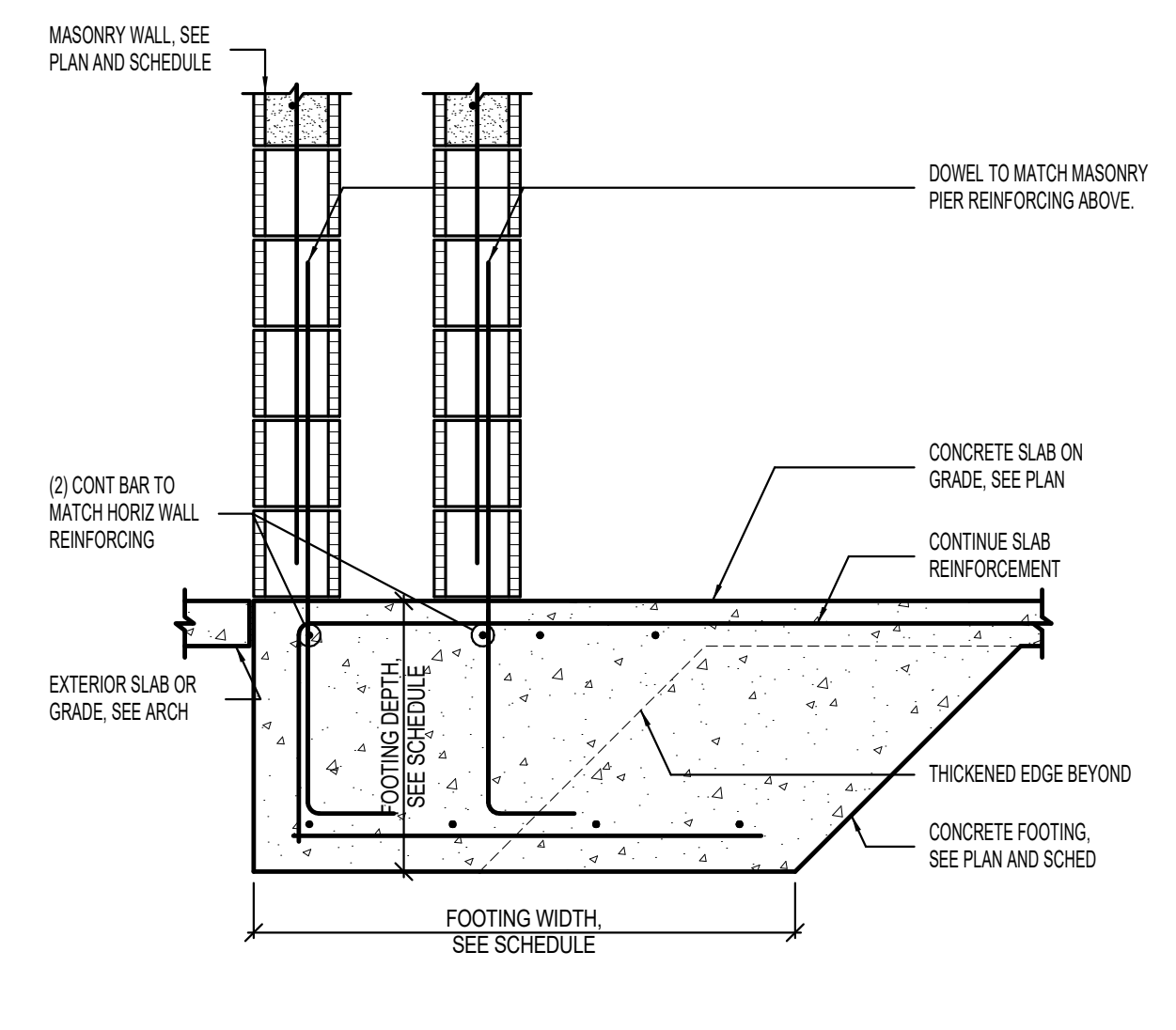
10 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL NO SCALE



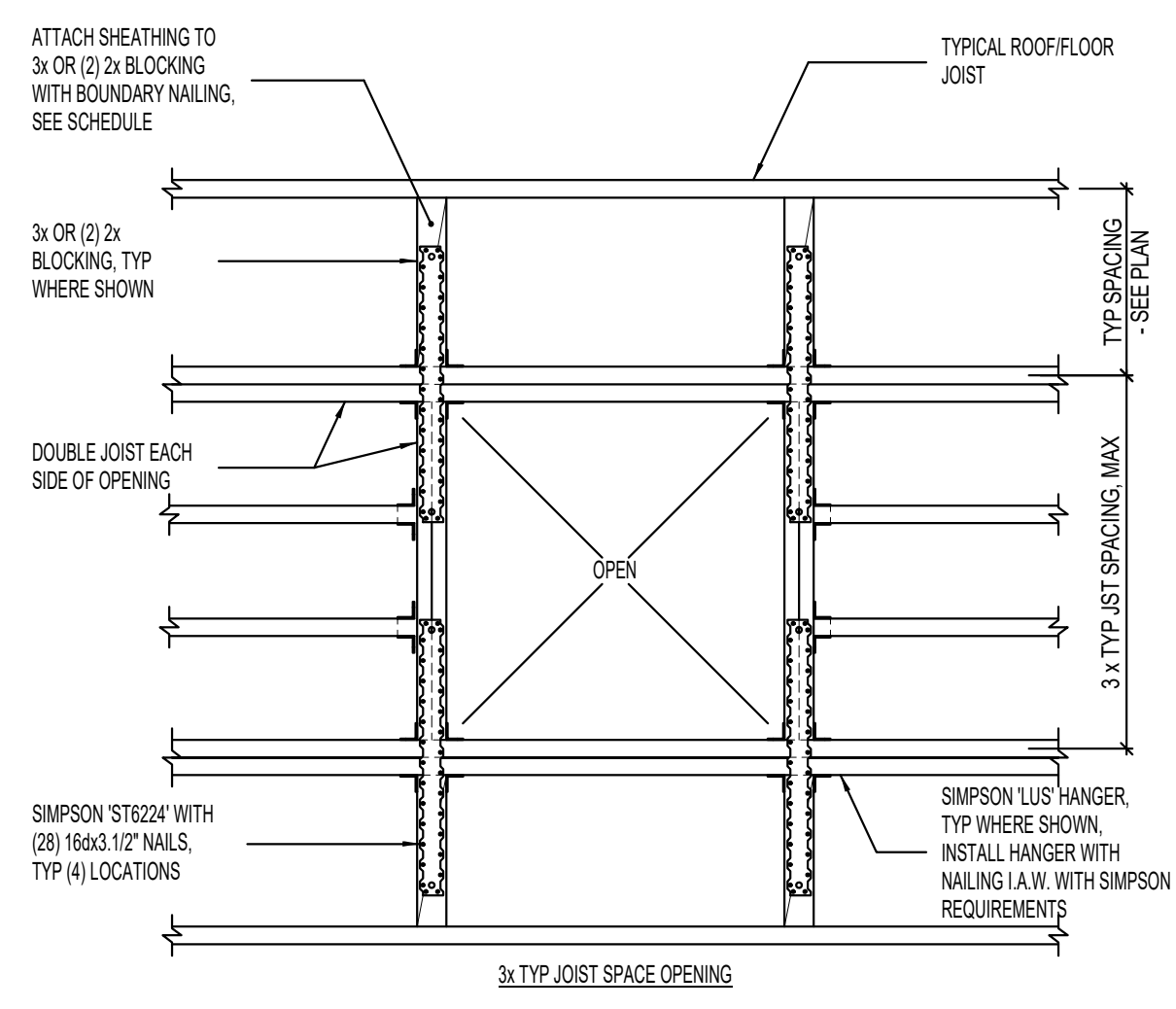
11 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL AT DRAIN NO SCALE



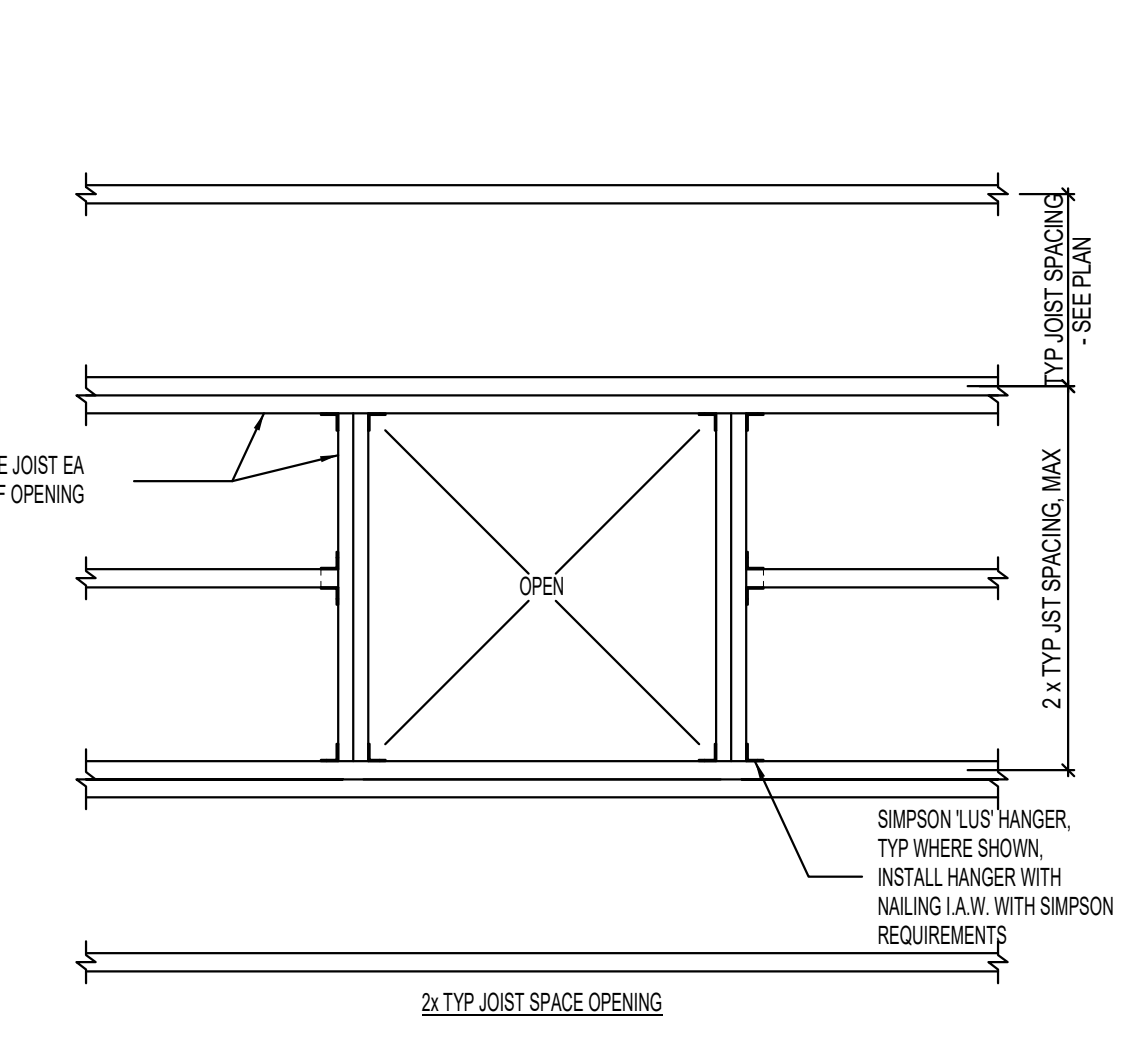
12 THICKENED SLAB FOOTING AT 8\"/>



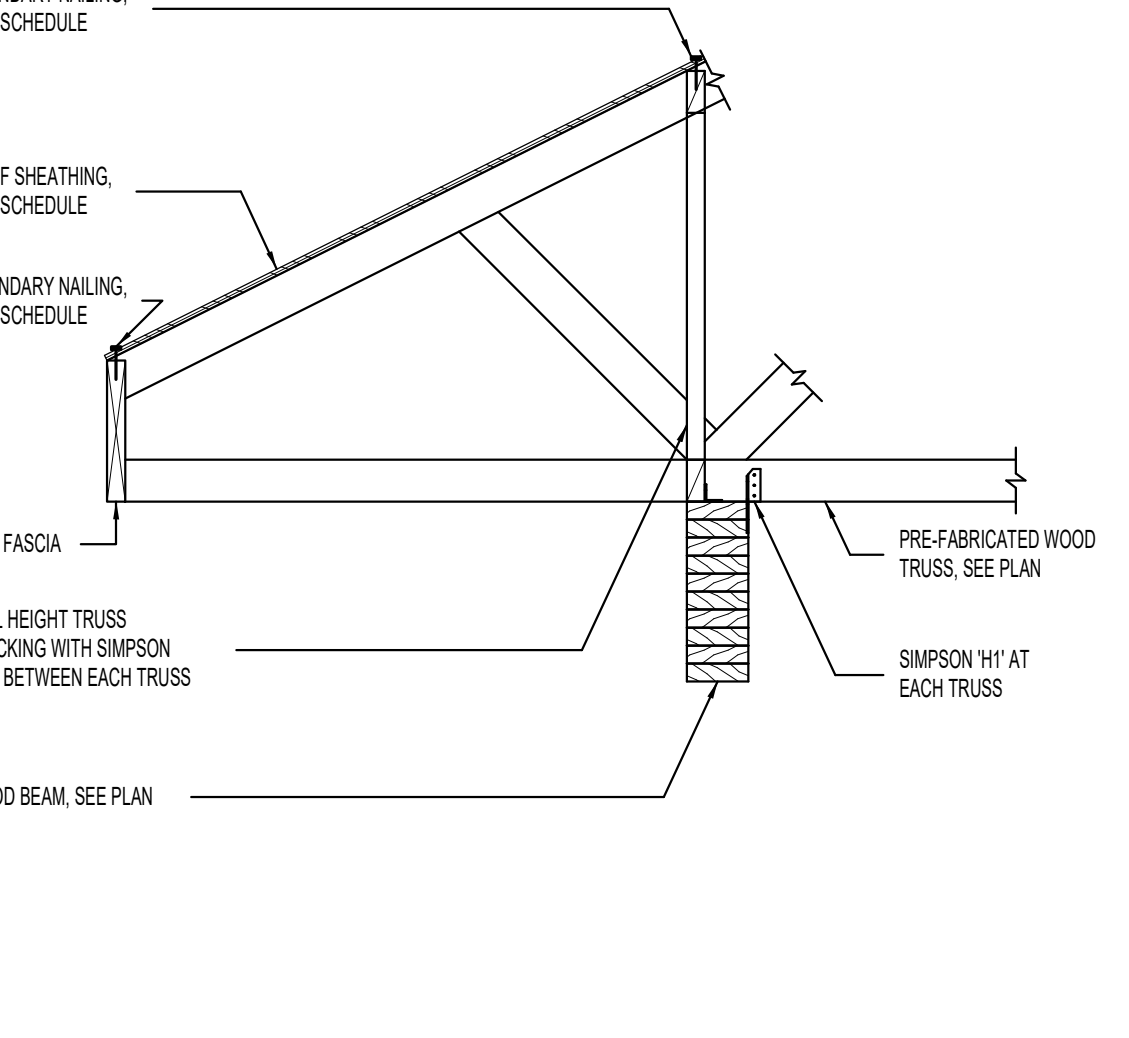
13 FOUNDATION WALL DETAIL NO SCALE



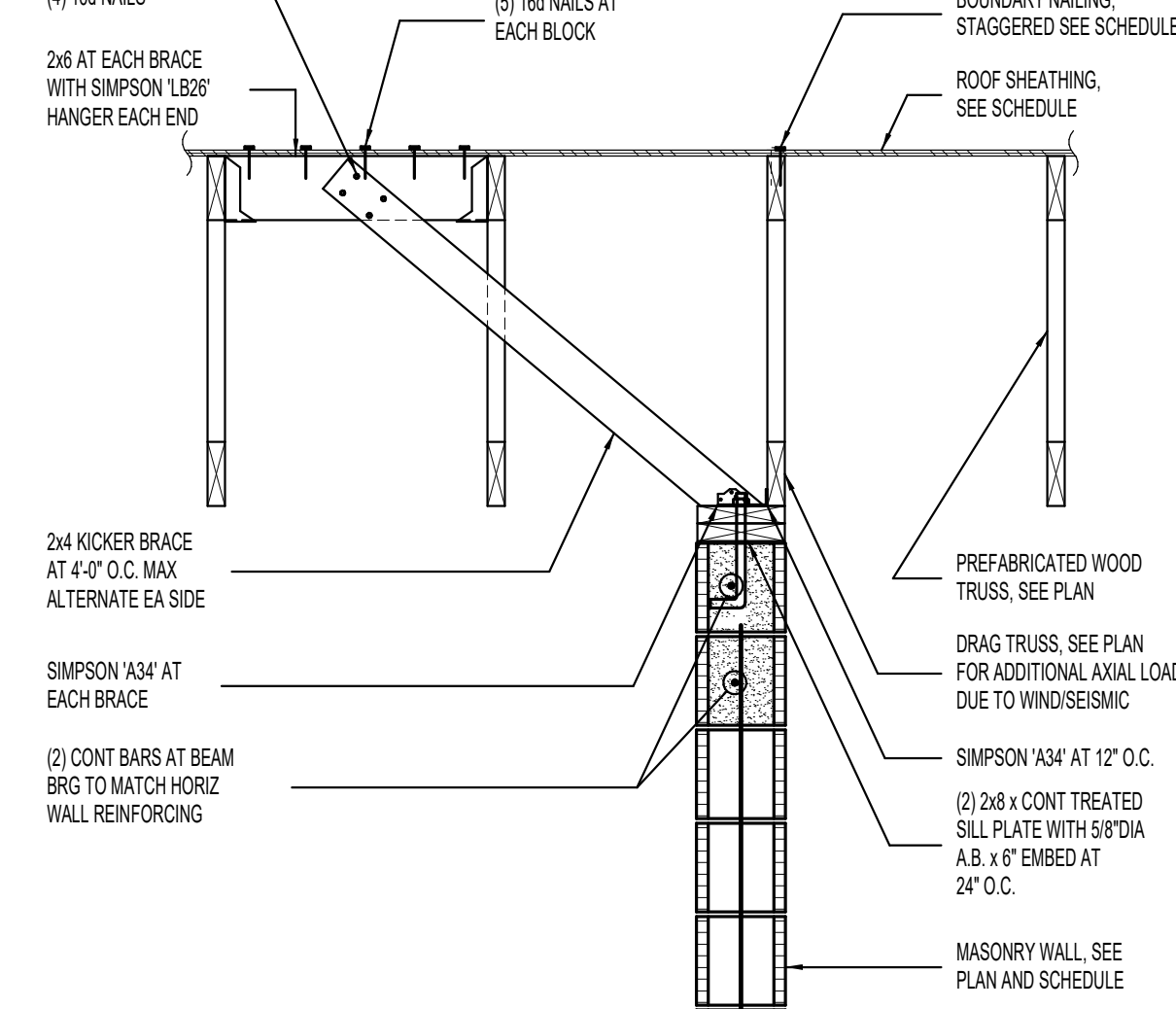
1 FRAMING AT CONVENTIONALLY FRAMED ROOF OPENINGS [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



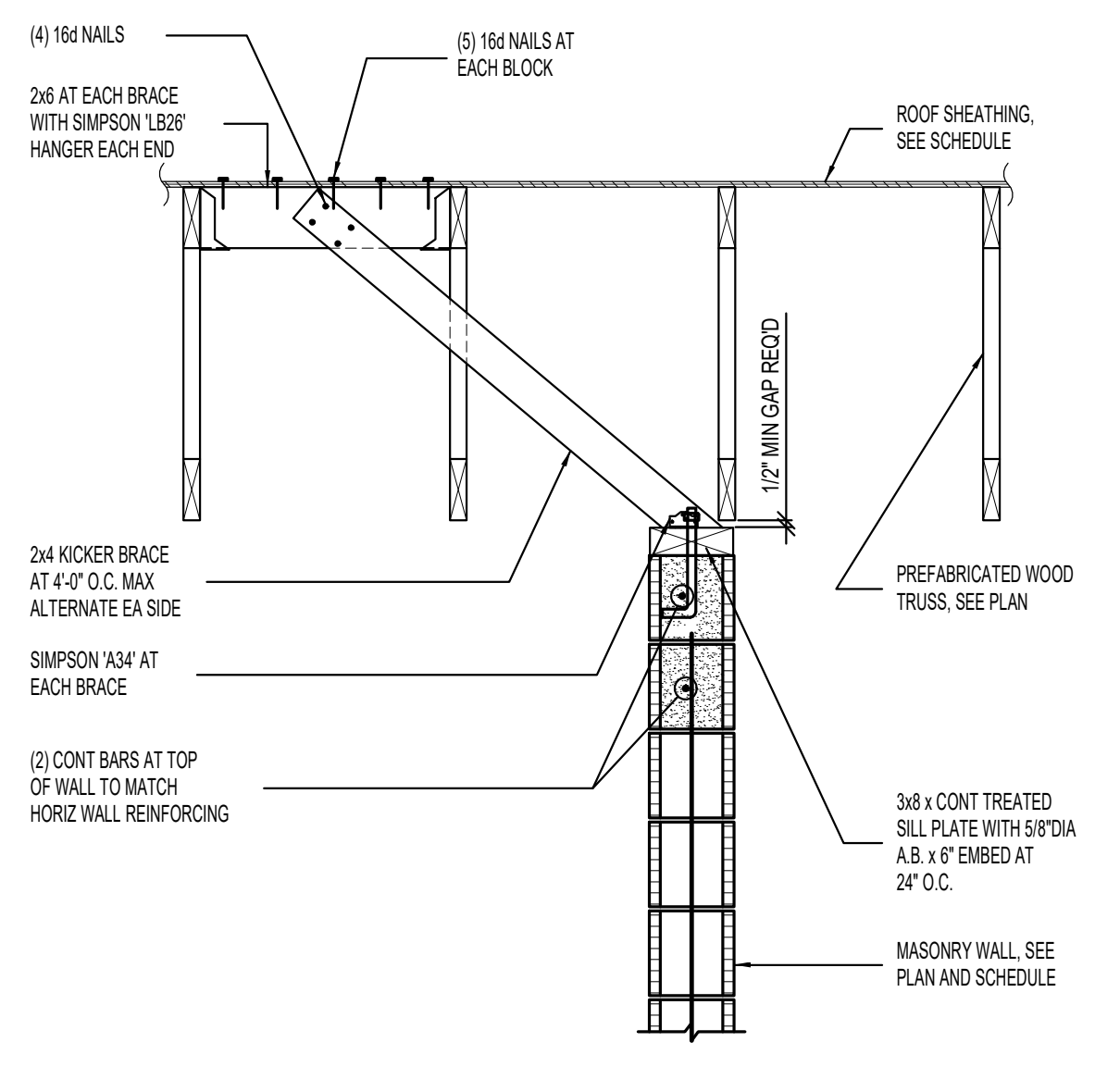
2 WOOD TRUSS BEARING AT MASONRY WALL NO SCALE



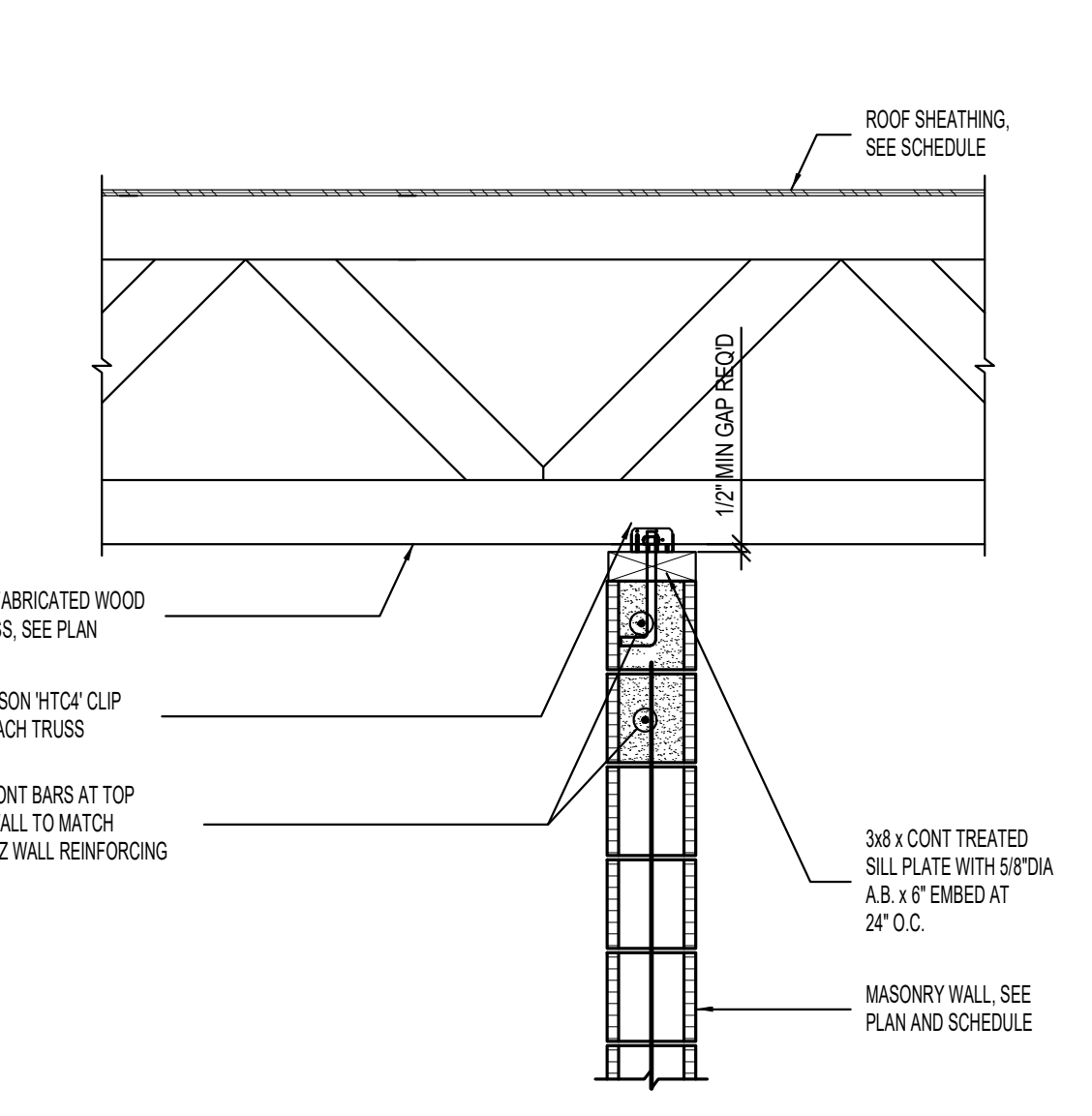
3 WOOD TRUSS AT WOOD BEAM NO SCALE



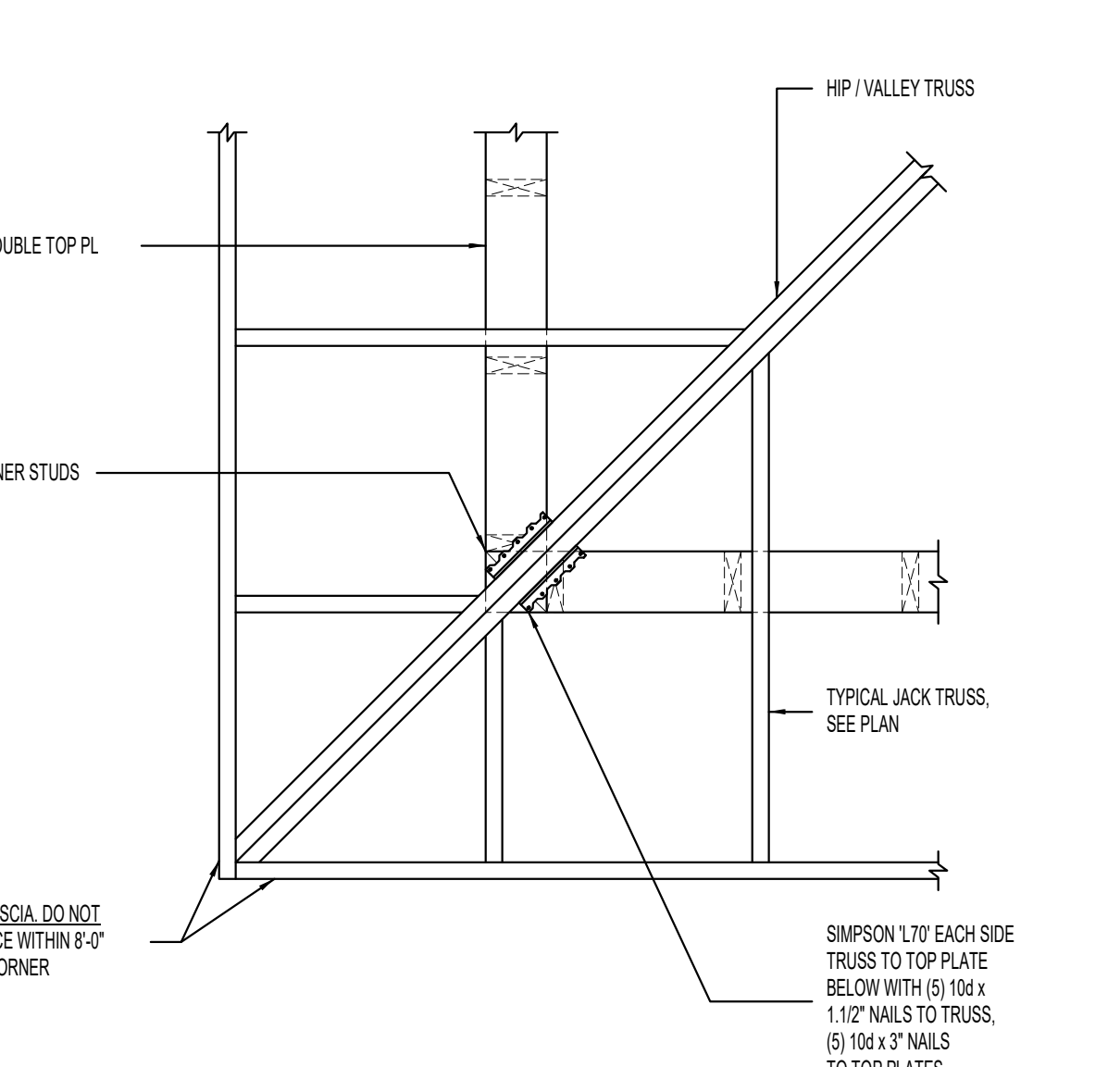
4 MASONRY SHEAR WALL PARALLEL TO WOOD TRUSS NO SCALE



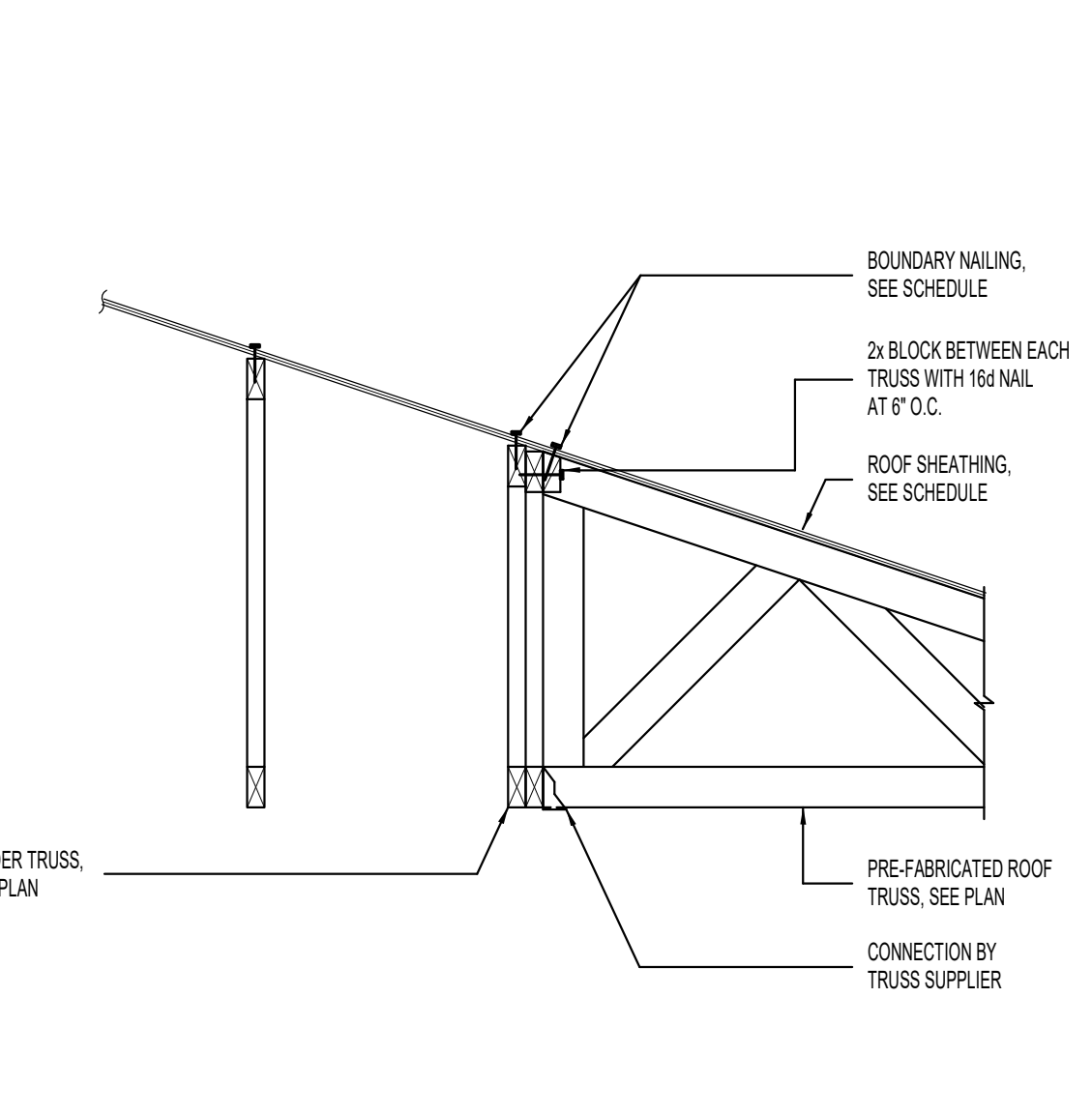
5 BRACING OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING MASONRY WALL PARALLEL TO TRUSS NO SCALE



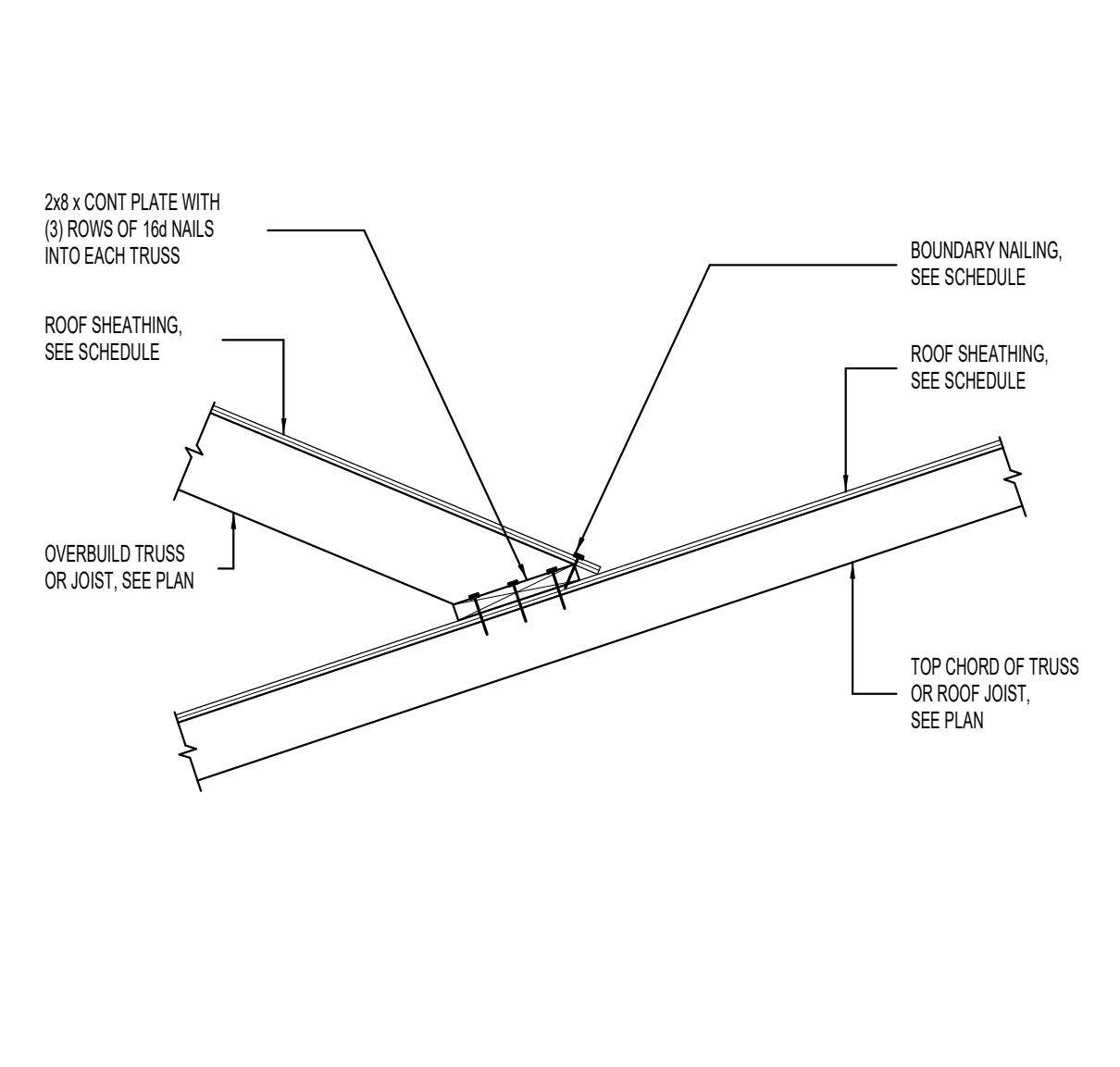
6 BRACING OF INTERIOR NON-BEARING MASONRY WALL PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS NO SCALE



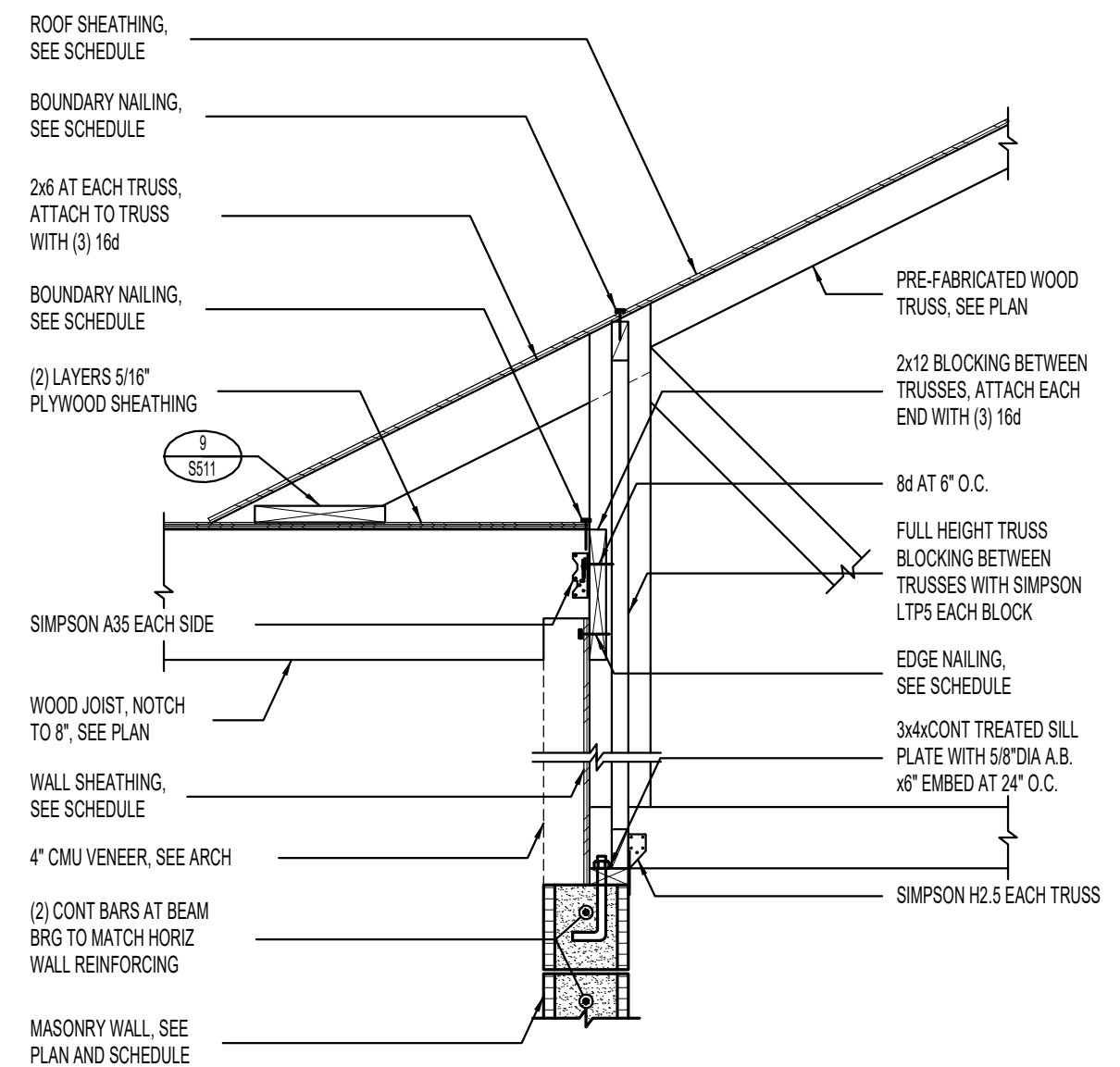
7 CORNER SOFFIT FRAMING [PLAN VIEW] NO SCALE



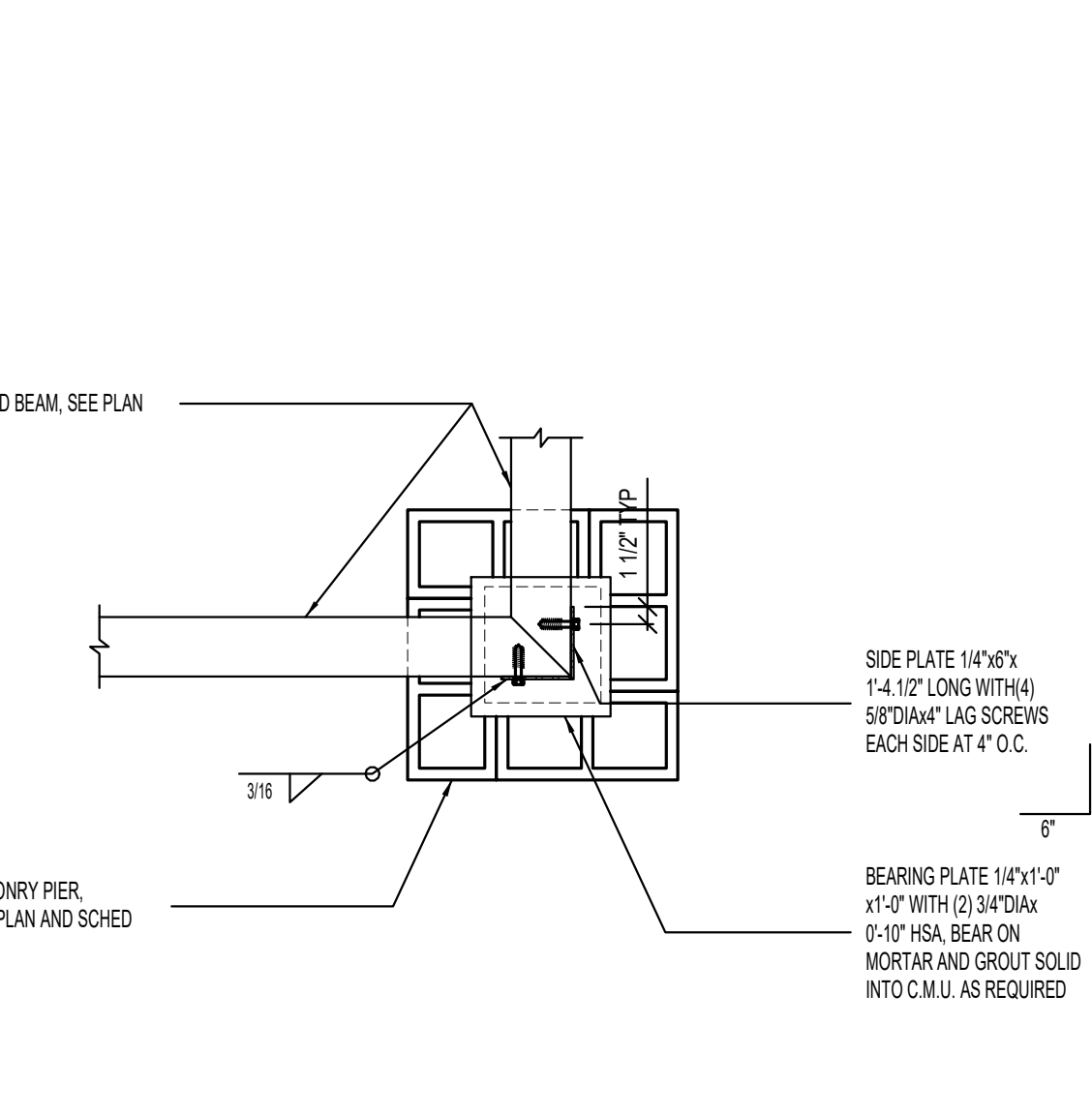
8 JACK TRUSS TO GIRDER TRUSS NO SCALE



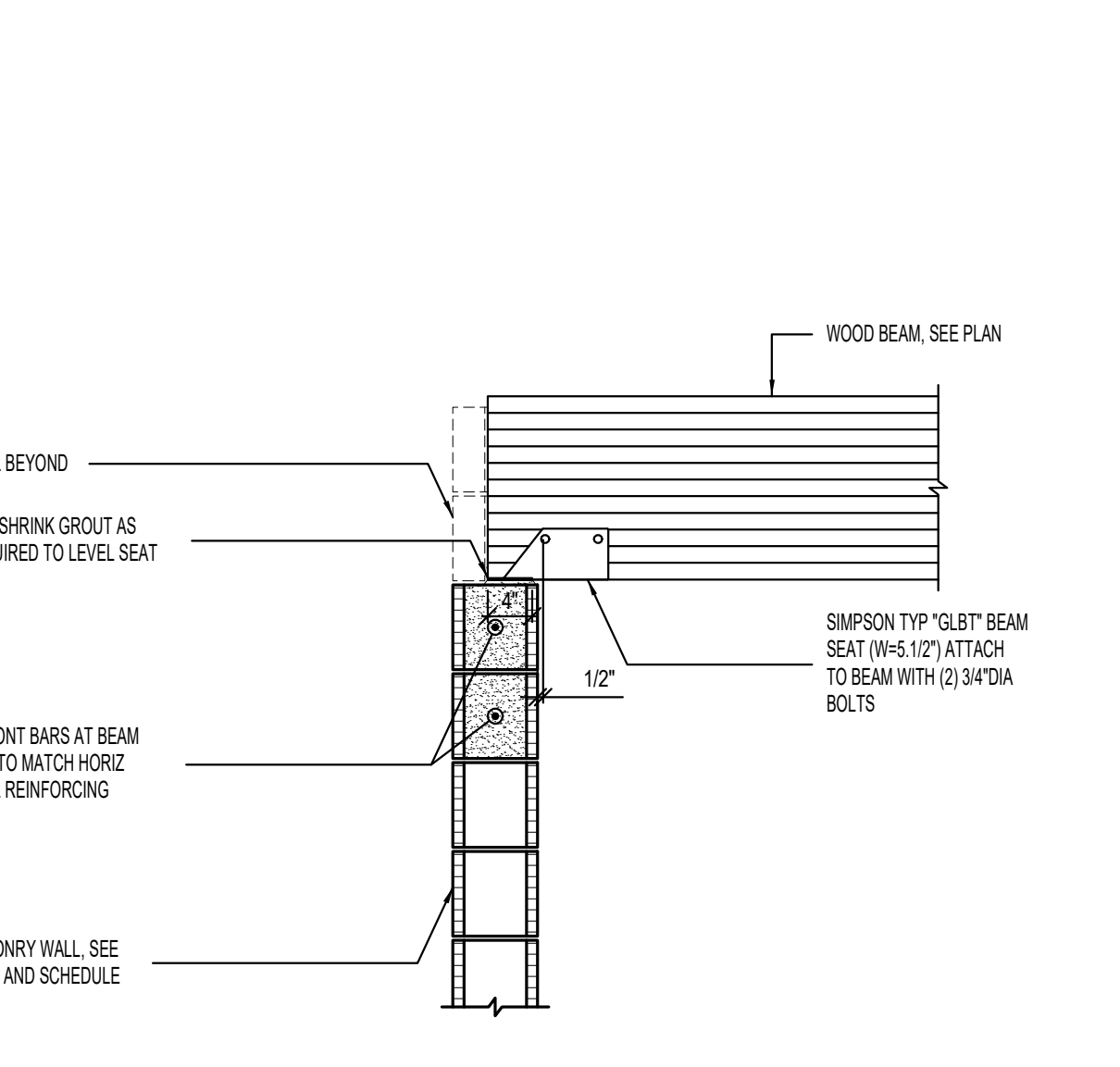
9 OVERBUILD DETAIL NO SCALE



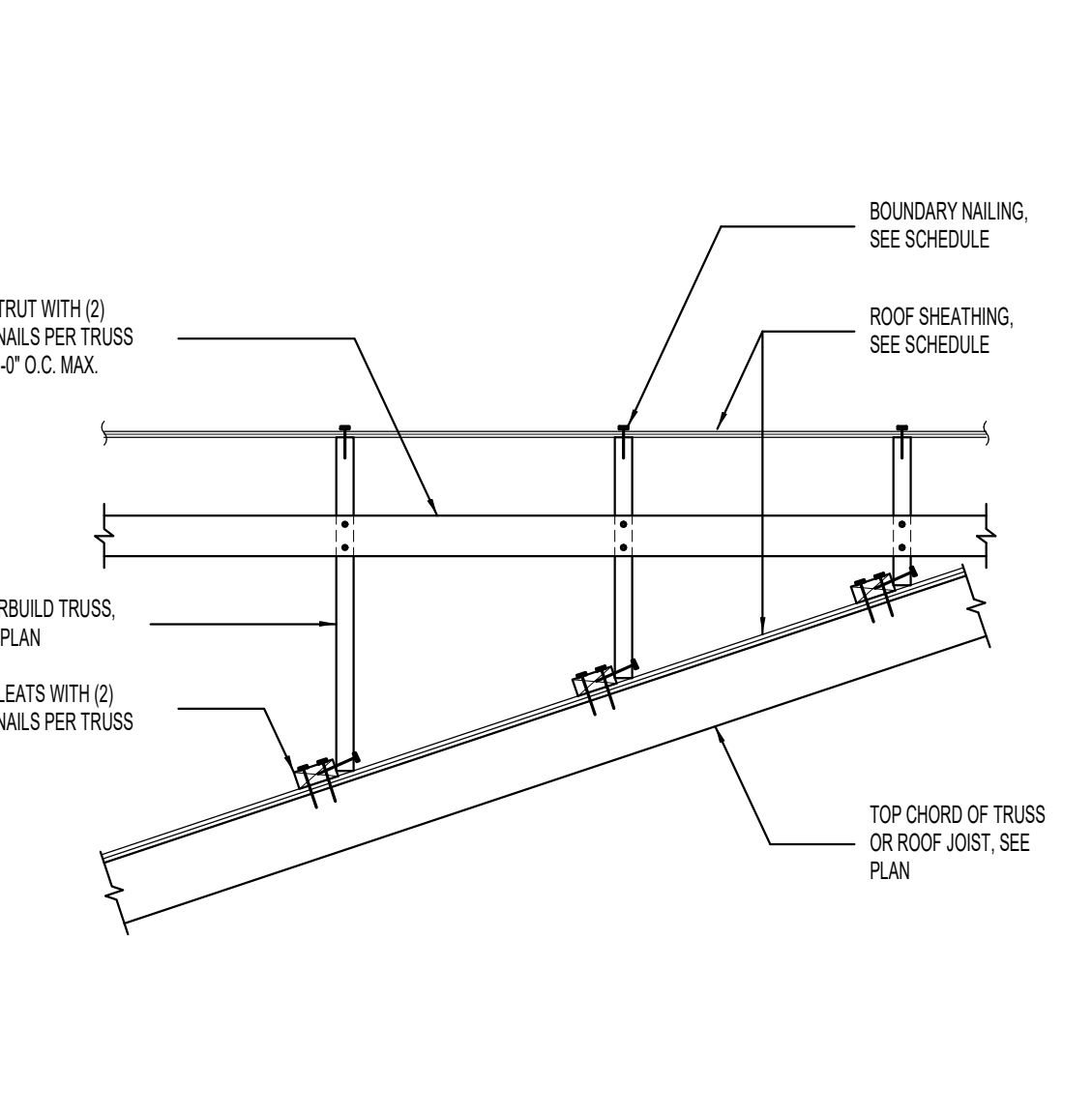
10 ARCH ROOF DETAIL NO SCALE



11 WOOD BEAM AT MASONRY PIER DETAIL NO SCALE



12 WOOD BEAM AT MASONRY WALL NO SCALE



13 OVERBUILD DETAIL NO SCALE



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhbenigneers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Large

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
ROOF FRAMING DETAILS

sheet:

S511

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

CONCRETE FOOTING SCHEDULE												
MARK	WIDTH	LENGTH	DEPTH	REINFORCING CROSSWISE				REINFORCING LENGTHWISE			COMMENTS	
				No.	SIZE	LENGTH	SPACING	No.	SIZE	LENGTH		SPACING
FTS2.0	2'-0"	CONT.	24"	4	#4	1'-0"	48"	3	#4	CONT.	EQ.	THICKENED SLAB
FS3.5	3'-0"	3'-0"	24"	5	#4	3'-0"	EQ.	5	#4	3'-0"	EQ.	THICKENED SLAB
FS4.0	4'-0"	4'-0"	24"	6	#4	3'-0"	EQ.	6	#4	3'-0"	EQ.	THICKENED SLAB

CONCRETE FOOTING NOTES:

- PLACE ALL FOOTING REINFORCING IN THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING WITH 3" CLEAR CONCRETE COVER (UNO).
- TOP REINFORCING, WHERE OCCURS, SHALL BE PLACED IN THE TOP OF THE FOOTING WITH 2" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER.
- IF FOOTINGS ARE EARTH-FORMED, FOOTINGS SHALL BE 6" LONGER AND WIDER THAN SCHEDULED.
- RUN CONTINUOUS FOOTING REINFORCING THROUGH SPOT FOOTINGS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- SOME SCHEDULED FOOTINGS MAY NOT BE USED, SEE FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN FOR FOOTING MARKS.

1 CONCRETE FOOTING SCHEDULE

MASONRY WALL SCHEDULE							
MARK	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	SOLID GROUT	REINFORCING			COMMENTS
				VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	JOINTS	
MM-BA	8"	CMU	NO	#5 AT 32" O.C.	#5 AT 48" O.C.	NONE	SEE NOTE 10

MASONRY WALL NOTES:

- COORDINATE WALL FINISHES, MATERIALS, COURSING, ETC. WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- DO NOT SOLID GROUT WALLS UNLESS REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE, NOTES, OR DETAILS.
- SOLID GROUT ALL MASONRY COURSES BELOW GRADE.
- SINGLE LAYER OF VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE CENTERED IN WALL (UNO).
- VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL EXTEND INTO FOOTINGS AND TERMINATE WITH STANDARD HOOK. FOR CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS 4'-0" OR TALLER, VERTICAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL DOWEL 3'-0" MINIMUM INTO THE FOUNDATION WALL (UNO).
- PROVIDE TWO VERTICAL BARS MIN. AT ALL CORNERS AND END OF WALLS.
- HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH MASONRY LINTELS. WHERE BOTH HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING AND LINTEL REINFORCING OCCUR IN THE SAME COURSE, USE THE LARGER REINFORCING.
- SEE DETAILS 175501 FOR WHERE HORIZONTAL REINFORCING TERMINATES AT EDGE OF OPENINGS.
- IN CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW, ALTERNATE VERTICAL CONCRETE WALL REINFORCING WITH VERTICAL MASONRY REINFORCING.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

4 MASONRY WALL SCHEDULE

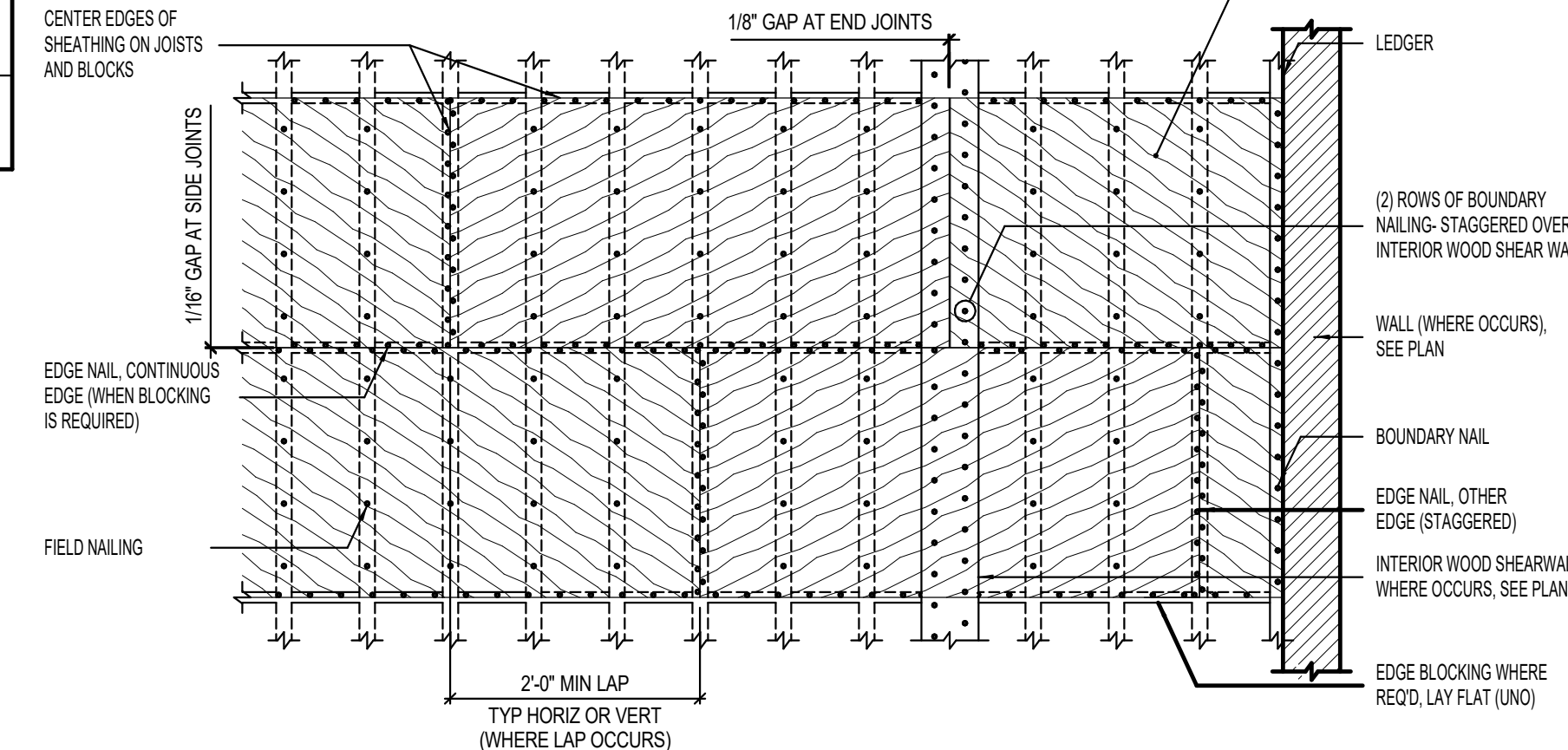
MASONRY REINFORCING LAP SCHEDULE		
BAR SIZE	(1) BAR PER CELL	(2) BARS PER CELL
#3	18"	18"
#4	24"	24"
#5	48"	48"

7 MASONRY REINFORCING LAP SCHEDULE (1500psi)

SHEATHING SCHEDULE AT ROOF									
LOCATION	WOOD SHEATHING THICKNESS	SPAN RATING	NAIL SIZE	EDGE NAIL CONT. EDGE	EDGE NAIL OTHER EDGE	FIELD NAIL	BOUNDARY NAIL	EDGE BLOCK	COMMENTS
ROOF	1/2"	4020	10d	8"	6"	12"	6"	NO	

SHEATHING NOTES:

- MINIMUM NAIL PENETRATION INTO FRAMING: 8d-1 1/2"; 10d-1.58"
- USE COMMON NAILS (8d) DIAMETER = 0.131"; 10d DIAMETER = 0.148"
- ALL WOOD FLOOR SHEATHING SHALL BE GLUED AND NAILED. USE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE.
- PROVIDE (2) ROWS OF BOUNDARY NAILING STAGGERED OVER INTERIOR SHEAR WALLS AT FLOOR AND ROOF.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



8 SHEATHING SCHEDULE AT ROOF AND FLOOR

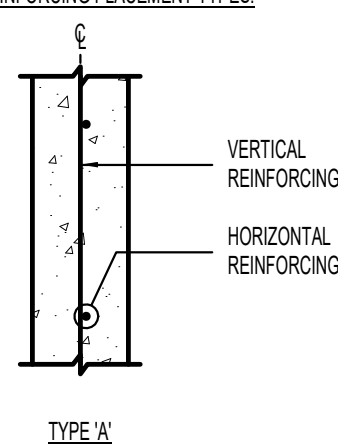
WALLS NOT DESIGNATED IN PLAN		
THICKNESS	VERTICAL REINFORCING	HORIZONTAL REINFORCING
6"	#4 AT 18" O.C.	#4 AT 18" O.C.
8"	#4 AT 18" O.C.	#4 AT 12" O.C.
10"	#4 AT 18" O.C.	#5 AT 18" O.C.
12"	#4 AT 18" O.C. E.F.	#4 AT 18" O.C. E.F.

ABBREVIATIONS:
E.F. EXTERIOR FACE
I.F. INTERIOR FACE
O.F. OUTSIDE FACE

CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL NOTES:

- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

WALL REINFORCING PLACEMENT TYPES:

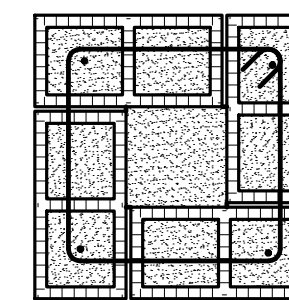


2 CONCRETE WALL SCHEDULE

MASONRY PIER SCHEDULE					
MARK	SIZE	REINFORCING		REINFORCING SCHEMATIC	COMMENTS
		VERTICAL	TIES		
MP-BA	WT x H'	(2) #5	NONE		
MP-2424	24" x 24"	(4) #5	#5 AT 8" O.C.	TYPE A	

MASONRY PIER NOTES:

- VERTICAL REINFORCING AND TIES SHALL EXTEND FULL HEIGHT OF WALL (UNO).
- VERTICAL MASONRY PIER REINFORCING SHALL EXTEND INTO THE FOOTING AND TERMINATE WITH A STANDARD 90° HOOK. FOR CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS 4'-0" OR TALLER, VERTICAL PIER REINFORCING SHALL DOWEL 3'-0" MINIMUM INTO THE FOUNDATION WALL (UNO).
- IN CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS, PROVIDE #3 TIE AT TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL WITH SAME CONFIGURATION OF MASONRY PIER ABOVE. HORIZONTAL REINFORCING OF ADJACENT WALLS SHALL RUN CONTINUOUS THROUGH MASONRY PIERS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



5 MASONRY PIER SCHEDULE

CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPlice SCHEDULE											
BAR SIZE	F _c = 3000psi & F _t = 5000 psi				F _c = 4000psi & F _t = 4500 psi				F _c = 5000psi		
	REGULAR		TOP		REGULAR		TOP		REGULAR		TOP
	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS
#3	17"	22"	22"	28"	15"	19"	24"	13"	17"	17"	22"
#4	22"	28"	28"	33"	19"	25"	25"	32"	17"	22"	28"
#5	28"	38"	38"	47"	24"	31"	31"	40"	22"	28"	38"

TABULATED VALUES ARE FOR CASE 1 REINFORCEMENT, WHERE THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE BELOW ARE MET. WHERE THESE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, MULTIPLY THE LAP LENGTHS (L_s) BY 1.5.

REQUIREMENT FOR CASE 1 LAP LENGTHS		
BAR CLEAR SPACING	CLEAR COVER	STIRRUPS OR TIES
>=d _b	>=d _b	>=CODE FOR MINIMUM THROUGHOUT L _s
>=2d _b	>=d _b	NO REQUIREMENT

CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPlice NOTES:

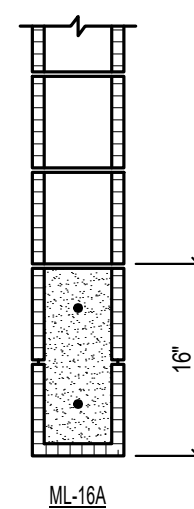
- THIS SCHEDULE SHALL BE USED FOR ALL BAR SPICES IN CONCRETE WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CLASS 'A' SPICES MAY BE USED ONLY IN CASES WHERE 50% OR LESS OF THE BARS ARE SPICED WITHIN THE LAP SPICE LENGTH.
- CLASS 'B' SPICES SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SPICES UNLESS THE REQUIREMENTS OF NOTE NO. 2 ABOVE ARE MET.
- TIES AND STIRRUPS SHALL NOT BE SPICED.
- DO NOT SPICE VERTICAL BARS IN RETAINING WALLS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN.
- THE VALUES TABULATED IN SCHEDULE ARE FOR GRADE 60 REINFORCING BARS. FOR GRADE 75, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.25 AND FOR GRADE 80, MULTIPLY BY 1.33.
- THE VALUES TABULATED IN SCHEDULE ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. LONGER LENGTHS MAY BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTIBILITY.
- TOP BARS ARE CLASSIFIED AS HORIZONTAL BARS WHERE 12" OR MORE OF FRESH CONCRETE IS CAST BELOW THE REINFORCING BAR.
- FOR EPOXY-COATED OR ZINC AND EPOXY DUAL-COATED BARS WITH CLEAR COVER < 3d_b OR CLEAR SPACING < 6d_b, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.5. FOR ALL OTHER CASES, MULTIPLY BY 1.2.
- FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.33 UNLESS THE AVERAGE SPLITTING TENSILE STRENGTH (F_{cs}) IS SPECIFIED.
- FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE, MULTIPLY LAP LENGTHS BY 1.33 UNLESS THE AVERAGE SPLITTING TENSILE STRENGTH (F_{cs}) IS SPECIFIED.
- SPICES FOR BUNDLED BARS:
 - FOR BUNDLED BARS OF THREE OR LESS, LAP SPICE LENGTHS SHALL BE MULTIPLIED BY 1.2.
 - FOR BUNDLED BARS OF FOUR OR MORE, LAP SPICE LENGTHS SHALL BE MULTIPLIED BY 1.33.
 - INDIVIDUAL BAR SPICES WITHIN A BUNDLE SHALL NOT OVERLAP.
 - ENTIRE BUNDLES SHALL NOT BE LAP SPICED.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

3 CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR LAP SPlice SCHEDULE

MASONRY LINTEL SCHEDULE					
MARK	DEPTH	MAXIMUM SPAN FOR UNSCHEDULED OPENINGS	REINFORCING		COMMENTS
			HORIZONTAL	STIRRUPS	
ML-16A	16"	6'-0"	(1) #5 CONT. TOP AND BOTTOM	NONE	

MASONRY LINTEL NOTES:

- LINTEL WIDTH AND MATERIAL TYPE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE WALL IN WHICH THE LINTEL IS CONSTRUCTED.
- GROUT MASONRY LINTELS MONOLITHICALLY WITH THE SUPPORT WALL OR PIER AT EACH END.
- MASONRY LINTEL ML-16A SHALL BE USED OVER OPENINGS IN MASONRY WALLS WHEN A SPECIFIC MASONRY LINTEL IS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. WHEN A LINTEL IS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE MAXIMUM SPAN AS NOTED IN THIS SCHEDULE SHALL NOT APPLY. CONSULT THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR LINTELS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS WHICH HAVE A SPAN GREATER THAN 6'-0".
- EXTEND ALL HORIZONTAL REINFORCING 48 BAR DIAMETERS MINIMUM BEYOND THE EDGE OF ALL OPENINGS. IF HORIZONTAL REINFORCING CANNOT EXTEND 48 BAR DIAMETERS BEYOND EDGE OF OPENING, PROVIDE 90° STANDARD HOOK.
- SPICE TOP BARS AT MIDSPAN OF LINTEL ONLY AND BOTTOM BARS OVER SUPPORTS ONLY.
- HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH MASONRY LINTELS. WHERE BOTH HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCING AND LINTEL REINFORCING OCCUR IN THE SAME COURSE, USE THE LARGER REINFORCING.
- DOWEL VERTICAL REINFORCING OF WALL ABOVE LINTEL INTO THE FULL DEPTH OF LINTEL OR 48 BAR DIAMETERS, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
- SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



6 MASONRY LINTEL SCHEDULE



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

METHOD STUDIO INC.
925 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

BHB STRUCTURAL
2766 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-355-5656
bhb@bhengineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRADING REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS HEREOF ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restroom Large

project#: 190062
date: Feb. 22, 2019

revisions:

title:
SCHEDULES

sheet:

S601

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

1 SYMBOL LEGEND

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Includes VALVES, METERS, AND GAUGES (SHUT OFF VALVE, GATE VALVE, CHECK VALVE, AUTO 2-WAY VALVE, AUTO 3-WAY VALVE, GLOBE VALVE, BALL VALVE, RELIEF VALVE, CHAIN OPERATED GATE VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, BUTTERFLY VALVE, SOLENOID VALVE, ANGLE VALVE, VENTURI, BALANCING OR PLUG COCK, FLOW SETTER, EXPANSION VALVE (REFRIG.), GAS COCK, MANUAL AIR VENT, STRAINER, GAUGE COCK, FLEXIBLE CONNECTION, PRESSURE GAUGE, THERMOMETER, VICTUALIC COUPLING, REDUCER CONCENTRIC, REDUCER ECCENTRIC, REFRIGERANT SITE GLASS, REFRIGERANT STRAINER, REFRIGERANT FILTER DRIER, 90 DEG ELBOW UP, 90 DEG ELBOW DOWN, 90 DEG TEE UP, 90 DEG TEE DOWN, UNION, CAPPED PIPE, ANCHOR, FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAP).

HVAC SYMBOLS

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Includes THERMOSTAT, TEMPERATURE SENSOR, HUMIDISTAT.

2 SYMBOL LEGEND

Table with 3 columns: SINGLE LINE, DOUBLE LINE, DESCRIPTION. Includes DUCT WORK (RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT UP, RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT DOWN, RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT UP, RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT DOWN, RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT UP, RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT DOWN, ROUND DUCT UP, ROUND DUCT DOWN, ACCOUSTICALLY LINED RECTANGULAR DUCT, 90° RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES, 90° RADIUS ELBOW R=1.5, DUCT SIZE OR SHAPE TRANSITION, OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPER (O.B.D.) IN RECT DUCT, BUTTERFLY BALANCING DAMPER IN ROUND DUCTS, COMBINATION TEE, SPLITTER DAMPER, SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR CEILING DIFFUSER, ROUND CEILING DIFFUSER, SIDEWALL REGISTER SUPPLY OR RETURN, ROUND FLEXIBLE DUCT, RETURN GRILLE, EXHAUST GRILLE, FIRE SMOKE DAMPER, FIRE DAMPER, SMOKE DAMPER, FLEXIBLE CONNECTION, FLEXIBLE CONNECTION, DUCT TO BE REMOVED).

3 PIPING LEGEND

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Includes HIGH PRESSURE STEAM, MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM, LOW PRESSURE STEAM, HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN, MEDIUM PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN, LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN, PUMP DISCHARGE, TEMPERED WATER SUPPLY, CHILLED WATER SUPPLY, CHILLED WATER RETURN, HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY, HEATING HOT WATER RETURN, REFRIGERANT LIQUID, REFRIGERANT SUPPLY, CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY, CONDENSER WATER RETURN, DRAIN LINE, HOT GAS BYPASS, GLYCOL SUPPLY, GLYCOL RETURN, FUEL OIL SUPPLY, FUEL OIL VENT.

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED. INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS... DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER"... APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS... FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE... INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS"... PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE"... INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR...

4 SYMBOL LEGEND

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Includes REFERENCE LINES AND SYMBOLS (DETAIL INDICATOR, ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, SPACE NUMBER, KEYNOTE INDICATOR, REVISION INDICATOR, EQUIPMENT INDICATOR, PLUMBING FIXTURE INDICATOR, DIFFUSER/GRILLE INDICATOR, BREAK, STRAIGHT, BREAK, ROUND, MATCHLINE INDICATOR, HIDDEN FEATURES LINE, CONTRACT LIMIT LINE, NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING, POINT OF DEMOLITION).

ABBREVIATIONS

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Includes EXISTING, FUTURE, ACCESS DOOR, AIR CONDITIONING-ENG., AIR PRESSURE DROP, BALANCING DAMPER, BRAKE HORSE POWER, BRITISH THERMAL UNIT, BTU/HOUR, CUBIC FEET PER HOUR, CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE, COOLING COMPONENT, CONTROL VALVE, DRY BULB TEMPERATURE, DOMESTIC COLD WATER, DOMESTIC HOT WATER, DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC, DIAMETER, DISCHARGE, DEPTH OR DEEP, EXHAUST AIR, ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO, EFFICIENCY, ETHYLENE GLYCOL, ELECTRIC, ELEVATION, ELEVATING, EVAPORATE(-E, -ING, -ED, -OR), ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE, EXTERNAL, FLEXIBLE CONNECT(-OR, -ION), FIRE DAMPER, FULL LOAD AMPS, FINN PER INCH, FEET PER MINUTE, FEET PER SECOND, FIRE SMOKE DAMPER, GALLON(S), GREASE EXHAUST, GALLONS PER HOUR, GALLONS PER MINUTE, HEAD, MERCURY, HORSEPOWER, HOUR, HEIGHT, HEATING, HERTZ (FREQUENCY), INSIDE DIAMETER, INCH, KILOWATT, LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE, POUNDS, LENGTH, LATENT HEAT, LOCKED ROTOR AMPS, LEAVING, LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE, THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR, MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS, MANUFACTURER(-ER, -ED), NOISE CRITERIA, NOT IN CONTRACT, NORMALLY OPEN, NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD, NOT TO SCALE, OUTSIDE AIR, OUTSIDE DIAMETER, OUNCE, PRESSURE DROP OR DIFFERENCE, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PHASE, PARTS PER MILLION, PRESSURE, POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT, POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH, PSI ABSOLUTE, PSI GAUGE, THERMAL RESISTANCE, RETURN AIR, RECIRCULATE, REFRIGERATION, REQUIRED, RATED LOAD AMPS, REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE, SUPPLY AIR, SHADING COEFFICIENT, STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE, SOFT COLD WATER, SAFETY FACTOR, SENSIBLE HEAT, STATIC PRESSURE, SPECIFICATION(S), SQUARE, STANDARD, SOIL, WASTE, TRANSFER AIR (RETURN), TRANSFER AIR (SUPPLY), TEMP. DROP OR DIFF., TEMPERATURE, THERMAL, TOTAL, THERMOSTAT, VOLT, VENT, VACUUM, VARIABLE AIR VOLUME, VELOCITY TEMPERATURE, VELOCITY, VENT, VENTILATION, VERTICAL, VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE, VOLUME, WET BULB TEMP, WATER COLUMN, WATER GAUGE, WATER PRESSURE DROP, WEIGHT, WATER.

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

- 1 THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT & EXTENT OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM... MAJOR DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CHANGES IN COMPONENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, QUANTITIES OR MATERIAL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
2 THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER & SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT WITH THE ITEMS SHOWN ON ONE & NOT THE OTHER BEING FURNISHED & INSTALLED AS THOUGH SHOWN & CALLED OUT IN BOTH.
3 THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES, MECHANICAL CODE, PLUMBING CODE, ELECTRICAL CODE, & ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, COUNTY, STATE, & FEDERAL CODES & REGULATIONS IN EFFECT.
4 THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ANY CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS & REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER.
5 PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION OF ANY MECHANICAL COMPONENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL MECHANICAL WORK WITH ALL OTHER BUILDING TRADES...
6 THE SPACE ABOVE ALL CEILINGS IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION IS REQUIRED WITH ALL TRADES BEFORE ANY PIPE, DUCT, OR EQUIPMENT IS ORDERED & OR INSTALLED...
7 ALL MECHANICAL INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INFORMATION ON ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT.
8 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW & USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALL THE MECHANICAL DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS...
9 THE STRUCTURE SHOWN ON ALL DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO A PORTION OR ANY PORTION OF THE BUILDING...
10 ANY PART OF THE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION THAT FAILS, IS UNFIT, OR BECOMES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
11 SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS & GRILLES.
12 CONTRACTOR SHALL OPERATE THE SYSTEM & DEMONSTRATE ALL ASPECTS OF THE SYSTEM TO THE ENGINEER &/OR OWNER TO PROVE ALL SYSTEMS ARE OPERATIONAL.
13 DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF AS-BUILT REDLINED RECORD DRAWING AT THE PROJECT SITE...

GENERAL EQUIPMENT NOTES

- 1 ALL CAPACITIES ARE AT JOB SITE CONDITIONS & ARE MINIMUM CAPACITY.
2 ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CONFORM WITH LOCAL SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS & THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
3 VERIFY ALL REQUIRED SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT.
4 ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.
5 ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
6 ALL SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
7 AIR INLETS & OUTLETS SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
8 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE HVAC EQUIPMENT CHECK-IN, SAFEKEEPING, & DAMAGE.

MECHANICAL SHEET INDEX

Table with 2 columns: SHEET, DESCRIPTION. Includes ME001 MECHANICAL COVER SHEET, ME501 MECHANICAL DETAILS, ME601 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES, MH101 MAIN LEVEL MECHANICAL PLAN.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple salt lake city, utah 84101 phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS 324 S. State St., Suite 400 Salt Lake City, UT 84111 800-678-7077 801-328-5151 fax: 801-328-5155 www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Large

project#: date:

revisions:

title:

MECHANICAL COVER SHEET

sheet:

ME001



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park Restrooms Large

project#:

date:

revisions:

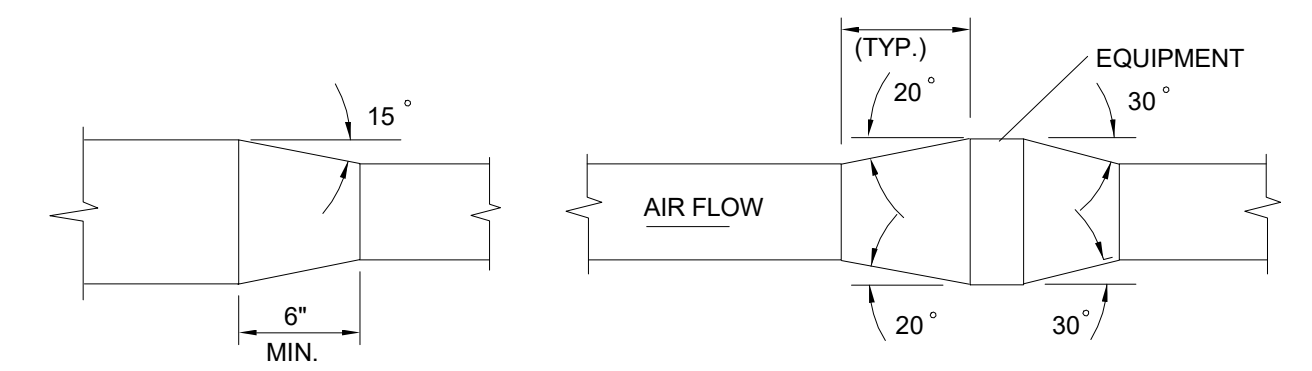
title:

MECHANICAL DETAILS

sheet:

ME501

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS, MAXIMUM ANGLES SHOWN SHALL APPLY.

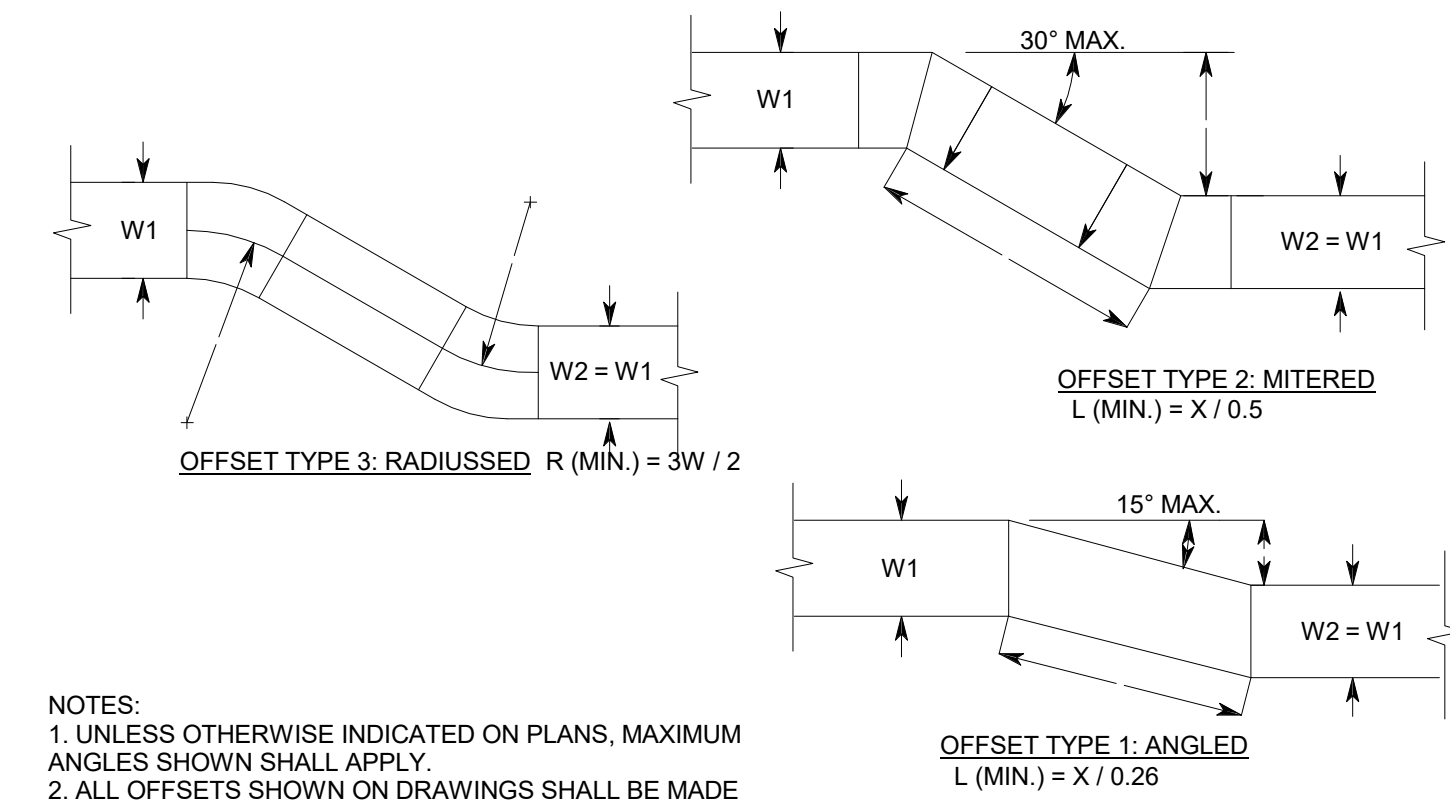


PLAN OR SIDE VIEW
DUCT TRANSITION

PLAN OR SIDE VIEW
DUCT TRANSITION WITH EQUIPMENT IN DUCT

4 DUCT TRANSITION

NTS

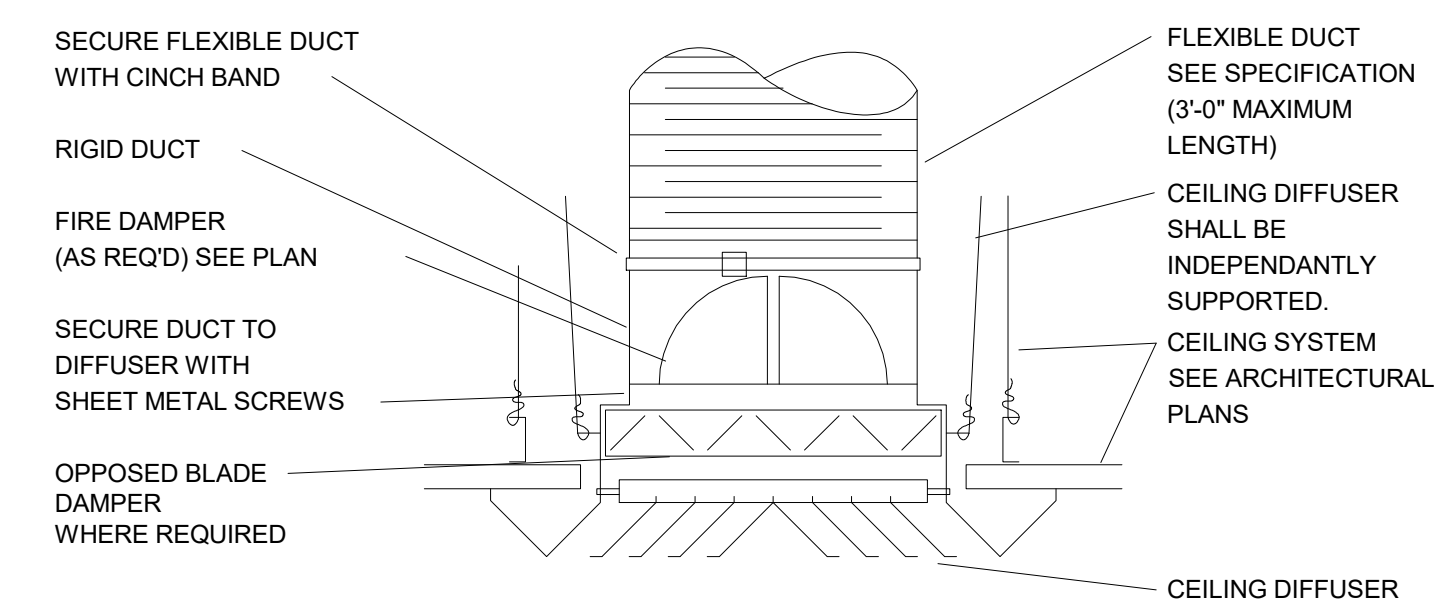


NOTES:
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS, MAXIMUM ANGLES SHOWN SHALL APPLY.
2. ALL OFFSETS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE MADE WITH ANY OF THE 3 OFFSET TYPES ABOVE.

3 DUCT OFFSETS

NTS

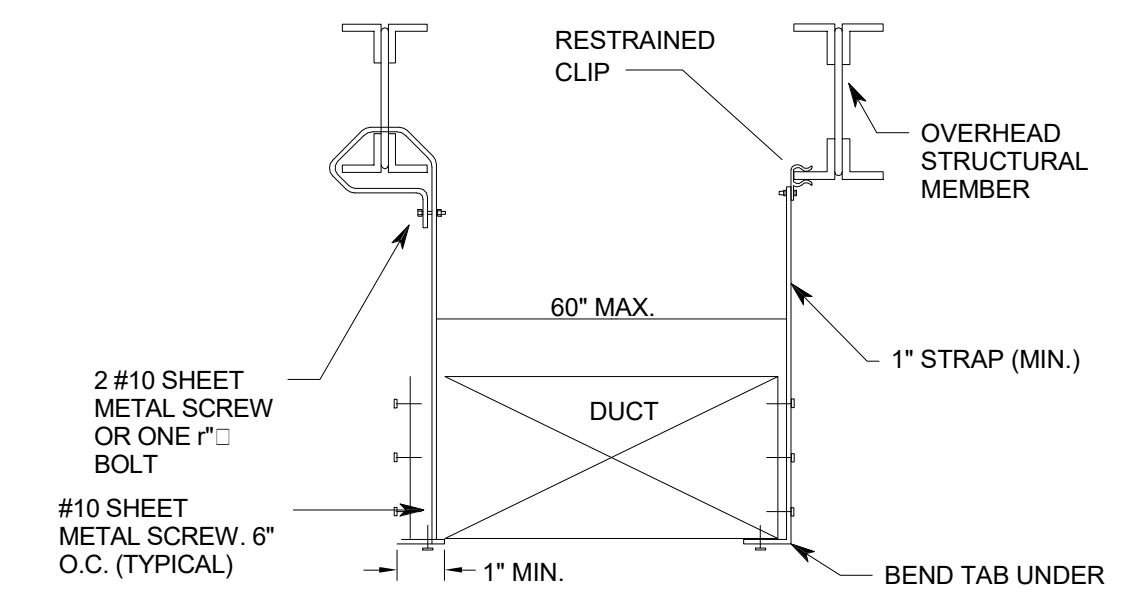
NOTE: CEILING INLETS AND OUTLETS SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED.



2 CEILING DIFFUSER(SURFACE)

NTS

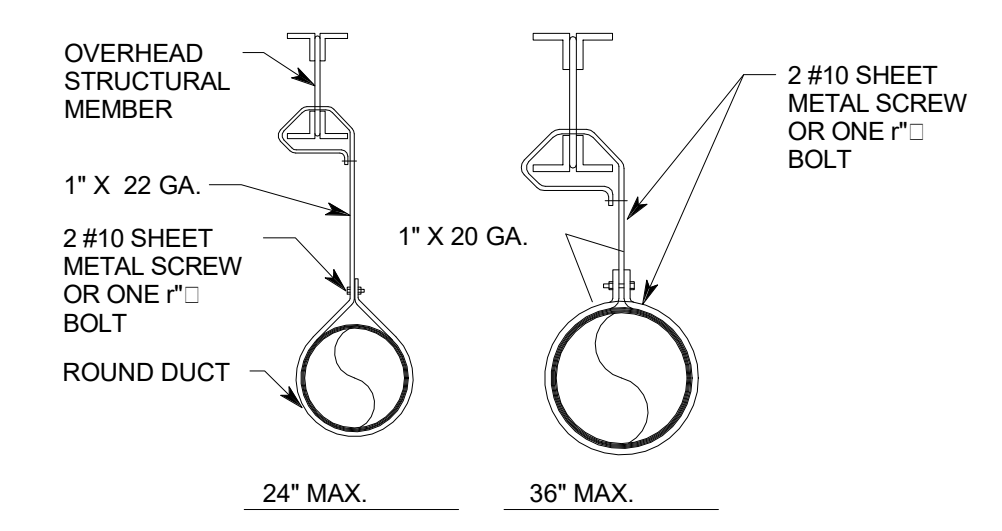
NOTE: USE TRAPEZE HANGER FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT LARGER THAN 60" WIDTH



1 RECTANGULAR DUCT HANGER

NTS

NOTE: USE TRAPEZE HANGER FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT LARGER THAN 60" WIDTH



5 ROUND DUCT HANGER

NTS

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	AREA SERVED	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	CONFIG.	AIRFLOW (CFM)	STATIC PRESSURE (INCHES W.G.)	FAN SPEED (RPM)	MOTOR				MAXIMUM NOISE LEVEL (SONES)	OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES	CONTROL	NOTES / COMMENTS
								HP	VOLTZ	PHASE	HERTZ				
EF-1	RESTROOMS	LOREN COOK	100 SDB	INLINE	280	0.4	1089	1 / 6	115	1	60	8	(1) (2)	(11)	(101)
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS				OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES				CONTROLS				NOTES & COMMENTS			
LOREN COOK TWIN CITY PENN VENTILATOR GREENHECK				(1) GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT PENETRATION THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (2) ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.				(11) INTERLOCK OPERATION OF FAN WITH LIGHTS/OCCUPANCY SENSOR. (12) CONTINUOUS OPERATION.				(101) ALL CAPACITIES AT JOB SITE ELEVATION.			

CEILING DIFFUSER, REGISTER & GRILLE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SIZES		ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS
		NOMINAL SIZE (NECK SIZE)	AIR FLOW (CFM)	
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER: FULL LOUVER FACE, REMOVABLE CORE, LAY-IN CEILING MOUNTING. 24" X 24" PANEL SIZE, 4-WAY PATTERN, ROUND NECK, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC TEST 1062. OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES: BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH. PROVIDE CEILING MOUNT TO MATCH CEILING TYPE.	6" DIA. 8" DIA. 10" DIA. 12" DIA. 14" DIA.	120 200 400 700 1000	KRUEGER 51400 TITUS PRICE
CG	CEILING EXHAUST GRILLE: PERFORATED FACEPLATE, ALUMINUM, CEILING MOUNTING. NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC 1062. 3/16" HOLES ON 1/4" STAGGERED CENTERS OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES: BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH	6" X 6" 8" X 8" 10" X 10" 12" X 12" 14" X 14" 22" X 22"	130 260 450 700 900 2000	KRUEGER S580P PRICE TITUS
EG	CEILING EXHAUST GRILLE: EGGGRATE, 1/2"X1/2"X1/2", ALUMINUM NC-35 MAXIMUM, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADC 1062. BAKED ENAMEL WHITE FINISH	SEE PLANS	SEE PLANS	KRUEGER EGC5 PRICE TITUS

AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	AREA SERVED	CFM	EXT S.P. @ S.L.	MIN. CKT. AMPS	HEATING COIL				UNIT		MANUFACTURER & MODEL NO.	NOTES
					NO.	KW	VOLT	VOLT	NO.	VOLT		
AHU-1	ENTIRE BUILDING	660	.3"	27.1	1	6	1	230	1	230	FIRST CO. 18XMBX	(1)
NOTES: (1) HORIZONTAL FAN COIL, WITH 1/8 HP DIRECT DRIVE THERMALLY PROTECTED MOTOR. 6 KW HEATER, FILTERS, CONTACTOR, AND RELAY TO CYCLE FAN AND HEATING ELEMENTS.												



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#:

date:

revisions :

title:

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

sheet:

ME601

SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 INSTALL EXHAUST GRILLE ON UNDERSIDE OF AWNING.
- 2 PROVIDE TAMPER PROOF THERMOSTAT COVER WITH LOCK AND KEY. BASIS OF DESIGN HONEYWELL 2E379.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#:

date:

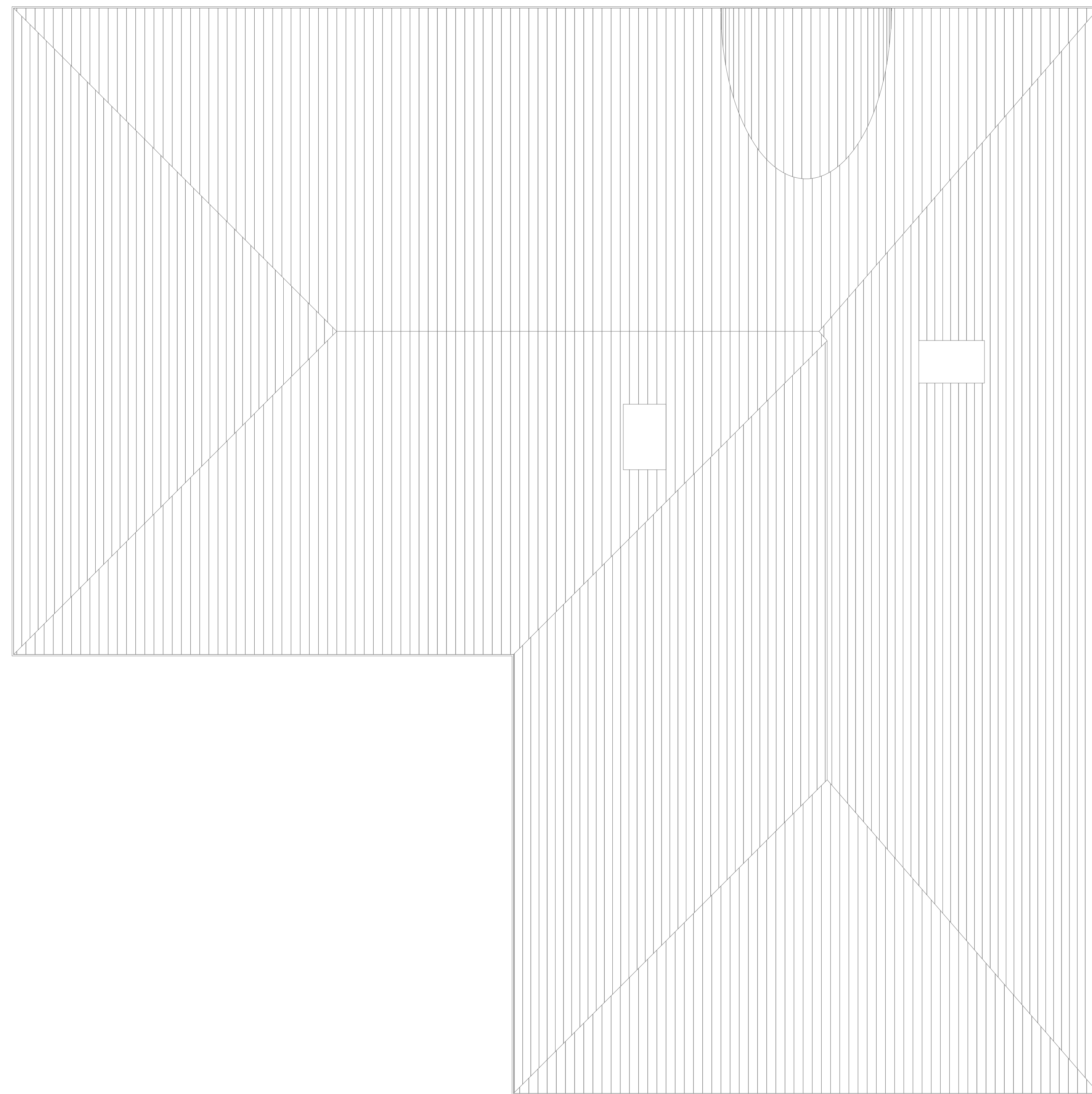
revisions :

title:

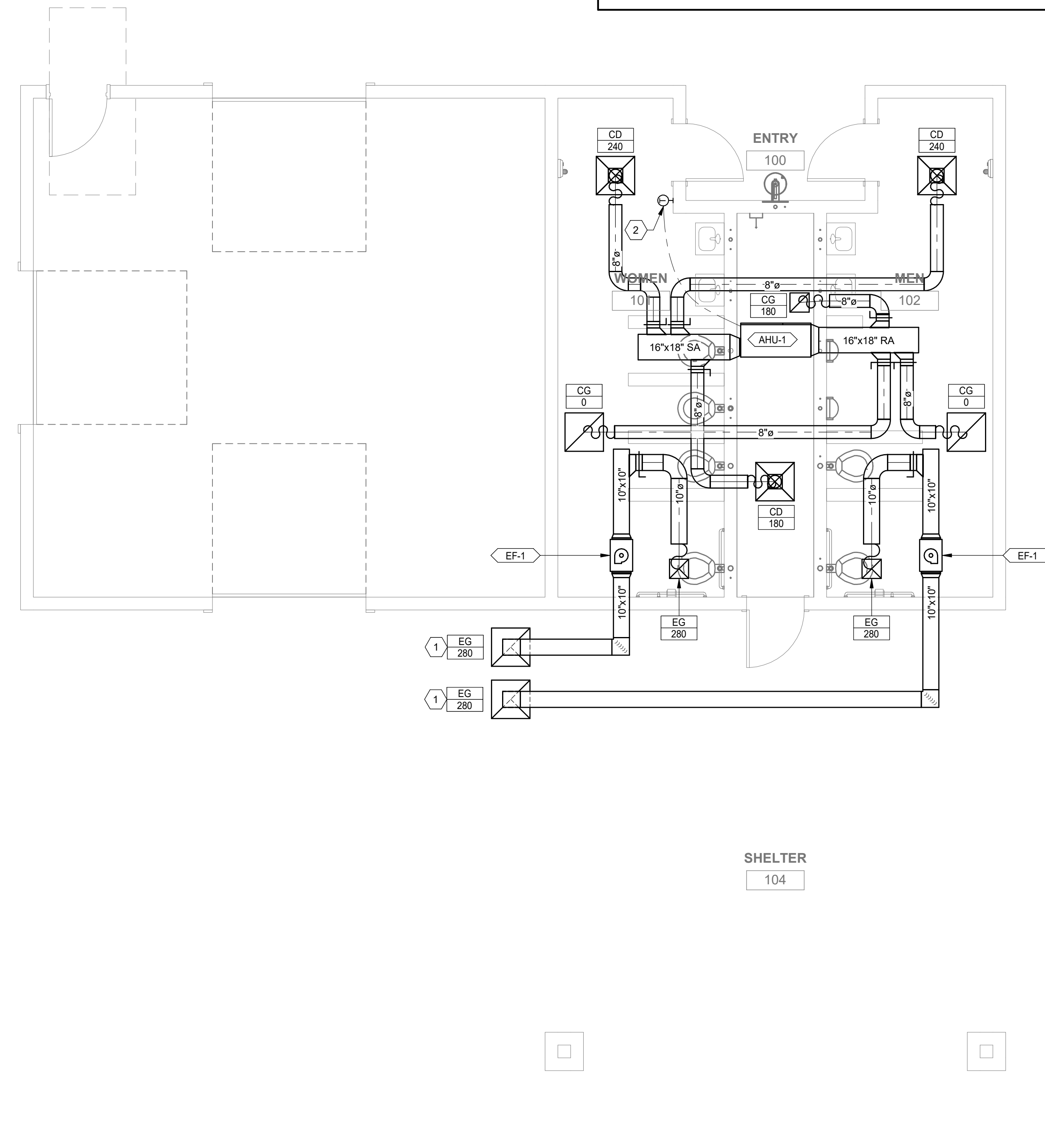
MAIN LEVEL MECHANICAL PLAN

sheet:

MH101



2 ROOF MECHANICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 MAIN LEVEL MECHANICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

MISC. SYMBOL LEGEND

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Includes symbols for detail indicator, elevation indicator, room number, keynotes, revisions, equipment, plumbing fixtures, diffusers, breaks, match lines, and connection points.

PLUMBING SYMBOL LEGEND

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Includes symbols for catch basins, manholes, wall hydrants, hose bibbs, cleanouts, grates, gas, fire protection, vacuum, compressed air, medical air, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and evacuation.

PLUMBING PIPING LEGEND

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Lists various pipe types including sanitary sewer, grease waste, vent, acid vent, acid waste, domestic cold/hot water, 180°F hot water, rainwater, storm drain, vent thru roof, non-potable water, irrigation, chilled water, glycol, gas, propane, vacuum, compressed air, medical air, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and evacuation.

SYMBOL LEGEND

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Lists symbols for valves, meters, and gauges such as shut off valve, gate valve, check valve, auto 2-way/3-way valve, globe valve, ball valve, relief valve, chain operated gate valve, pressure reducing valve, butterfly valve, solenoid valve, angle valve, venturi, balancing or plug cock, flow setter, expansion valve, gas cock, manual air vent, strainer, gauge cock, flexible connection, pressure gauge, thermometer, victualic coupling, reducer concentric/eccentric, refrigerant site glass, refrigerant strainer, refrigerant filter drier, 90 deg elbow up/down, tee up/down, union, capped pipe, anchor, and float and thermostatic trap.

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED. INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES... DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER"... APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION... FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE... INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE... PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE." INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR...

ABBREVIATIONS

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Lists abbreviations for existing, future, access door, air conditioning, air pressure drop, balancing damper, brake horse power, British thermal unit, BTU/hour, cubic feet per hour, cubic feet per minute, cooling, component, condensation, control valve, dry bulb temperature, domestic cold/hot water, domestic hot water, domestic hot water recirc, diameter, discharge, depth or deep, exhaust air, energy efficiency ratio, electric, elevation, entering, evaporator, entering water temperature, external, flexible connector, fire damper, full load amps, fins per inch, feet per minute, feet per second, fire smoke damper, gallons, grease exhaust, gallons per hour, gallons per minute, head, mercury, horsepower, hour, height, heating, hertz, inside diameter, inch, kilowatt, leaving air temperature, pounds, length, latent heat, locked rotor amps, leaving, leaving water temperature, thousand BTU per hour, minimum circuit amps, manufacturer, noise criteria, not in contract, normally open, net positive suction head, not to scale, outside air, outside diameter, ounce, pressure drop or difference, propylene glycol, phase, parts per million, pressure, pounds per square foot, pounds per square inch, PSI absolute, PSI gauge, thermal resistance, return air, recirculate, refrigeration, required, rated load amps, revolutions per minute, supply air, shading coefficient, standard cubic feet per minute, soft cold water, safety factor, sensible heat, static pressure, specification, square, standard, soil waste, transfer air, transfer air, temp drop or diff, temperature, thermal, total, thermostat, volt, vacuum, variable air volume, velocity temperature, velocity, vent, ventilation, vertical, variable frequency drive, volume, wet bulb temp, water column, water gauge, water pressure drop, weight, water.

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

- 1 THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT AND EXTENT OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM... 2 THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER AND SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT... 3 THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES... 4 THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ANY CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER... 5 PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF ANY PLUMBING COMPONENT... 6 ALL PLUMBING INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS... 7 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW AND USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE... 8 ANY PART OF THE PLUMBING INSTALLATION THAT FAILS... 9 PROVIDE PROPER PROVISIONS FOR EXPANSION, CONTRACTION, OR MOVEMENT OF ALL PIPING... 10 PROVIDE LARGE ENOUGH PIPE SLEEVES THROUGH WALL OR FLOOR... 11 ALL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORT WITH CLEVIS HANGERS... 12 PROVIDE PIPE HANGERS WITHIN 18-INCHES OF ALL CHANGES OF DIRECTION... 13 PROVIDE SWAY BRACING FOR ALL PIPING 4" AND LARGER... 14 ALL STEEL CLEVIS HANGERS USED TO SUPPORT COPPER PIPING... 15 COPPER PIPING SHALL NOT COME IN CONTACT WITH FIRE TREATED LUMBER... 16 ALL EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEATLY ARRANGED MANNER... 17 ALL EXPOSED DOMESTIC WATER PIPE IN OCCUPIED SPACES... 18 ALL EXPOSED DRAINAGE PIPING IN OCCUPIED SPACES... 19 DRAWINGS SHOW GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE DRAIN WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM... 20 ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING 3" AND LARGER... 21 ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING SMALLER THAN 3"... 22 SLOPE VENT SYSTEM TOWARDS DRAINAGE SYSTEM... 23 SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER... 24 ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL PROVIDE THE SCHEDULED PERFORMANCE... 25 FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT MODEL NUMBERS SHOWN IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE... 26 ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS... 27 SEE "PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE" FOR INDIVIDUAL TRAPS, WASTE, VENT, AND DOMESTIC WATER PIPING... 28 ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED BY AN APPROVED TESTING AGENCY... 29 FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING INSTALLATION SHALL MEET NSF STANDARDS.

PLUMBING SHEET INDEX

Table with 2 columns: SYMBOL, DESCRIPTION. Lists PE001 PLUMBING COVER SHEET, PE501 PLUMBING DETAILS, PE601 PLUMBING SCHEDULES, PL101 PLUMBING PLANS.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple salt lake city, utah 84101 phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project: Grand Junction Park Restrooms Large

project#: date: revisions:

title: PLUMBING COVER SHEET

sheet: PE001



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#:

date:

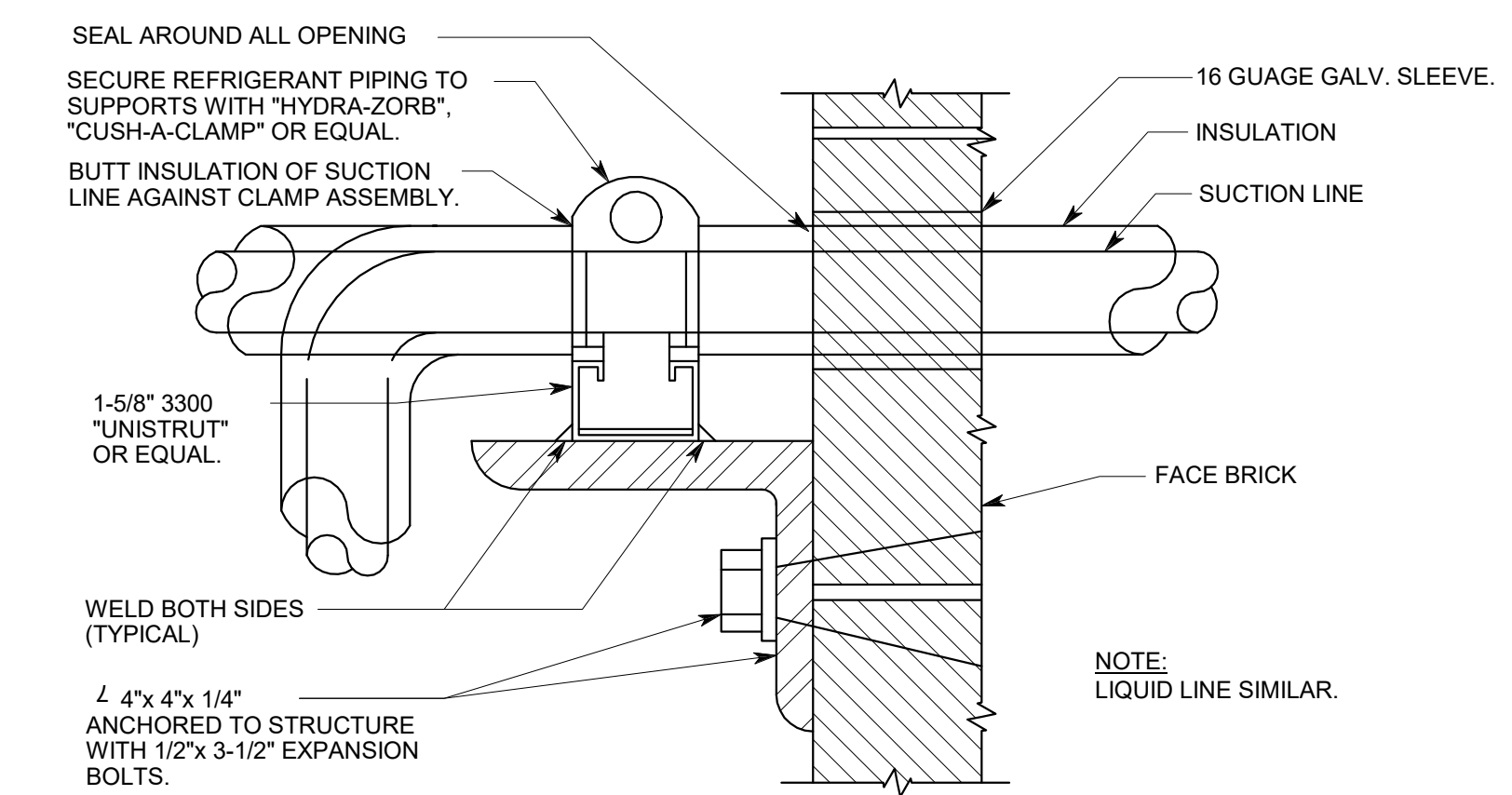
revisions:

title:

PLUMBING DETAILS

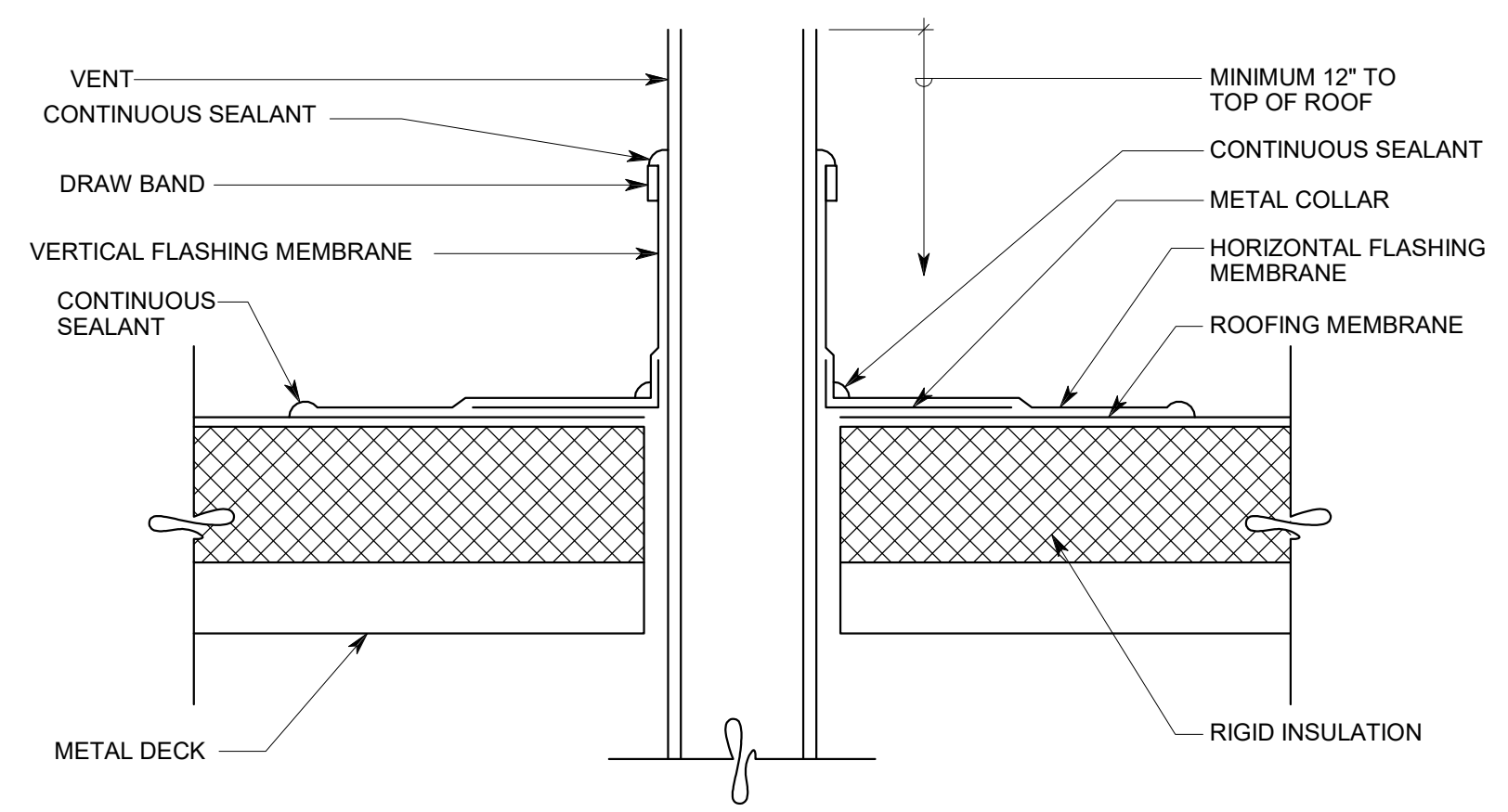
sheet:

PE501



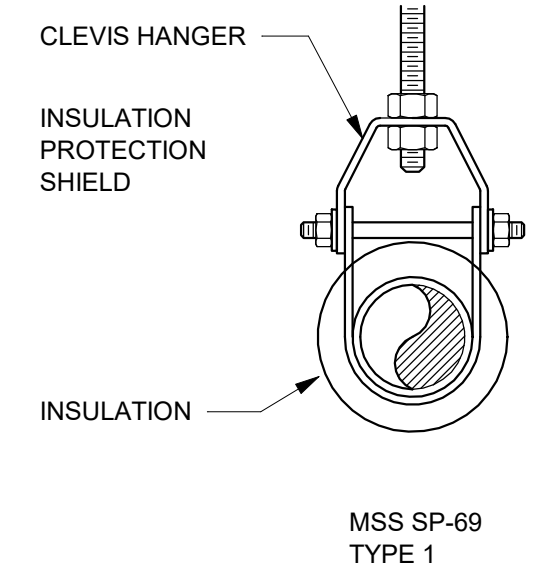
4 PIPE PENETRATION DETAIL

SCALE: NTS



3 VENT THROUGH ROOF DETAIL

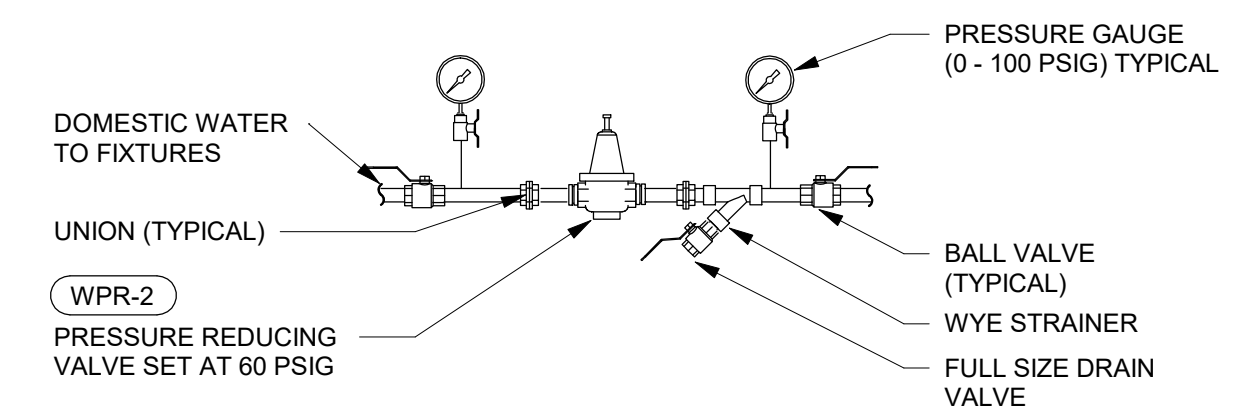
SCALE: NTS



- NOTES:
1. STEEL PIPE HANGERS FOR PLASTIC PIPE SHALL BE PLASTIC COATED.
 2. STEEL PIPE HANGERS FOR COPPER PIPE SHALL BE PLASTIC COATED.

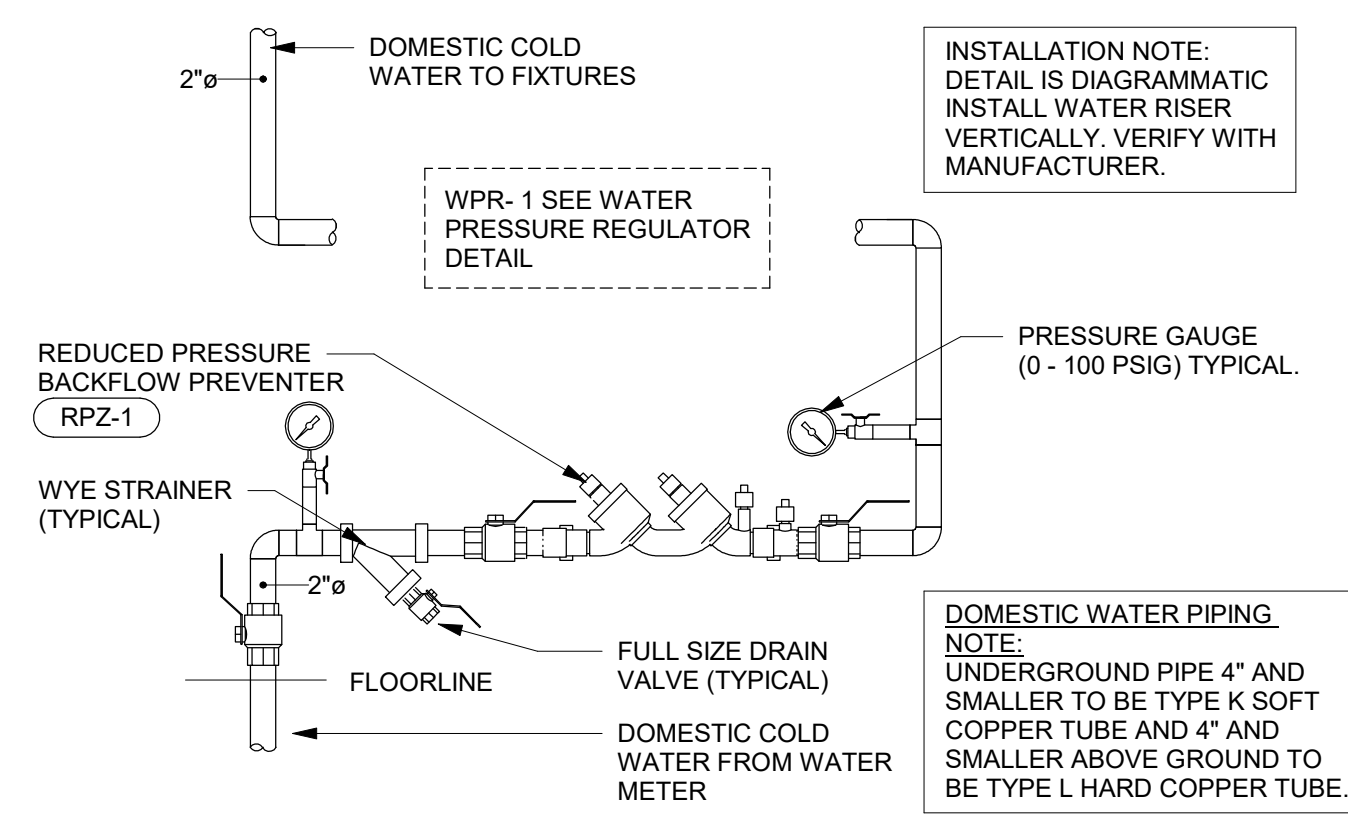
6 PIPE HANGER

SCALE: NTS



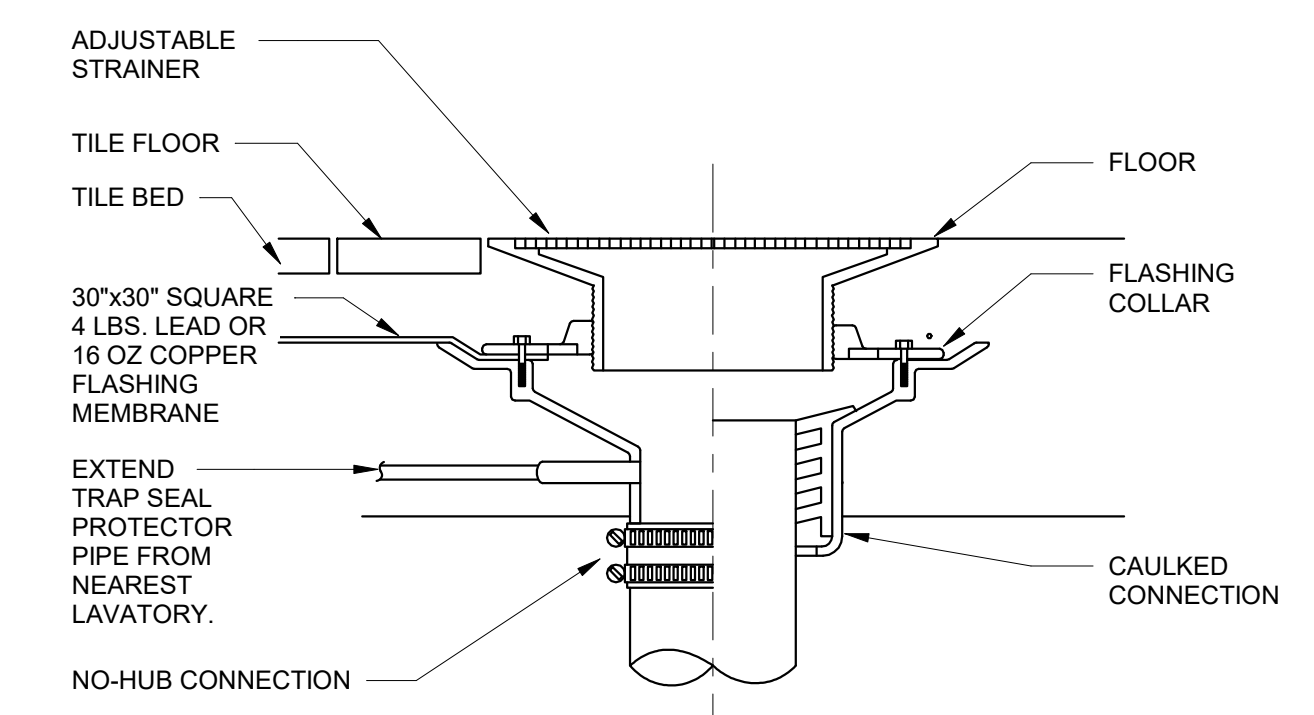
2 WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR DETAIL

SCALE: NTS



5 DOMESTIC WATER RISER

SCALE: NTS



1 FLOOR DRAIN

SCALE: NTS

DOMESTIC COLD WATER DEMAND

EQUIPMENT	OCCUPANCY	TYPE OF SUPPLY CONTROL	QUANTITY	INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS		TOTAL COLD WATER FIXTURE UNITS	TOTAL WATER SERVICE FIXTURE UNITS	
				COLD WATER	TOTAL			
URINAL	PUBLIC	FLUSHOMETER VALVE	2	5.0	5.0	10	10	
LAVATORY	PUBLIC	FAUCET	4	1.5	2.0	6	8	
SINK	PUBLIC	FAUCET	0	2.3	3.0	0	0	
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	PUBLIC	MIXING VALVE	1	.25	.25	0.3	0.25	
WATER CLOSET, 1.6 GPF	PUBLIC	FLUSHOMETER VALVE	6	10.0	10.0	60	60	
TOTAL WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS (WSFU)							78	
CONVERSION FROM WSFU TO FLOW RATE (IPC TABLE E103.3(3)) (GPM)							58	
ADDITIONAL FIXTURES (GPM)							0	
CHAPTER 10 - WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION, AND		SYSTEM IS PREDOMINATELY FLUSH VALVES						
TOTAL GPM							58	
PIPE SIZE (WATER SUPPLY TO BUILDING) :							2"	
2012 IPC FIGURE E103.3(6) - FRICTION LOSS (PSI) FOR FAIRLY ROUGH PIPE							5	PSIG / 100 FEET
2012 IPC FIGURE E103.3(6) - FLUID VELOCITY (FPS) FOR FAIRLY ROUGH PIPE							7	FPS

SANITARY SEWER DEMAND

EQUIPMENT	OCCUPANCY	QUANTITY	INDIVIDUAL DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNIT	TOTAL DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS
LAVATORY	PUBLIC	4	1.0	4
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	PUBLIC	1	.5	1
SHOWER	PUBLIC	0	2.0	0
URINAL	PUBLIC	2	4.0	8
SINK	PUBLIC	0	2.0	0
FLOOR DRAIN, 2" TRAP	PUBLIC	3	2.0	6
WATER CLOSET, 1.6 GPF FLUSHOMETER VALVE	PUBLIC	4	6.0	24
MISCELLANEOUS LOADS				0
TOTAL (WSFU):				42.5
2012 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE		SLOPE: 1/8" PER FOOT		
CHAPTER 11 - SANITARY DRAINAGE		REQUIRED PIPE SIZE		
TABLE 709.1 - DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS FOR FIXTURES & GROUPS		(180 DFU'S PERMITTED ON 4" MAIN)		
ADDITIONAL DRAINAGE CAPACITY FOR SELECTED BUILDING DRAIN SIZE				137.5

WATER HAMMER ARRESTER SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	INLET SIZE (INCHES)	PDI SYMBOL	CAPACITY (WFU)
WHA-A	1/2	A	1-11
WHA-B	3/4	B	12-32
WHA-C	1	C	33-60
WHA-D	1	D	61-113
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS		NOTES / REMARKS	
SOJIX CHIEF "HYDRA-ARRESTER" 652		(1) ANSISASSE 1010 LISTED	
MIFAB "MWH"		(2) LEAD FREE CONSTRUCTION	
PPP "SC"		(3) COPPR TUBE BODY; POLY PISTON; EPDM O-RINGS	
WATTS LF05			

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	BASIS OF DESIGN MANUFACTURER AND MODEL
WC	WATER CLOSET	INT.	4"	2"	1-1/4"	----	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE, VITREOUS CHINA, ELONGATED, 1-1/2" REAR SPUD, BEDPAN LUGS, 15" RIM HEIGHT, SIPHON JET, 2-1/8" MINIMUM TRAPWAY, 1.6 GPF, SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MAP SCORE: 1,000 G. AT 1.28 GPF. LOW CONSUMPTION, DIAPHRAGM TYPE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FLUSH VALVE, 24V HARDWIRED, 1.6 GALLON PER FLUSH, PROVIDE TRANSFORMER, POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. OPEN FRONT SEAT, LESS SEAT, HEAVY DUTY MOLDED PLASTIC, ELONGATED, STAINLESS STEEL HINGE POSTS.	KOHLER K-4349 SLOAN 140 ESS-1.6 BEMIS 1955C
WC-A	WATER CLOSET (ACCESSIBLE PUBLIC TOILET ROOM)	INT.	4"	2"	1-1/4"	----	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE, VITREOUS CHINA, ELONGATED, 1-1/2" REAR SPUD, BEDPAN LUGS, 15" RIM HEIGHT, SIPHON JET, 2-1/8" MINIMUM TRAPWAY, 1.6 GPF, INSTALL MINIMUM 17" AFF. SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MAP SCORE: 1,000 G. AT 1.28 GPF. LOW CONSUMPTION, DIAPHRAGM TYPE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FLUSH VALVE, 24V HARDWIRED, 1.6 GALLON PER FLUSH, PROVIDE TRANSFORMER, POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. OPEN FRONT SEAT, LESS SEAT, HEAVY DUTY MOLDED PLASTIC, ELONGATED, STAINLESS STEEL HINGE POSTS.	KOHLER K-4367 SLOAN 140 ESS-1.6 BEMIS 1955C
UR	URINAL (ACCESSIBLE)	INT.	2"	2"	1"	---	WALL MOUNTED, FLUSHING RIM, WASHOUT, VITREOUS CHINA, 3/4" REAR SPUD. ELECTRONIC, HARD WIRED, 24V, DIAPHRAGM TYPE FLUSH VALVE, 0.25 GALLON PER FLUSH POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS. FLOOR MOUNTED SUPPORT, FLOOR BEARING PLATE, TOP AND BOTTOM BEARING STUDS	KOHLER K-4991-ER SLOAN 195 ESS J.R. SMITH 0815
LAV	LAVATORY (ACCESSIBLE)	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	FIXTURE: VITREOUS CHINA, WALL MOUNTED, 4" CENTERS, ADA. FAUCET: SENSOR FAUCET, 24V HARD WIRED CONNECTION, LAMINAR FLOW RESTRICTOR, POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD FREE BRASS. DRAIN: CHROME PLATED GRID TYPE DRAIN, CHROME PLATED BRASS TAILPIECE, OFFSET TAILPIECE. TRAP: WHITE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). AERATOR: POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD-FREE BRASS, LAMINAR FLOW, 0.5 GPM. STOPS: 1/2" I.P.S. x 3/8" O.D. COMPRESSION, POLISHED CHROME PLATED HEAVY PATTERN LEAD FREE BRASS ANGLE BALL VALVE. SUPPLIES: PEX TUBING, FORMED NOSEPIECE WITH FLANGE, RUBBER WASHER OR GASKET, PLASTIC COMPRESSION SLEEVE, ASTM A112.18.6, ASTM F877. ENCLOSURE: RIGID POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ENCLOSURE, ADA ACCESSIBLE, UL LISTED	KOHLER K-2007 SLOAN ETF-600 MCGUIRE 15SWCECO DEARBORN 9701-1 BRASSCRAFT KTCR19XC BRASSCRAFT P1-15A TRUEBRO "LAV SHIELD" 2018
MS	MOP SINK	3"	3"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE, COORDINATE DIMENSIONS WITH OWNER. FLAT GRID DRAIN, POLISHED CHROME PLATED. POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD-FREE BRASS, ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER, 3/4" THREADED HOSE CONNECTION, LEVER HANDLES. OFFSET INLETS ARM WITH INTEGRAL CHECK. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL HOSE BIB WATER CONNECTION FOR CHEMICAL DISPENSER, PROVIDE DOUBLE CHECK WITH VACUUM BREAKER ON WATER LINE SERVING ADDITIONAL HOSE BIB.	CHICAGO FAUCET 540-LD897SWXFABCP
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	--	FIXTURE FURNISHED BY OWNER, INSTALLED BY THIS CONTRACTOR. SCHEDULE 40 PVC P-TRAP. ANGLE BALL VALVE STOPS, 1/2" I.P.S. x 3/8" O.D. COMPRESSION, POLISHED CHROME PLATED LEAD FREE BRASS, HEAVY PATTERN RIGID POLISHED CHROME PLATED COPPER TUBING SUPPLIES. REMOTE CHILLER, 115V/1PH/60HZ	DEARBORN 9701-1 BRASSCRAFT KTCR19XC BRASSCRAFT P1-15A ELKAY ECH8

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE ALL FIXTURE CARRIERS FOR WALL MOUNTED PLUMBING FIXTURES.
2. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (DRAINS)

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	2"	2"	2"	---	---	FIXTURE: PVC BODY, FLASHING COLLAR, TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION. STRAINER: 5" ROUND NICKEL BRONZE ADJUSTABLE. TRAP: PVC P-TRAP.	JRS PRODUCTS 212 JRS PRODUCTS 210-12
CO	CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: CAST IRON BLIND PLUG.	CHARLOTTE PIPE NH-50
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: HEAVY DUTY NICKEL BRONZE TOP, BRASS PLUG	J. R. SMITH 4113S-NB
COTG	CLEANOUT TO GRADE	---	SAME AS PIPE	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: HEAVY DUTY NICKEL BRONZE TOP, BRASS PLUG	J. R. SMITH 4113S-NB
WCO	WALL CLEANOUT	---	SAME AS PIP	---	---	---	EQUIPMENT: ROUND FLAT STAINLESS STEEL WALL PLATE	J.R. SMITH 4532S
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:								
DRAINAGE (FLOOR DRAINS, ETC):		J.R. SMITH,	ZURN,	WATTS				

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (MISC. VALVES)

SYMBOL	FIXTURE	TRAP	WASTE	VENT	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL
NFWH	NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT	---	---	---	3/4"	---	EQUIPMENT: ENCASED, NON FREEZE, COMPRESSION CLOSURE VALVE, HINGED COVER WITH KEY LOCK 3/4" HOSE CONNECTION, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER.	ZURN Z1305
WPR-1	WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR	---	---	---	2"	---	EQUIPMENT: LEAD FREE CONSTRUCTION, HIGH CAPACITY, WITH STRAINER. CAPACITY: 75 GPM AT 15 PSIG FALL OFF PRESSURE	WATTS LF223
RPZ-1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	---	---	---	2"	---	EQUIPMENT: REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE ASSEMBLY, LEAD FREE BRONZE BODY, BRONZE SEATS, OSY SEATED GATE VALVES, ASSE 1013 LISTED. 10 PSI DROP @ 75 GPM.	WATTS 909QT
BV	BALANCING VALVE	---	---	---	---	1/2"	EQUIPMENT: CALIBRATED, LEAD FREE BRASS BODY, STAINLESS STEEL BALL, TEFLON SEAT RINGS, NSF 61-G COMPLIANT.	BELL & GOSSETT CB-LF
ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:								
BACKFLOW PREVENTER, BALANCING VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES:		WATTS, ARMSTRONG, POWERS,	FEBCO, BELL & GOSSETT,					



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY AND CAN NOT BE COPIED, REPRODUCED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#:
date:

revisions:

title:

PLUMBING SCHEDULES

sheet:

PE601

SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 SANITARY MAIN TO CIVIL. MINIMUM INVERT DEPTH 36"
- 2 ALTERNATE LOCATION FOR WASTE LINE CONNECTION TO RESTROOMS. IF ROUTING IS REQUIRED TO ROUTE THIS WAY, DRAINAGE PIPING TO MIRROR LAYOUT INDICATED.
- 3 DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO CIVIL. ### CONSIDER STOP AND WASTE VALVE.
- 4 DOMESTIC WATER RISER. SEE DETAILS. SLOPE WATER LINES BACK TO MAIN RISER. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVE AT BASE OF RISER AND HOSE BIBB ABOVE ISOLATION VALVE FOR DRAINING.



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION

METHOD STUDIO INC.

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#:

date:

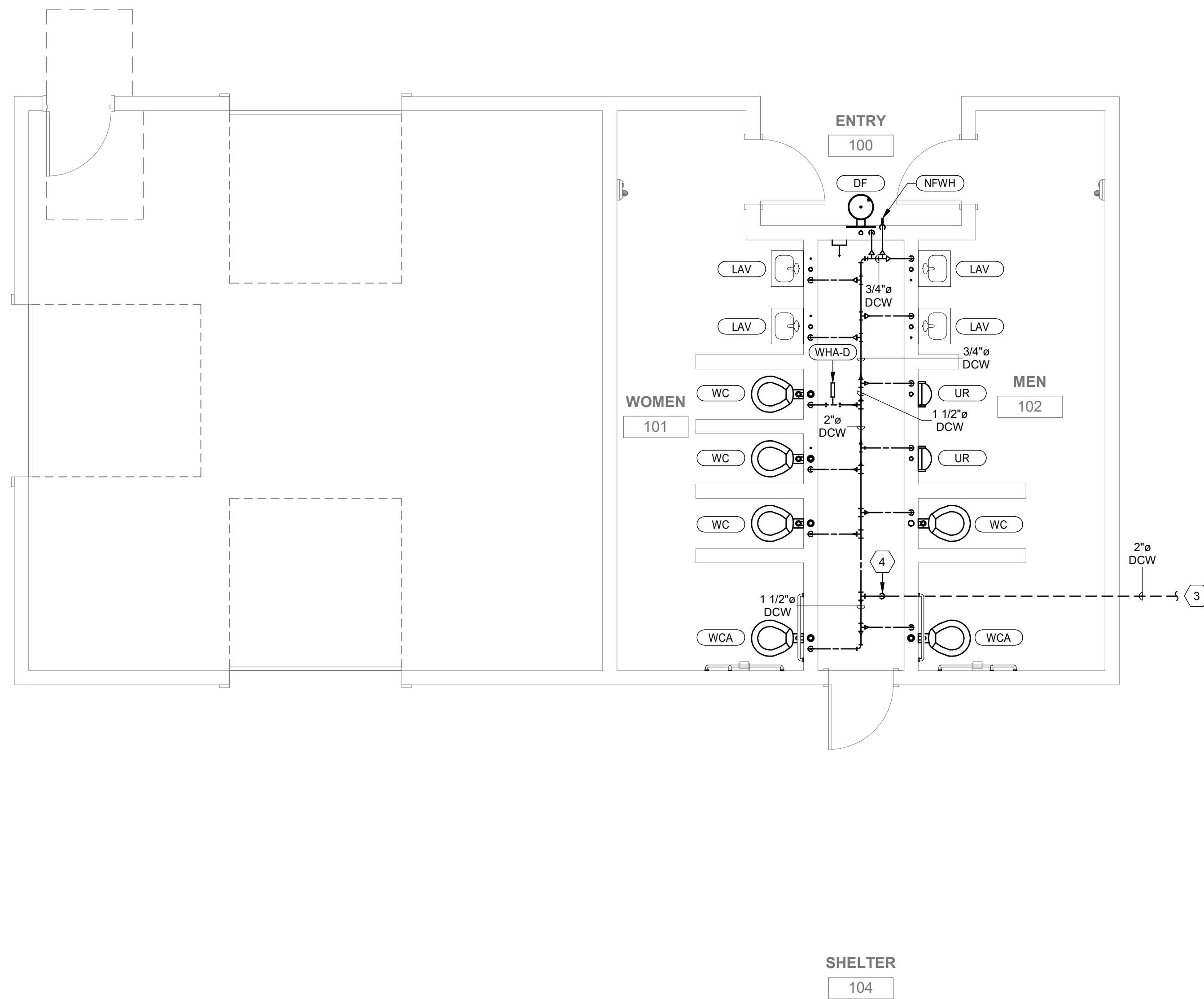
revisions:

title:

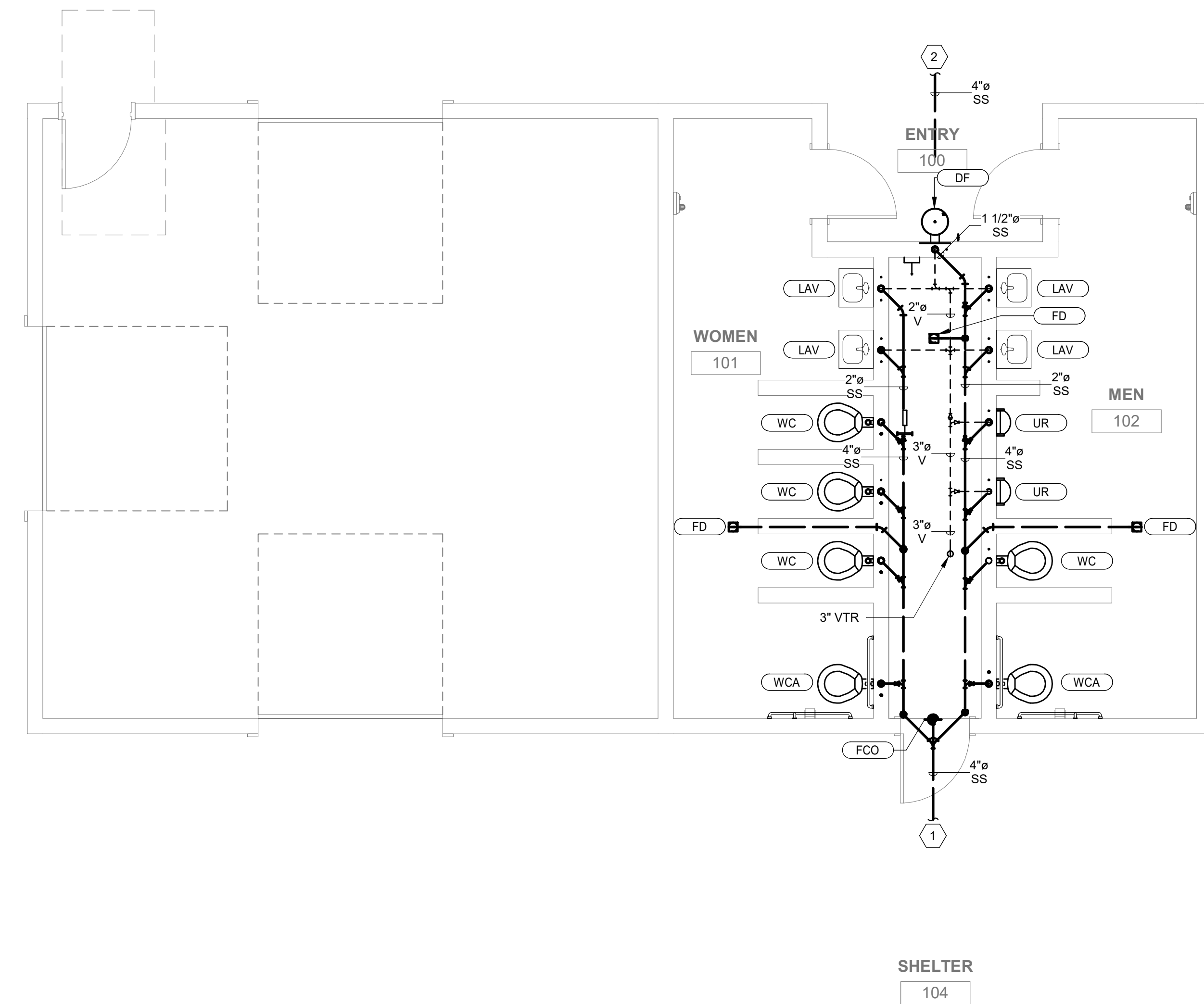
PLUMBING PLANS

sheet:

PL101



2 MAIN LEVEL PLUMBING PLAN - WATER
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 MAIN LEVEL PLUMBING PLAN - DWV
1/4" = 1'-0"

SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
REFERENCE AND LINE SYMBOLS	
ROOM NAME 100	ROOM IDENTIFIER WITH ROOM NAME AND NUMBER.
1	KEYNOTE INDICATOR.
!	REVISION INDICATOR.
X-X XMDP	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INDICATOR. "X-X" INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARK SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE. "XMDP" IDENTIFIES PANEL EQUIPMENT IS CIRCUITED TO. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
— —	BREAK, STRAIGHT: TO BREAK PARTS OF DRAWING
~ ~	BREAK, ROUND
— —	NEW LINE: MEDIUM LINE.
--- ---	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE
— —	EXISTING TO REMAIN LINE: THIN LINE.
-----	DEMOLITION LINE: DASHED, MEDIUM LINE
WIRING METHODS	
— —	WIRING.
— —	WIRING TURNED UP OR TOWARDS OBSERVER.
— —	WIRING TURNED DOWN OR AWAY FROM OBSERVER.
A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS. USE #12 CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCES EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS. NUMBER IN BOX REFERS TO THE CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SCHEDULE. FOR BRANCH WIRING USE #12 CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCES EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
-----	LOW VOLTAGE WIRING: DIVIDE, MEDIUM LINE.
+	CONDUIT STUB. DIMENSION RECORD DRAWINGS AND MARK.
1	CONDUCTOR & CONDUIT ("CC") SCHEDULE INDICATOR. REFER TO ONE-LINE DIAGRAM.
HC	ADA ACCESS PUSH PLATE
⊙	JUNCTION BOX.
PB	PULL BOX.
⊙ _c	JUNCTION BOX, CEILING.
●	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR REQUIREMENTS.

SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WIRING DEVICES	
⊕	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX: NEMA 5-20R.
⊕ DF	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, DRINKING FOUNTAIN: CONCEAL WATER COOLER RECEPTACLE BEHIND WATER COOLER. SEE MECHANICAL/PLUMBING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
⊕ W	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, WET LABEL, "WEATHERPROOF IN USE": NEMA 5-20R.
⊕	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
⊕	RECEPTACLE, QUADRUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
⊕	RECEPTACLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE. PROVIDE RECEPTACLE TO MATCH EQUIPMENT PLUG.
X	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE ("X" INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLED).
\$	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE ("X" INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLED).
ELECTRICAL POWER AND DISTRIBUTION	
M	METER.
⊗	DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSED.
⊗	DISCONNECT SWITCH, UNFUSED.
⊗	STARTER, COMBINATION WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH.
⊗	STARTER OR MOTOR CONTROLLER.
□	PUSHBUTTON.
▭	PANELBOARD CABINET, SURFACE MOUNTED, 1 SECTION.
■	LIGHTING CONTROL STATION.
\$ST	SWITCH, TOGGLE MOTOR STARTER WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION.

SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
LIGHTING (REFER TO FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR SYMBOLS)	
(W-3)	FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION: (W-3) INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE AS SCHEDULED.
LIGHTING CONTROL	
*	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL, CEILING.
*	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, WALL.
a,b	LOW VOLTAGE DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCH; LETTER "a,b" INDICATES ZONING WHERE SHOWN (REFER TO PLANS, SCHEDULES, AND DETAILS FOR EXACT BUTTON CONFIGURATION AND PROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS)
DC	DIGITAL LIGHTING DIMMING CONTROLLER
RC	DIGITAL LIGHTING ROOM CONTROLLER
X	LIGHTING SPACE CONTROL TYPE. X INDICATES TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE / DIAGRAM.

ABBREVIATIONS			
NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.			
IP	SINGLE POLE	KV	KILOVOLT
1PH	SINGLE-PHASE	KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE
1WAY	ONE-WAY	KVAR	KILOVOLT AMPERE REACTIVE
2/C	TWO-CONDUCTOR	KW	KILOWATT
2WAY	TWO-WAY	KWh	KILOWATT HOUR
3/C	THREE-CONDUCTOR	LED	LIQUID EMITTING DIODE
3WAY	THREE-WAY	LFMC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
4OUT	QUADRUPLE RECEPTACLE OUTLET	LFNC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT
4PDT	FOUR-POLE DOUBLE THROW	LPS	LOW PRESSURE SODIUM
4PST	FOUR-POLE SINGLE THROW	LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
4W	FOUR-WIRE	LTG	LIGHTING
4WAY	FOUR-WAY	LV	LOW VOLTAGE
A	ABOVE COUNTER	LV	MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM
AC	ARMORED CABLE	MAX	MAXIMUM
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	MC	METAL CLAD
ADJ	ADJACENT	MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY	MCP	MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTION
ALUM	ALUMINUM	MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
AMP	AMPERE	MG	MOTOR GENERATOR
ANN	ANNUNCIATOR	MH	MANHOLE
AP	ACCESS POINT (WIRELESS DATA)	MIN	MINIMUM
AR	AS REQUIRED	MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
ASC	AMPS SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	MOCP	MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	NA	NOT APPLICABLE
AV	AUDIO VISUAL	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE	NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
BB	BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMER	NEMA	NATIOAN ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
XFMR	TRANSFORMER	NFC	NATIONAL FIRE CODE
C	CEILING MOUNTED	NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
CATV	COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	NL	NIGHT LIGHT
CCBA	CUSTOM COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	NO	NORMALLY OPEN
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
CF/CI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	OC	ON CENTER
CF/OI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED	OCP	OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
CFBA	CUSTOM FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	OF/CI	OWNER FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CKT	CIRCUIT	OF/OI	OWNER FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED
CM	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER	OPF	OBTAIN FROM PLANS
CND	CONDUIT	OH DR	OVERHEAD (COILING) DOOR
CO	CONVENIENCE OUTLET	OL	OVERLOAD
COR	CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE	PB	PUSHBUTTON
CP	CONTROL PANEL	PF	POWER FACTOR
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER	PH	PHASE
CTV	CABLE TELEVISION	PNL	PANEL
CU	COPPER	PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
dBA	UNIT OF SOUND LEVEL	PTZ	PAN/TILT/ZOOM
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW	QTY	QUANTITY
DS	DISCONNECT SWITCH	R	REMOVE
EA	EACH	RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
EM	EMERGENCY	RMC	RIGID METAL CONDUIT
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING	RNC	RIGID NONMETAL CONDUIT
ENT	ELECTRIC NONMETALLIC TUBING	RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF EQUIPMENT	RR	REMOVE AND RELOCATE
EXISTING	EXISTING	S/S	START/STOP
F	FURNITURE MOUNTED	SCA	SHORT CIRCUIT AMPS
FA	FIRE ALARM	SCBA	STANDARD COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
FAP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	SF	SQUARE FOOT (FEET)
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS	SFBA	STANDARD FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
FMC	FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT	SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
FMB	FREIGHT ON BOARD	SPDT	SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW SPECIFICATION
FVNR	FULL VOLTAGE NON-REVERSING	SPST	SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW
FVR	FULL VOLTAGE REVERSING	ST	SINGLE THROW
G	GROUND	SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
GEN	GENERATOR	SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER	TL	TWIST LOCK
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION	TP	TELEPHONE POLE
HD	HEAVY DUTY	TP	TWISTED PAIR
HID	HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE	TTB	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC	TV	TELEVISION
HP	HORSE POWER	TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSER
HPF	HIGH POWER FACTOR	TYP	TYPICAL
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM	UF	UNDERFLOOR
HV	HIGH VOLTAGE	UGND	UNDERGROUND
HZ	HERTZ	UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
I/O	INPUT/ OUTPUT	V	VOLTS
IG	ISOLATED GROUND	VA	VOLT AMPERE
IMC	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT	VFC/VF	VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLER
INIS	INSULATED/ ISOLATED	W	WITH
IR	INFRARED	W/O	WITHOUT
J-BOX	JUNCTION BOX	WP	WEATHERPROOF
		XFMR	TRANSFORMER

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- CLARIFICATION METHODS: AT THE TIME OF BIDDING, BIDDERS SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY QUESTIONS, MISUNDERSTANDINGS, CONFLICTS, DELETIONS, DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS, CATALOG NUMBER DISCREPANCIES, DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED AND THE INTENT OR FUNCTION OF THE EQUIPMENT, ETC. SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IN WRITING FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF THE FINAL ADDENDUM AND BIDDING OF THE PROJECT. WHERE DISCREPANCIES OR MULTIPLE INTERPRETATIONS OCCUR, THE MOST STRINGENT (WHICH IS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS THE MOST COSTLY) THAT MEETS THE INTENT OF THE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE ENFORCED.
- OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS: THE OWNER WILL FURNISH MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK. THESE ITEMS ARE ASSIGNED TO THE INSTALLER AND COSTS FOR RECEIVING, HANDLING, STORAGE, IF REQUIRED, AND INSTALLATION ARE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT SUM.
 - THE INSTALLER'S RESPONSIBILITIES ARE THE SAME AS IF THE INSTALLER FURNISHED THE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT.
 - THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE AND PAY FOR DELIVERY OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FREIGHT ON BOARD JOB SITE AND THE INSTALLER WILL INSPECT DELIVERIES FOR DAMAGE. IF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS ARE DAMAGED, DEFECTIVE OR MISSING, DOCUMENT DAMAGED ITEMS WITH THE TRANSPORT COMPANY AND THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE FOR REPLACEMENT. THE OWNER WILL ALSO ARRANGE FOR MANUFACTURER'S FIELD SERVICES, AND THE DELIVERY OF MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES AND BONDS TO THE INSTALLER.
 - THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNATING THE DELIVERY DATES OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AND FOR RECEIVING, UNLOADING AND HANDLING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AT THE SITE. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FROM DAMAGE, INCLUDING DAMAGE FROM EXPOSURE TO THE ELEMENTS, AND TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ITEMS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF HIS OPERATIONS.
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE AREAS (EXCLUDING MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND COMMUNICATION SPACES): INSTALL RACEWAYS BETWEEN DECK AND STRUCTURE WHEREVER POSSIBLE IN EXPOSED STRUCTURE CEILING AREAS. ROUTE RACEWAYS IN CONCEALED AREAS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. REFER ALL CONDITIONS WHERE RACEWAYS MUST BE INSTALLED WHICH CANNOT COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS TO THE ARCHITECT.
- SUBMITTALS: PROVIDE ORIGINAL ELECTRONIC PDF FORMAT, BOUND, BOOKMARKED (EACH SECTION AND PRODUCT), AND HIGHLIGHTED. JOB NAME AND SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE ON THE FRONT COVER. PREPARE INDEX OF EQUIPMENT SUBMITTED IN EACH TAB.
- REFLECTED CEILING PLANS: COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. REFER ALL DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC), IBC, NFPA, AND IFC. COMPLIANCE AND FINAL APPROVAL IS SUBJECT TO THE ON SITE FIELD INSPECTION OF THE AHJ.

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE. NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

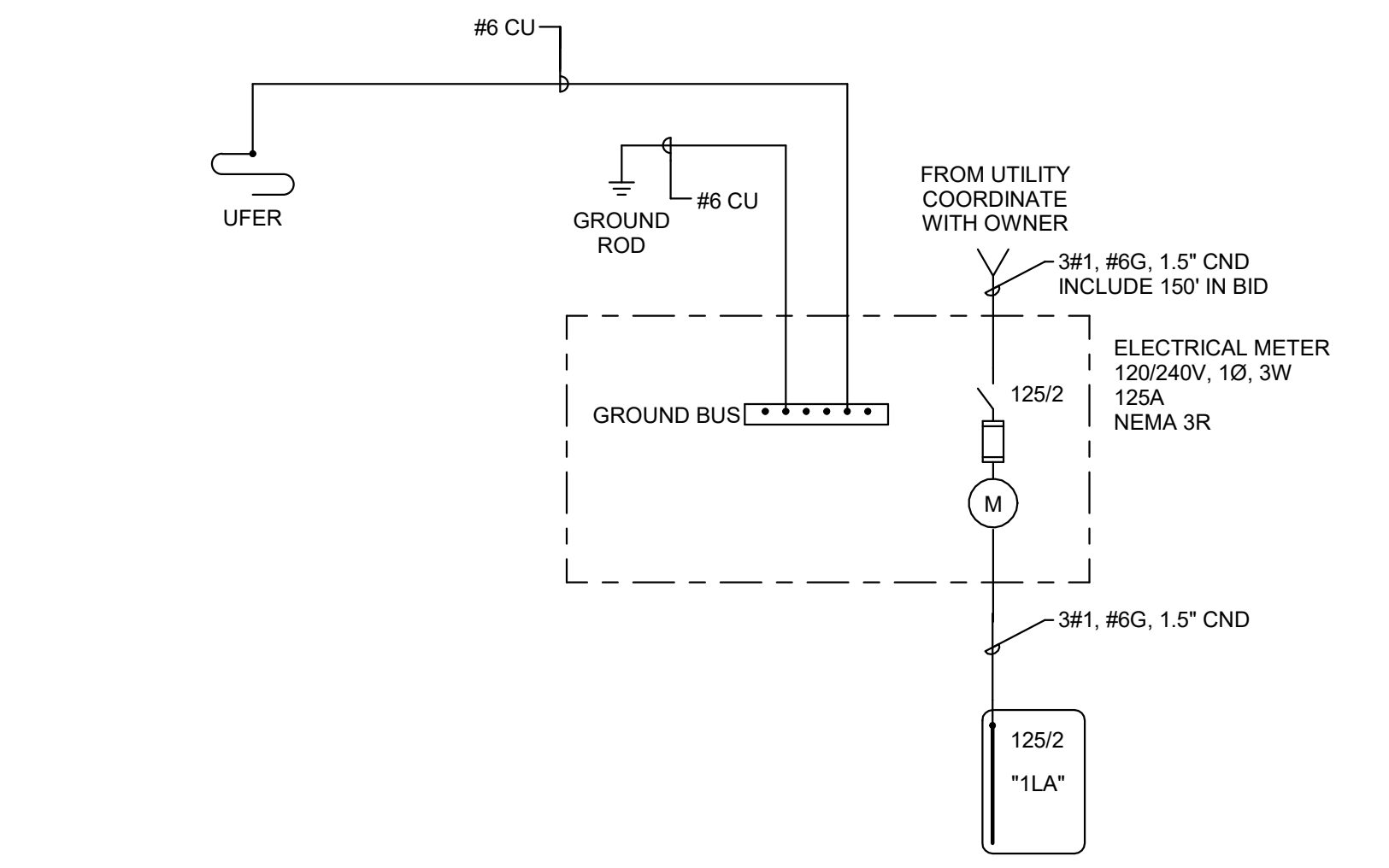
FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS: THE TERM "TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS" IS USED TO DESCRIBE ALL LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS GENERALLY REFERRED TO AS "SPECIAL SYSTEMS". THESE SYSTEMS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO ALL SYSTEMS WHICH UTILIZE VOLTAGES OF LESS THAN 75 VOLTS SUCH AS SOUND SYSTEMS, VIDEO SYSTEMS, TV SYSTEMS, SECURITY SYSTEMS, VOICE AND DATA CABLING SYSTEMS, ETC...



B2 ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX

EE001	ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET
EE101	ELECTRICAL PLANS
EE601	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
EE801	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIOS

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIOS.

project:

Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#: 18.0850
date:

revisions:

title:

ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET

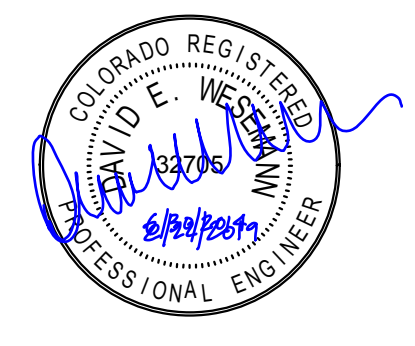
sheet:

EE001

- SHEET KEYNOTES**
- 1 EXTERIOR RECEPTACLES AND PLUG COVERS SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF TO COMPLY WITH NEC REQUIREMENTS. THEY SHALL BE MORTARED-IN TYPE, FLUSH MOUNTED AND LOCKABLE. ALL EXTERIOR RECEPTACLE AND PLUG COVERS SHALL BE OPENED BY A SINGLE KEY. EXTERIOR RECEPTACLE AND PLUG COVERS SHALL BE MADE OF HEAVY-DUTY CAST ALUMINUM. COORDINATE COLOR WITH THE ARCHITECT/OWNER. INSTALL CONDUITS FEEDING THE SHELTER AREA RECEPTACLES UNDER THE FLOOR SLAB.
 - 2 PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO FAUCET AND FLUSH VALVES. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH THE PLUMBING INSTALLERS. ALL CONNECTIONS AND CONDUITS SHALL BE RECESSED AND ACCESSIBLE ONLY IN THE PLUMBING CHASE.
 - 3 PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO HAND DRYERS. CIRCUIT WITH #10, #10G IN 0.75" CONDUIT. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH INSTALLERS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
 - 4 PROVIDE LIGHTING CONTACTOR PANEL WITH ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK OR EXTERIOR RATED ROOM CONTROLLER WITH ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK FOR LIGHTING CONTROL. COORDINATE PROGRAMMING OF THE LIGHTING WITH THE OWNER.
 - 5 STUB (2) 1" PVC CONDUITS AND (4) 2" PVC CONDUITS FROM PANELBOARD LOCATION TO 5' BEYOND ADJACENT CONCRETE. MARK GPS COORDINATES OF CONDUITS ON RECORD DRAWINGS FOR FUTURE USE.
 - 6 PROVIDE VANDAL RESISTENT OCCUPANCY SENSOR. MOUNT SENSOR AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO AVOID VANDALISM. PROVIDE SENSOR WITH AUXILIARY RELAY. CONNECT AUXILIARY RELAY TO EXHAUST FAN FOR CONTROL.
 - 7 MOUNT FIXTURE AT 10'-4".

- SHEET KEYNOTES**
- 8 PROVIDE EXTERIOR RATED PHOTOCELL, PRECISION #T-168 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
 - 9 CIRCUIT THROUGH LIGHTING CONTROLLER. COORDINATE PROGRAMMING WITH THE OWNER.
 - 10 MOUNT FIXTURES WITH THE TOP OF THE FIXTURE TIGHT AGAINST THE CEILING.

GENERAL SHEET NOTES



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.

METHOD STUDIO

925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

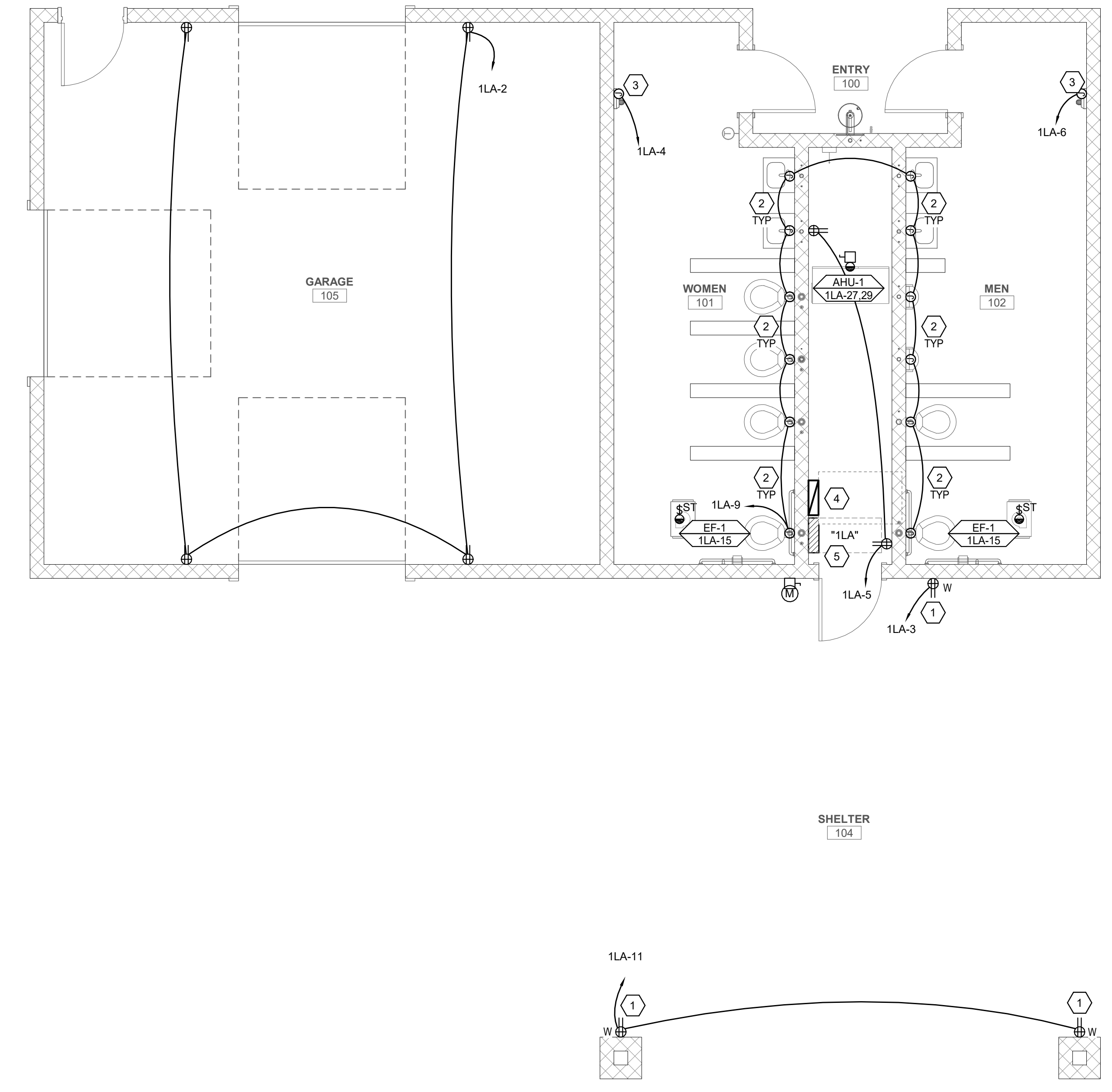
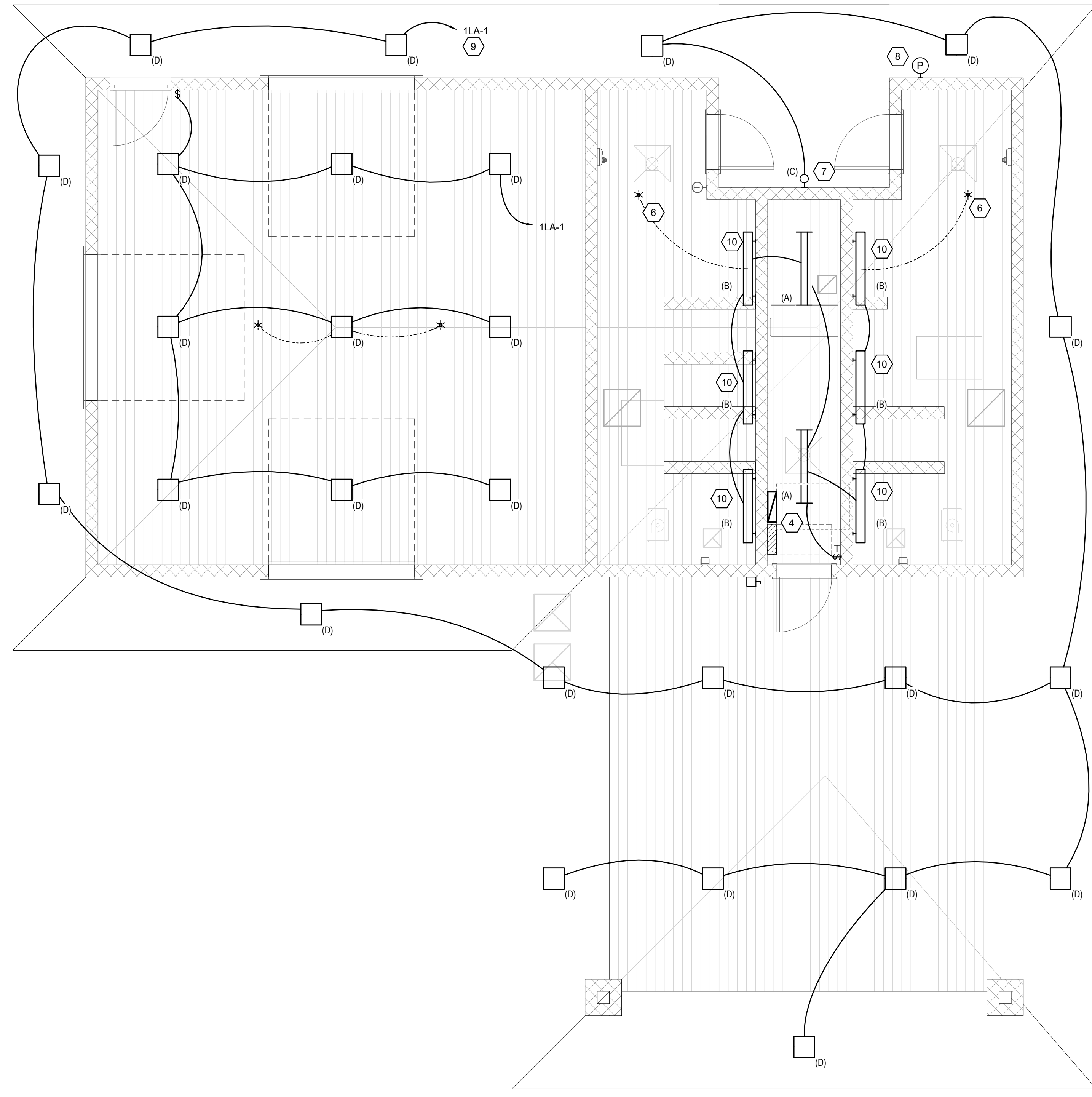
project#: 18.0850
date:

revisions:

title:
ELECTRICAL PLANS

sheet:

EE101



A1 LEVEL 1 LIGHTING PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A3 LEVEL 1 POWER PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2/22/2019 3:19:05 PM
C:\Users\ds\Autodesk\2019\20190600 ELEC CENTRAL
LARGE_Elec_spectrum-engineers_com.rvt

INTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

ABBREVIATIONS

GENERAL NOTES

MOUNTING

B - BASE
C - CEILING
F - FLANGE
G - GRID
P - PENDANT
PL - POLE
R - RECESSED
S - SURFACE
W - WALL

LUMINAIRE OPTIONS

ARHR - AIR RETURN AND HEAT REJECTION
DL - DAMP LOCATION
EQC - EARTHQUAKE CLIPS
F - FUSING
HLD - HINGED AND LATCHED DOOR
HS - HOUSE SIDE SHIELD
PS - PHOTOCELL SWITCH
QRS - QUARTZ RESTRIKE
ST - STATIC
WG - WIRE GUARD
WL - WET LOCATION

FINISH

MW - MATTE WHITE
BL - BLACK
SL - SILVER
GL - GOLD
CL - CLEAR
PW - PAINTED WHITE
EA - EXTRUDED ALUMINUM
S - STEEL
GS - GALVANIZED STEEL
C - CAST
CBA - COLOR BY ARCHITECT
SCBA - STANDARD COLOR BY ARCHITECT
CCA - CUSTOM COLOR BY ARCHITECT
FS - MEETS FEDERAL STANDARD 209D
TP - THERMALLY PROTECTED
FL - FLUSH
R - REGRESS
M - MITERED

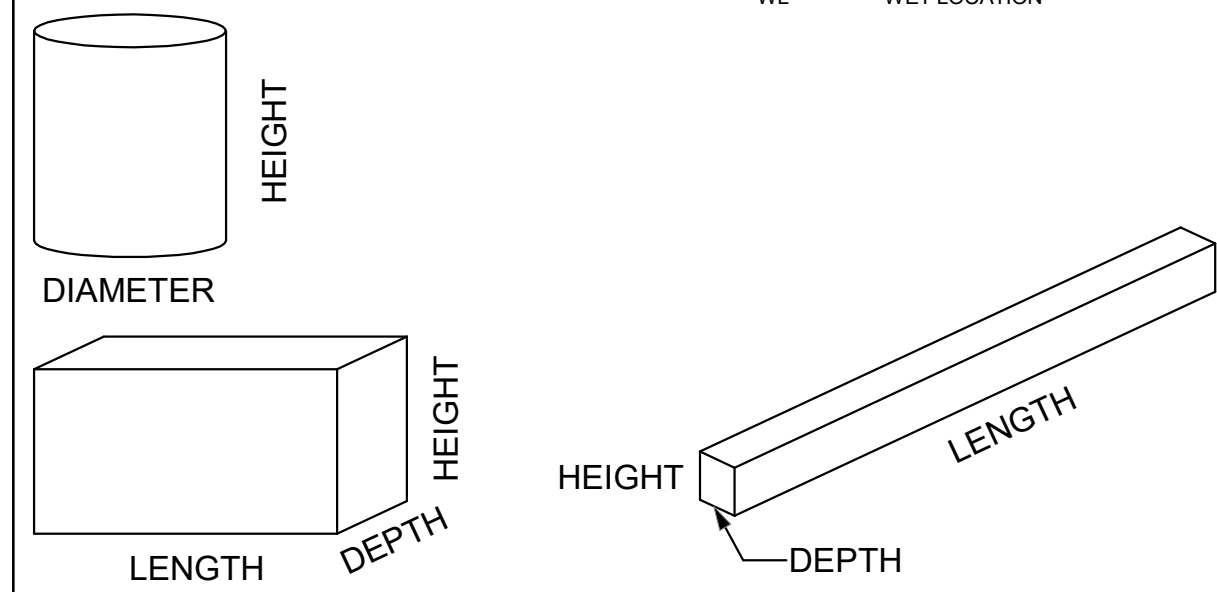
DIFFUSER/LENS

#A - ACRYLIC #THICK
#GA - ACRYLIC #THICK (OPAL)
GC - GLASS (CLEAR)
GO - GLASS (OPAL)
GF - GLASS (FROSTED)
SGL - SORT GLOW LENS
HPL - HIGH PERFORMANCE LENS
DO - DROP OPAL
CGL - CONVEX GLASS LENS
S - SATIN LENS

REFLECTOR

OP - NONE/OPEN
SP - SPECULAR
SS - SEMI-SPECULAR
D - DIFFUSE (WHITE ENAMEL)
SC - SPECULAR (COLORED)
PR - PRISMATIC
FDR - FULL DEPTH REFLECTOR
DS - DIFFUSE (SEMI SPECULAR) SILVER
LI - LOW IRIDESCENT
IR - IRIDESCENT
SL - SILVER
GL - GOLD
CA - CLEAR ALZAK

- PROVIDE UNIT PRICES AND FIXTURE BRAND SELECTED FOR ADD/DELETE CHANGES FOR EACH FIXTURE TYPES SHOWN WITHIN 48 BUSINESS HOURS OF THE BID DATE. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY DISQUALIFY THE PRODUCTS AND EMPOWER THE ENGINEER TO DETERMINE FAIR VALUE FOR FIXTURE AND INSTALLATION CHANGES, WITHOUT FURTHER INPUT FROM THE CONTRACTOR OR INSTALLER.
- CONTRACTOR ALLOWANCE PRICES ARE ACCURATE WHEN THIS JOB WAS SPECIFIED, CONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR SHALL VERIFY THIS ALLOWANCE AND REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE BID. ALLOWANCE PRICE MAY OR MAY NOT INCLUDE LAMP(S) OR FREIGHT AS NOTED, AND DO NOT INCLUDE ANY TAXES.
- SUBSTITUTIONS AND/OR EQUAL FIXTURES MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL PRIOR TO BIDDING, THEY MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER NO LESS THAN 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO BID OPENING.
- SAMPLES MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ANY AND ALL FIXTURES UPON A/E REQUEST PRIOR TO RELEASING FIXTURES.
- ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE LISTED AND APPROVED FOR THEIR INTENDED USE AND LOCATION.
- VERIFY THE PROPER MOUNTING KITS OR ACCESSORIES TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION AS SHOWN AT EACH LOCATION ON THE DRAWINGS.
- COMPLY WITH THE "INTERIOR LIGHTING" SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR IMPORTANT TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, DRIVERS, AND LAMPS.
- ALL LIGHT FIXTURES TO BE EITHER "DLC" OR "LIGHTING FACTS" LISTED OR TO BE APPROVED BY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND OWNER.



NOTES

ID	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL SIZE				MOUNTING	TYPE	COLOR TEMP	CRI	DRIVER CONFIGURATION	VOLTAGE	WATTS	FINISH	FIXTURE LUMENS	DIFFUSER/LENS	REFLECTOR	OPTIONS	NOTES	MANUFACTURER (CATALOG SERIES)			
		LENGTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DIAMETER/APERTURE														OPTION 1	OPTION 2	OPTION 3	
(A)	GENERAL PURPOSE LENSED LED STRIPLIGHT.	4'	5"	4"		P	LED	3500K		LED DRIVER	120V	42		5000						COLUMBIA (LCL-4-35-ML-E-U)		
(B)	VANDAL RESISTANT CORNER MOUNT LINEAD LED FIXTURE.	4'	9"	9"			LED	3500K		LED DRIVER	120V	73		6500						FAIL-SAFE (FCC-X-4-LD-2-STD-35-1 20-80/85-EDC-1-WL)		
(C)	PERIMETER LED WALL PACK.	12"	7"	6"		W	LED	5000K		LED DRIVER	120V	17		1700						HUBBELL (NRG-356L-5K-U-PC)		
(D)	SURFACE MOUNT LED FIXTURE.	14"	14"	8"		GS	LED	5000K		LED DRIVER	120V	35		4400						HUBBELL (NRG-4-30LU-5K-035-SCB A)		

EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

GRAND JUNCTION RESTROOM

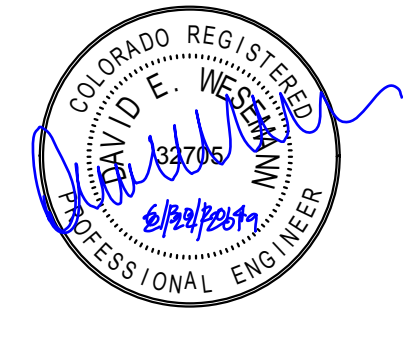
EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE KEY
E - DIVISION 26
Q - FURNISHED WITH EQUIPMENT
* - COORDINATE WITH THE DIVISION 23 TEMPERATURE CONTROL INSTALLER
** - AUTOMATIC CONTROL WIRING BY DIVISION 23

- NOTES:**
- NEMA 3R
 - TOGGLE SWITCH W/ THERMAL OVERLOAD
 - PROVIDE FUSED DISCONNECT ELEVATOR POWER MODULE WITH SHUNT TRIP
 - CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM FINAL CONNECTION TO LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTATS
 - TOGGLE SWITCH W/BACNET INTERFACE
 - INDOOR UNITS FED FROM OUTDOOR UNIT. PROVIDE DISCONNECTS FOR BOTH.
 - PROVIDE SWITCH WITH BACNET MSTP CAPABILITY.
 - PROVIDE LABEL ON DISCONNECT "DISCONNECT OUTDOOR UNIT PRIOR TO INDOOR."
 - LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT ON WALL
 - PROVIDE EXPLOSION PROOF DEVICES AND WIRING METHODS.
 - PROVIDE DUAL-REDUNDANT 100% RATED VFD'S FOR AIR HANDLER.
 - PROVIDE MANUAL STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD AND RELAY FOR ATO/BAS CONTROL.

MARK	QTY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	LOAD DATA						WIRE AND CONDUIT SIZE	OVERCURRENT PROTECTION			DISCONNECT			STARTER				NOTES	MARK								
			HP	KW	MCA	FLA	VOL T	PH		Hz	FURN BY	DEVICE	LOCATION	FURN BY	DEVICE	LOCATION	FURN BY	DEVICE	SIZES			SELECTOR SWITCH	PILOT LAMP	NORMALLY OPEN CONTACT	NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACT	PHASE FAILURE RELAY			
AHU-1	1	AIR HANDLING UNIT	-	6	-	27	240	1	60	2 #8, #10 GR 1" CND	E	30/2 CB	1LA	E	30A/2P NF	ADJ TO EQUIP	Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AHU-1
EF-1	2	EXHAUST FAN	1/6	-	-	4.4	120	1	60	2 #12, #12 GR 0.75" CND	E	20/1 CB	1LA	E	TOGGLE SWITCH	ADJ TO EQUIP	Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EF-1

PANEL: "1LA"

VOLTS/PHASE/WIRE: 120/240 V, 1 PH 3 WIRE	PANEL SIZE & TYPE: 22" W x 6" D, BOLT-ON	MAIN SIZE AND TYPE: 125 AMPERE	FED FROM: SURFACE	CABINET: SURFACE	LOCATION: CHASE 103	NOTES:								
ACCESSORIES: PANEL DIRECTORY, IDENTIFICATION, GROUNDING BAR			AIC RATING:											
CKT NO	OCB	LOAD (kVA)	PHASE LOAD		DESCRIPTION		LOAD (kVA)	OCB	CKT NO					
	AMP POLE BKR	LTG PWR CO	A	B	CO	PWR LTG BKR POLE AMP								
1	20 1	1.3 0.0 0.0	1.3	0.7	AREA LIGHTING	0.7 0.0 0.0	1	20	2					
3	20 1	0.0 0.0 0.2		0.2	CO: SHELTER 104	0.0 1.0 0.0		1	25	4				
5	20 1	0.0 0.0 0.4	0.4	1.0	CO: ROOM 105, 103	0.0 1.0 0.0		1	25	6				
7	20 1	-- -- --		0.0 0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	8				
9	20 1	0.0 0.1 0.0	0.1	0.0	PWR: SENSORS	-- -- --		1	20	10				
11	20 1	0.0 0.0 0.4		0.4 0.0	CO: SHELTER 104	-- -- --		1	20	12				
13	20 1	-- -- --	0.0	0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	14				
15	20 1	0.0 0.6 0.0		0.6 0.0	PWR: EF-1	-- -- --		1	20	16				
17	20 1	-- -- --	0.0	0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	18				
19	20 1	-- -- --		0.0 0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	20				
21	20 1	-- -- --	0.0	0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	22				
23	20 1	-- -- --		0.0 0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	24				
25	20 1	-- -- --	0.0	0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	26				
27	30 2	0.0 2.0 0.0		1.0 0.0	PWR: AHU-1	-- -- --		1	20	28				
29	-- --	-- -- --	1.0	0.0	SPARE	-- -- --		1	20	30				
TOTALS:			CONNECTED KVA PER PHASE		4	3	CONNECTED TOTAL KVA =		8					
			CONNECTED AMPS PER PHASE		37	26	AVERAGE CONNECTED AMPS PER PHASE =		32					
NEC DIVERSIFIED LOAD CALCULATIONS														
LIGHTING & CONTINUOUS LOADS: 1.3 kVA @ 125% = 1.6 kVA					- 100% CONNECTED LOAD PLUS 25%					DIVERSIFIED TOTAL KVA = 8				
RECEPTACLES: 1.6 kVA @ 100% = 1.6 kVA					- FIRST 10kVA @ 100%, REMAINDER @ 50%					AVERAGE AMPS PER PHASE = 35				
ALL OTHER LOADS @ 100% : 5.2 kVA					- MOTOR TOTALS INCLUDED IN ALL OTHER LOADS WITH LARGEST MOTOR CALCULATED @ 125% PER NEC									
BKR: GF=GFCI, GF3=30mA GFCI CAPABLE OF BEING LOCKED OUT IN OPEN POSITION, IG=ISOLATED GROUND, AF=AFCI, ST=SHUNT TRIP, RED=PROVIDE RED COLORED BREAKER, AF=ARC FAULT CURRENT INTERRUPTER, GA=COMBINATION OF GROUND FAULT AND ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, GS=COMBINATION OF SHUNT TRIP WITH GFCI														
NOTES:														



UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES, OR IMPLEMENTATION.



925 south west temple
salt lake city, utah 84101
phone: (801) 532-4422

consultant:



THE DESIGNS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREIN INCLUDING ALL TECHNICAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS & MODELS THEREOF, ARE PROPRIETARY & CAN NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED, OR COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE SOLE AND EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM METHOD STUDIO.

project:
Grand Junction Park
Restrooms Large

project#: 18.0850
date:

revisions:

title:
ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

sheet:

EE601

SECTION 260500 - COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL GENERAL

MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, OTHER APPLICABLE NFPA SECTIONS, STATE AND LOCAL CODES, AND RECOGNIZED INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND PRACTICES.

LISTING AND LABELING: PROVIDE PRODUCTS THAT ARE UL LISTED AND LABELED.

NEMA COMPLIANCE: COMPLY WITH CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE NEMA STANDARDS.

SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWING ON THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR APPROVAL.

- 1. WIRING DEVICES.
- 2. LIGHTING FIXTURES.

PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT SITE TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND ANY ITEMS THAT WILL AFFECT WORK OF THIS PROJECT. INCLUDE ALL COSTS IN BID.

MAINTAIN A SET OF REDLINED AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND DELIVER TO OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

PROTECT ADJACENT MATERIALS INDICATED TO REMAIN. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN DUST AND NOISE BARRIERS TO KEEP DIRT, DUST, AND NOISE FROM BEING TRANSMITTED TO ADJACENT AREAS. REMOVE PROTECTION AND BARRIERS AFTER DEMOLITION OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETE.

LOCATE, IDENTIFY, AND PROTECT ELECTRICAL SERVICES WITHIN OR PASSING THROUGH DEMOLITION AREA AND SERVING OTHER AREAS OUTSIDE THE DEMOLITION LIMITS. MAINTAIN SERVICES TO AREAS OUTSIDE DEMOLITION LIMITS. WHEN SERVICES MUST BE INTERRUPTED, INSTALL TEMPORARY SERVICES FOR AFFECTED AREAS. COORDINATE POWER INTERRUPTIONS ONE WEEK IN ADVANCE WITH OWNER. IF POWER INTERRUPTIONS DISTURB NORMAL OPERATIONS, TEMPORARY INTERRUPTIONS ARE ONLY ALLOWED DURING NON-BUSINESS OR NON-OPERATION HOURS.

PATCH AND REPAIR SURFACES THAT ARE DISTURBED OR DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. RESTORE SURFACES TO ORIGINAL CONDITION.

INSTALLATION OF FIRE-STOPPING SEALANT: INSTALL UL-LISTED SEALANT, INCLUDING FORMING, PACKING, AND OTHER ACCESSORY MATERIALS, TO FILL OPENINGS AROUND ELECTRICAL SERVICES PENETRATING FLOORS AND WALLS. TO PROVIDE FIRE-STOPPS WITH FIRE-RESISTANCE RATINGS INDICATED FOR FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY IN WHICH PENETRATION OCCURS. COMPLY WITH INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED BY TESTING AND INSPECTING AGENCY.

SECTION 260819 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

PROVIDE STEEL RACEWAY, FITTING, AND BOX SYSTEM FOR ALL WIRING, EXCEPT FOR PLASTIC CONDUIT MAY BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND.

RIGID STEEL CONDUIT: ANSI C80.1.

INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT: ANSI C80.6.

PLASTIC-COATED STEEL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS: NEMA RN 1.

PLASTIC-COATED INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS: NEMA RN 1.

ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING AND FITTINGS: ANSI C80.3 WITH SET-SCREW OR COMPRESSION-TYPE FITTINGS. CAST FITTINGS ARE NOT ALLOWED.

FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT: ZINC-COATED STEEL.

LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT: FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT WITH PVC JACKET.

FITTINGS: NEMA FB 1, COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUIT/TUBING MATERIALS AND SUITABLE FOR USE AND LOCATION.

RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (RNC): NEMA TC 2, SCHEDULE 40 OR 80 PVC.

PVC CONDUIT AND TUBING FITTINGS: NEMA TC 3; MATCH TO CONDUIT OR CONDUIT/TUBING TYPE AND MATERIAL. OUTLET AND DEVICE BOXES: USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. SHEET METAL BOXES: NEMA OS 1.

EXECUTION

PROVIDE MINIMUM 3/4" RACEWAY.

OUTDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. EXPOSED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 2. CONCEALED: RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT.
- 3. UNDERGROUND: RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT, EXCEPT THAT WRAPPED RIGID METAL SHALL BE USED FOR BENDS GREATER THAN 22 DEGREES.
- 4. PENETRATING CONCRETE FLOORS AND FOUNDATIONS: WRAPPED RIGID METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 4 EACH SIDE).
- 5. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.
- 6. BOXES AND ENCLOSURES: NEMA TYPE 3R OR TYPE 4.

DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT OUTSIDE A BUILDING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 24" DEEP, WITH MAGNETIC "YELLOW WARNING" RIBBON 12" DIRECTLY ABOVE AND 6" BELOW FINISHED GRADE MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CONDUIT.

INDOORS WIRING METHODS: USE THE FOLLOWING WIRING METHODS:

- 1. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR ELECTRIC SOLENOID OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT: FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT WITH MINIMUM 1/8" OF LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET), EXCEPT IN WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET).
- 2. DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS: RIGID STEEL CONDUIT.
- 3. EXPOSED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING, RIGID OR INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT WHERE SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE.
- 4. CONCEALED: ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING.
- 5. CONNECTION FOR CONDUIT IN CRAMPED QUARTERS OR MISALIGNMENT EXIST. FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (MINIMUM 1/2").

INSTALL RACEWAYS LEVEL AND SQUARE AND AT PROPER ELEVATIONS. RUN PERPENDICULAR AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. RUN PARALLEL OR BANKED RACEWAYS TOGETHER, ON COMMON SUPPORTS WHERE PRACTICAL. MAKE BENDS IN PARALLEL OR BANKED RUNS FROM SAME CENTER LINE TO MAKE BENDS PARALLEL.

SUPPORT RACEWAYS AS FOLLOWS: IN COMPLIANCE WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "SUPPORTING DEVICES": TWO SUPPORTS PER 10' RUN, WITHIN 12" OF A COUPLING, FITTING OR BEND GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES, AND WITHIN 12" OF EVERY BOX TO WHICH THE RACEWAY IS ENTERING OR EXITING.

RUN CONCEALED RACEWAYS WITH A MINIMUM OF BENDS IN THE SHORTEST PRACTICAL DISTANCE CONSIDERING THE TYPE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND OBSTRUCTIONS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

RACEWAYS EMBEDDED IN SLABS: INSTALL IN MIDDLE THIRD OF THE SLAB THICKNESS WHERE PRACTICAL, AND LEAVE AT LEAST 1" INCH (25 MM) CONCRETE COVER.

JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS: JOIN RACEWAYS WITH FITTINGS DESIGNED AND APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE AND MAKE JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS TIGHT.

- 1. MAKE RACEWAY TERMINATIONS TIGHT. USE BONDING BUSHINGS OR WEDGES AT CONNECTIONS SUBJECT TO VIBRATION.
- 2. USE BONDING JUMPERS WHERE JOINTS CANNOT BE MADE TIGHT.
- 3. USE INSULATED THROAT OR EQUAL TYPE PLASTIC BUSHINGS FOR BOX CONNECTIONS TO PROTECT CONDUCTORS.
- 4. CONNECTORS ON FLEXIBLE CONDUIT AND MC CABLE SHALL BE THREADED TYPE - NOT PUSH-IN QUICK CONNECT TYPE.

INSTALL 200-LB NYLON PULL CORD IN ALL EMPTY RACEWAYS. CAP RACEWAY USING A BLANK COVER SIMILAR TO ADJACENT WIRING DEVICE COVERS.

ALL FUTURE RACEWAYS SHALL TERMINATE IN AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXTEND AS NECESSARY.

RECORD CIRCUIT NUMBERS ON THE INSIDE BACK OF RECEPTACLE AND LIGHTING OUTLET BOXES USING A PERMANENT MARKER OR PERMANENT LABEL.

PROVIDE GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR RACEWAY, BOXES, AND COMPONENTS AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

SECTION 260626 - LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

PRODUCTS

WIRES AND CABLES: TYPE THIN/THWN COPPER CONDUCTOR.

SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR 10 AWG AND SMALLER; STRANDED CONDUCTOR FOR LARGER THAN 10 AWG.

CONNECTORS AND SPLICES: UL-LISTED FACTORY-FABRICATED WIRING CONNECTORS OF SIZE, AMPACITY RATING, MATERIAL, AND TYPE AND CLASS FOR APPLICATION AND FOR SERVICE INDICATED. SELECT TO COMPLY WITH PROJECT'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND AS SPECIFIED IN THE "EXECUTION" ARTICLE.

DO NOT PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING UNLESS APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR:

- 1. EXPOSED CABLE WIRING.
- 2. SPLICES IN PANELBOARD, SWITCHBOARD ENCLOSURES, OR IN CONDUIT BODIES.

DO NOT USE ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS OR NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE.

COLOR-CODING OF SECONDARY PHASE CONDUCTORS: COLOR CODE SWITCH LEADS, TRAVELERS AND OTHER WIRING FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED BELOW. PERMANENTLY POST COLOR CODE AT EACH BRANCH PANELBOARD. USE THE FOLLOWING COLORS FOR SERVICE, FEEDER AND BRANCH-CIRCUIT PHASE CONDUCTORS:

- 1. 208/120-V CONDUCTORS:
 - a. PHASE A: BLACK.
 - b. PHASE B: RED.
 - c. PHASE C: BLUE.
 - d. NEUTRAL: WHITE.
 - e. GROUND: GREEN.
 - f. INSULATED GROUND: GREEN WITH WHITE STRIPE.
- 2. 480/277-V CONDUCTORS:
 - a. PHASE A: BROWN.
 - b. PHASE B: YELLOW.
 - c. PHASE C: VIOLET.
 - d. NEUTRAL: GRAY.
 - e. GROUND: GREEN.
- 3. ORANGE IS RESERVED FOR THE HIGH-LEG OF CENTER-TAPPED DELTA SYSTEM.
- 4. #8 AND LARGER CONDUCTORS MAY BE TAPED WITH 8" OF HALF-LAPPED COLORED TAPE AT TERMINATIONS AND PULL BOXES.

EXECUTION

INSTALL WIRES AND CABLES AS INDICATED, ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS AND THE NECA "STANDARD OF INSTALLATION."

PULL CONDUCTORS INTO RACEWAY SIMULTANEOUSLY WHERE MORE THAN ONE IS BEING INSTALLED IN SAME RACEWAY.

CONDUCTOR SPLICES: KEEP TO MINIMUM.

INSTALL SPLICES AND TAPES THAT POSSESS EQUIVALENT OR BETTER MECHANICAL STRENGTH AND INSULATION RATINGS THAN CONDUCTORS BEING SPLICED.

USE SPLICE AND TAP CONNECTORS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. DO NOT USE PUSH-IN TYPE QUICK-WIRE DEVICES OR WIRE CONNECTORS.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

USE SPLICE AND TAP CONNECTORS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. DO NOT USE PUSH-IN TYPE QUICK-WIRE DEVICES OR WIRE CONNECTORS.

WIRING AT OUTLETS: INSTALL WITH AT LEAST 12 INCHES (300 MM) OF SLACK CONDUCTOR AT EACH OUTLET.

CONNECT OUTLETS AND COMPONENTS TO WIRING AND TO GROUND AS INDICATED AND INSTRUCTED BY MANUFACTURER. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS, ACCORDING TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A.

SECTION 260529 - WIRING DEVICES

PRODUCTS

WIRING DEVICES: COMPLY WITH NEMA STANDARD WD 1, "GENERAL PURPOSE WIRING DEVICES". COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT/OWNER, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY CODE.

STANDARD DUPLEX RECEPTACLES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE, BACK AND SIDE WIRING. COMPLY WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-C-596 AND HEAVY-DUTY GRADE OF UL STANDARD 498. ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENT PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES: "PROVIDE NRTL LABELING OF DEVICES TO VERIFY THESE COMPLIANCES.

GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) RECEPTACLES: UL STANDARD 943, "GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS"; FEED-THROUGH TYPE, WITH INTEGRAL NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ARRANGED TO PROTECT CONNECTED DOWNSTREAM RECEPTACLES ON THE SAME CIRCUIT. DESIGN UNITS FOR INSTALLATION IN A 2-3/4-INCH (70-MM) DEEP OUTLET BOX WITHOUT AN ADAPTER.

SNAP SWITCHES: 20A DEVICES; PROVIDE NYLON FACE. QUIET-TYPE A.C. SWITCHES. NRTL LISTED AND LABELED AS COMPLYING WITH UL STANDARD 20 "GENERAL USE SNAP SWITCHES;" AND WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-S-896.

TELEPHONE JACK: RJ-45, 8-POSITION, MODULAR, LATCHING-PLUG TYPE. FLUSH IN FACE OF WALL PLATE.

WALL PLATES: SINGLE AND COMBINATION TYPES THAT MATE AND MATCH WITH CORRESPONDING WIRING DEVICES. FEATURES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. COLOR: MATCHES WIRING DEVICE EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 2. PLATE-SECURING SCREWS: METAL WITH HEADS COLORED TO MATCH PLATE FINISH.
- 3. MATERIAL FOR FINISHED SPACES: NYLON EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 4. MATERIAL FOR UNFINISHED SPACES: STAINLESS STEEL.

EXECUTION

WIRING DEVICES SHALL CONNECT CONDUCTORS USING THREADED SCREWS. DO NOT USE PUSH-IN QUICK-WIRE CONNECTIONS.

DO NOT USE GFCI FEED-THROUGHS.

INSTALL DEVICES AND ASSEMBLIES PLUMB AND SECURE. PROTECT DEVICES AND ASSEMBLIES DURING PAINTING AND INSTALL WALL PLATES WHEN PAINTING IS COMPLETE.

ARRANGEMENT OF DEVICES: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, MOUNT FLUSH, WITH LONG DIMENSION VERTICAL, AND GROUNDING TERMINAL OF RECEPTABLES ON TOP. GROUP ADJACENT SWITCHES UNDER SINGLE, MULTIGANG WALL PLATES.

SECTION 260533 - LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. INTERMATIC, INC.
- 2. PARAGON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. TORK.

INDOOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. HUBBELL LIGHTING INC.
- 2. LEVITON MFG. COMPANY INC.
- 3. LITHONIA LIGHTING
- 4. SENSOR SWITCH, INC.
- 5. COOPER/GREENGATE CONTROLS.
- 6. WATT STOPPER (THE).

GENERAL DESCRIPTION: WALL- OR CEILING-MOUNTING, SOLID-STATE UNITS WITH A SEPARATE RELAY UNIT.

- 1. OPERATION: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, TURN LIGHTS ON WHEN COVERED AREA IS OCCUPIED AND OFF WHEN UNOCCUPIED; WITH A TIME DELAY FOR TURNING LIGHTS OFF, ADJUSTABLE OVER A MINIMUM RANGE OF 1 TO 15 MINUTES.
- 2. SENSOR OUTPUT: CONTACTS RATED TO OPERATE THE CONNECTED RELAY, COMPLYING WITH UL 773A. SENSOR SHALL BE POWERED FROM THE RELAY UNIT.

RELAY UNIT: DRY CONTACTS RATED FOR 20-A DEFINED LOAD AT 120- AND 277-V AC, FOR 15-A TUNGSTEN AT 120-V AC, AND FOR 1 HP AT 120-V AC. POWER SUPPLY TO SENSOR SHALL BE 24-V DC, 150-MA, CLASS 2 POWER SOURCE AS DEFINED BY NFPA 70.

4. MOUNTING:

- a. SENSOR: SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING IN ANY POSITION ON A STANDARD OUTLET BOX.
- b. RELAY: EXTERNALLY MOUNTED THROUGH A 1/2-INCH (13-MM) KNOCKOUT IN A STANDARD ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURE.
- c. TIME-DELAY AND SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENTS: RECESSED AND CONCEALED BEHIND HINGED DOOR.

- 5. INDICATOR: LED, TO SHOW WHEN MOTION IS BEING DETECTED DURING TESTING AND NORMAL OPERATION OF THE SENSOR.
- 6. BYPASS SWITCH: OVERRIDE THE ON FUNCTION IN CASE OF SENSOR FAILURE.

DUAL-TECHNOLOGY TYPE: CEILING MOUNTING; DETECT OCCUPANCY BY USING A COMBINATION OF PIR AND ULTRASONIC DETECTION METHODS IN AREA OF COVERAGE. PARTICULAR TECHNOLOGY OR COMBINATION OF TECHNOLOGIES THAT CONTROLS ON AND OFF FUNCTIONS SHALL BE SELECTABLE IN THE FIELD BY OPERATING CONTROLS ON UNIT.

- 1. SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT: SEPARATE FOR EACH SENSING TECHNOLOGY.

- 2. DETECTOR SENSITIVITY: DETECT OCCURRENCES OF 6-INCH (150-MM) MINIMUM MOVEMENT OF ANY PORTION OF A HUMAN BODY THAT PRESENTS A TARGET OF AT LEAST 36 SQ. IN. (232 SQ. CM), AND DETECT A PERSON OF AVERAGE SIZE AND WEIGHT MOVING AT LEAST 12 INCHES (305 MM) IN EITHER A HORIZONTAL OR A VERTICAL MANNER AT AN APPROXIMATE SPEED OF 12 INCHES/S (305 MM/S).

- 3. DETECTION COVERAGE (STANDARD ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 1000 SQ. FT. (93 SQ. M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING.

MULTIPOLE CONTACTORS

MANUFACTURERS:

- 1. ALLEN-BRADLEY/ROCKWELL AUTOMATION
- 2. ASCO POWER TECHNOLOGIES, LP; A DIVISION OF EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
- 3. CUTLER-HAMMER, EATON CORPORATION
- 4. GE INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS; TOTAL LIGHTING CONTROL
- 5. SIEMENS.
- 6. SQUARE D.

DESCRIPTION: ELECTRICALLY OPERATED AND MECHANICALLY HELD, COMPLYING WITH NEMA ICS 2 AND UL 508.

- 1. CURRENT RATING FOR SWITCHING: LISTING OR RATING CONSISTENT WITH TYPE OF LOAD SERVED, INCLUDING TUNGSTEN FILAMENT, INDUCTIVE, AND HIGH-INRUSH TERMINAL BALLAST WITH 15 PERCENT OR LESS TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION OF NORMAL LOAD CURRENT.
- 2. CONTROL-COIL VOLTAGE: MATCH CONTROL POWER SOURCE.

POWER WIRING TO SUPPLY SIDE OF REMOTE-CONTROL POWER SOURCES: NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 12 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASSES 2 AND 3 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 18 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

CLASS 1 CONTROL CABLE: MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE WITH STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS NOT SMALLER THAN NO. 14 AWG, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "CONDUCTORS AND CABLES."

INSTALL UNSHIELDED, TWISTED-PAIR CABLE FOR CONTROL AND SIGNAL TRANSMISSION CONDUCTORS, COMPLYING WITH DIVISION 16 SECTION "VOICE AND DATA COMMUNICATION CABLING."

EXECUTION

WIRING WITHIN ENCLOSURES: BUNDLE, LACE, AND TRAIN CONDUCTORS TO TERMINAL POINTS. SEPARATE POWER-LIMITED AND NONPOWER-LIMITED CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

SIZE CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

SPLICES, TAPS, AND TERMINATIONS: MAKE CONNECTIONS ONLY ON NUMBERED TERMINAL STRIPS IN JUNCTION, PULL, AND OUTLET BOXES, TERMINAL CABINETS, AND EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES.

TIGHTEN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES. IF MANUFACTURER'S TORQUE VALUES ARE NOT INDICATED, USE THOSE SPECIFIED IN UL 486A AND UL 486B.

PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FIELD TESTS AND INSPECTIONS AND PREPARE TEST REPORTS:

- 1. AFTER INSTALLING TIME SWITCHES AND SENSORS, AND AFTER ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY HAS BEEN ENERGIZED, ADJUST AND TEST FOR COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. OPERATIONAL TEST: VERIFY ACTUATION OF EACH SENSOR AND ADJUST TIME DELAYS.

SECTION 260543 - HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURED SUPPORTING DEVICES:

- 1. RACEWAY SUPPORTS: CLEVIS HANGERS, RISER CLAMPS, CONDUIT STRAPS, THREADED C-CLAMP WITH RETAINERS, CEILING TRAPEZE HANGERS, WALL BRACKETS, AND SPRING STEEL CLAMPS.
- 2. FASTENERS: TYPES, MATERIALS, AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AS FOLLOWS:
 - a. EXPANSION ANCHORS: CARBON STEEL WEDGE OR SLEEVE TYPE.
 - b. TOGGLE BOLTS: ALL STEEL SPRINGHEAD TYPE.
 - c. POWDER-DRIVEN THREADED STUDS: HEAT-TREATED STEEL, DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE INTENDED SERVICE.

- 3. U-CHANNEL SYSTEMS: 16-GAGE STEEL CHANNELS, WITH 9/16-INCH- DIAMETER HOLES, AT A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ON CENTER, IN TOP SURFACE. PROVIDE FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES THAT MATE AND MATCH WITH U-CHANNEL AND ARE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

FABRICATED SUPPORTING DEVICES: SHOP-OR FIELD-FABRICATED SUPPORTS OR MANUFACTURED SUPPORTS ASSEMBLED FROM U-CHANNEL COMPONENTS:

- 1. STEEL BRACKETS: FABRICATED OF ANGLES, CHANNELS, AND OTHER STANDARD STRUCTURAL SHAPES. CONNECT WITH WELDS AND MACHINE BOLTS TO FORM RIGID SUPPORTS.

EXECUTION

INSTALL SUPPORTING DEVICES TO FASTEN ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SECURELY AND PERMANENTLY TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE OR BY BAR HANGERS. WHERE BAR HANGERS COORDINATE WITH THE BUILDING STRUCTURAL SYSTEM AND WITH OTHER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.

RACEWAY SUPPORTS: COMPLY WITH THE NEC AND THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:

- 1. CONFORM TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SELECTION AND INSTALLATION OF SUPPORTS.
- 2. STRENGTH OF EACH SUPPORT SHALL BE ADEQUATE TO CARRY PRESENT AND FUTURE LOAD MULTIPLIED BY A SAFETY FACTOR OF AT LEAST FOUR, BUT IN NO CASES SHALL BE LESS THAN 200 LBS IN THE STRENGTH OF EACH SUPPORT.

- 3. INSTALL INDEPENDENT AND LISTED INDIVIDUAL AND MULTIPLE (TRAPEZE) RACEWAY HANGERS AND RISER CLAMPS AS NECESSARY TO SUPPORT RACEWAYS. PROVIDE U-BOLTS, CLAMPS, ATTACHMENT HOOKS, AND OTHER HARDWARE NECESSARY FOR HANGER ASSEMBLY AND FOR SECURING HANGER RODS AND CONDUITS.

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORTS: SUPPORT MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED TO PRODUCE THE SAME STRUCTURAL SAFETY FACTORS AS SPECIFIED FOR RACEWAY SUPPORTS. INSTALL METAL CHANNEL RACKS FOR MOUNTING CABINETS, PANELBOARDS, DISCONNECTS, CONTROL ENCLOSURES, PULL BOXES, JUNCTION BOXES, TRANSFORMERS, AND OTHER DEVICES.

IN OPEN OVERHEAD SPACES, SUPPORT SHEET METAL BOXES INDEPENDANTLY AND DIRECTLY FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE OR BY BAR HANGERS. WHERE BAR HANGERS ARE USED, ATTACH THE BAR TO RACEWAYS ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE BOX AND SUPPORT THE RACEWAY WITH AN APPROVED TYPE OF FASTENER NOT MORE THAN 24 INCHES FROM THE BOX.

OUTLET BOXES: PROVIDE OUTLET BOXES WITH RIGID SUPPORT USING METAL BAR HANGERS BETWEEN STUDS.

FASTENING: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, FASTEN ELECTRICAL ITEMS AND THEIR SUPPORTING HARDWARE SECURELY TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONDUITS, RACEWAYS, CABLES, CABLE TRAYS, BUSWAYS, CABINETS, PANELBOARDS, TRANSFORMERS, BOXES, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, AND CONTROL COMPONENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. FASTEN BY MEANS OF WOOD SCREWS OR SCREW-TYPE NAILS ON WOOD, TOGGLE BOLTS ON HOLLOW MASONRY UNITS, CONCRETE INSERTS OR EXPANSION BOLTS ON CONCRETE OR SOLID MASONRY, AND MACHINE SCREWS, WELDED THREADED STUDS, OR SPRING-TENSION CLAMPS ON STEEL. THREADED STUDS DRIVEN BY A POWDER CHARGE AND PROVIDED WITH LOCK WASHERS AND NUTS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF EXPANSION BOLTS ON CONCRETE OR WOOD SCREWS. DO NOT WELD CONDUIT, PIPE STRAPS, OR ITEMS OTHER THAN THREADED STUDS TO STEEL STRUCTURES. IN PARTITIONS OF LIGHT STEEL CONSTRUCTION, USE SHEET METAL SCREWS.

- 2. HOLES CUT TO DEPTH OF MORE THAN 1-1/2 INCHES IN REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS OR TO DEPTH OF MORE THAN 1/2 INCH IN CONCRETE SHALL NOT CUT THE MAIN REINFORCING BARS. FILL HOLES THAT ARE NOT USED.

- 3. ENSURE THAT THE LOAD APPLIED TO ANY FASTENER DOES NOT EXCEED 25 PERCENT OF THE PROOF TEST LOAD. USE VIBRATION- AND SHOCK-RESISTANT FASTENERS FOR ATTACHMENTS TO CONCRETE SLABS.

SECTION 260546 - GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

GROUNDING AND BONDING PRODUCTS: TYPES AS INDICATED. WHERE TYPES, SIZES, RATINGS, AND QUANTITIES INDICATED DIFFER FROM NEC REQUIREMENTS, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS AND THE GREATER SIZE, RATING, AND QUANTITY INDICATIONS GOVERN.

CONDUCTOR MATERIALS: COPPER.

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR: GREEN INSULATED.

GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR: STRANDED CABLE.

BARE COPPER CONDUCTORS: CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. SOLID CONDUCTORS: ASTM B-3.
- 2. ASSEMBLY OF STRANDED CONDUCTORS: ASTM B-8.
- 3. TINNED CONDUCTORS: ASTM B-33.

GROUND BUS: BARE ANNEALED COPPER BARS OF RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION.

BRAIDED BONDING JUMPERS: COPPER TAP, BRAIDED FROM NO. 30-GAGE BARE COPPER WIRE AND TERMINATED WITH COPPER FERRULES.

BONDING STRAP CONDUCTOR/CONNECTORS: SOFT COPPER, 0.05 INCH THICK AND 2 INCHES WIDE, EXCEPT AS INDICATED.

CONNECTOR PRODUCTS: LISTED AND LABELED AS GROUNDING CONNECTORS FOR THE MATERIALS WITH WHICH USED.

PRESSURE CONNECTORS: HIGH-CONDUCTIVITY PLATED UNITS.

BOLTED CLAMPS: HEAVY-DUTY UNITS LISTED FOR APPLICATION.

EXOTHERMIC WELDED CONNECTIONS: PROVIDED IN KIT FORM AND SELECTED FOR THE SPECIFIC TYPES, SIZES, AND COMBINATIONS OF CONDUCTORS AND OTHER ITEMS TO BE CONNECTED.

GROUND RODS: COPPER-CLAD STEEL, 3/4 INCH BY 10 FEET, MINIMUM.

EXECUTION

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR APPLICATION: COMPLY WITH NEC ARTICLE 250 FOR SIZES AND QUANTITIES OF EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT WHERE LARGER SIZE OR MORE CONDUCTORS ARE INDICATED. INSTALL EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTORS IN ALL FEEDER AND BRANCH CIRCUIT RACEWAYS.

SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATIONS: FOR TELEPHONE, ALARM, AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, PROVIDE A #4 AWG MINIMUM GREEN INSULATED COPPER CONDUCTOR IN RACEWAY FROM THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM TO EACH TERMINAL CABINET OR CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.

SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY NEC TO BE GROUNDING SHALL BE GROUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

METAL POLES SUPPORTING OUTDOOR LIGHTING FIXTURES: GROUND POLE TO A GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM IN ADDITION TO SEPARATE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR RUN WITH SUPPLY BRANCH CIRCUIT.

INSTALLATION, GENERAL: GROUND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC EXCEPT WHERE MINIMUM IN EXCESS OF NEC REQUIREMENTS IS INDICATED.

GROUND RODS: LOCATE A MINIMUM OF ONE-ROD LENGTH FROM EACH OTHER AND AT LEAST THE SAME DISTANCE FROM ANY OTHER GROUNDING ELECTRODE. INTERCONNECT GROUND RODS WITH BARE CONDUCTORS BURIED AT LEAST 24 INCHES BELOW GRADE. CONNECT BARE-CABLE GROUND CONDUCTORS TO GROUND RODS BY MEANS OF EXOTHERMIC WELDS EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED. MAKE THESE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT DAMAGING THE COP



Purchasing Division

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATE: May 10, 2019
FROM: City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division
TO: All Offerors
RE: Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms IFB-4637-19-DH

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

1. Q. Does the City have a stormwater permit for this project?

A. Yes, the City has obtained a State and 521 Stormwater Permit for the construction of the Las Colonias Business Park that shall include the restrooms.

2. Q. Can/will the City submit plans to the Mesa County Building Department?

A. Yes, the plans have approved by the City Planning Department and are to be submitted to Mesa County Building today, Friday, May 10, 2019. The City is also working on the Cross Connection form with the Water Department as well communications with GJ Fire.

3. Q. Can you please clarify the concrete specifications?

A. All concrete shall be Class D per the Standard Contract Documents.

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Duane Hoff Jr.", written over a white background.

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
City of Grand Junction, Colorado

Pre-Bid Meeting Agenda

Date: May 8, 2019
Project: **Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms**
Location: City Hall Auditorium
Conducted by: Jerod Timothy, Project Manager

1. Introduction, attendance list.

2. **Pre-Bid Meeting** – Attendance at this pre-bid meeting is mandatory for Contractor's submitting bids to become the general contractor.

3. **Project documents**

- a. City of Grand Junction Standard Contract Documents, July, 2010 Edition
- b. Project Bid Documents
- c. Project Plan Set

4. **Bid submittal procedures**

- a. Contractor's Bid Form
- b. Price Bid Schedule
- c. Attendance at bid opening is optional
- d. Accepting Electronic Responses Only submitted through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing System (RMEPS).

5. **Insurance and bonding requirements**

- a. 5% bid bond
- b. Performance and payment bonds (100%)
- c. Insurance in General Conditions

6. **Addenda**

Addendum No. 4 2 will be posted following this meeting and shall include the following:

- Pre-Bid meeting agenda and attendance list along with all notes and questions that are addressed during meeting.

It's the bidder's responsibility to make sure they have acknowledged all addendums issued for this project.

7. Project specific issues –

- a. **Hours of Operations** – The hours of operations for this Project are as follows:
Monday – Friday, 7:00 AM thru 5:00 PM.
- b. **Construction Timeline:** Work begins no later than June 17, 2019 and shall be completed on or before October 14, 2019 (120 Calendar Days).
- c. **Site Fencing** – During construction it is highly recommended that the site is secured utilizing 6' chain link fencing.
- d. **Las Colonias Business Park Phase 2** - The restroom project will be constructed in conjunction with Phase 2. Contractor shall communicate scheduling with both the City and MA Concrete to avoid conflicts.
- e. **Utilities (Electrical)** – Transformers are in place adjacent to the small and medium shelters. A transformer is to be place adjacent to the large shelter sometime in the next 6-8 weeks. The Contractor is responsible for temporary power as well as necessary supply prior to Xcel's completion of work.
- f. **Uranium Mill Tailings:** Radioactive mill tailings are not anticipated to be encountered on this Project but in accordance with deed restrictions and the history of the site the Contractor shall adhere to the Uranium Mill Tailings Management Plan throughout all phases of construction supplied in Appendix B of the Bid Documents.
- g. **Incidental Items:** Any item of work not specifically identified or paid for directly, but which is necessary for the satisfactory completion of any paid items of work, will be considered as incidental to those items, and will be included in the cost of those items.

All concrete sidewalk shall be constructed above 6" of Class 6 Aggregate Base Course. ABC shall be considered incidental to concrete construction.

- h. **Existing Concrete Sidewalks, Pans, Fillets, Curbs and Gutters:** The existing sidewalks, pans, fillets, curb and gutter are in good serviceable condition. The Contractor will need to protect all concrete adjacent to construction. If the concrete is damaged during construction the Contractor will be responsible for its replacement at no cost to the City. The Contractor, the City Project Inspector, and/or the City Project Manager will walk and record any concrete that is deemed to be damaged before construction has started.
 - i. **Construction Staging** – Storage of equipment and materials shall be contained within the construction site unless otherwise approved by the project manager.
 - j. **Project Retainage** – The amount to be retained from partial payments shall be five (5) percent of the total value of the work completed as determined from the cumulative requests for payment.
8. Site visit - Following Pre-bid if necessary.

Bid Schedule: Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms

Contractor: _____
 CDOT,

Item No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
1	208	Erosion Control - Concrete Washout Structure	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
2	304	Aggregate Base Course - Class 3 (Pit Run)	561.	CY	\$ _____	\$ _____
3	620	Portable Sanitary Facility	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
4	625	Construction Surveying	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
5	626	Mobilization	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
6	Plan Set	Restroom Shelter - Small	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
7	Plan Set	Restroom Shelter - Medium	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
8	Plan Set	Restroom Shelter - Large	Lump	Sum	---	\$ _____
MCR		Minor Contract Revisions	---	---	---	\$ <u>30,000.00</u>

Bid Amount: \$ _____

Bid Amount: _____ **dollars**

4. Contractor's Bid Form

Bid Date: 5.21.2019

Project: IFB-4637-19-DH "Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms"

Bidding Company: PNCI Construction, Inc.

Name of Authorized Agent: Frank P. DeSantis

Email frank@pnciconstruction.com

Telephone 970.242.3548

Address 553 25 1/2 Rd.

City Grand Junction

State CO

Zip 81505

The undersigned Bidder, in compliance with the Invitation for Bids, having examined the Instruction to Bidders, General Contract Conditions, Statement of Work, Specifications, and any and all Addenda thereto, having investigated the location of, and conditions affecting the proposed work, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials and supplies, and to perform all work for the Project in accordance with Contract Documents, within the time set forth and at the prices stated below. These prices are to cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this Contractor's Bid Form is a part.

The undersigned Contractor does hereby declare and stipulate that this offer is made in good faith without collusion or connection to any person(s) providing an offer for the same work, and that it is made in pursuance of, and subject to, all terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, the Specifications, and all other Solicitation Documents, all of which have been examined by the undersigned.

The Contractor also agrees that if awarded the Contract, to provide insurance certificates within ten (10) working days of the date of Notification of Award. Submittal of this offer will be taken by the Owner as a binding covenant that the Contractor will be prepared to complete the project in its entirety.

The Owner reserves the right to make the award on the basis of the offer deemed most favorable, to waive any formalities or technicalities and to reject any or all offers. It is further agreed that this offer may not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after closing time. Submission of clarifications and revised offers automatically establish a new thirty day (30) period.

Prices in the bid proposal have not knowingly been disclosed with another provider and will not be prior to award.

Prices in this bid proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition.

No attempt has been made nor will be to induce any other person or firm to submit a bid proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.

The individual signing this bid proposal certifies they are a legal agent of the offeror, authorized to represent the offeror and is legally responsible for the offer with regard to supporting documentation and prices provided.

Direct purchases by the City of Grand Junction are tax exempt from Colorado Sales or Use Tax. Tax exempt No. 98-903544. The undersigned certifies that no Federal, State, County or Municipal tax will be added to the above quoted prices. City of Grand Junction payment terms shall be Net 30 days.

Prompt payment discount of _____ percent of the net dollar will be offered to the Owner if the invoice is paid within _____ days after the receipt of the invoice.

RECEIPT OF ADDENDA: the undersigned Contractor acknowledges receipt of Addenda to the Solicitation, Specifications, and other Contract Documents. State number of Addenda received: _____. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to ensure all Addenda have been received and acknowledged.

By signing below, the Undersigned agree to comply with all terms and conditions contained herein.

Company: PNCI Construction, Inc.

Authorized Signature: Frank P. DeSantis

Title: President

The undersigned Bidder proposes to subcontract the following portion of Work:

<u>Name & address of Sub-Contractor</u>	<u>Description of work to be performed</u>	<u>% of Contract</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

The undersigned Bidder acknowledges the right of the City to reject any and all Bids submitted and to waive informalities and irregularities therein in the City's sole discretion.

By submission of the Bid, each Bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint Bid each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, that this Bid has been arrived at independently, without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement as to any matter relating to this Bid with any other Bidder or with any competitor.

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, the undersigned, PNCI Construction, Inc.

553 25 1/2 Road, Grand Junction, CO 81505 as Principal, and

Employers Mutual Casualty Company as Surety, are hereby

held and firmly bound unto City of Grand Junction as OWNER

in the penal sum of Five Percent (5%) of Total Amount Bid

_____ for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, successors and assigns.

Signed, this 21st day of May, 2019.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to _____

City of Grand Junction a certain BID, attached hereto

and hereby made a part hereof to enter into a contract in writing, for the _____

Las Colonias Business Park Restrooms

NOW, THEREFORE,

- (a) If said BID shall be rejected, or
- (b) If said BID shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract in the Form of Contract attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish a BOND for his faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection therewith, and shall in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID,

then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

PNCI Construction, Inc. _____ (L.S.)

Principal

By: _____



Frank P. D. Martin

Employers Mutual Casualty Company _____

Surety

By: _____

Ruth Anne Lindsay

Attorney-in-Fact

IMPORTANT - Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the project is located.



P.O. Box 712 • Des Moines, Iowa 50306-0712

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that:

- 1. Employers Mutual Casualty Company, an Iowa Corporation
- 2. EMCASCO Insurance Company, an Iowa Corporation
- 3. Union Insurance Company of Providence, an Iowa Corporation
- 4. Illinois EMCASCO Insurance Company, an Iowa Corporation
- 5. Dakota Fire Insurance Company, a North Dakota Corporation
- 6. EMC Property & Casualty Company, an Iowa Corporation
- 7. Hamilton Mutual Insurance Company, an Iowa Corporation

hereinafter referred to severally as "Company" and collectively as "Companies", each does, by these presents, make, constitute and appoint: TIMOTHY J. BLANCHARD, JONATHAN B. LAND, ROBERT CHARLES TORREZ, VICKIE GOLOBIC, TERRI L. REESE, CHRISTINA L. TOWNSEND, JENNIFER J. WALKER, JOHNA KATHRYN MOORS, BARBARA J. ARNOLD, ASHLEY K. ANDERSON, MARY ANN EURICH, DONNA L. ADAMS, RUTH ANNE LINDSAY

as true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority conferred to sign, seal, and execute the Surety Bond:

ANY AND ALL BONDS

and to bind each Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by the duly authorized officers of each such Company, and all of the acts of said attorney pursuant to the authority hereby given are hereby ratified and confirmed.

The authority hereby granted shall expire April 1, 2021, unless sooner revoked.

AUTHORITY FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY

This Power-of-Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by the authority of the following resolution of the Boards of Directors of each of the Companies at the first regularly scheduled meeting of each company duly called and held in 1999:

RESOLVED: The President and Chief Executive Officer, any Vice President, the Treasurer and the Secretary of Employers Mutual Casualty Company shall have power and authority to (1) appoint attorneys-in-fact and authorize them to execute on behalf of each Company and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and (2) to remove any such attorney-in-fact at any time and revoke the power and authority given to him or her. Attorneys-in-fact shall have power and authority, subject to the terms and limitations of the power-of-attorney issued to them, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company, and to attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such instrument executed by any such attorney-in-fact shall be fully and in all respects binding upon the Company. Certification as to the validity of any power-of-attorney authorized herein made by an officer of Employers Mutual Casualty Company shall be fully and in all respects binding upon this Company. The facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of such officer, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power-of-attorney of the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Companies have caused these presents to be signed for each by their officers as shown, and the Corporate seals to be hereto affixed this 28th day of March, 2018.

Seals



Bruce G. Kelley

Bruce G. Kelley, Chairman
of Companies 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6; President
of Company 1; Vice Chairman and
CEO of Company 7

Todd Strother

Todd Strother
Vice President

On this 28th day of March, 2018 before me a Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa, personally appeared Bruce G. Kelley and Todd Strother, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that they are, and are known to me to be the Chairman, President, Vice Chairman and CEO, and/or Vice President, respectively, of each of the Companies above; that the seals affixed to this instrument are the seals of said corporations; that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of each of the Companies by authority of their respective Boards of Directors; and that the said Bruce G. Kelley and Todd Strother, as such officers, acknowledged the execution of said instrument to be their voluntary act and deed, and the voluntary act and deed of each of the Companies.

My Commission Expires October 10, 2019.

Kathy Loveridge
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

CERTIFICATE

I, James D. Clough, Vice President of the Companies, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution of the Boards of Directors by each of the Companies, and this Power of Attorney issued pursuant thereto on 28th day of March, 2018, are true and correct and are still in full force and effect.

In Testimony Whereof I have subscribed my name and affixed the facsimile seal of each Company this 21st day of May, 2019.

J D Clough
Vice President

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY ELITE EXTENSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

The COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM is amended to include the following clarifications and extensions of coverage. The provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by endorsement.

A. EXPECTED OR INTENDED INJURY

Section I – Coverage A, Exclusion **a.** is amended as follows:

- a. “Bodily injury” or “property damage” expected or intended from the standpoint of an insured. This exclusion does not apply to “bodily injury” or “property damage” resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

B. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT

Section I – Coverage A, Exclusion **g.(2)** is amended as follows:

- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - (a) Less than 60 feet long; and
 - (b) Not being used to carry person(s) or property for a charge;

C. EXTENDED PROPERTY DAMAGE COVERAGE

Section I – Coverage A, Exclusions **j.(3)** and **(4)** is amended to add the following:

Paragraphs **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to tools or equipment loaned to you, provided they are not being used to perform operations at the time of loss.

SCHEDULE	
Limits Of Insurance	Deductible
\$5,000 Each Occurrence	\$250 Per Claim
\$10,000 Annual Aggregate	

- a. The each occurrence limit listed above is the most we will pay for all damages because of “property damage” to property in the care, custody and control of or property loaned to an insured as the result of any one “occurrence”, regardless of the number of:

- (1) insureds;
- (2) claims made or “suits” brought;
- (3) persons or organizations making claims or bringing “suits”.

The aggregate limit listed above is the most we will pay for all damages because of “property damage” to property in the care custody and control of or property loaned to an insured during the policy period.

Any payment we make for damages because of “property damage” to property in the care, custody and control of or property loaned to an insured will apply against the General Aggregate Limit shown in the declarations.

- b. Our obligation to pay damages on your behalf applies only to the amount of damages in excess of the deductible amount listed above. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount listed above. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any claim or “suit” and upon notification by us, you will promptly reimburse us for that part of the deductible we paid.

- c. If two or more coverages apply under one “occurrence”, only the highest per claim deductible applicable to these coverages will apply.

- d. Insurance provided by this provision is excess over any other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or any other basis. Since insurance provided by this endorsement is excess, we will have no duty to defend any claim or “suit” to which insurance provided by this endorsement applies if any other insurer has a duty to defend such a claim or “suit”. If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured’s rights against all those other insurers.

D. PROPERTY DAMAGE – ELEVATORS

Section I – Coverage A.2. Exclusions paragraphs **j.(3)**, **j.(4)**, **j.(6)** and **k.** do not apply to use of elevators. This insurance afforded by this provision is excess over any valid and collectible property insurance (including any deductible) available to the insured and **Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions** Paragraph **4. Other Insurance** is changed accordingly.

E. FIRE, LIGHTNING OR EXPLOSION DAMAGE

Except where it is used in the term "hostile fire", the word fire includes fire, lightning or explosion wherever it appears in the Coverage Form.

Under **Section I – Coverage A**, the last paragraph (after the exclusions) is replaced with the following:

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage by fire, smoke or leakage from automatic fire protection systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **Section III – Limits of Insurance**.

F. MEDICAL PAYMENTS

If **Section I – Coverage C. Medical Payments Coverage** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Form:

The requirement, in the Insuring Agreement of Coverage C., that expenses must be incurred and reported to us within **one year** of the accident date is changed to **three years**.

G. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B Paragraphs 1.b. and 1.d. are replaced by the following:

1.b. Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

1.d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

H. SUBSIDIARIES AS INSUREDS

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to add the following:

1.f. Any legally incorporated subsidiary in which you own more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this policy. However, insured does not include any subsidiary that is an insured under any other general liability policy, or would have been an insured under such a policy but for termination of that policy or the exhaustion of that policy's limits of liability.

I. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSUREDS – AS REQUIRED BY CONTRACT

1. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) subject to provisions in Paragraph 2. below, (hereinafter referred to as additional insured) when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in a written contract or written agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as an additional insured on your policy provided that the written contract or agreement is:

- a. Currently in effect or becomes effective during the policy period; and
- b. Executed prior to an "occurrence" or offense to which this insurance would apply.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured; and
- c. Applies only if the person or organization is not specifically named as an additional insured under any other provision of, or endorsement added to, **Section II – Who Is An Insured** of this policy.

2. As provided herein, the insurance coverage provided to such additional insureds is limited to:

- a. Any Controlling Interest, but only with respect to their liability arising out of their financial control of you; or premises they own, maintain, or control while you lease or occupy these premises.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

- b. Any architect, engineer, or surveyor engaged by you but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- (1) In connection with your premises; or
- (2) In the performance of your ongoing operations.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you, including:

- (1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
- (2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you.

- c. Any manager or lessor of a premises leased to you, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of a premises leased to you, subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
- (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.

- d. Any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision, subject to the following:

- (1) This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization in connection with premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

- (a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures; or
- (b) The construction, erection or removal of elevators; or
- (c) The ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

- (2) This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization.

This insurance does not apply to:

- (a) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
- (b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

- e. Any vendor, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

- (1) The insurance afforded any vendor does not apply to:

- (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which any vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that any vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

- (b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;

- (c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by any vendor;

- (d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

- (e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as any vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

- (f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at any vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

- (g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for any vendor; or

(h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of any vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

(i) The exceptions contained in Subparagraphs **(d)** or **(f)**; or

(ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as any vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

(2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

f. Any Mortgagee, Assignee Or Receiver, but only with respect to their liability as mortgagee, assignee, or receiver and arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of the premises by you.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

g. Any Owners Or Other Interests From Whom Land Has Been Leased, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the land leased to you.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

(1) This insurance does not apply to:

(a) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that land; or

(b) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.

h. Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

i. Any Owners, Lessees, or Contractors for whom you are performing operations, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

(1) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

(2) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- (a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
 - (b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- j. Any Grantor of Licenses to you, but only with respect to their liability as grantor of licenses to you.
- Their status as additional insured under this endorsement ends when:
- 1. The license granted to you by such person(s) or organization(s) expires; or
 - 2. Your license is terminated or revoked by such person(s) or organization(s) prior to expiration of the license as stipulated by the contract or agreement.
- k. Any Grantor of Franchise, but only with respect to their liability as grantor of a franchise to you.
- l. Any Co-owner of Insured Premises, but only with respect to their liability as co-owner of any insured premises.
- m. Any Concessionaires Trading Under Your Name, but only with respect to their liability as a concessionaire trading under your name.
3. Any insurance provided to any additional insured does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the additional insured or its agents, "employees" or any other representative of the additional insured.
4. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits of Insurance:**
- If coverage provided to any additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:
- a. Required by the contract or agreement; or
 - b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

J. COVERAGE FOR INJURY TO CO-EMPLOYEES AND/OR YOUR OTHER VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Section II – Who is an Insured, Paragraph 2.a. (1) is amended to add the following:

- e. Paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) do not apply to your "employees" or "volunteer workers" with respect to "bodily injury" to a co-"employee" or other "volunteer worker".

Damages owed to an injured co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" will be reduced by any amount paid or available to the injured co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" under any other valid and collectible insurance.

K. HEALTH CARE SERVICE PROFESSIONALS AS INSUREDS - INCIDENTAL MALPRACTICE

Section II – Who is an Insured, Paragraph 2.a. (1) (d) is amended as follows:

This provision does not apply to Nurses, Emergency Medical Technicians, or Paramedics who provide professional health care services on your behalf.

However this exception does not apply if you are in the business or occupation of providing any such professional services.

L. NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS

Section II – Who Is An Insured, Paragraph 3.a. is replaced by the following:

- 3.a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period.

This provision does not apply if newly formed or acquired organizations coverage is excluded either by the provisions of the Coverage Form or by endorsements.

M. DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU

Section III – Limits of Insurance, Paragraph 6. is replaced by the following:

Subject to 5.a. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, or \$500,000, whichever is higher, is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, smoke or leakage from automatic protection systems, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

N. MEDICAL PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMITS

Section III – Limits of Insurance, Paragraph 7. is replaced by the following:

- 7. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, \$10,000 is the Medical Expense Limit we will pay under Coverage C for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person, unless the amount shown on the Declarations of this Coverage Part for Medical Expense Limit states:

- (a) No Coverage; or
- (b) \$1,000; or
- (c) \$5,000; or
- (d) A limit higher than \$10,000.

O. DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT

Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions Paragraph 2. is amended to add the following:

- e. The requirement in Condition 2.a. that you must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an “occurrence” or an offense which may result in a claim, applies only when the “occurrence” or offense is known to:
 - (1) You, if you are an individual or a limited liability company;
 - (2) A partner, if you are a partnership;
 - (3) A member or manager, if you are a limited liability company;
 - (4) An “executive officer” or insurance manager, if you are a corporation; or
 - (5) A trustee, if you are a trust.
- f. The requirement in Condition 2.b. that you must see to it that we receive notice of a claim or “suit” as soon as practicable will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or “suit” is known to:
 - (1) You, if you are an individual or a limited liability company;
 - (2) A partner, if you are a partnership;
 - (3) A member or manager, if you are a limited liability company;
 - (4) An “executive officer” or insurance manager, if you are a corporation; or
 - (5) A trustee, if you are a trust.

P. PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – ADDITIONAL INSURED EXTENSION

Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions Paragraph 4. **Other Insurance** is amended to add the following:

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

- (2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured. However, if the additional insured has been added as an additional insured on other policies, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, this insurance is excess over any other insurance regardless of the written agreement between you and an additional insured.

Q. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE EXPOSURES

Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions Paragraph 6. **Representations** is amended to add the following:

If you unintentionally fail to disclose any exposures existing at the inception date of your policy, we will not deny coverage under the Coverage Form solely because of such failure to disclose. However, this provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or exercise our right of cancellation or non-renewal.

This provision does not apply to any known injury or damage which is excluded under any other provision of this policy.

R. WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

Section IV – Commercial General Liability Condition Paragraph 8. **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** is amended to add the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization against whom you have agreed to waive such right of recovery in a written contract or agreement because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or “your work” done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the “products completed operations hazard”.

S. MENTAL ANGUISH

Section V – Definition 3. is replaced by the following:

“Bodily injury” means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including mental anguish or death resulting from bodily injury, sickness or disease.

T. LIBERALIZATION

If we revise this endorsement to provide greater coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS –
AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT OR
AGREEMENT INCLUDING COMPLETED OPERATIONS – PRIMARY AND
NONCONTRIBUTORY**

This endorsement modifies the insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:

1. Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy; and
2. Any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in Paragraph 1. above.

Such person(s) or organization(s) is an additional insured only with respect to liability for “bodily injury”, “property damage” or “personal and advertising injury” caused, in whole or in part, by:

- a. Your acts or omissions; or
- b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of:

- a. your ongoing operations for the additional insured; or
- b. “Your work” for the additional insured and included in the “products – completed operations hazard”.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to “bodily injury,” “property damage” and “personal and advertising injury” arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services including:

- a. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports,

surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

- b. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by the insured, if the “occurrence” which caused the “bodily injury” or “property damage”, or the offense which caused the “personal and advertising injury”, involved the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement described in Paragraph A.1.; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

D. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary and Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- (2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

E. All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

AMENDMENT — AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE (PER PROJECT)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The General Aggregate Limit under LIMITS OF INSURANCE (Section III) applies separately to each of your projects away from premises owned by or rented to you.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COMMERCIAL AUTO ELITE EXTENSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

The BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM is amended to include the following clarifications and extensions of coverage. With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. TEMPORARY SUBSTITUTE AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE

Section I – Covered Autos Paragraph C. Certain Trailers, Mobile Equipment, and Temporary Substitute Autos is amended by adding the following:

If **Physical Damage Coverage** is provided by this coverage form for an "auto" you own, the **Physical Damage Coverages** provided for that owned "auto" are extended to any "auto" you do not own while used with the permission of its owner as a temporary substitute for the covered "auto" you own that is out of service because of breakdown, repair, servicing, "loss" or destruction.

The coverage provided is the same as the coverage provided for the vehicle being replaced.

B. AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL INSUREDS

The **Who Is An Insured** provision under **Covered Autos Liability Coverage** is changed to include the following as an "insured":

1. Where Required by a Contract or Agreement the following is added:

The **Who Is An Insured** provision contained in the **Business Auto Coverage Form** is amended to add the following:

Any person or organization whom you become obligated to include as an additional insured under this policy, as a result of any contract or agreement you enter into which requires you to furnish insurance to that person or organization of the type provided by this policy, but only with respect to liability covered by the terms of this policy, arising out of the use of a covered "auto" you own, hire or borrow and resulting from the acts or omissions by you, any of your "employees" or agents. The insurance provided herein will not exceed:

- (1) The coverage and/or limits of this policy, or
- (2) The coverage and/or limits required by said contract or agreement,

whichever is less.

C. EMPLOYEES AS INSUREDS

The following is added to the **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage**, Paragraph A.1. **Who Is An Insured** provision:

Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs.

D. EMPLOYEE HIRED AUTOS

1. Changes In Covered Autos Liability Coverage

The following is added to the **Who Is An Insured** provision:

An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

2. Changes In General Conditions

Paragraph 5.b. of the **Other Insurance Condition** in the Business Auto Coverage Form is replaced by the following:

For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

- a. Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
- b. Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

E. NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.1. Who Is An Insured is amended by adding the following:

Any organization which you acquire or form after the effective date of this policy in which you maintain ownership or majority interest. However:

- (1) Coverage under this provision is afforded only up to 180 days after you acquire or form the organization, or to the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
- (2) Any organization you acquire or form will not be considered an "insured" if:
 - (a) The organization is a partnership or a joint venture; or
 - (b) That organization is covered under other similar insurance.
- (3) Coverage under this provision does not apply to any claim for "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from an "accident" that occurred before you formed or acquired the organization.

F. SUBSIDIARIES AS INSURED

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.1. Who Is An Insured is amended by adding the following:

Any legally incorporated subsidiary in which you own more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this policy. However, "insured" does not include any subsidiary that is an "insured" under any other automobile liability policy or was an "insured" under such a policy but for termination of that policy or the exhaustion of the policy's limits of liability.

G. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.2.a. Coverage Extensions, Supplementary Payments (2) and (4) are replaced by the following:

- (2) Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

H. FELLOW EMPLOYEE COVERAGE

In those jurisdictions where, by law, fellow employees are not entitled to the protection afforded to the employer by workers compensation exclusivity rule, or similar protection. The following provision is added:

Subparagraph 5. of Paragraph B. Exclusions in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** does not apply if the "bodily injury" results from the use of a covered "auto" you own or hire.

I. TOWING

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.2. Towing is replaced with the following:

We will pay for towing and labor costs incurred, subject to the following:

- a. Up to \$100 each time a covered "auto" of the private passenger type is disabled; or
- b. Up to \$500 each time a covered "auto" other than the private passenger type is disabled.

However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

J. LOCKSMITH SERVICES

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$250 per occurrence for necessary locksmith services for keys locked inside a covered private passenger "auto". The deductible is waived for these services.

K. TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions Subparagraph a. Transportation Expenses is replaced by the following:

- (1) We will pay up to \$75 per day to a maximum of \$2,500 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Cause Of Loss Coverage. We will pay for temporary transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expirations, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".
- (2) If the temporary transportation expenses you incur arise from your rental of an "auto" of the private passenger type, the most we will pay is the amount it costs to rent an "auto" of the private passenger type which is of the same like kind and quality as the stolen covered "auto".

L. AUDIO, VISUAL, AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COVERAGE ADDED LIMITS

Audio, Visual, And Data Electronic Equipment Coverage Added Limits of \$5,000 Per "Loss" are in addition to the sublimit in Paragraph C.1.b. of the **Limits Of Insurance** provision under **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage**.

M. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

If hired "autos" are covered "autos" for Liability Coverage, and if Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss, or Collision coverage is provided for any "auto" you own, then the Physical Damage coverages provided are extended to "autos" you hire, subject to the following limit and deductible:

- (1) The most we will pay for loss to any hired "auto" is the lesser of Actual Cash Value or Cost of Repair, minus the deductible.
- (2) The deductible will be equal to the largest deductible applicable to any owned "auto" for that coverage. No deductible applies to "loss" caused by fire or lightning.
- (3) Subject to the above limit and deductible provisions, we will provide coverage equal to the broadest coverage applicable to any covered "auto" you own.

We will pay up to \$1,000, in addition to the limit above, for loss of use of a hired auto to a leasing or rental concern for a monetary loss sustained, provided it results from an "accident" for which you are legally liable.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

N. AUTO LOAN OR LEASE COVERAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage Paragraph A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by the addition of the following:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" which is covered under this policy for Comprehensive, Specified Cause of Loss, or Collision coverage, we will pay any unpaid amount due, including up to a maximum of \$500 for early termination fees or penalties, on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:

1. The amount paid under the **Physical Damage Coverage Section** of the policy; and
2. Any:
 - a. Overdue lease/loan payments at the time of the "loss";
 - b. Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;
 - c. Security deposits not returned by the lessor;
 - d. Costs for extended warranties, Credit Life Insurance, Health, Accident or Disability Insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
 - e. Carry-over balances from previous loans or leases.

Coverage does not apply to any unpaid amount due on a loan for which the covered "auto" is not the sole collateral.

O. PERSONAL PROPERTY OF OTHERS

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$500 for loss to personal property of others in or on your covered "auto."

This coverage applies only in the event of "loss" to your covered "auto" caused by fire, lightning, explosion, theft, mischief or vandalism, the covered "auto's" collision with another object, or the covered "auto's" overturn.

No deductibles apply to this coverage.

P. PERSONAL EFFECTS COVERAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$500 for "loss" to your personal effects not otherwise covered in the policy or, if you are an individual, the personal effects of a family member, that is in the covered auto at the time of the "loss".

For the purposes of this extension personal effects means tangible property that is worn or carried by an insured including portable audio, visual, or electronic devices. Personal effects does not include tools, jewelry, guns, money and securities, or musical instruments

Q. EXTRA EXPENSE FOR STOLEN AUTO

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$1,000 for the expense incurred returning a stolen covered "auto" to you because of the total theft of such covered "auto". Coverage applies only to those covered "autos" for which you carry Comprehensive or Specified Causes Of Loss Coverage.

R. RENTAL REIMBURSEMENT

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

1. This coverage applies only to a covered "auto" for which **Physical Damage Coverage** is provided on this policy.
2. We will pay for rental reimbursement expenses incurred by you for the rental of an "auto" because of "loss" to a covered "auto". Payment applies in addition to the otherwise applicable amount of each coverage you have on a covered "auto". No deductibles apply to this coverage.
3. We will pay only for those expenses incurred during the policy period beginning 24 hours after the "loss" and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, with the lesser of the following number of days.

- a. The number of days reasonably required to repair or replace the covered "auto". If "loss" is caused by theft, this number of days is added to the number of days it takes to locate the covered "auto" and return it to you; or
- b. 30 days.

4. Our payment is limited to the lesser of the following amounts:

- a. Necessary and actual expenses incurred; or
- b. \$75 per day, subject to a \$2,250 limit.

5. This coverage does not apply while there are spare or reserve "autos" available to you for your operations.

6. If "loss" results from the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type, we will pay under this coverage only that amount of your rental reimbursement expenses which is not already provided for under the Physical Damage – Transportation Expense Coverage Extension included in this endorsement.

7. Coverage provided by this extension is excess over any other collectible insurance and/or endorsement to this policy.

S. AIRBAG COVERAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, B.3.a. Exclusions is amended by adding the following:

If you have purchased Comprehensive or Collision Coverage under this policy, the exclusion relating to mechanical breakdown does not apply to the accidental discharge of an airbag.

T. NEW VEHICLE REPLACEMENT COST

The following is added to Paragraph C. **Limit Of Insurance** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage**

In the event of a total "loss" to your new covered auto of the private passenger type or vehicle having a gross vehicle weight of 20,000 pounds or less, to which this coverage applies, we will pay at your option:

- a. The verifiable new vehicle purchase price you paid for your damaged vehicle, not including any insurance or warranties.
- b. The purchase price, as negotiated by us, of a new vehicle of the same make, model, and equipment, or most similar model available, not including any furnishings, parts, or equipment not installed by the manufacturer or their dealership.
- c. The market value of your damaged vehicle, not including any furnishings, parts, or equipment not installed by the manufacturer or their dealership.

We will not pay for initiation or set up costs associated with a loans or leases.

For the purposes of this coverage extension a new covered auto is defined as an "auto" of which you are the original owner that has not been previously titled which you purchased less than 180 days prior to the date of loss.

U. LOSS TO TWO OR MORE COVERED AUTOS FROM ONE ACCIDENT

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, D. Deductible is amended by adding the following:

If a Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss or Collision Coverage "loss" from one "accident" involves two or more covered "autos", only the highest deductible applicable to those coverages will be applied to the "accident".

If the application of the highest deductible is less favorable or more restrictive to the insured than the separate deductibles as applied in the standard form, the standard deductibles will apply.

This provision only applies if you carry Comprehensive, Collision or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage for those vehicles, and does not extend coverage to any covered "autos" for which you do not carry such coverage.

V. WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE – GLASS REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, D. Deductible is amended by adding the following:

If a Comprehensive Coverage deductible is shown in the Declarations it does not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing damaged glass.

W. DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENT, CLAIM, SUIT, OR LOSS

Section IV – Business Auto Conditions, A.2. Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss is amended by adding the following:

Your obligation to notify us promptly of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is satisfied if you send us the required notice as soon as practicable after your Insurance Administrator or anyone else designated by you to be responsible for insurance matters is notified, or in any manner made aware, of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss".

X. WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

Subparagraph 5. of Paragraph A. **Loss Conditions** of **Section IV – Business Auto Conditions** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following.

Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Coverage Form has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after "accident" or "loss" to impair them.

However, we waive any right of recovery we may have against any person, or organization with whom you have a written contract, agreement or permit executed prior to the "loss" that requires a waiver of recovery for payments made for damages arising out of your operations done under contract with such person or organization.

Y. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE EXPOSURES

Section IV – Business Auto Conditions, B.2. Concealment, Misrepresentation, Or Fraud is amended by adding the following:

If you unintentionally fail to disclose any exposures existing at the inception date of this policy, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Form solely because of such failure to disclose. However, this provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or exercise our right of cancellation or non-renewal.

Z. MENTAL ANGUISH

Section V – Definitions, C. is replaced by the following:

“Bodily injury” means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including mental anguish or death resulting from bodily injury, sickness or disease.

AA. LIBERALIZATION

If we revise this endorsement to provide greater coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

NCCI #: WC000313B
Policy #: 4086923

PNCI Construction Inc
553 - 25 1/2 Road
Grand Junction, CO 81505

Hub Int. Ins Services Inc/Blanchard
2742 Crossroads Blvd.
Grand Junction, CO 81506
(970) 245-8011

ENDORSEMENT: Blanket Waiver of Subrogation

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

To any person or organization when agreed to under a written contract or agreement, as defined above and with the insured, which is in effect and executed prior to any loss.

Effective Date: October 25, 2018 Expires on: November 1, 2019
Pinnacol Assurance has issued this endorsement October 25, 2018